U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File 2000

2000 Census of Population and Housing

Issued December 2005

SFVI/09 (RV)

Technical Documentation

U S C E N S U S B U R E A U

Helping You Make Informed Decisions • 1902-2002

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

United States Census 2000

For additional information concerning the files, contact Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233 or phone 301-763-INFO (4636).

For additional information concerning the technical documentation, contact Administrative and Customer Services Division, Electronic Products Development Branch, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233 or phone 301-457-1326.

U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File 2000

Issued December 2005

2000 Census of Population and Housing

SFVI/09 (RV)

Technical Documentation

U.S. Department of Commerce
Donald L. Evans,
Secretary
Samuel W. Bodman,
Deputy Secretary

Economics and Statistics Administration
Kathleen B. Cooper,
Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs

U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
Charles Louis Kincannon,
Director

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Census Bureau,
2000 Census of Population
and Housing,
U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File:
Technical Documentation, 2002

ECONOMICS
AND STATISTICS
ADMINISTRATION

U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Charles Louis Kincannon,
Director

William G. Barron, Jr.,
Deputy Director

Nancy A. Potok,
Principal Associate Director
and Chief Financial Officer

Vacant,
Principal Associate
Director for Programs

Preston Jay Waite,
Associate Director
for Decennial Census

Nancy M. Gordon,
Associate Director
for Demographic Programs

Cynthia Z.F. Clark,
Associate Director
for Methodology and
Standards

Marvin D. Raines,
Associate Director
for Field Operations

Arnold A. Jackson,
Assistant Director
for Decennial Census

CONTENTS

CHAPTERS

1 Abstract 1–1
2 How to Use This File. 2–1
3 Subject Locator 3–1
4 Summary Level Sequence Chart. 4–1
5 List of Tables (Matrices) 5–1
6 Summary Table Outlines 6–1
7 Data Dictionary 7–1
8 Accuracy of the Data 8–1
9 User Updates 9–1

APPENDIXES

A Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts. A–1
B Definitions of Subject Characteristics. B–1
C Data Collection and Processing Procedures C–1
D Questionnaire D–1
E Data Products and User Assistance E–1
F Maps F–1
G Code Lists G–1

Chapter 1.
Abstract

CONTENTS

	Page
Citation	1–1
Type of File	1–1
Subject Content	1–1
Geographic Content	1–2
User Updates	1–3
Related Products	1–3
File Ordering	1–3

CITATION

U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File: Technical Documentation, 2002.

TYPE OF FILE

Summary statistics.

SUBJECT CONTENT

The U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File (VISF) contains Census 2000 data compiled from all people and housing units. Population items include sex; age; race; Hispanic or Latino; household relationship; urban and rural; households and families; group quarters; marital status; grandparents as caregivers; language and ability to speak English; place of birth, parents' place of birth, citizenship status, and year of entry; migration; children ever born (fertility); place of work; journey to work (commuting); school enrollment and educational attainment; vocational training; veteran status; disability; employment status; industry, occupation, and class of worker; income; and poverty status. Housing items include occupancy status; vacancy status; tenure; urban and rural; number of rooms; number of bedrooms; year moved into unit; household size and occupants per room; units in structure; year structure built; telephone service; plumbing and kitchen facilities; cooking fuel; source of water; purchase of water from water vendor; condominium status; sewage disposal; vehicles available; value of home; monthly rent; and shelter costs.

In the VISF, population tables are identified with a "P" and housing tables are identified with an "H" prefix, followed by a sequential number. The "P" and "H" tables are shown for the block and higher levels of geography, the "PBG" and "HBG" tables are shown for the block group and higher levels of geography, and the "PCT" and "HCT" tables are shown for the census tract and higher levels of geography. There are 6 "P" tables, 10 "PBG" tables, and 8 "PCT" tables that bear an alphabetic suffix on the table number, indicating that they are repeated for five major race and Hispanic or Latino groups[1]. A population threshold of 50 people of a specified race or Hispanic or Latino group for a particular geographic area was imposed for the tables repeated by race and Hispanic or Latino groups. When the threshold was not met, "(NA)" appears in the tables shown on the American FactFinder. On the ASCII file, "9s" appear in these tables.

[1]These selected tables are repeated by the following: Black or African American alone; White alone; Other races alone; Hispanic or Latino; and White alone, not Hispanic or Latino.

The VISF contains a total of 489 unique tables—360 population tables and 129 housing tables. The chart below summarizes the geographic coverage available for the tables and the tables that are repeated by race and Hispanic or Latino.

Tables are shown...	Population Tables (360)	Housing Tables (129)
To the block and higher	P1 through P37	H1 through H15
By race and Hispanic or Latino, with alphabetic suffix A-E	P7, P8, P11, P12, P26, and P30	None with an alphabetic suffix, but H11 is repeated by Hispanic or Latino, and H12 is repeated by White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
To the block group and higher	PBG1 through PBG124	HBG1 through HBG95
By race and Hispanic or Latino, with alphabetic suffix A-E	PBG20, PBG21, PBG41, PBG42, PBG43, PBG62, PBG63, PBG64, PBG68, and PBG69	None
To the census tract level and higher . . .	PCT1 through PCT79	HCT1 through HCT19
By race and Hispanic or Latino, with alphabetic suffix A-E	PCT1, PCT16, PCT24, PCT27, PCT29, PCT63, PCT64, and PCT66	None

The VISF includes population and housing characteristics for the total population and for a limited list of race and Hispanic or Latino groups. Population and housing items may be cross tabulated. Selected aggregates and medians also are provided. A complete listing of subjects in this file is found in the section, "Subject Locator."

GEOGRAPHIC CONTENT

This abstract lists the most frequently accessed geographic levels. The "Summary Level Sequence Chart" section outlines the hierarchical and inventory geographic summaries in their entirety.

State Files

VISF provides data for these areas and their subareas in hierarchical sequence down to the block, block group, or census tract level, depending on the matrices presented. The file structure includes, but is not limited to the following geographic entities:

- State[2]
  - County[3]
    - County subdivision[4]
      - Place (or place part)[5]
        - Census tract
          - Block group
            - Block

VISF also has inventory (complete) summaries for the following geographic areas:

- Place
- Census tract
- Block group

[2]Virgin Islands of the United States.
[3]Island.
[4]Census Subdistrict.
[5]Census Designated Place (CDP) and Town.

USER UPDATES

The section on User Updates informs data users about corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. These updates provide information about unique characteristics, changes, or corrections. Census 2000 user updates are available on the Census Bureau's Internet site at www.census.gov/main/www/cen2000.html. Users also can register to receive user updates by e-mail by contacting Customer Services Center, Marketing Services Office, U.S. Census Bureau on 301-763-INFO (webmaster@census.gov).

RELATED PRODUCTS

Census 2000: PHC-4, *Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*. This is a series of reports for the Island Areas—U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and American Samoa. These reports will be made available on the Internet (PDF) and as a printed report. They are scheduled for release in 2003.

FILE ORDERING

For ordering and pricing information, access the online catalog at the Census Bureau's Internet site (www.census.gov) or contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services Center (301-763-INFO).

Chapter 2.
How to Use This File

INTRODUCTION

This chapter serves as a guide for data users to both the file and the technical documentation. Novice users trying to understand how to use the documentation and the file should read this chapter first. *Please pay particular attention to the section titled Data Structure and Segmentation. This structure is a new approach for Census 2000.*

DATA FORMAT AND ACCESS TOOLS

Users of the DVD/CD-ROM can access the file information in two ways. The DVD/CD-ROM contains software that aggregates user-defined areas, allows for multiple geographic selections, and creates customized reports.

Users can also utilize off-the-shelf standard software packages to manipulate the data. The data on the DVD/CD-ROM are in a standard proprietary format that can easily be imported into other software packages.

Flat ASCII files are available for downloading via FTP from the American FactFinder Web site or from ftp://ftp2.census.gov/census2000/. They are also available as an on-demand CD-ROM product. In ASCII products, the geographic header record file contains fixed fields while the data portion, including the geographic links, are in comma-delimited format.

FILE NAMING CONVENTIONS

File names follow a predefined structure. For the U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File, all geoheader files are named *vigeor_sfia. The vi* is the United States Postal Service (USPS) 2-character abbreviation for the Virgin Islands. The *geo* indicates a geographic file. The r indicates the release number of the product. This field is used only after the initial file release. In any subsequent releases, the *r* field becomes an alpha sequence letter (a, b, etc.). For example, the geoheader file for the Virgin Islands is named *vigeo_sfia.* If there were a re-release of this file, it would be named *vigeoa_sfia.* The *sfia* in each file name indicates this is the summary file (sf) for one of the island areas (ia).

Data files are named *viseqr* where *vi* is the USPS code for the U.S. Virgin Islands, seq is the file sequence number, and r is the file re-release indicator. For example, file *vi000010_sfia* is the tenth segment file *(00010)* in the U.S. Virgin Islands file set. The sfia indicates the file is a summary file for the Island Areas. As with the geo files, the absence of the "r" file indicates the first release of the data.

Reading the Geographic Header Record

The geographic header record, Figure 2–3 at the end of this chapter, defines each field and provides its data dictionary reference name, size, starting position and data type. A slightly different presentation of the header record appears in the identification section of the Data Dictionary (Chapter 7). In Figure 2–3, the information in each summary level column is a guide to the presence or absence of additional geographic information on that specific summary level. For example, on the column for summary level 040, we see 'x' for the first 11 fields, indicating that there will be information for those fields. In the county field, there is no 'x' indicating that there is no code for county in summary level 040. Since 040 is the summary level for state, this is perfectly logical.

Record Identification

File identification (FILEID), state/US abbreviation (STUSAB), summary levels (SUMLEV) and the geographic component codes (GEOCOMP) are critical elements in identifying the geographic level for each record. The STUSAB field identifies the highest level of geography for the file. In state files, it identifies the individual state. For VI files, the following FILEID and STUSAB codes are used:

	FILEID	STUSAB
U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File	'SFIA'	'VI'

Summary Level Sequence Chart

The Summary Level Sequence Chart (Chapter 4) identifies each geographic level and provides the code that is in the SUMLEV field. It is easy to determine the code for the desired geography if you remember that the last geographic area type listed in the sequence identifies the geography of the summary level; the prior codes simply identify the hierarchy. See the example below:

140 State-County-Census Tract

In summary level 140, the record contains data for a census tract within a county within a state. Census tracts are uniquely numbered within a county and do not cross county boundaries. Since counties do not cross state boundaries, this is a simple application. Thus, summary level 140 provides data for a complete census tract.

When reading the Summary Level Sequence Chart, it is important to recognize that dashes (–) separate the individual hierarchies while slashes separate different types of geography (such as place/remainder) within the same hierarchy.

Data Structure and Segmentation

The segmentation information discussed below applies to the ASCII version of the CD-ROM/DVD files, the FTP files downloaded from American FactFinder, and any tape-to-CD files that are custom created by the Census Bureau.

It is important to have some clarification on definitions. The data for an individual state are known as the *file set*. This is the package that an individual CD-ROM or state FTP directory will contain.

It is easiest to think of the file set as a logical file. However, this logical file for the U.S. Virgin Islands consists of 45 physical files: the geographic header file and file 01 through file 44. This file design is a change from census files from earlier decades. The larger size of the tables made this necessary. By offering smaller files, users can work only with the file containing the table they need. Figure 2–2 provides the file/table details.

A unique logical record number (LOGRECNO in the geographic header) is assigned to all files for a specific geographic entity. This is done so all records for that specific entity can be linked together across files. Besides the logical record number, other identifying fields are also carried over from the geographic header file to the table files. These are file identification (FILEID), state/U.S. abbreviation (STUSAB), characteristic iteration (CHARITER), and characteristic iteration file sequence number (CIFSN).

See Figure 2–1 below for geographic header information for File 01 - File 44.

Figure 2–1.**File Set Structure Schematic**

Geographic header file	File 01	File 02	Files 03-44
Record 1 FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 1)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 1)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 1)	Link fields shown on Files 01 and 02 are repeated for all files
Remainder of geographic header record for geographic area x	Tables P1-P15 (247 cells)	Tables P16-P30 (243 cells)	See Figure 2–2 for distribution of the tables across files
Record 2 FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 2)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 2)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 2)	Link fields shown on Files 01 and 02 are repeated for all files
Remainder of geographic header record for geographic area y	Tables P1-P15 (247 cells)	Tables P16-P30 (243 cells)	See Figure 2–2 for distribution of the tables across files
Record 3 FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 3)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 3)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 3)	Link fields shown on Files 01 and 02 are repeated for all files
Geographic header record for geographic area z	Tables P1-P15 (247 cells)	Tables P16-P30 (243 cells)	See Figure 2–2 for distribution of the tables across files

The geographic header record is standard across all electronic data products from Census 2000. It is in a fixed field format as described in the data dictionary. However, when geographic header fields are used to provide geographic linkage across files in file 01-44, they are in the same format as the rest of the file—comma delimited.

Some header fields which appear in all 45 files (geographic header and 44 table files) are not used. For example, the characteristic iteration (CHARITER) field is always coded as ’000’ on the U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File.

Figure 2–2. **File/Table Segmentation**

File name (CIFSN)	Number of cells	Starting matrix number	Ending matrix number
vigeo_sfia.dat			
vi000001_sfia.dat	247	P1	P15
vi000002_sfia.dat	243	P16	P30
vi000003_sfia.dat	222	P31	P7C
vi000004_sfia.dat	245	P7D	P30C
vi000005_sfia.dat	18	P30D	P30E
vi000006_sfia.dat	241	PBG1	PBG20
vi000007_sfia.dat	247	PBG21	PBG40
vi000008_sfia.dat	250	PBG41	PBG91
vi000009_sfia.dat	240	PBG92	PBG21A
vi000010_sfia.dat	240	PBG21B	PBG69E
vi000011_sfia.dat	209	PCT1	PCT1
vi000012_sfia.dat	215	PCT2	PCT9
vi000013_sfia.dat	218	PCT10	PCT13
vi000014_sfia.dat	226	PCT14	PCT20
vi000015_sfia.dat	228	PCT21	PCT27
vi000016_sfia.dat	231	PCT28	PCT33
vi000017_sfia.dat	239	PCT34	PCT38
vi000018_sfia.dat	78	PCT39	PCT40
vi000019_sfia.dat	234	PCT41	PCT43
vi000020_sfia.dat	239	PCT44	PCT48
vi000021_sfia.dat	218	PCT49	PCT58
vi000022_sfia.dat	200	PCT59	PCT62
vi000023_sfia.dat	165	PCT63	PCT67
vi000024_sfia.dat	190	PCT68	PCT70
vi000025_sfia.dat	229	PCT71	PCT73
vi000026_sfia.dat	98	PCT74	PCT79
vi000027_sfia.dat	209	PCT1A	PCT1A
vi000028_sfia.dat	209	PCT1B	PCT1B
vi000029_sfia.dat	209	PCT1C	PCT1C
vi000030_sfia.dat	209	PCT1D	PCT1D
vi000031_sfia.dat	209	PCT1E	PCT1E
vi000032_sfia.dat	248	PCT16A	PCT24D
vi000033_sfia.dat	219	PCT24E	PCT27D
vi000034_sfia.dat	218	PCT27E	PCT29E
vi000035_sfia.dat	190	PCT63A	PCT63B
vi000036_sfia.dat	190	PCT63C	PCT63D
vi000037_sfia.dat	215	PCT63E	PCT66E
vi000038_sfia.dat	111	H1	H15
vi000039_sfia.dat	246	HBG1	HBG27
vi000040_sfia.dat	238	HBG28	HBG62
vi000041_sfia.dat	169	HBG63	HBG95
vi000042_sfia.dat	242	HCT1	HCT8
vi000043_sfia.dat	225	HCT9	HCT16
vi000044_sfia.dat	88	HCT17	HCT19

Table Numbers

The numbers assigned to tables provide information about the lowest level of geography. Tables labeled Pnn are population tables where the lowest level of geography is block. Tables labeled PBGnn are population tables where the lowest level of geography is block groups. Tables labeled PCTnn are population tables where the lowest level of geography is census tracts. Housing tables follow the identical pattern but are preceded by an H.

User Updates

The User Updates chapter (Chapter 9) informs data users about corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. These updates provide information about unique characteristics, changes, or corrections. Often this information becomes available too late to be reflected in the tables (matrices) or related documentation. This URL will appear in Chapter 9 of the technical documentation. Census 2000 Notes and Errata, which contains user updates for individual files as well as the corrected counts issued by the Count Question Resolution program, is available on the web at http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/notes/errata.pdf. User updates are also included in

the biweekly electronic newsletter, Census Product Update. To receive the newsletter by e-mail, register at http://www.census.gov/mp/www/cpu.html, contact Customer Services Center, Marketing Services Office, U.S. Census Bureau on 301-763-4636, or send e-mail to webmaster@census.gov.

Figure 2–3. **Geographic Header Record**
Summary File U.S. Virgin Islands

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					040	050	060	070	080	085
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N			X	X	X	X
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N			X	X	X	X
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N			X	X	X	X
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N				X	X	X
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N				X	X	X
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N				X	X	X
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N					X	X
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N						
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N						
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N						

Figure 2–3. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File U.S. Virgin Islands—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 040	050	060	070	080	085
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N						
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N						
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N				X		
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						X
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						X
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						X
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						X
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X		
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X		
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N				X	X	
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 10% File	PUMA10	5	394	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	2	399	A/N						

Figure 2–3. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File U.S. Virgin Islands—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 090	100	140	150	155	160
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N	X	X				
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N	X	X				
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N	X	X				
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N	X	X			X	X
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N	X	X			X	X
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N	X	X			X	X
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N	X	X	X	X		
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N	X	X		X		
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N		X				
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N						
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N						
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N						

Figure 2–3. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File U.S. Virgin Islands—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 090	100	140	150	155	160
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N						
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N						
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N		X				X
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N	X	X				
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N	X	X				
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N	X	X				
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N	X	X				
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N		X				
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N					X	X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N					X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X				X	
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N		X				
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N		X				
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N		X				
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N		X				
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N		X				
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N		X				
Public Use Microdata Area – 10% File	PUMA10	5	394	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	2	399	A/N						

Figure 2–3. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File U.S. Virgin Islands—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 420	431	441	451	461
RECORD CODES									
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES									
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N		X	X	X	
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N		X	X	X	
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N			X	X	
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N			X	X	
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N			X	X	
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N				X	X
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N				X	X
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N		X	X	X	X
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N				X	X
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N					
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N					
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N					
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N					
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N					
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N					
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N					
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N					
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N					
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N					
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N					
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N					
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N					
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N					
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N					
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N					
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N					
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N					
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N					

Figure 2–3. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File U.S. Virgin Islands—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 420	431	441	451	461
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N					
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N					
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N					
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N					
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N					
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N				X	X
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N					
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N					
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N					
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N					
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N					
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N					
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N					
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N					
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N					
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N					
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N					
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N					
AREA CHARACTERISTICS									
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N		X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES									
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N					
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N					
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N					
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N					
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N					
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N					
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N					
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N					
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N					
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N					X
Public Use Microdata Area – 10% File	PUMA10	5	394	A/N					
Reserved	RESERVED	2	399	A/N					

Chapter 3.
Subject Locator

CONTENTS

	Page
General Information	3–1
Subject Locator	3–1

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Subject Locator is an index designed to quickly identify the tables (matrices) in the summary file. This index is arranged in alphabetical order by the name of a subject. Under each subject heading appears the universe or the type of entry being tabulated (shown in italics) and the relevant table number. Each variable is arranged alphabetically by universe, then by variable of cross tabulation, if any. If you are looking for a table tabulating age by sex for all Persons, check the index under either of the two variables ("age" or "sex").

An asterisk (*) indicates that the matrix is also repeated by five race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. These matrices are identified in the file With a suffix that Pertains to a specific group. For example, PCT16, when repeated for the White alone population, is labeled PCT13B. The nine groups, With their specific suffixes, are:

Black or African American alone	A suffix
White alone	B suffix
Other Races alone	C suffix
Hispanic or Latino	D suffix
White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	E suffix

See the sections "List of Tables (Matrices)" and "Summary Table Outlines" for specific examples.

SUBJECT LOCATOR

Ability to Speak English
Population 5 Years and Over
by Age by Language Spoken at Home PCT15
by Language Spoken at Home PCT16*
by Nativity by Language Spoken at Home PCT17

Age
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over
by Disability Status by Employment Status PBG29
by Sex by Disability Status by Employment Status PCT33
by Sex by Mental Disability by Employment Status PCT36
by Sex by Physical Disability by Employment Status PCT35
by Sex by Self-Care Disability by Employment Status PCT37
by Sex by Sensory Disability by Employment Status PCT34
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 to 64 Years
by Sex by Employment Disability by Employment Status PCT39
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 Years and Over
by Sex by Go-Outside-Home Disability by Employment Status PCT38
Females 15 Years and Over
by Aggregate Number of Children Ever Born by Marital Status PBG2
by Children Ever Born PCT11
by Marital Status PBG1
Own Children Under 18 Years
by Family Type P28

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Age—Con.
Population 3 Years and Over
by Sex by School Enrollment PCT25
Population 5 Years and Over
by Language Spoken at Home PBG3, PCT14
by Language Spoken at Home by Ability to Speak English PCT15
Population 5 Years and Over in Linguistically Isolated Households
by Language Spoken at Home PCT18
Population 15 Years and Over
by Sex by College or Graduate School Enrollment PCT26
by Sex by Marital Status PCT10
Population 16 Years and Over
by Sex by Employment Status PCT41
by Sex by Vocational Training PCT27*
Population 18 Years and Over
by Armed Forces Status by Veteran Status PBG24
by Sex by Armed Forces Status by Veteran Status PCT31
by Sex by Educational Attainment PCT28
Population 60 Years and Over
by Household Type (Including Living Alone) P18
Population for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined
by Poverty Status PBG73, PCT66*
by Poverty Status by Household Type PCT67
by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level PCT68
Population in Group Quarters
by Sex by Group Quarters Type P31
Population Under 18 Years
by Relationship P23
Population Under 20 Years
by Sex P9
Related Children Under 18 Years
by Poverty Status by Family Type PCT70
Total Disabilities Tallied for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over With Disabilities
by Total Disabilities Tallied PBG28
by Type of Disability PCT32
Total Population
by Detailed Hispanic or Latino by Sex PCT2
by Sex P7*, PCT1*
Unrelated Individuals for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined
by Poverty Status by Sex by Householder Status (Including Living Alone) PCT71

Age of Householder
Families
by Aggregate Income by Family Type PCT52
by Family Type PCT5
Households
by Aggregate Income PCT51
by Household Type P15
by Household Type (Including Living Alone) by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years P14
by Income PCT49
by Median Income PCT50
by Poverty Status by Household Type PCT74
Nonfamily Households
by Aggregate Income by Sex of Householder by Living Alone PCT61
by Income by Sex of Householder by Living Alone PCT59
by Median Income by Sex of Householder by Living Alone PCT60
by Sex of Householder by Living Alone PCT4
Occupied Housing Units
by Occupants Per Room HBG9
by Tenure H13
by Tenure by Household Type (Including Living Alone) HCT1
by Tenure by Occupants Per Room HCT2
by Tenure by Telephone Service Available HCT7
by Tenure by Vehicles Available HBG29

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Age of Householder—Con.
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units
by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income HBG69
Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units
by Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income..... HBG53
Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent
by Meals Included in Rent HBG37

Age of Own Children
Families
by Family Type by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years..... P27
Females 16 Years and Over
by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years by Employment Status PCT42
Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies
by Living Arrangements by Employment Status of Parents PCT43

Age of Related Children
Families
by Family Type by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years..... P29
by Poverty Status by Family Type by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years ... PCT73
by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level by Family Type by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years PCT72

Aggregate Contract Rent
Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent..... HBG45

Aggregate Earnings
Households PBG53
Population 16 Years and Over With Earnings
by Sex..... PBG72
by Work Experience by Sex PCT65

Aggregate Gross Rent
Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent..... HBG48
by Meals Included in Rent HBG49

Aggregate Income
Families..... PBG64*
by Family Type by Age of Householder..... PCT52
by Family Type by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years..... PCT58
by Number of Workers in Family..... PCT53
by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years..... PCT56
Households PBG43*
by Age of Householder..... PCT51
Nonfamily Households..... PBG67
by Sex of Householder by Living Alone by Age of Householder..... PCT61
Population 15 Years and Over..... PBG69*

Aggregate Income Deficit
Families With Income in 1999 Below the Poverty Level
by Family Type..... PBG77

Aggregate Interest, Dividends, or Net Rental Income
Households PBG56

Aggregate Number of Children Ever Born
Females 15 Years and Over
by Marital Status by Age PBG2

Aggregate Number of Rooms
Housing Units HBG13
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure..... HBG16

Aggregate Number of Vehicles Available
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure..... HBG30

Aggregate Other Types of Income
Households PBG61

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Aggregate Population
Population in Families P25
Population in Households P10

Aggregate Public Assistance Income
Households PBG59

Aggregate Retirement Income
Households PBG60

Aggregate Selected Monthly Owner Costs
Owner-Occupied Mobile Homes
by Mortgage Status HBG66
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units
by Mortgage Status HBG65

Aggregate Self-Employment Income
Households PBG55

Aggregate Social Security Income
Households PBG57

Aggregate Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
Households PBG58

Aggregate Travel Time to Work
Workers 16 Years and Over Who Did Not Work at Home
by Means of Transportation..... PBG17

Aggregate Value
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units
by Mortgage Status HBG60

Aggregate Wage or Salary Income
Households PBG54

Armed Forces Status
Population 16 to 19 Years
by School Enrollment by Educational Attainment PBG22
by School Enrollment by Educational Attainment by Employment Status PCT30
Population 18 Years and Over
by Age by Veteran Status..... PBG24
by Sex by Veteran Status PBG25
by Sex by Age by Veteran Status..... PCT31

Average Family Size
Families..... P26*

Average Household Size
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure..... HBG3
Households P11*

Bedrooms
Housing Units HBG26
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure..... HBG27
Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units
by Gross Rent..... HCT11

Children Ever Born
Females 15 Years and Over PBG81
by Age PCT11

Citizenship Status
Population for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined
by Poverty Status by Place of Birth PCT69
Total Population
by Place of Birth PBG6
by Year of Entry..... PBG5

Class of Worker
Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over PBG40
by Sex..... PCT48

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

College or Graduate School Enrollment
Population 15 Years and Over
by Sex by Age PCT26

Condominium Status
Occupied Housing Units
by Vacancy Status HBG6
by Tenure by Mortgage Status HBG7

Contract Rent
Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units HBG41, HCT9

Cooking Fuel
Occupied Housing Units HBG25

Detailed Hispanic or Latino
Total Population
by Age by Sex PCT2

Disability Status
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over
by Age by Employment Status PBG29
by Sex PBG30
by Sex by Age by Employment Status PCT33
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 18 to 34 Years
by Sex by School Enrollment by Educational Attainment PCT40

Earnings
Households PBG44
Population 16 Years and Over
by Sex by Work Experience PCT63*
Population 16 Years and Over With Earnings
by Sex PBG70, PCT62

Educational Attainment
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 18 to 34 Years
by Sex by Disability Status by School Enrollment PCT40
Civilian Population 16 to 19 Years
by School Enrollment by Employment Status PBG23
Population 16 to 19 Years
by Armed Forces Status by School Enrollment PCT22
by Armed Forces Status by School Enrollment by Employment Status PCT30
Population 18 Years and Over
by Sex by Age PCT28
Population 25 Years and Over
by Sex PBG21, PCT29*

Employment Disability
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 to 64 Years
by Sex by Age by Employment Status PCT39

Employment Status
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over
by Age by Disability Status PBG29
by Sex by Age by Disability Status PCT33
by Sex by Age by Mental Disability PCT36
by Sex by Age by Physical Disability PCT35
by Sex by Age by Self-Care Disability PCT37
by Sex by Age by Sensory Disability PCT34
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 to 64 Years
by Sex by Age by Employment Disability PCT39
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 Years and Over
by Sex by Age by Go-Outside-Home Disability PCT38
Civilian Population 16 to 19 Years
by School Enrollment by Educational Attainment PBG23
Families
by Family Type PBG32
Females 16 Years and Over
by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years PBG33
by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years by Age of Own Children PCT42

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Employment Status—Con.
Population 16 Years and Over
by Sex PBG31
by Sex by Age PCT41
Population 16 to 19 Years
by Armed Forces Status by School Enrollment by Educational Attainment PCT30

Employment Status of Parents
Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies
by Age of Own Children by Living Arrangements PCT43
by Living Arrangements PBG34

Family Type
Families
by Age of Householder PCT5
by Aggregate Income by Age of Householder PCT52
by Aggregate Income by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years PCT58
by Employment Status PBG32
by Median Income by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years PCT57
by Number of Workers in Family PBG37, PCT45
by Poverty Status PBG76
by Poverty Status by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by Age of Related Children PCT73
by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years by Age of Own Children P27
by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years by Income PCT54
by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by Age of Related Children P29
by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by Age of Related Children PCT72
Families With Income in 1999 Below the Poverty Level
by Aggregate Income Deficit PBG77
Own Children Under 18 Years
by Age P28
Related Children Under 18 Years
by Poverty Status by Age PCT70

Father's Place of Birth
Total Population PBG8, PCT20

Go-Outside-Home Disability
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 Years and Over
by Sex by Age by Employment Status PCT38

Grandparents Living With Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years
Population 30 Years and Over in Households
by Household Relationship by Responsibility for Own Grandchildren PCT13
by Responsibility for Own Grandchildren by Length of Time Responsible for Grandchildren PCT12

Gross Rent
Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units HBG46, HCT10
by Bedrooms HCT11

Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income
Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units HBG51
by Age of Householder HBG53
by Income HBG54, HCT12

Group Quarters Type
Population in Group Quarters P30*
by Sex by Age P31

Hispanic or Latino, and Not Hispanic or Latino
Population 18 Years and Over
by Race P6
Total Population
by Race P5

Hispanic or Latino Householder
Occupied Housing Units
by Race of Householder H7

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Household Relationship
Population 30 Years and Over in Households
by Grandparents Living With Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years by Responsibility for Own Grandchildren PCT13

Household Size
Households
by Household Type P20
by Household Type by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years P12*
by Presence of People 60 Years and Over by Household Type P16
by Presence of People 65 Years and Over by Household Type P17
Occupied Housing Units HBG1
by Tenure HBG2

Household Type
Households
by Age of Householder P15
by Household Size P20
by Household Size by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years P12*
by Poverty Status PBG78
by Poverty Status by Age of Householder PCT74
by Presence of People 60 Years and Over by Household Size P16
by Presence of People 65 Years and Over by Household Size P17
by Presence of People Under 18 Years P13
by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level PBG79, PCT75
Nonrelatives PCT9
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure HBG5
Population for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined
by Poverty Status PBG75
by Poverty Status by Age PCT67
Population Under 18 Years
by Relationship P22

Household Type (Including Living Alone)
Households
by Age of Householder by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years P14
Occupied Housing Units HBG4
by Tenure HBG5
by Tenure by Age of Householder HCT1
Population 60 Years and Over
by Age P18
Population 65 Years and Over
by Relationship P24
Total Population
by Relationship P21

Householder Status (Including Living Alone)
Unrelated Individuals for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined
by Poverty Status by Sex by Age PCT71

Housing Units
Housing Units H1

Imputation of Ability to Speak English
Population 5 Years and Over PCT79

Imputation of Age
Total Population P36

Imputation of Bedrooms
Housing Units HBG79

Imputation of Children Ever Born
Females 15 Years and Over PBG84

Imputation of Citizenship Status
Total Population PBG88

Imputation of Class of Worker
Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over PBG117

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Imputation of Condominium Status
Housing Units HBG75

Imputation of Contract Rent
Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units HBG88

Imputation of Cooking Fuel
Occupied Housing Units HBG83

Imputation of Disability Items
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over PBG99

Imputation of Earnings—Percent of Earnings Imputed
Population 16 Years and Over PBG119

Imputation of Educational Attainment
Population 25 Years and Over PBG94

Imputation of Employment Disability
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 to 64 Years PBG105

Imputation of Employment Status
Population 16 Years and Over PBG111

Imputation of Father's Place of Birth
Total Population PBG86

Imputation of Go-Outside-Home Disability
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 Years and Over PBG104

Imputation of Grade Enrolled
Population 3 Years and Over Enrolled in School PBG93

Imputation of Grandparents Living With Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years
Population 30 Years and Over in Households PCT76

Imputation of Gross Rent
Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units HBG89

Imputation of Hispanic or Latino
Total Population P34

Imputation of Housing Items
Housing Units HBG73

Imputation of Income—Percent of Income Imputed
Families PBG121
Households PBG120
Population in Families
by Poverty Status PBG124
Nonfamily Households PBG122
Population 15 Years and Over PBG118
Unrelated Individuals for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined
by Poverty Status PBG123

Imputation of Industry
Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over PBG115

Imputation of Kitchen Facilities
Housing Units HBG82

Imputation of Language Spoken at Home
Population 5 Years and Over PBG91

Imputation of Language Status
Population 5 Years and Over PBG90

Imputation of Length of Time Grandparent Responsible for Grandchildren Under 18 Years
Population 30 Years and Over in Households PCT78

Imputation of Marital Status
Population 15 Years and Over PBG83

Imputation of Meals Included in Rent
Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent HBG84

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Imputation of Means of Transportation to Work
Workers 16 Years and Over PBG107

Imputation of Mental Disability
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over PBG102

Imputation of Mobility Status
Population 5 Years and Over PBG95

Imputation of Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs
Owner-Occupied Housing Units HBG94
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units HBG93

Imputation of Mortgage Status
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units HBG92

Imputation of Mother's Place of Birth
Total Population PBG87

Imputation of Occupation
Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over PBG116

Imputation of Period of Military Service
Civilian Veterans 18 Years and Over PBG98

Imputation of Physical Disability
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over PBG101

Imputation of Place of Birth
Total Population PBG85

Imputation of Place of Work
Workers 16 Years and Over PBG106

Imputation of Plumbing Facilities
Housing Units HBG81

Imputation of Population Items
Population in Group Quarters P32
Total Population PBG82

Imputation of Private Vehicle Occupancy
Workers 16 Years and Over PBG108

Imputation of Purchase of Water
Occupied Housing Units HBG87

Imputation of Race
Total Population P33

Imputation of Relationship
Total Population P37

Imputation of Residence in 1995
Population 5 Years and Over PBG96

Imputation of Responsibility for Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years
Population 30 Years and Over in Households PCT77

Imputation of Rooms
Housing Units HBG74

Imputation of School Enrollment and Type of School
Population 3 Years and Over PBG92

Imputation of Self-Care Disability
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over PBG103

Imputation of Sensory Disability
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over PBG100

Imputation of Sewage Disposal
Housing Units HBG86

Imputation of Sex
Total Population P35

Imputation of Source of Water
Housing Units HBG85

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Imputation of Telephone Service Available
Occupied Housing Units HBG95

Imputation of Tenure
Occupied Housing Units H14

Imputation of Time Leaving Home to Go to Work
Workers 16 Years and Over PBG109

Imputation of Travel Time to Work
Workers 16 Years and Over PBG110

Imputation of Units in Structure
Housing Units HBG76

Imputation of Usual Hours Worked Per Week
Population 16 Years and Over PBG113

Imputation of Vacancy Status
Vacant Housing Units H15

Imputation of Value
Owner-Occupied Housing Units HBG90
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units HBG91

Imputation of Vehicles Available
Occupied Housing Units HBG80

Imputation of Veteran Status
Population 18 Years and Over PBG97

Imputation of Weeks Worked
Population 16 Years and Over PBG114

Imputation of Work Status
Population 16 Years and Over PBG112

Imputation of Year Householder Moved Into Unit
Occupied Housing Units HBG78

Imputation of Year of Entry
Population Born Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands PBG89

Imputation of Year Structure Built
Housing Units HBG77

Inclusion of Utilities in Rent
Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units HBG50

Income
Families PBG62*
by Family Type by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years PCT54
Households PBG41*
by Age of Householder PCT49
Nonfamily Households PBG65
by Sex of Householder by Living Alone by Age of Householder PCT59
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units
by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income HBG70, HCT18
Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units
by Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income HBG54, HCT12

Industry
Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over PBG38
by Sex PCT46

Interest, Dividends, or Net Rental Income
Households PBG47

Kitchen Facilities
Housing Units HBG34
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure HBG35
Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent
by Meals Included in Rent HBG36

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Language
Households
by Linguistic Isolation PBG4

Language Spoken at Home
Population 5 Years and Over
by Ability to Speak English PCT16*
by Age PBG3, PCT14
by Age by Ability to Speak English PCT15
by Nativity by Ability to Speak English PCT17
Population 5 Years and Over in Linguistically Isolated Households
by Age PCT18

Length of Time Responsible for Grandchildren
Population 30 Years and Over in Households
by Grandparents Living With Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years by Responsibility for Own Grandchildren PCT12

Level of School
Population 3 Years and Over
by School Enrollment PBG20*
by Sex by School Enrollment by Type of School PCT24*

Linguistic Isolation
Households
by Household Language PBG4

Living Alone
Nonfamily Households
by Aggregate Income by Sex of Householder by Age of Householder PCT61
by Income by Sex of Householder by Age of Householder PCT59
by Median Income by Sex of Householder by Age of Householder PCT60
by Sex of Householder by Age of Householder PCT4

Living Arrangements
Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies
by Employment Status of Parents PBG34
by Age of Own Children by Employment Status of Parents PCT43

Lower Contract Rent Quartile
Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent HBG42

Lower Value Quartile
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units HBG56

Marital Status
Females 15 Years and Over
by Age PBG1
by Aggregate Number of Children Ever Born by Age PBG2
Population 15 Years and Over
by Sex PBG80
by Sex by Age PCT10
Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent
by Age PBG1

Meals Included in Rent
Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent
by Age of Householder HBG37
by Aggregate Gross Rent HBG49
by Kitchen Facilities HBG36

Means of Transportation to Work
Workers 16 Years and Over PBG14
by Sex PBG80
Workers 16 Years and Over Who Did Not Work at Home
by Aggregate Travel Time to Work (In Minutes) PBG17
by Travel Time to Work PBG16

Median Age
Total Population
by Sex P8*

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Median Contract Rent
Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent HBG43

Median Earnings
Population 16 Years and Over With Earnings in 1999
by Sex PBG71
by Work Experience by Sex PCT64*

Median Gross Rent
Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent HBG47

Median Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999
Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent HBG52

Median Income
Families PBG63*
by Family Type by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years PCT57
by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years PCT55
Households PBG42*
by Age of Householder PCT50
Nonfamily Households PBG66
by Sex of Householder by Living Alone by Age of Householder PCT60

Median Number of Rooms
Housing Units HBG12
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure HBG15

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units
by Mortgage Status HBG64

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units
by Mortgage Status HBG68

Median Value
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units HBG57

Median Year Householder Moved Into Unit
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure HBG24

Median Year Structure Built
Housing Units HBG20
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure HBG22

Mental Disability
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over
by Sex by Age by Employment Status PCT36

Mortgage Status
Occupied Housing Units
by Condominium Status by Tenure HBG7
Owner-Occupied Housing Units
by Selected Monthly Owner Costs HBG71, HCT19
Owner-Occupied Mobile Homes
by Aggregate Selected Monthly Owner Costs HBG66
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units HBG59
by Aggregate Selected Monthly Owner Costs HBG65
by Aggregate Value HBG60
by Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs HBG64
by Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income HBG68
by Selected Monthly Owner Costs HBG63, HCT16
by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income HBG67, HCT17

Mother's Place of Birth
Total Population PBG9, PCT21

Nativity
Population 5 Years and Over
by Language Spoken at Home by Ability to Speak English PCT17

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Number of Subfamilies
Households PCT8

Number of Workers
Families
by Aggregate Income PCT53
by Family Type PBG37, PCT45

Occupancy Status
Housing Units H3

Occupants Per Room
Occupied Housing Units
by Age of Householder HBG9
by Plumbing Facilities HBG10
by Plumbing Facilities by Year Structure Built HBG33, HCT8
by Tenure HBG8
by Tenure by Age of Householder HCT2
by Tenure by Plumbing Facilities HCT3

Occupation
Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over
by Sex PBG39, PCT47

Other Types of Income
Households PBG52

Parents' Place of Birth
Total Population PBG10, PCT22

Per Capita Income
Total Population PBG68*

Period of Military Service
Civilian Veterans 18 Years and Over PBG26

Physical Disability
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over
by Sex by Age by Employment Status PCT35

Place of Birth
Population for Whom Poverty Status is Determined
by Poverty Status by Citizenship Status PCT69
Total Population PBG7, PCT19
by Citizenship Status PBG6

Place of Work–Island Level
Workers 16 Years and Over PBG12

Place of Work–Place Level
Workers 16 Years and Over PBG13

Plumbing Facilities
Housing Units HBG31
Occupied Housing Units
by Occupants Per Room HBG10
by Occupants Per Room by Year Structure Built HBG33, HCT8
by Tenure HBG32
by Tenure by Occupants Per Room HCT3

Poverty Status
Families
by Family Type PBG76
by Family Type by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by Age of Related Children PCT73
Households
by Household Type PBG78
by Household Type by Age of Householder PCT74
Population for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined
by Age PBG73, PCT66*
by Age by Household Type PCT67
by Household Type PBG75
by Place of Birth by Citizenship Status PCT69

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Poverty Status—Con.
Population in Families
by Imputation of Income–Percent of Income Imputed PBG124
Related Children Under 18 Years
by Family Type by Age PCT70
Unrelated Individuals for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined
by Imputation of Income–Percent of Income Imputed PBG123
by Sex by Age by Householder Status (Including Living Alone) PCT71

Presence of Nonrelatives
Households P19

Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years
Families
by Aggregate Income PCT56
by Aggregate Income by Family Type PCT58
by Family Type by Age of Own Children P27
by Family Type by Income PCT54
by Median Income PCT55
by Median Income by Family Type PCT57
Females 16 Years and Over
by Age of Own Children by Employment Status PCT42
by Employment Status PBG33
Households
by Age of Householder by Household Type (Including Living Alone) P14
by Household Size by Household Type P12*
Subfamilies
by Subfamily Type PCT6

Presence of People 60 Years and Over
Households
by Household Size by Household Type P16

Presence of People 65 Years and Over
Households
by Household Size by Household Type P17

Presence of People Under 18 Years
Households
by Household Type P13

Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years
Families
by Family Type by Age of Related Children P29
by Poverty Status by Family Type by Age of Related Children PCT73
by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level by Family Type by Age of Related Children PCT72

Price Asked
Specified Vacant-for-Sale-Only Housing Units HBG62, HCT15

Private Vehicle Occupancy
Workers 16 Years and Over PBG19

Public Assistance Income
Households PBG50

Purchase of Water from Water Vendor
Occupied Housing Units HBG39

Race
Total Population P3
by Hispanic or Latino, and Not Hispanic or Latino P5
Population 18 Years and Over P4
by Hispanic or Latino, and Not Hispanic or Latino P6

Race of Householder
Occupied Housing Units H6
by Hispanic or Latino Householder H7
by Tenure H10

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Ratio of Income to Poverty Level
Families
by Family Type by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by Age of Related Children PCT72
Households
by Household Type PBG79, PCT75
Population for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined PBG74
by Age PCT68
by Household Type PBG79

Relationship
Population 65 Years and Over
by Household Type (Including Living Alone) P24
Population in Subfamilies
by Subfamily Type PCT7
Population Under 18 Years
by Age P23
by Household Type P22
Total Population
by Household Type (Including Living Alone) P21

Residence in 1995
Population 5 Years and Over PBG11, PCT23

Responsibility for Own Grandchildren
Population 30 Years and Over in Households
by Grandparents Living With Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years by Length of Time Responsible for Grandchildren PCT12
by Household Relationship by Grandparents Living With Own Grandchildren under 18 Years PCT13

Retirement Income
Households PBG51

Rooms
Housing Units HBG11
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure HBG14, HCT4

School Enrollment
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 18 to 34 Years
by Sex by Disability Status by Educational Attainment PCT40
Civilian Population 16 to 19 Years
by Educational Attainment by Employment Status PBG23
Population 3 Years and Over
by Level of School PBG20*
by Sex by Age PCT25
by Sex by Level of School by Type of School PCT24*
Population 16 to 19 Years
by Armed Forces Status by Educational Attainment PBG22
by Armed Forces Status by Educational Attainment by Employment Status PCT30

Selected Monthly Owner Costs
Owner-Occupied Housing Units
by Mortgage Status HBG71, HCT19
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units
by Mortgage Status HBG63, HCT16

Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units
by Age of Householder HBG69
by Income HBG70, HCT18
by Mortgage Status HBG67, HCT17

Self-Care Disability
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over
by Sex by Age by Employment Status PCT37

Self-Employment Income
Households PBG46

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Sensory Disability
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over
by Sex by Age by Employment Status PCT34

Sewage Disposal
Housing Units HBG40

Sex of Householder
Nonfamily Households
by Aggregate Income by Living Alone by Age of Householder PCT61
by Income by Living Alone by Age of Householder PCT59
by Living Alone by Age of Householder PCT4
by Median Income by Living Alone by Age of Householder PCT60

Sex
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over
by Age by Disability Status by Employment Status PCT33
by Age by Mental Disability by Employment Status PCT36
by Age by Physical Disability by Employment Status PCT35
by Age by Self-Care Disability by Employment Status PCT37
by Age by Sensory Disability by Employment Status PCT34
by Disability Status PBG30
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 to 64 Years
by Age by Employment Disability by Employment Status PCT39
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 Years and Over
by Age by Go-Outside-Home Disability by Employment Status PCT38
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 18 to 34 Years
by Disability Status by School Enrollment by Educational Attainment PCT40
Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over
by Class of Worker PCT48
by Industry PCT46
by Occupation PBG39, PCT47
Population 3 Years and Over
by Age by Householder Status (Including Living Alone) PCT71
by School Enrollment by Age PCT25
by School Enrollment by Level of School by Type of School PCT24*
Population 15 Years and Over
by College or Graduate School Enrollment by Age PCT26
by Marital Status PBG80
by Marital Status by Age PCT10
Population 16 Years and Over
by Age by Employment Status PCT41
by Age by Vocational Training PCT27*
by Employment Status PBG31
by Work Experience by Earnings PCT63*
by Work Status by Usual Hours Worked Per Week PBG35
by Work Status by Usual Hours Worked Per Week by Weeks Worked PCT44
by Work Status by Weeks Worked PBG36
Population 16 Years and Over With Earnings in 1999
by Aggregate Earnings PBG72
by Aggregate Earnings by Work Experience PCT65
by Earnings PBG70, PCT62
by Median Earnings PBG71
by Median Earnings by Work Experience PCT64*
Population 18 Years and Over
by Age by Armed Forces Status by Veteran Status PCT31
by Age by Educational Attainment PCT28
by Armed Forces Status by Veteran Status PBG25
Population 25 Years and Over
by Educational Attainment PBG21*, PCT29*
Population in Group Quarters
by Age by Group Quarters Type P31
Population Under 20 Years
by Age P9
Total Population
by Age P7*, PCT1*
by Detailed Hispanic or Latino by Age PCT2
by Median Age P8*

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Sex—Con.
Unrelated Individuals for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined
by Poverty Status by Age by Householder Status (Including Living Alone) PCT71

Sex of Partners
Households
by Unmarried-Partner Households PCT3

Social Security Income
Households PBG48

Source of Water
Housing Units HBG38

Subfamily Type
Population in Subfamilies
by Relationship PCT7
Subfamilies
by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years PCT6

Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
Households PBG49

Telephone Service Available
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure HBG72
by Tenure by Age of Householder HCT7

Tenure
Occupied Housing Units H4
by Age of Householder H13
by Age of Householder by Occupants Per Room HCT2
by Aggregate Number of Rooms HBG16
by Aggregate Number of Vehicles Available HBG30
by Average Household Size HBG3
by Bedrooms HBG27
by Condominium Status by Mortgage Status HBG7
by Household Size HBG2
by Household Type HBG5
by Household Type (Including Living Alone) by Age of Householder HCT1
by Kitchen Facilities HBG35
by Median Number of Rooms HBG15
by Median Year Householder Moved Into Unit HBG24
by Median Year Structure Built HBG22
by Occupants Per Room HBG8
by Plumbing Facilities HBG32
by Plumbing Facilities by Occupants Per Room HCT3
by Race of Householder H10
by Rooms HBG14, HCT4
by Telephone Service Available HBG72
by Telephone Service Available by Age of Householder HCT7
by Units in Structure HBG18, HCT5
by Vehicles Available HBG28
by Vehicles Available by Age of Householder HBG29
by Year Householder Moved Into Unit HBG23
by Year Structure Built HBG21, HCT6
Occupied Housing Units With a Householder Who Is Hispanic or Latino H11
Occupied Housing Units With a Householder Who Is White Alone, Not Hispanic or Latino H12
Population in Occupied Housing Units H9

Time Leaving Home to Go to Work
Workers 16 Years and Over PBG18

Total Disabilities Tallied
Total Disabilities Tallied for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over With Disabilities
by Age PBG28
by Age by Type of Disability PBG27, PCT32

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Total Population
Total Population P1
Population in Occupied Housing Units H8
by Tenure H9

Travel Time to Work
Workers 16 Years and Over PBG15
Workers 16 Years and Over Who Did Not Work at Home
by Means of Transportation to Work PBG16

Type of Disability
Total Disabilities Tallied for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over With Disabilities
by Age by Total Disabilities Tallied PCT32
by Total Disabilities Tallied PBG27

Type of School
Population 3 Years and Over
by Sex by School Enrollment by Level of School PCT24*

Units in Structure
Housing Units HBG17
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure HBG18, HCT5

Unmarried-Partner Households
Households
by Sex of Partners PCT3

Upper Contract Rent Quartile
Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent HBG44

Upper Value Quartile
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units HBG58

Urban and Rural
Housing Units H2
Total Population P2

Usual Hours Worked Per Week
Population 16 Years and Over
by Sex by Work Status PBG35
by Sex by Work Status by Weeks Worked PCT44

Vacancy Status
Vacant Housing Units H5
by Condominium Status HBG6

Value
Owner-Occupied Housing Units HBG61, HCT14
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units HBG55, HCT13

Vehicles Available
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure HBG28
by Tenure by Age of Householder HBG29

Veteran Status
Population 18 Years and Over
by Age by Armed Forces Status PBG24
by Sex by Age by Armed Forces Status PCT31
by Sex by Armed Forces Status PBG25

Vocational Training
Population 16 Years and Over
by Sex by Age PCT27*

Wage or Salary Income
Households PBG45

Weeks Worked
Population 16 Years and Over
by Sex by Work Status PBG36
by Sex by Work Status by Usual Hours Worked Per Week PCT44

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Work Experience
Population 16 Years and Over
by Sex by Earnings PCT63*
Population 16 Years and Over With Earnings in 1999
by Aggregate Earnings by Sex PCT65
by Median Earnings by Sex PCT64*

Work Status
Population 16 Years and Over
by Sex by Usual Hours Worked Per Week by Weeks Worked PCT44
by Sex by Usual Hours Worked Per Week PBG35
by Sex by Weeks Worked PBG36

Year Householder Moved Into Unit
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure HBG23

Year of Entry
Total Population
by Citizenship Status PBG5

Year Structure Built
Housing Units HBG19
Occupied Housing Units
by Plumbing Facilities by Occupants Per Room HBG33, HCT8
by Tenure HBG21, HCT6

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Chapter 4.
Summary Level Sequence Chart

Summary levels specify the content and the hierarchical relationships of the geographic elements that are required to tabulate and summarize data. In the Summary Level Sequence Chart which follows, the summary level code precedes the summary level area, and symbols are used with special meaning for summary levels:

Hyphen "-" separates the elements of a hierarchy.
Slash "/" denotes equivalent areas that have different names.
Parentheses "()" are not used in the specification for summary levels, but are used occasionally in the usual and customary manner in statements of clarification.

Geographic components	Summary level
00, 01, 04, 28-32, 43-48	040 State[1]
00, 01, 43	050 State-County[2]
00	060 State-County-County Subdivision[3]
00	070 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder[4]
00	080 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder-Census Tract
00	085 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder-Census Tract-Urban/Rural
00	090 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder-Census Tract-Urban/Rural-Block Group
00	100 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder-Census Tract-Urban/Rural-Block Group-Block
00	140 State-County-Census Tract
00	150 State-County-Census Tract-Block Group
00	160 State-Place
00	155 State-Place-County
00	420 State-Urban Area
00	461 State-Urban Area-Central Place
00	431 State-Urban Area-County
00	441 State-Urban Area-County-County Subdivision
00	451 State-Urban Area-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder

[1]Virgin Islands of the United States.
[2]Island.
[3]Census subdistrict.
[4]Census designated place (CDP) and town.

Chapter 5.
List of Tables (Matrices)

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P1.	TOTAL POPULATION *Universe: Total population*	1
P2.	URBAN AND RURAL *Universe: Total population*	5
P3.	RACE *Universe: Total population*	13
P4.	RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 18 years and over*	13
P5.	HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE *Universe: Total population*	15
P6.	HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 18 years and over*	15
P7.	SEX BY AGE *Universe: Total population*	49
P8.	MEDIAN AGE BY SEX *Universe: Total population*	3
P9.	SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 20 YEARS *Universe: Population under 20 years*	43
P10.	AGGREGATE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Population in households*	1
P11.	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE *Universe: Households*	1
P12.	HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS *Universe: Households*	19
P13.	HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE UNDER 18 YEARS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE *Universe: Households*	19
P14.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS *Universe: Households*	31
P15.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Households*	19
P16.	HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE 60 YEARS AND OVER BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE *Universe: Households*	11
P17.	HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE 65 YEARS AND OVER BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE *Universe: Households*	11
P18.	AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) *Universe: Population 60 years and over*	16
P19.	HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF NONRELATIVES *Universe: Households*	3
P20.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE *Universe: Households*	16
P21.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY RELATIONSHIP *Universe: Total population*	27
P22.	RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS *Universe: Population under 18 years*	16
P23.	RELATIONSHIP BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS *Universe: Population under 18 years*	45

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P24.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 65 years and over*	21
P25.	AGGREGATE POPULATION IN FAMILIES *Universe: Population in families*	1
P26.	AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE *Universe: Families*	1
P27.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN *Universe: Families*	20
P28.	OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE *Universe: Own children under 18 years*	26
P29.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN *Universe: Families*	20
P30.	GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE *Universe: Population in group quarters*	9
P31.	GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE *Universe: Population in group quarters*	57
P32.	IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS FOR THE POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS *Universe: Population in group quarters*	3
P33.	IMPUTATION OF RACE *Universe: Total population*	3
P34.	IMPUTATION OF HISPANIC OR LATINO *Universe: Total population*	3
P35.	IMPUTATION OF SEX *Universe: Total population*	3
P36.	IMPUTATION OF AGE *Universe: Total population*	3
P37.	IMPUTATION OF RELATIONSHIP *Universe: Total population*	3
P7A.	SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) *Universe: Black or African American alone population*	49
P7B.	SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) *Universe: White alone population*	49
P7C.	SEX BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE) *Universe: Other races alone population*	49
P7D.	SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: Hispanic or Latino population*	49
P7E.	SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population*	49
P8A.	MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) *Universe: Black or African American alone population*	3
P8B.	MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (WHITE ALONE) *Universe: White alone population*	3
P8C.	MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (OTHER RACES ALONE) *Universe: Other races alone population*	3
P8D.	MEDIAN AGE BY SEX(HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: Hispanic or Latino population*	3
P8E.	MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population*	3
P11A.	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone*	1
P11B.	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone*	1
P11C.	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is Other races alone*	1

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P11D.	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	1
P11E.	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	1
P12A.	HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone*	19
P12B.	HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone*	19
P12C.	HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is Other races alone*	19
P12D.	HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	19
P12E.	HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	19
P26A.	AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone*	1
P26B.	AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone*	1
P26C.	AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Other races alone*	1
P26D.	AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	1
P26E.	AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino.*	1
P30A.	GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) *Universe: Black or African American alone population in group quarters*	9
P30B.	GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (WHITE ALONE) *Universe: White alone population in group quarters*	9
P30C.	GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (OTHER RACES ALONE) *Universe: Other races alone population in group quarters*	9
P30D.	GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: Hispanic or Latino population in group quarters*	9
P30E.	GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population in group quarters*	9
PBG1.	MARITAL STATUS BY AGE *Universe: Females 15 years and over*	11
PBG2.	AGGREGATE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE *Universe: Females 15 years and over*	11
PBG3.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 5 years and over*	15
PBG4.	HOUSEHOLD LANGUAGE BY LINGUISTIC ISOLATION *Universe: Households*	11
PBG5.	CITIZENSHIP STATUS BY YEAR OF ENTRY *Universe: Total population*	15
PBG6.	PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS *Universe: Total population*	13
PBG7.	PLACE OF BIRTH *Universe: Total population*	15
PBG8.	FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH *Universe: Total population*	15

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PBG9.	MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH *Universe: Total population*	15
PBG10.	PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH *Universe: Total population*	4
PBG11.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 5 years and over*	12
PBG12.	PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—ISLAND LEVEL *Universe: Workers 16 years and over*	6
PBG13.	PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—PLACE LEVEL *Universe: Workers 16 years and over*	5
PBG14.	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Workers 16 years and over*	13
PBG15.	TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Workers 16 years and over*	15
PBG16.	TRAVEL TIME TO WORK BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME *Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home*	13
PBG17.	AGGREGATE TRAVEL TIME TO WORK (IN MINUTES) BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME *Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home*	13
PBG18.	TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Workers 16 years and over*	15
PBG19.	PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Workers 16 years and over*	10
PBG20.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 3 years and over*	14
PBG21.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 25 years and over*	15
PBG22.	ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 16 to 19 YEARS *Universe: Population 16 to 19 years*	15
PBG23.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS *Universe: Civilian population 16 to 19 years*	14
PBG24.	AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 18 years and over*	11
PBG25.	SEX BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 18 years and over*	11
PBG26.	PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over.*	15
PBG27.	TOTAL DISABILITIES TALLIED BY TYPE OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES *Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over with disabilities*	7
PBG28.	TOTAL DISABILITIES TALLIED BY AGE FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES *Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over with disabilities*	4
PBG29.	AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over*	14
PBG30.	SEX BY DISABILITY STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over*	7
PBG31.	SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 16 years and over*	15

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PBG32.	FAMILY TYPE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS *Universe: Families*	15
PBG33.	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Females 16 years and over*	11
PBG34.	LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS FOR OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES *Universe: Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies*	13
PBG35.	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 16 years and over*	13
PBG36.	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 16 years and over*	15
PBG37.	FAMILY TYPE BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999 *Universe: Families*	14
PBG38.	INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over*	14
PBG39.	SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over*	15
PBG40.	CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over*	9
PBG41.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 *Universe: Households*	15
PBG42.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) *Universe: Households*	1
PBG43.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) *Universe: Households*	1
PBG44.	EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	3
PBG45.	WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	3
PBG46.	SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	3
PBG47.	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	3
PBG48.	SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	3
PBG49.	SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	3
PBG50.	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	3
PBG51.	RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	3
PBG52.	OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	3
PBG53.	AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	1
PBG54.	AGGREGATE WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	1
PBG55.	AGGREGATE SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	1
PBG56.	AGGREGATE INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	1
PBG57.	AGGREGATE SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	1

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PBG58.	AGGREGATE SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	1
PBG59.	AGGREGATE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	1
PBG60.	AGGREGATE RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	1
PBG61.	AGGREGATE OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	1
PBG62.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 *Universe: Families*	15
PBG63.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) *Universe: Families*	1
PBG64.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) *Universe: Families*	1
PBG65.	NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 *Universe: Nonfamily households*	15
PBG66.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) *Universe: Nonfamily households*	1
PBG67.	AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) *Universe: Nonfamily households*	1
PBG68.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) *Universe: Total population*	1
PBG69.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 15 years and over*	1
PBG70.	SEX BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS *Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings*	15
PBG71.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS *Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings*	3
PBG72.	AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 *Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings*	3
PBG73.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE *Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined*	15
PBG74.	RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL *Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined*	10
PBG75.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE *Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined*	13
PBG76.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE *Universe: Families*	11
PBG77.	AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE *Universe: Families with income in 1999 below the poverty level*	5
PBG78.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE *Universe: Households*	15
PBG79.	RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE *Universe: Households*	15
PBG80.	SEX BY MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 15 years and over*	15
PBG81.	CHILDREN EVER BORN FOR FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Females 15 years and over*	7
PBG82.	IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS *Universe: Total population*	3
PBG83.	IMPUTATION OF MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 15 years and over*	3
PBG84.	IMPUTATION OF CHILDREN EVER BORN *Universe: Females 15 years and over*	3

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PBG85.	IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF BIRTH *Universe: Total population*	3
PBG86.	IMPUTATION OF FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH *Universe: Total population*	3
PBG87.	IMPUTATION OF MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH *Universe: Total population*	3
PBG88.	IMPUTATION OF CITIZENSHIP STATUS *Universe: Total population*	3
PBG89.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR OF ENTRY FOR THE POPULATION BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS *Universe: Population born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands*	3
PBG90.	IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 5 years and over*	3
PBG91.	IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS ANDOVER *Universe: Population 5 years and over*	7
PBG92.	IMPUTATION OF SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 3 years and over*	3
PBG93.	IMPUTATION OF GRADE ENROLLED FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER ENROLLED IN SCHOOL *Universe: Population 3 years and over enrolled in school.*	3
PBG94.	IMPUTATION OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 25 years and over*	3
PBG95.	IMPUTATION OF MOBILITY STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 5 years and over*	3
PBG96.	IMPUTATION OF RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 5 years and over*	5
PBG97.	IMPUTATION OF VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 18 years and over*	3
PBG98.	IMPUTATION OF PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over.*	3
PBG99.	IMPUTATION OF DISABILITY ITEMS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over*	3
PBG100.	IMPUTATION OF SENSORY DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over*	3
PBG101.	IMPUTATION OF PHYSICAL DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over*	3
PBG102.	IMPUTATION OF MENTAL DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over*	3
PBG103.	IMPUTATION OF SELF-CARE DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over*	3
PBG104.	IMPUTATION OF GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years and over*	3
PBG105.	IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 to 64 years*	3
PBG106.	IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Workers 16 years and over*	5
PBG107.	IMPUTATION OF MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Workers 16 years and over*	3
PBG108.	IMPUTATION OF PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Workers 16 years and over*	5

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PBG109.	IMPUTATION OF TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Workers 16 years and over*	5
PBG110.	IMPUTATION OF TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Workers 16 years and over*	5
PBG111.	IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 16 years and over*	3
PBG112.	IMPUTATION OF WORK STATUS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 16 years and over*	3
PBG113.	IMPUTATION OF USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 16 years and over*	5
PBG114.	IMPUTATION OF WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 16 years and over*	5
PBG115.	IMPUTATION OF INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over*	3
PBG116.	IMPUTATION OF OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over*	3
PBG117.	IMPUTATION OF CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over*	3
PBG118.	IMPUTATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED *Universe: Population 15 years and over*	7
PBG119.	IMPUTATION OF EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER — PERCENT OF EARNINGS IMPUTED *Universe: Population 16 years and over*	7
PBG120.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED *Universe: Households*	7
PBG121.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED *Universe: Families*	7
PBG122.	IMPUTATION OF NONFAMILY INCOME IN 1999 — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED *Universe: Nonfamily households*	7
PBG123.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY IMPUTATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED *Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined*	14
PBG124.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF INDIVIDUALS IN FAMILIES BY IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED *Universe: Population in families*	14
PBG20A.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) *Universe: Black or African American alone population 3 years and over*	14
PBG20B.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) *Universe: White alone population 3 years and over*	14
PBG20C.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) *Universe: Other races alone population 3 years and over*	14
PBG20D.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 3 years and over*	14
PBG20E.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 3 years and over*	14
PBG21A.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) *Universe: Black or African American alone population 25 years and over*	15
PBG21B.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) *Universe: White alone population 25 years and over*	15

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PBG21C.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) *Universe: Other races alone population 25 years and over*	15
PBG21D.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over*	15
PBG21E.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over*	15
PBG41A.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone*	15
PBG41B.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone*	15
PBG41C.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is Other races alone*	15
PBG41D.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	15
PBG41E.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	15
PBG42A.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone*	1
PBG42B.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone*	1
PBG42C.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is Other races alone*	1
PBG42D.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	1
PBG42E.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	1
PBG43A.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone*	1
PBG43B.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone*	1
PBG43C.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is Other races alone*	1
PBG43D.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	1
PBG43E.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	1
PBG62A.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone*	15
PBG62B.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone*	15
PBG62C.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Other races alone*	15
PBG62D.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	15
PBG62E.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino.*	15
PBG63A.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone*	1
PBG63B.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone*	1

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PBG63C.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Other races alone*	1
PBG63D.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	1
PBG63E.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino.*	1
PBG64A.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone*	1
PBG64B.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone*	1
PBG64C.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Other races alone*	1
PBG64D.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	1
PBG64E.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino.*	1
PBG68A.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) *Universe: Black or African American alone population*	1
PBG68B.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE) *Universe: White alone population*	1
PBG68C.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (OTHER RACES ALONE) *Universe: Other races alone population*	1
PBG68D.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: Hispanic or Latino population*	1
PBG68E.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population*	1
PBG69A.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) *Universe: Black or African American alone population 15 years and over*	1
PBG69B.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) *Universe: White alone population 15 years and over*	
PBG69C.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) *Universe: Other races alone population 15 years and over*	1
PBG69D.	AGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 15 years and over*	1
PBG69E.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 15 years and over*	1
PCT1.	SEX BY AGE *Universe: Total population*	209
PCT2.	DETAILED HISPANIC OR LATINO BY SEX BY AGE *Universe: Total population*	128
PCT3.	UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF PARTNERS *Universe: Households*	7
PCT4.	NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Nonfamily households.*	15
PCT5.	FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Families*	29
PCT6.	SUBFAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS *Universe: Subfamilies*	6

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PCT7.	POPULATION IN SUBFAMILIES BY SUBFAMILY TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP *Universe: Population in subfamilies*	11
PCT8.	HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES *Universe: Households*	6
PCT9.	NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE *Universe: Nonrelatives*	13
PCT10.	SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 15 years and over*	163
PCT11.	AGE BY CHILDREN EVER BORN *Universe: Females 15 years and over*	29
PCT12.	GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN BY LENGTH OF TIME RESPONSIBLE FOR GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Population 30 years and over in households*	10
PCT13.	HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP BY GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Population 30 years and over in households*	16
PCT14.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 5 years and over*	35
PCT15.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 5 years and over*	82
PCT16.	LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 5 years and over*	12
PCT17.	NATIVITY BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 5 years and over*	15
PCT18.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER IN LINGUISTICALLY ISOLATED HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Population 5 years and over in linguistically isolated households*	20
PCT19.	PLACE OF BIRTH *Universe: Total population*	31
PCT20.	FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH *Universe: Total population*	31
PCT21.	MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH *Universe: Total population*	31
PCT22.	PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH *Universe: Total population*	24
PCT23.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 5 years and over*	25
PCT24.	SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 3 years and over*	47
PCT25.	SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 3 years and over*	39
PCT26.	SEX BY COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 15 years and over*	19
PCT27.	SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 16 years and over*	43
PCT28.	SEX BY AGE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 18 years and over*	83
PCT29.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 25 years and over*	35

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PCT30.	ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 to 19 YEARS *Universe: Population 16 to 19 years*	22
PCT31.	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 18 years and over*	23
PCT32.	TOTAL DISABILITIES TALLIED BY AGE BY TYPE OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES *Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over with disabilities*	19
PCT33.	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over*	49
PCT34.	SEX BY AGE BY SENSORY DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over*	49
PCT35.	SEX BY AGE BY PHYSICAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over*	49
PCT36.	SEX BY AGE BY MENTAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over*	49
PCT37.	SEX BY AGE BY SELF-CARE DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over*	49
PCT38.	SEX BY AGE BY GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years and over*	43
PCT39.	SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 to 64 years*	31
PCT40.	SEX BY DISABILITY STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 18 TO 34 YEARS *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 to 34 years*	47
PCT41.	SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 16 years and over*	185
PCT42.	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Females 16 years and over*	22
PCT43.	AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS *Universe: Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies*	27
PCT44.	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 16 years and over*	49
PCT45.	FAMILY TYPE BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999 *Universe: Families*	21
PCT46.	SEX BY INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over*	55
PCT47.	SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over*	95
PCT48.	SEX BY CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over*	19
PCT49.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 *Universe: Households*	61
PCT50.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Households*	5
PCT51.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Households*	5

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PCT52.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Families*	17
PCT53.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY *Universe: Families*	7
PCT54.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 *Universe: Families*	95
PCT55.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS *Universe: Families*	3
PCT56.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS *Universe: Families*	3
PCT57.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS *Universe: Families*	11
PCT58.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS *Universe: Families*	11
PCT59.	NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Nonfamily households*	127
PCT60.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Nonfamily households*	15
PCT61.	AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Nonfamily households*	15
PCT62.	SEX BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS *Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings*	43
PCT63.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 16 years and over*	95
PCT64.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 *Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999*	7
PCT65.	AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 *Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999*	7
PCT66.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE *Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined*	17
PCT67.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE *Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined*	39
PCT68.	AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL *Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined*	144
PCT69.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS *Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined*	17
PCT70.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE *Universe: Related children under 18 years*	29
PCT71.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) *Universe: Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined*	107
PCT72.	RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN *Universe: Families*	81
PCT73.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN *Universe: Families*	41

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PCT74.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Households*	59
PCT75.	RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE *Universe: Households*	19
PCT76.	IMPUTATION OF GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Population 30 years and over in households*	3
PCT77.	IMPUTATION OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Population 30 years and over in households*	5
PCT78.	IMPUTATION OF LENGTH OF TIME GRANDPARENT RESPONSIBLE FOR GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Population 30 years and over in households*	7
PCT79.	IMPUTATION OF ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 5 years and over*	5
PCT1A.	SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) *Universe: Black or African American alone population*	209
PCT1B.	SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) *Universe: White alone population*	209
PCT1C.	SEX BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE) *Universe: Other races alone population*	209
PCT1D.	SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: Hispanic or Latino population*	209
PCT1E.	SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population*	209
PCT16A.	LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) *Universe: Black or African American population 5 years and over*	12
PCT16B.	LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) *Universe: White alone population 5 years and over*	12
PCT16C.	LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) *Universe: Other races alone population 5 years and over*	12
PCT16D.	LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over*	12
PCT16E.	LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over*	12
PCT24A.	SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) *Universe: Population 3 years and over who are Black or African American alone*	47
PCT24B.	SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) *Universe: Population 3 years and over who are White alone*	47
PCT24C.	SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) *Universe: Population 3 years and over who are Other races alone*	47
PCT24D.	SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: Population 3 years and over who are Hispanic or Latino*	47
PCT24E.	SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: Population 3 years and over who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	47
PCT27A.	SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) *Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over*	43

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PCT27B.	SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) *Universe: White alone population 16 years and over*	43
PCT27C.	SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) *Universe: Other races alone population 16 years and over*	43
PCT27D.	SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over*	43
PCT27E.	SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over*	43
PCT29A.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) *Universe: Black or African American alone population 25 years and over*	35
PCT29B.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) *Universe: White alone population 25 years and over*	35
PCT29C.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) *Universe: Other races alone population 25 years and over*	35
PCT29D.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over*	35
PCT29E.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over*	35
PCT63A.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) *Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over*	95
PCT63B.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) *Universe: White alone population 16 years and over*	95
PCT63C.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) *Universe: Other races alone population 16 years and over*	95
PCT63D.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over*	95
PCT63E.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over*	95
PCT64A.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) *Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999*	7
PCT64B.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE) *Universe: White alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999*	7
PCT64C.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 (OTHER RACES ALONE) *Universe: Other races alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999*	7
PCT64D.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999*	7
PCT64E.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999*	7

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PCT66A.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) *Universe: Black or African American alone population for whom poverty status is determined*	17
PCT66B.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) *Universe: White alone population for whom poverty status is determined*	17
PCT66C.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE) *Universe: Other races alone population for whom poverty status is determined*	17
PCT66D.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined*	17
PCT66E.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined*	17
H1.	HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Housing units*	1
H2.	URBAN AND RURAL *Universe: Housing units*	5
H3.	OCCUPANCY STATUS *Universe: Housing units*	3
H4.	TENURE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	3
H5.	VACANCY STATUS *Universe: Vacant housing units*	7
H6.	RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Occupied housing units*	13
H7.	HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Occupied housing units*	27
H8.	TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Population in occupied housing units*	1
H9.	TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE *Universe: Population in occupied housing units*	3
H10.	TENURE BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Occupied housing units*	17
H11.	TENURE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	3
H12.	TENURE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	3
H13.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Occupied housing units*	19
H14.	IMPUTATION OF TENURE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	3
H15.	IMPUTATION OF VACANCY STATUS *Universe: Vacant housing units*	3
HBG1.	HOUSEHOLD SIZE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	8
HBG2.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	15
HBG3.	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	3
HBG4.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) *Universe: Occupied housing units*	13
HBG5.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	15
HBG6.	CONDOMINIUM STATUS BY VACANCY STATUS *Universe: Vacant housing units*	11
HBG7.	CONDOMINIUM STATUS BY TENURE AND MORTGAGE STATUS *Universe: Occupied housing units*	11
HBG8.	TENURE BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM *Universe: Occupied housing units*	13

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HBG9.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM *Universe: Occupied housing units*	13
HBG10.	PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM *Universe: Occupied housing units*	9
HBG11.	ROOMS *Universe: Housing units*	10
HBG12.	MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS *Universe: Housing units*	1
HBG13.	AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS *Universe: Housing units*	1
HBG14.	TENURE BY ROOMS *Universe: Occupied housing units*	15
HBG15.	MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TENURE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	3
HBG16.	AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TENURE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	3
HBG17.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE *Universe: Housing units*	11
HBG18.	TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	15
HBG19.	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT *Universe: Housing units*	10
HBG20.	MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT *Universe: Housing units*	1
HBG21.	TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT *Universe: Occupied housing units*	15
HBG22.	MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY TENURE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	3
HBG23.	TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT *Universe: Occupied housing units*	15
HBG24.	MEDIAN YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY TENURE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	3
HBG25.	COOKING FUEL *Universe: Occupied housing units*	7
HBG26.	BEDROOMS *Universe: Housing units*	7
HBG27.	TENURE BY BEDROOMS *Universe: Occupied housing units*	15
HBG28.	TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	15
HBG29.	TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Occupied housing units*	15
HBG30.	AGGREGATE NUMBER OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY TENURE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	3
HBG31.	PLUMBING FACILITIES *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG32.	TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES *Universe: Occupied housing units*	7
HBG33.	PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT *Universe: Occupied housing units*	15
HBG34.	KITCHEN FACILITIES *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG35.	TENURE BY KITCHEN FACILITIES *Universe: Occupied housing units*	7
HBG36.	KITCHEN FACILITIES BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT *Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent*	7

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HBG37.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT *Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent*	7
HBG38.	SOURCE OF WATER *Universe: Housing units*	6
HBG39.	PURCHASE OF WATER FROM WATER VENDOR *Universe: Occupied housing units*	3
HBG40.	SEWAGE DISPOSAL *Universe: Housing units*	4
HBG41.	CONTRACT RENT *Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units*	15
HBG42.	LOWER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS) *Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent*	1
HBG43.	MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS) *Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent*	1
HBG44.	UPPER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS) *Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent*	1
HBG45.	AGGREGATE CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS) *Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent*	1
HBG46.	GROSS RENT *Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units*	15
HBG47.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) *Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent*	1
HBG48.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) *Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent*	1
HBG49.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT *Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent*	3
HBG50.	INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT *Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units*	3
HBG51.	GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 *Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units*	11
HBG52.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 *Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent*	1
HBG53.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 *Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units*	15
HBG54.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 *Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units*	15
HBG55.	VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	15
HBG56.	LOWER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	1
HBG57.	MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	1
HBG58.	UPPER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	1
HBG59.	MORTGAGE STATUS *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	8
HBG60.	AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	3
HBG61.	VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Owner-occupied housing units*	15
HBG62.	PRICE ASKED *Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units*	15
HBG63.	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	15

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HBG64.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	3
HBG65.	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	3
HBG66.	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES BY MORTGAGE STATUS *Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes*	3
HBG67.	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	15
HBG68.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	3
HBG69.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	15
HBG70.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	13
HBG71.	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Owner-occupied housing units*	15
HBG72.	TENURE BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	7
HBG73.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSING ITEMS *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG74.	IMPUTATION OF ROOMS *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG75.	IMPUTATION OF CONDOMINIUM STATUS *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG76.	IMPUTATION OF UNITS IN STRUCTURE *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG77.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG78.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT *Universe: Occupied housing units*	3
HBG79.	IMPUTATION OF BEDROOMS *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG80.	IMPUTATION OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	3
HBG81.	IMPUTATION OF PLUMBING FACILITIES *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG82.	IMPUTATION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG83.	IMPUTATION OF COOKING FUEL *Universe: Occupied housing units*	3
HBG84.	IMPUTATION OF MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT *Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent*	3
HBG85.	IMPUTATION OF SOURCE OF WATER *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG86.	IMPUTATION OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG87.	IMPUTATION OF PURCHASE OF WATER *Universe: Occupied housing units*	3
HBG88.	IMPUTATION OF CONTRACT RENT *Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units*	3

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HBG89.	IMPUTATION OF GROSS RENT *Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units*	3
HBG90.	IMPUTATION OF VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Owner-occupied housing units*	3
HBG91.	IMPUTATION OF VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	3
HBG92.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	3
HBG93.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	7
HBG94.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Owner-occupied housing units*	7
HBG95.	IMPUTATION OF TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	
HCT1.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Occupied housing units*	69
HCT2.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM *Universe: Occupied housing units*	27
HCT3.	TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM *Universe: Occupied housing units*	19
HCT4.	TENURE BY ROOMS *Universe: Occupied housing units*	21
HCT5.	TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	23
HCT6.	TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT *Universe: Occupied housing units*	21
HCT7.	TENURE BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Occupied housing units*	19
HCT8.	PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT *Universe: Occupied housing units*	43
HCT9.	CONTRACT RENT *Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units*	24
HCT10.	GROSS RENT *Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units*	24
HCT11.	BEDROOMS BY GROSS RENT *Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units*	37
HCT12.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 *Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units*	36
HCT13.	VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	25
HCT14.	VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Owner-occupied housing units*	25
HCT15.	PRICE ASKED *Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units*	25
HCT16.	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	29
HCT17.	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	23
HCT18.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	36

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HCT19.	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	Universe: Owner-occupied housing units	29

Chapter 6.
Summary Table Outlines

POPULATION SUBJECTS (SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL)

Basic Population Totals

P1. TOTAL POPULATION [1]

Universe: Total population
Total

P2. URBAN AND RURAL [5]

Universe: Total Population
Total:
  Urban:
    Inside urbanized areas
    Inside urban clusters
  Rural

P3. RACE [13]

Universe: Total population
Total:
  Population of one race:
    Black or African American alone
    White alone
    American Indian and Alaska Native alone
    Asian alone
    Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
    Some other race alone
  Population of two or more races:
    Any combination of Black or African American and White
    Any combination of Black or African American and Other races, except White
    Any combination of White and Other races, except Black or African American
    Any other combination of Two or more races

P4. RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [13]

Universe: Population 18 years and over
Total:
  Population of one race:
    Black or African American alone
    White alone
    American Indian and Alaska Native alone
    Asian alone
    Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
    Some other race alone
  Population of two or more races:
    Any combination of Black or African American and White
    Any combination of Black or African American and Other races, except White
    Any combination of White and Other races, except Black or African American
    Any other combination of Two or more races

P5. HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE [15]

Universe: Total population
Total:
- Hispanic or Latino
- Not Hispanic or Latino:
  - Population of one race:
    - Black or African American alone
    - White alone
    - American Indian and Alaska Native alone
    - Asian alone
    - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
    - Some other race alone
  - Population of two or more races:
    - Any combination of Black or African American and White
    - Any combination of Black or African American and Other races, except White
    - Any combination of White and Other races, except Black or African American
    - Any other combination of Two or more races

P6. HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [15]

Universe: Population 18 years and over
Total:
- Hispanic or Latino
- Not Hispanic or Latino:
  - Population of one race:
    - Black or African American alone
    - White alone
    - American Indian and Alaska Native alone
    - Asian alone
    - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
    - Some other race alone
  - Population of two or more races:
    - Any combination of Black or African American and White
    - Any combination of Black or African American and Other races, except White
    - Any combination of White and Other races, except Black or African American
    - Any other combination of Two or more races

P7. SEX BY AGE [49]

Universe: Total population
Total:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 to 9 years
    10 to 14 years
    15 to 17 years
    18 and 19 years
    20 years
    21 years
    22 to 24 years
    25 to 29 years
    30 to 34 years
    35 to 39 years
    40 to 44 years
    45 to 49 years
    50 to 54 years
    55 to 59 years
    60 and 61 years
    62 to 64 years
    65 and 66 years
    67 to 69 years
    70 to 74 years
    75 to 79 years
    80 to 84 years
    85 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

P8. MEDIAN AGE BY SEX [3]
(1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Total population
Median age —
  Both sexes
  Male
  Female

P9. SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 20 YEARS [43]

Universe: Population under 20 years
Total:
  Male:
    Under 1 year
    1 year
    2 years
    3 years
    4 years
    5 years
    6 years
    7 years
    8 years
    9 years
    10 years
    11 years
    12 years
    13 years
    14 years
    15 years
    16 years
    17 years
    18 years
    19 years
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

Households, Families, and Relationship

P10. AGGREGATE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Population in households
Total

P11. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE [1] (2 expressed decimals)

Universe: Households
Average household size

P12. HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [19]

Universe: Households
Total:
- 1-person household:
  - Male householder
  - Female householder
- 2-or-more-person household:
  - Family households:
    - Married-couple family:
      - With own children under 18 years
      - No own children under 18 years
    - Other family:
      - Male householder, no wife present:
        - With own children under 18 years
        - No own children under 18 years
      - Female householder, no husband present:
        - With own children under 18 years
        - No own children under 18 years
  - Nonfamily households:
    - Male householder
    - Female householder

P13. HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE UNDER 18 YEARS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [19]

Universe: Households
Total:
- Households with one or more people under 18 years:
  - Family households:
    - Married-couple family
    - Other family:
      - Male householder, no wife present
      - Female householder, no husband present
  - Nonfamily households:
    - Male householder
    - Female householder
- Households with no people under 18 years:
  - (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)

P14. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [31]

Universe: Households
Total:
- Householder 15 to 64 years:
  - Family households:
    - Married-couple family:
      - With own children under 18 years
      - No own children under 18 years
    - Other family:
      - Male householder, no wife present:
        - With own children under 18 years
        - No own children under 18 years
      - Female householder, no husband present:
        - With own children under 18 years
        - No own children under 18 years
  - Nonfamily households:
    - Householder living alone
    - Householder not living alone
- Householder 65 years and over:
  - (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS)

P15. HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [19]

Universe: Households
Total:
- Family households:
  - Householder 15 to 24 years
  - Householder 25 to 34 years
  - Householder 35 to 44 years
  - Householder 45 to 54 years
  - Householder 55 to 64 years
  - Householder 65 to 74 years
  - Householder 75 to 84 years
  - Householder 85 years and over
- Nonfamily households:
  - (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

P16. HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE 60 YEARS AND OVER BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [11]

Universe: Households
Total:
- Households with one or more people 60 years and over:
  - 1-person household
  - 2-or-more-person household:
    - Family households
    - Nonfamily households
- Households with no people 60 years and over:
  - (Repeat HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE)

P17. HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE 65 YEARS AND OVER BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [11]

Universe: Households
Total:
  Households with one or more people 65 years and over:
    1-person household
    2-or-more-person household:
      Family households
      Nonfamily households
  Households with no people 65 years and over:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE)

P18. AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [16]

Universe: Population 60 years and over
Total:
  60 to 64 years:
    In households:
      Living alone
      Not living alone
    In group quarters
  65 to 74 years:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)
  75 years and over:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)

P19. HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF NONRELATIVES [3]

Universe: Households
Total:
  Households with one or more nonrelatives
  Households with no nonrelatives

P20. HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [16]

Universe: Households
Total:
  Family households:
    2-person household
    3-person household
    4-person household
    5-person household
    6-person household
    7-or-more-person household
  Nonfamily households:
    1-person household
    2-person household
    3-person household
    4-person household
    5-person household
    6-person household
    7-or-more-person household

P21. HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY RELATIONSHIP [27]

Universe: Total population
Total:
- In households:
  - In family households:
    - Householder:
      - Male
      - Female
    - Spouse
    - Child:
      - Natural-born
      - Adopted
      - Step
    - Grandchild
    - Brother or sister
    - Parent
    - Other relatives
    - Nonrelatives
  - In nonfamily households:
    - Male householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Female householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Nonrelatives
- In group quarters:
  - Institutionalized population
  - Noninstitutionalized population

P22. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS [16]

Universe: Population under 18 years
Total:
- In households:
  - Householder or spouse
  - Related child:
    - Own child:
      - In married-couple family
      - In other family:
        - Male householder, no wife present
        - Female householder, no husband present
    - Other relatives:
      - Grandchild
      - Other relatives
  - Nonrelatives
- In group quarters:
  - Institutionalized population
  - Noninstitutionalized population

P23. RELATIONSHIP BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS [45]

Universe: Population under 18 years
Total:
- In households:
  - Householder or spouse
  - Related child:
    - Own child:
      - Under 3 years
      - 3 and 4 years
      - 5 years
      - 6 to 11 years
      - 12 and 13 years
      - 14 years
      - 15 to 17 years
    - Other relatives:
      - Under 3 years
      - 3 and 4 years
      - 5 years
      - 6 to 11 years
      - 12 and 13 years
      - 14 years
      - 15 to 17 years
  - Nonrelatives:
    - Under 3 years
    - 3 and 4 years
    - 5 years
    - 6 to 11 years
    - 12 and 13 years
    - 14 years
    - 15 to 17 years
- In group quarters:
  - Institutionalized population:
    - Under 3 years
    - 3 and 4 years
    - 5 years
    - 6 to 11 years
    - 12 and 13 years
    - 14 years
    - 15 to 17 years
  - Noninstitutionalized population:
    - Under 3 years
    - 3 and 4 years
    - 5 years
    - 6 to 11 years
    - 12 and 13 years
    - 14 years
    - 15 to 17 years

P24. HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER [21]

Universe: Population 65 years and over
Total:
- In households:
  - In family households:
    - Householder:
      - Male
      - Female
    - Spouse
    - Parent
    - Other relatives
    - Nonrelatives
  - In nonfamily households:
    - Male householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Female householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Nonrelatives
- In group quarters:
  - Institutionalized population
  - Noninstitutionalized population

P25. AGGREGATE POPULATION IN FAMILIES [1]

Universe: Population in families
Total

P26. AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE [1]
(2 expressed decimals)

Universe: Families
Average family size

P27. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN [20]

Universe: Families
Total:
- Married-couple family:
  - With own children under 18 years:
    - Under 6 years only
    - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
    - 6 to 17 years only
  - No own children under 18 years
- Other family:
  - Male householder, no wife present:
    - With own children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No own children under 18 years
  - Female householder, no husband present:
    - With own children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No own children under 18 years

P28. OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE [26]

Universe: Own children under 18 years
Total:
- In married-couple families:
  - Under 3 years
  - 3 and 4 years
  - 5 years
  - 6 to 11 years
  - 12 and 13 years
  - 14 years
  - 15 to 17 years
- In other families:
  - Male householder, no wife present:
    - (Repeat AGE)
  - Female householder, no husband present:
    - (Repeat AGE)

P29. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [20]

Universe: Families
Total:
- Married-couple family:
  - With related children under 18 years:
    - Under 6 years only
    - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
    - 6 to 17 years only
  - No related children under 18 years
- Other family:
  - Male householder, no wife present:
    - With related children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No related children under 18 years
  - Female householder, no husband present:
    - With related children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No related children under 18 years

Group Quarters

P30. GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [9]

Universe: Population in group quarters
Total:
- Institutionalized population (101-107, 201-209, 301-307, 400-410):
  - Correctional institutions (101-107)
  - Nursing homes (301-307)
  - Other institutions (201-209, 400-410)
- Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601-604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911):
  - College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus) (501)
  - Military quarters (601-603)
  - Other noninstitutional group quarters (604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911)

P31. GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [57]

Universe: Population in group quarters
Total:
  Male:
    Under 18 years:
      Institutionalized population (101-107, 201-209, 301-307, 400-410):
        Correctional institutions (101-107)
        Nursing homes (301-307)
        Other institutions (201-209, 400-410)
      Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601-604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911):
        College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus) (501)
        Military quarters (601-603)
        Other noninstitutional group quarters (604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911)
    18 to 64 years:
      (Repeat GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)
    65 years and over:
      (Repeat GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)

Imputation

P32. IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS FOR THE POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS [3]

Universe: Population in group quarters
Total:
  No items imputed
  One or more items imputed

P33. IMPUTATION OF RACE [3]

Universe: Total population
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

P34. IMPUTATION OF HISPANIC OR LATINO [3]

Universe: Total population
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

P35. IMPUTATION OF SEX [3]

Universe: Total population
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

P36. IMPUTATION OF AGE [3]

Universe: Total population
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

P37. IMPUTATION OF RELATIONSHIP [3]

Universe: Total population
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

POPULATION SUBJECTS (SUMMARIZED TO BLOCK LEVEL, REPEATED BY RACE/HISPANIC)

Basic Population Totals

P7A. SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]

Universe: Black or African American alone population
Total:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 to 9 years
    10 to 14 years
    15 to 17 years
    18 and 19 years
    20 years
    21 years
    22 to 24 years
    25 to 29 years
    30 to 34 years
    35 to 39 years
    40 to 44 years
    45 to 49 years
    50 to 54 years
    55 to 59 years
    60 and 61 years
    62 to 64 years
    65 and 66 years
    67 to 69 years
    70 to 74 years
    75 to 79 years
    80 to 84 years
    85 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

P7B. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [49]

Universe: White alone population
Total:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 to 9 years
    10 to 14 years
    15 to 17 years
    18 and 19 years
    20 years
    21 years
    22 to 24 years
    25 to 29 years
    30 to 34 years
    35 to 39 years
    40 to 44 years
    45 to 49 years
    50 to 54 years
    55 to 59 years
    60 and 61 years
    62 to 64 years
    65 and 66 years
    67 to 69 years
    70 to 74 years
    75 to 79 years
    80 to 84 years
    85 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

P7C. SEX BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE) [49]

Universe: Other races alone population
Total:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 to 9 years
    10 to 14 years
    15 to 17 years
    18 and 19 years
    20 years
    21 years
    22 to 24 years
    25 to 29 years
    30 to 34 years
    35 to 39 years
    40 to 44 years
    45 to 49 years
    50 to 54 years
    55 to 59 years
    60 and 61 years
    62 to 64 years
    65 and 66 years

P7C. SEX BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE) [49]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Male—Con.
    67 to 69 years
    70 to 74 years
    75 to 79 years
    80 to 84 years
    85 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

P7D. SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population
Total:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 to 9 years
    10 to 14 years
    15 to 17 years
    18 and 19 years
    20 years
    21 years
    22 to 24 years
    25 to 29 years
    30 to 34 years
    35 to 39 years
    40 to 44 years
    45 to 49 years
    50 to 54 years
    55 to 59 years
    60 and 61 years
    62 to 64 years
    65 and 66 years
    67 to 69 years
    70 to 74 years
    75 to 79 years
    80 to 84 years
    85 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

P7E. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population
Total:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 to 9 years
    10 to 14 years
    15 to 17 years
    18 and 19 years
    20 years
    21 years
    22 to 24 years
    25 to 29 years
    30 to 34 years
    35 to 39 years
    40 to 44 years
    45 to 49 years
    50 to 54 years
    55 to 59 years
    60 and 61 years
    62 to 64 years
    65 and 66 years
    67 to 69 years
    70 to 74 years
    75 to 79 years
    80 to 84 years
    85 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

P8A. MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [3]
(1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Black or African American alone population
Median age—
  Both sexes
  Male
  Female

P8B. MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (WHITE ALONE) [3]
(1 expressed decimal)

Universe: White alone population
Median age —
  Both sexes
  Male
  Female

P8C. MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (OTHER RACES ALONE) [3]
(1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Other races alone population
Median age —
  Both sexes
  Male
  Female

P8D. MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [3]
(1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population
Median age —
Both sexes
Male
Female

P8E. MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [3]
(1 expressed decimal)

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population
Median age —
Both sexes
Male
Female

Households and Families

P11A. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]
(2 expressed decimals)

Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone
Average household size

P11B. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]
(2 expressed decimals)

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone
Average household size

P11C. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]
(2 expressed decimals)

Universe: Households with a householder who is Other races alone
Average household size

P11D. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]
(2 expressed decimals)

Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino
Average household size

P11E. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]
(2 expressed decimals)

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Average household size

P12A. HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [19]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone
Total:
- 1-person household:
  - Male householder
  - Female householder
- 2-or-more-person household:
  - Family households:
    - Married-couple family:
      - With own children under 18 years
      - No own children under 18 years
    - Other family:
      - Male householder, no wife present:
        - With own children under 18 years
        - No own children under 18 years
      - Female householder, no husband present:
        - With own children under 18 years
        - No own children under 18 years
  - Nonfamily households:
    - Male householder
    - Female householder

P12B. HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [19]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone
Total:
- 1-person household:
  - Male householder
  - Female householder
- 2-or-more-person household:
  - Family households:
    - Married-couple family:
      - With own children under 18 years
      - No own children under 18 years
    - Other family:
      - Male householder, no wife present:
        - With own children under 18 years
        - No own children under 18 years
      - Female householder, no husband present:
        - With own children under 18 years
        - No own children under 18 years
  - Nonfamily households:
    - Male householder
    - Female householder

P12C. HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [19]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Other races alone
Total:
- 1-person household:
  - Male householder
  - Female householder
- 2-or-more-person household:
  - Family households:
    - Married-couple family:
      - With own children under 18 years
      - No own children under 18 years
    - Other family:
      - Male householder, no wife present:
        - With own children under 18 years
        - No own children under 18 years
      - Female householder, no husband present:
        - With own children under 18 years
        - No own children under 18 years
  - Nonfamily households:
    - Male householder
    - Female householder

P12D. HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [19]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino
Total:
- 1-person household:
  - Male householder
  - Female householder
- 2-or-more-person household:
  - Family households:
    - Married-couple family:
      - With own children under 18 years
      - No own children under 18 years
    - Other family:
      - Male householder, no wife present:
        - With own children under 18 years
        - No own children under 18 years
      - Female householder, no husband present:
        - With own children under 18 years
        - No own children under 18 years
  - Nonfamily households:
    - Male householder
    - Female householder

P12E. HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [19]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Total:
- 1-person household:
  - Male householder
  - Female householder
- 2-or-more-person household:
  - Family households:
    - Married-couple family:
      - With own children under 18 years
      - No own children under 18 years
    - Other family:
      - Male householder, no wife present:
        - With own children under 18 years
        - No own children under 18 years
      - Female householder, no husband present:
        - With own children under 18 years
        - No own children under 18 years
  - Nonfamily households:
    - Male householder
    - Female householder

P26A. AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]
(2 expressed decimals)

Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone
Average family size

P26B. AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]
(2 expressed decimals)

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone
Average family size

P26C. AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]
(2 expressed decimals)

Universe: Families with a householder who is Other races alone
Average family size

P26D. AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]
(2 expressed decimals)

Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino
Average family size

P26E. AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]
(2 expressed decimals)

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Average family size

Group Quarters

P30A. GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [9]

Universe: Black or African American alone population in group quarters
Total:
- Institutionalized population (101-107, 201-209, 301-307, 400-410):
  - Correctional institutions (101-107)
  - Nursing homes (301-307)
  - Other institutions (201-209, 400-410)
- Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601-604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911):
  - College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus) (501)
  - Military quarters (601-603)
  - Other noninstitutional group quarters (604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911)

P30B. GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (WHITE ALONE) [9]

Universe: White alone population in group quarters
Total:
- Institutionalized population (101-107, 201-209, 301-307, 400-410):
  - Correctional institutions (101-107)
  - Nursing homes (301-307)
  - Other institutions (201-209, 400-410)
- Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601-604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911):
  - College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus) (501)
  - Military quarters (601-603)
  - Other noninstitutional group quarters (604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911)

P30C. GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (OTHER RACES ALONE) [9]

Universe: Other races alone population in group quarters
Total:
- Institutionalized population (101-107, 201-209, 301-307, 400-410):
  - Correctional institutions (101-107)
  - Nursing homes (301-307)
  - Other institutions (201-209, 400-410)
- Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601-604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911):
  - College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus) (501)
  - Military quarters (601-603)
  - Other noninstitutional group quarters (604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911)

P30D. GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [9]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population in group quarters
Total:
- Institutionalized population (101-107, 201-209, 301-307, 400-410):
  - Correctional institutions (101-107)
  - Nursing homes (301-307)
  - Other institutions (201-209, 400-410)
- Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601-604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911):
  - College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus) (501)
  - Military quarters (601-603)
  - Other noninstitutional group quarters (604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911)

P30E. GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [9]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population in group quarters
Total:
- Institutionalized population (101-107, 201-209, 301-307, 400-410):
  - Correctional institutions (101-107)
  - Nursing homes (301-307)
  - Other institutions (201-209, 400-410)
- Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601-604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911):
  - College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus) (501)
  - Military quarters (601-603)
  - Other noninstitutional group quarters (604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911)

POPULATION SUBJECTS (SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK GROUP LEVEL)

Marital Status and Children Ever Born

PBG1. MARITAL STATUS BY AGE [11]

Universe: Females 15 years and over
Total:
- Never married:
  - 15 to 24 years
  - 25 to 34 years
  - 35 to 44 years
  - 45 years and over
- Ever married:
  - (Repeat AGE)

PBG2. AGGREGATE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE [11]

Universe: Females 15 years and over
Aggregate number of children ever born:
- Never married:
  - 15 to 24 years
  - 25 to 34 years
  - 35 to 44 years
  - 45 years and over
- Ever married:
  - (Repeat AGE)

Language

PBG3. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [15]

Universe: Population 5 years and over
Total:
- 5 to 17 years:
  - Speak only English
  - Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole
  - Speak French or French Creole
  - Speak other Indo-European languages
  - Speak Asian or Pacific Island languages
  - Speak other languages
- 18 years and over:
  - (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME)

PBG4. HOUSEHOLD LANGUAGE BY LINGUISTIC ISOLATION [11]

Universe: Households
Total:
- English
- Spanish or Spanish Creole:
  - Linguistically isolated
  - Not linguistically isolated
- French or French Creole:
  - Linguistically isolated
  - Not linguistically isolated
- Other languages:
  - Linguistically isolated
  - Not linguistically isolated

Place of Birth, Citizenship Status, and Year of Entry

PBG5. CITIZENSHIP STATUS BY YEAR OF ENTRY [15]

Universe: Total population
Total:
- Native
- Foreign born:
  - Naturalized U.S. citizen:
    - Year of entry 1990 to March 2000
    - Year of entry 1980 to 1989
    - Year of entry before 1980
  - Not a U.S. citizen (permanent resident):
    - (Repeat YEAR OF ENTRY)
  - Not a U.S. citizen (temporary resident):
    - (Repeat YEAR OF ENTRY)

PBG6. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS [13]

Universe: Total population
Total:
- Native:
  - Born in U.S. Virgin Islands (781-783):
    - St. Croix (781)
    - St. John (782)
    - St. Thomas (783)
  - Born in United States (001-059)
  - Born in Puerto Rico or other U.S. Island Area (060-099)
  - Born abroad of American parent(s) (100-554)
- Foreign born:
  - Naturalized U.S. citizen
  - Not a U.S. citizen (permanent resident)
  - Not a U.S. citizen (temporary resident)

PBG7. PLACE OF BIRTH

Universe: Total population
Total:
- Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands (781-783:
  - St. Croix (781)
  - St. John (782)
  - St. Thomas (783)
- Born in the United States (001-059)
- Born in Puerto Rico or other U.S. Island Area (060-099)
- Born in a foreign country (100-553):
  - Antigua and Barbuda (321)
  - British Virgin Islands (325)
  - Dominica (328)
  - Dominican Republic (329)
  - St. Kitts and Nevis (338)
  - Other foreign country (100-320, 322-324, 326-327, 330-337, 339, 400-553)
- Born at sea (554)

PBG8. FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH [15]

Universe: Total population
Total:
- Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands (781-783):
  - St. Croix (781)
  - St. John (782)
  - St. Thomas (783)
- Born in the United States (001-059)
- Born in Puerto Rico or other U.S. Island Area (060-099)
- Born in a foreign country (100-553):
  - Antigua and Barbuda (321)
  - British Virgin Islands (325)
  - Dominicab (328)
  - Dominican Republic (329)
  - St. Kitts and Nevis (338)
  - Other foreign country (100-320, 322-324, 326-327, 330-337, 339, 400-553)
- Born at sea (554)

PBG9. MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH [15]

Universe: Total population
Total:
- Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands (781-783):
  - St. Croix (781)
  - St. John (782)
  - St. Thomas (783)
- Born in the United States (001-059)
- Born in Puerto Rico or other U.S. Island Area (060-099)
- Born in a foreign country (100-553):
  - Antigua and Barbuda (321)
  - British Virgin Islands (325)
  - Dominica (328)
  - Dominican Republic (329)
  - St. Kitts and Nevis (338)
  - Other foreign country (100-320, 322-324, 326-327, 330-337, 339, 400-553)
- Born at sea (554)

PBG10. PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH [4]

Universe: Total population
Total:
- Both parents born in U.S. Virgin Islands
- One parent born in U.S. Virgin Islands
- Neither parent born in U.S. Virgin Islands

Migration

PBG11. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [12]

Universe: Population 5 years and over
Total:
- Same house in 1995
- Different house in the U.S. Virgin Islands in 1995:
  - Same island
  - Different island:
    - St. Croix
    - St. John
    - St. Thomas
- Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1995:
  - In the United States
  - On another Caribbean island
  - Elsewhere

Place of Work

PBG12. PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—ISLAND LEVEL [6]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over
Total:
- Worked in U.S. Virgin Islands:
  - St. Croix
  - St. John
  - St. Thomas
- Worked outside U.S. Virgin Islands

PBG13. PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—PLACE LEVEL [5]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over
Total:
  Living in an identified place:
    Worked in place of residence
    Worked outside place of residence
  Not living in an identified place

Journey to Work (Commuting)

PBG14. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [13]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over
Total:
  Car, truck, or van:
    Drove alone
    Carpooled
  Public transportation (including taxicab):
    Bus
    Taxicab
    Safari or taxi bus
    Ferryboat or water taxi
  Motorcycle
  Walked
  Other means
  Worked at home

PBG15. TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [15]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over
Total:
  Did not work at home:
    Less than 5 minutes
    5 to 9 minutes
    10 to 14 minutes
    15 to 19 minutes
    20 to 24 minutes
    25 to 29 minutes
    30 to 34 minutes
    35 to 39 minutes
    40 to 44 minutes
    45 to 59 minutes
    60 to 89 minutes
    90 or more minutes
  Worked at home

PBG16. TRAVEL TIME TO WORK BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME [13]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home
Total:
  Less than 30 minutes:
    Public transportation
    Other means
  30 to 44 minutes:
    (Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK)
  45 to 59 minutes:
    (Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK)
  60 or more minutes:
    (Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK)

PBG17. AGGREGATE TRAVEL TIME TO WORK (IN MINUTES) BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME [13]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home
Aggregate travel time to work (in minutes):
  Less than 30 minutes:
    Public transportation
    Other means
  30 to 44 minutes:
    (Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK)
  45 to 59 minutes:
    (Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK)
  60 or more minutes:
    (Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK)

PBG18. TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [15]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over
Total:
  Did not work at home:
    12:00 a.m. to 4:59 a.m.
    5:00 a.m. to 5:29 a.m.
    5:30 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.
    6:00 a.m. to 6:29 a.m.
    6:30 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.
    7:00 a.m. to 7:29 a.m.
    7:30 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.
    8:00 a.m. to 8:29 a.m.
    8:30 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.
    9:00 a.m. to 9:59 a.m.
    10:00 a.m. to 3:59 p.m.
    4:00 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.
  Worked at home

PBG19. PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [10]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over
Total:
- Car, truck, or van:
  - Drove alone
  - Carpooled:
    - In 2-person carpool
    - In 3-person carpool
    - In 4-person carpool
    - In 5-or-6-person carpool
    - In 7-or-more-person carpool
- Other means (including those who worked at home)

School Enrollment and Educational Attainment

PBG20. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [14]

Universe: Population 3 years and over
Total:
- Enrolled in public school:
  - Nursery school, preschool
  - Kindergarten
  - Grade 1 to grade 8
  - Grade 9 to grade 12
  - College, graduate or professional school
- Enrolled in private school:
  - (Repeat LEVEL OF SCHOOL)
- Not enrolled in school

PBG21. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER [15]

Universe: Population 25 years and over
Total:
- Male:
  - Less than 9th grade
  - 9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma
  - High school graduate (includes equivalency)
  - Some college or associate degree
  - Bachelor's degree
  - Graduate or professional degree
- Female:
  - (Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

PBG22. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 16 to 19 YEARS [15]

Universe: Population 16 to 19 years
Total:
- In Armed Forces:
  - Enrolled in school:
    - High school graduate
    - Not high school graduate
  - Not enrolled in school:
    - High school graduate
    - Not high school graduate
- Civilian:
  - Enrolled in school:
    - High school graduate
    - Not high school graduate
  - Not enrolled in school:
    - High school graduate
    - Not high school graduate

PBG23. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS [14]

Universe: Civilian population 16 to 19 years
Total:
- Enrolled in school:
  - Employed
  - Unemployed
  - Not in labor force
- Not enrolled in school:
  - High school graduate:
    - Employed
    - Unemployed
    - Not in labor force
  - Not high school graduate:
    - Employed
    - Unemployed
    - Not in labor force

Veteran Status

PBG24. AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [11]

Universe: Population 18 years and over
Total:
- 18 to 64 years:
  - In Armed Forces
  - Civilian:
    - Veteran
    - Nonveteran
- 65 years and over:
  - (Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

PBG25. SEX BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [11]

Universe: Population 18 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    In Armed Forces
    Civilian:
      Veteran
      Nonveteran
  Female:
    (Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

PBG26. PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER [15]

Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over
Total:
  August 1990 or later (including Persian Gulf War):
    Served in Vietnam era
    No Vietnam era service:
      Served September 1980 or later only
      Served prior to September 1980
  May 1975 to July 1990 only
  Vietnam era, no Korean War, no World War II, no August 1990 or later
  Vietnam era and Korean War, no World War II, no August 1990 or later
  Vietnam era, Korean War, and World War II, no August 1990 or later
  February 1955 to July 1964 only
  Korean War, no Vietnam era, no World War II
  Korean War and World War II, no Vietnam era
  World War II, no Korean War, no Vietnam era
  Other service only

Disability

PBG27. TOTAL DISABILITIES TALLIED BY TYPE OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES [7]

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over with disabilities
Total disabilities tallied:
  Sensory disability
  Physical disability
  Mental disability
  Self-care disability
  Go-outside-home disability
  Employment disability

PBG28. TOTAL DISABILITIES TALLIED BY AGE FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES [4]

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over with disabilities
Total disabilities tallied:
  Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years
  Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years
  Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over

PBG29. AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [14]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over
Total:
  5 to 15 years:
    With a disability
    No disability
  16 to 64 years:
    With a disability:
      Employed
      Not employed
    No disability:
      Employed
      Not employed
  65 years and over:
    With a disability
    No disability

PBG30. SEX BY DISABILITY STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [7]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    With a disability
    No disability
  Female:
    (Repeat DISABILITY STATUS)

Employment Status

PBG31. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [15]

Universe: Population 16 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    In labor force:
      In Armed Forces
      Civilian:
        Employed
        Unemployed
    Not in labor force
  Female:
    (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

PBG32. FAMILY TYPE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS [15]

Universe: Families
Total:
- Married-couple family:
  - Husband in labor force:
    - Wife in labor force
    - Wife not in labor force
  - Husband not in labor force:
    - Wife in labor force
    - Wife not in labor force
- Other family:
  - Male householder, no wife present:
    - In labor force
    - Not in labor force
  - Female householder, no husband present:
    - In labor force
    - Not in labor force

PBG33. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER [11]

Universe: Females 16 years and over
Total:
- With own children under 18 years:
  - In labor force:
    - Employed or in Armed Forces
    - Unemployed
  - Not in labor force
- No own children under 18 years:
  - In labor force:
    - Employed or in Armed Forces
    - Unemployed
  - Not in labor force

PBG34. LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS FOR OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES [13]

Universe: Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies
Total:
- Living with two parents:
  - Both parents in labor force
  - Father only in labor force
  - Mother only in labor force
  - Neither parent in labor force
- Living with one parent:
  - Living with father:
    - In labor force
    - Not in labor force
  - Living with mother:
    - In labor force
    - Not in labor force

PBG35. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [13]

Universe: Population 16 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    Worked in 1999:
      Usually worked 35 or more hours per week
      Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week
      Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week
    Did not work in 1999
  Female:
    (Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999)

PBG36. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [15]

Universe: Population 16 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    Worked in 1999:
      48 to 52 weeks
      40 to 47 weeks
      27 to 39 weeks
      1 to 26 weeks
    Did not work in 1999
  Female:
    (Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999)

PBG37. FAMILY TYPE BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999 [14]

Universe: Families
Total:
  Married-couple family:
    No workers
    1 worker
    2 or more workers
  Other family:
    Male householder, no wife present:
      No workers
      1 worker
      2 or more workers
    Female householder, no husband present:
      No workers
      1 worker
      2 or more workers

Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker

PBG38. INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [14]

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over

Total:	Census Code	NAICS Equivalents
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining	001-056	11, 21
Construction	077-106	23
Manufacturing	107-406	31-33
Wholesale trade	407-466	42
Retail trade	467-606	44-45
Transportation and warehousing, and utilities	607-646, 057-076	48-49, 22
Information	647-686	51
Finance, insurance, real estate and rental and leasing	687-726	52-53
Professional, scientific, management, administrative and waste management services	727-785	54-56
Educational, health and social services	786-855	61-62
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services	856-876	71-72
Other services (except public administration)	877-936	81
Public administration	937-966	92

PBG39. SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [15]

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over

Total:		
Male:	Census Code	SOC Equivalent
Management, professional and related occupations	001-359	11-0000 through 29-0000
Service occupations	360-469	31-0000 through 39-0000
Sales and office occupations	470-599	41-0000 through 43-0000
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	600-619	45-0000
Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations	620-769	47-0000 through 49-0000
Production, transportation, and material moving occupations	770-979	51-0000 through 53-0000
Female:		
(Repeat OCCUPATION)		

PBG40. CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [9]

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over

Total:
- Private for-profit wage and salary workers:
  - Employee of private company
  - Self-employed in own incorporated business
- Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers
- Local government workers
- Federal government workers
- Self-employed workers in own not incorporated business
- Unpaid family workers

Income (Household)

PBG41. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [15]

Universe: Households
Total:
Less than $2,500
$2,500 to $4,999
$5,000 to $9,999
$10,000 to $14,999
$15,000 to $19,999
$20,000 to $24,999
$25,000 to $29,999
$30,000 to $34,999
$35,000 to $39,999
$40,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $59,999
$60,000 to $74,999
$75,000 to $99,999
$100,000 or more

PBG42. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Households
Median household income in 1999

PBG43. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Households
Aggregate household income in 1999

PBG44. EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households
Total:
With earnings
No earnings

PBG45. WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households
Total:
With wage or salary income
No wage or salary income

PBG46. SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households
Total:
With self-employment income
No self-employment income

PBG47. INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households
Total:
With interest, dividends, or net rental income
No interest, dividends, or net rental income

PBG48. SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households
Total:
With Social Security income
No Social Security income

PBG49. SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households
Total:
With Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
Without Supplemental Security Income (SSI)

PBG50. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households
Total:
With public assistance income
No public assistance income

PBG51. RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households
Total:
With retirement income
Without retirement income

PBG52. OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households
Total:
With other types of income
No other types of income

PBG53. AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households
Aggregate earnings in 1999

PBG54. AGGREGATE WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households
Aggregate wage or salary income in 1999

PBG55. AGGREGATE SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households
Aggregate self-employment income in 1999

PBG56. AGGREGATE INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households
Aggregate interest, dividends, or net rental income in 1999

PBG57. AGGREGATE SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households
Aggregate Social Security income in 1999

PBG58. AGGREGATE SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households
Aggregate Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1999

PBG59. AGGREGATE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households
Aggregate public assistance income in 1999

PBG60. AGGREGATE RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households
Aggregate retirement income in 1999

PBG61. AGGREGATE OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households
Aggregate other types of income in 1999

Income (Family and Nonfamily)

PBG62. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [15]

Universe: Families
Total:
- Less than $2,500
- $2,500 to $4,999
- $5,000 to $9,999
- $10,000 to $14,999
- $15,000 to $19,999
- $20,000 to $24,999
- $25,000 to $29,999
- $30,000 to $34,999
- $35,000 to $39,999
- $40,000 to $49,999
- $50,000 to $59,999
- $60,000 to $74,999
- $75,000 to $99,999
- $100,000 or more

PBG63. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Families
Median family income in 1999

PBG64. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Families
Aggregate family income in 1999

PBG65. NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [15]

Universe: Nonfamily households
Total:
  Less than $2,500
  $2,500 to $4,999
  $5,000 to $9,999
  $10,000 to $14,999
  $15,000 to $19,999
  $20,000 to $24,999
  $25,000 to $29,999
  $30,000 to $34,999
  $35,000 to $39,999
  $40,000 to $49,999
  $50,000 to $59,999
  $60,000 to $74,999
  $75,000 to $99,999
  $100,000 or more

PBG66. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Nonfamily households
Median nonfamily household income in 1999

PBG67. AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Nonfamily households
Aggregate nonfamily household income in 1999

Income (Individuals)

PBG68. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Total population
Per capita income in 1999

PBG69. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [1]

Universe: Population 15 years and over
Aggregate income in 1999

PBG70. SEX BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [15]

Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings
Total:
  Male:
    $1 to $9,999 or loss
    $10,000 to $19,999
    $20,000 to $29,999
    $30,000 to $39,999
    $40,000 to $49,999
    $50,000 or more
  Female:
    (Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)

PBG71. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [3]

Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings
Median earnings in 1999—
  Total
  Male
  Female

PBG72. AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 [3]

Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings
Aggregate earnings in 1999:
  Male
  Female

Poverty Status (Individuals)

PBG73. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE [15]

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined
Total:
  Income in 1999 below poverty level:
    Under 5 years
    5 years
    6 to 11 years
    12 to 17 years
    18 to 64 years
    65 years and over
  Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
    (Repeat AGE)

PBG74. RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [10]

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined
Total:
  Under .50
  .50 to .74
  .75 to .99
  1.00 to 1.24
  1.25 to 1.49
  1.50 to 1.74
  1.75 to 1.84
  1.85 to 1.99
  2.00 and over

PBG75. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [13]

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined
Total:
  Income in 1999 below poverty level:
    In married-couple families
    In other families:
      Male householder, no wife present
      Female householder, no husband present
    Unrelated individuals
  Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)

Poverty Status (Family and Nonfamily)

PBG76. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE [11]

Universe: Families
Total:
  Income in 1999 below poverty level:
    Married-couple family
    Other family:
      Male householder, no wife present
      Female householder, no husband present
  Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
    (Repeat FAMILY TYPE)

PBG77. AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE [5]

Universe: Families with income in 1999 below the poverty level
Aggregate income deficit in 1999:
  Married-couple family
  Other family:
    Male householder, no wife present
    Female householder, no husband present

PBG78. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [15]

Universe: Households
Total:
  Income in 1999 below poverty level:
    Family households:
      Married-couple family
      Other family:
        Male householder, no wife present
        Female householder, no husband present
    Nonfamily households
  Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)

PBG79. RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [15]

Universe: Households
Total:
  Under 1.50:
    Family households
      Married-couple family
      Other family:
        Male householder, no wife present
        Female householder, no husband present
    Nonfamily households
  1.50 and over:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)

Marital Status and Children Ever Born

PBG80. SEX BY MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [15]

Universe: Population 15 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    Never married
    Now married:
      Married, spouse present
      Married, spouse absent (including separated)
    Widowed
    Divorced
  Female:
    (Repeat MARITAL STATUS)

PBG81. CHILDREN EVER BORN FOR FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OVER [7]

Universe: Females 15 years and over
Total:
  No children
  1 child
  2 children
  3 children
  4 children
  5 children or more

Imputation

PBG82. IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS [3]

Universe: Total population
Total:
  No items imputed
  One or more items imputed

PBG83. IMPUTATION OF MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Population 15 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG84. IMPUTATION OF CHILDREN EVER BORN [3]

Universe: Females 15 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG85. IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF BIRTH [3]

Universe: Total population
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG86. IMPUTATION OF FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH [3]

Universe: Total population
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG87. IMPUTATION OF MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH [3]

Universe: Total population
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG88. IMPUTATION OF CITIZENSHIP STATUS [3]

Universe: Total population
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG89. IMPUTATION OF YEAR OF ENTRY FOR THE POPULATION BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS [3]

Universe: Population born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG90. IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Population 5 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG91. IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [7]

Universe: Population 5 years and over
Total:
  Speak only English
  Speak other languages:
    Specific languages spoken —
      Imputed:
        Language status imputed
        Language status not imputed
      Not imputed

PBG92. IMPUTATION OF SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Population 3 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG93. IMPUTATION OF GRADE ENROLLED FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER ENROLLED IN SCHOOL [3]

Universe: Population 3 years and over enrolled in school
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG94. IMPUTATION OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Population 25 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG95. IMPUTATION OF MOBILITY STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Population 5 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG96. IMPUTATION OF RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [5]

Universe: Population 5 years and over
Total:
  Same house
  Different house (movers):
    Imputed
    Not imputed

PBG97. IMPUTATION OF VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Population 18 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG98. IMPUTATION OF PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG99. IMPUTATION OF DISABILITY ITEMS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over
Total:
  No disability items imputed
  One or more disability items imputed

PBG100. IMPUTATION OF SENSORY DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG101. IMPUTATION OF PHYSICAL DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG102. IMPUTATION OF MENTAL DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG103. IMPUTATION OF SELF-CARE DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG104. IMPUTATION OF GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG105. IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS [3]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 to 64 years
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG106. IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over
Total:
  Imputed:
    One or more but not all geographic parts imputed
    All geographic parts imputed
  Not imputed

PBG107. IMPUTATION OF MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG108. IMPUTATION OF PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over
Total:
  Car, truck, or van:
    Imputed
    Not imputed
  Other means (including those who worked at home)

PBG109. IMPUTATION OF TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over
Total:
  Did not work at home:
    Time leaving home to go to work —
      Imputed
      Not imputed
  Worked at home

PBG110. IMPUTATION OF TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over
Total:
  Did not work at home:
    Travel time to work —
      Imputed
      Not imputed
  Worked at home

PBG111. IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Population 16 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG112. IMPUTATION OF WORK STATUS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Population 16 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG113. IMPUTATION OF USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]

Universe: Population 16 years and over
Total:
  Worked in 1999:
    Usual hours worked per week in 1999 —
      Imputed
      Not imputed
  Did not work in 1999

PBG114. IMPUTATION OF WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]

Universe: Population 16 years and over
Total:
  Worked in 1999:
    Weeks worked in 1999 —
      Imputed
      Not imputed
  Did not work in 1999

PBG115. IMPUTATION OF INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG116. IMPUTATION OF OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG117. IMPUTATION OF CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG118. IMPUTATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7]

Universe: Population 15 years and over
Percent of income imputed —
  No income imputed
  Dollar value of zero imputed
  More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for individual imputed
  10 to less than 25 percent of total income for individual imputed
  25 to less than 50 percent of total income for individual imputed
  50 to less than 100 percent of total income for individual imputed
  100 percent of total income for individual imputed

PBG119. IMPUTATION OF EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER — PERCENT OF EARNINGS IMPUTED [7]

Universe: Population 16 years and over
Percent of earnings imputed —
No earnings imputed
Dollar value of zero imputed
More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total earnings for individual imputed
10 to less than 25 percent of total earnings for individual imputed
25 to less than 50 percent of total earnings for individual imputed
50 to less than 100 percent of total earnings for individual imputed
100 percent of total earnings for individual imputed

PBG120. IMPUTATION OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7]

Universe: Households
Percent of income imputed —
No income imputed
Dollar value of zero imputed
More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for household imputed
10 to less than 25 percent of total income for household imputed
25 to less than 50 percent of total income for household imputed
50 to less than 100 percent of total income for household imputed
100 percent of total income for household imputed

PBG121. IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7]

Universe: Families
Percent of income imputed —
No income imputed
Dollar value of zero imputed
More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for family imputed
10 to less than 25 percent of total income for family imputed
25 to less than 50 percent of total income for family imputed
50 to less than 100 percent of total income for family imputed
100 percent of total income for family imputed

PBG122. IMPUTATION OF NONFAMILY INCOME IN 1999 — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7]

Universe: Nonfamily households
Percent of income imputed —
No income imputed
Dollar value of zero imputed
More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for nonfamily imputed
10 to less than 25 percent of total income for nonfamily imputed
25 to less than 50 percent of total income for nonfamily imputed
50 to less than 100 percent of total income for nonfamily imputed
100 percent of total income for nonfamily imputed

PBG123. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY IMPUTATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [14]

Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined
Percent of income imputed for individuals with income in 1999 below poverty level —
- No income imputed
- Dollar value of zero imputed
- More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for individual imputed
- 10 to less than 25 percent of total income for individual imputed
- 25 to less than 50 percent of total income for individual imputed
- 50 to less than 100 percent of total income for individual imputed
- 100 percent of total income for individual imputed

Percent of income imputed for individuals with income in 1999 at or above poverty level —
- No income imputed
- Dollar value of zero imputed
- More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for individual imputed
- 10 to less than 25 percent of total income for individual imputed
- 25 to less than 50 percent of total income for individual imputed
- 50 to less than 100 percent of total income for individual imputed
- 100 percent of total income for individual imputed

PBG124. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF INDIVIDUALS IN FAMILIES BY IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [14]

Universe: Population in families
Percent of family income imputed for people living in families with income in 1999 below poverty level —
- No income imputed
- Dollar value of zero imputed
- More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for family imputed
- 10 to less than 25 percent of total income for family imputed
- 25 to less than 50 percent of total income for family imputed
- 50 to less than 100 percent of total income for family imputed
- 100 percent of total income for family imputed

Percent of family income imputed for people living in families with income in 1999 at or above poverty level —
- No income imputed
- Dollar value of zero imputed
- More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for family imputed
- 10 to less than 25 percent of total income for family imputed
- 25 to less than 50 percent of total income for family imputed
- 50 to less than 100 percent of total income for family imputed
- 100 percent of total income for family imputed

School Enrollment and Educational Attainment

PBG20A. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [14]

Universe: Black or African American alone population 3 years and over
Total:
  Enrolled in public school:
    Nursery school, preschool
    Kindergarten
    Grade 1 to grade 8
    Grade 9 to grade 12
    College, graduate or professional school
  Enrolled in private school:
    (Repeat LEVEL OF SCHOOL)
  Not enrolled in school

PBG20B. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [14]

Universe: White alone population 3 years and over
Total:
  Enrolled in public school:
    Nursery school, preschool
    Kindergarten
    Grade 1 to grade 8
    Grade 9 to grade 12
    College, graduate or professional school
  Enrolled in private school:
    (Repeat LEVEL OF SCHOOL)
  Not enrolled in school

PBG20C. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) [14]

Universe: Other races alone population 3 years and over
Total:
  Enrolled in public school:
    Nursery school, preschool
    Kindergarten
    Grade 1 to grade 8
    Grade 9 to grade 12
    College, graduate or professional school
  Enrolled in private school:
    (Repeat LEVEL OF SCHOOL)
  Not enrolled in school

PBG20D. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [14]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 3 years and over
Total:
  Enrolled in public school:
    Nursery school, preschool
    Kindergarten
    Grade 1 to grade 8
    Grade 9 to grade 12
    College, graduate or professional school
  Enrolled in private school:
    (Repeat LEVEL OF SCHOOL)
  Not enrolled in school

PBG20E. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [14]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 3 years and over
Total:
  Enrolled in public school:
    Nursery school, preschool
    Kindergarten
    Grade 1 to grade 8
    Grade 9 to grade 12
    College, graduate or professional school
  Enrolled in private school:
    (Repeat LEVEL OF SCHOOL)
  Not enrolled in school

PBG21A. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [15]

Universe: Black or African American alone population 25 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    Less than 9th grade
    9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma
    High school graduate (includes equivalency)
    Some college or associate degree
    Bachelor's degree
    Graduate or professional degree
  Female:
    (Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

PBG21B. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [15]

Universe: White alone population 25 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    Less than 9th grade
    9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma
    High school graduate (includes equivalency)
    Some college or associate degree
    Bachelor's degree
    Graduate or professional degree
  Female:
    (Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

PBG21C. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) [15]

Universe: Other races alone population 25 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    Less than 9th grade
    9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma
    High school graduate (includes equivalency)
    Some college or associate degree
    Bachelor's degree
    Graduate or professional degree
  Female:
    (Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

PBG21D. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [15]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    Less than 9th grade
    9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma
    High school graduate (includes equivalency)
    Some college or associate degree
    Bachelor's degree
    Graduate or professional degree
  Female:
    (Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

PBG21E. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [15]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    Less than 9th grade
    9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma
    High school graduate (includes equivalency)
    Some college or associate degree
    Bachelor's degree
    Graduate or professional degree
  Female:
    (Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

Income (Households)

PBG41A. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [15]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone
Total:
Less than $2,500
$2,500 to $4,999
$5,000 to $9,999
$10,000 to $14,999
$15,000 to $19,999
$20,000 to $24,999
$25,000 to $29,999
$30,000 to $34,999
$35,000 to $39,999
$40,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $59,999
$60,000 to $74,999
$75,000 to $99,999
$100,000 or more

PBG41B. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [15]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone
Total:
Less than $2,500
$2,500 to $4,999
$5,000 to $9,999
$10,000 to $14,999
$15,000 to $19,999
$20,000 to $24,999
$25,000 to $29,999
$30,000 to $34,999
$35,000 to $39,999
$40,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $59,999
$60,000 to $74,999
$75,000 to $99,999
$100,000 or more

PBG41C. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [15]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Other races alone
Total:
Less than $2,500
$2,500 to $4,999
$5,000 to $9,999
$10,000 to $14,999
$15,000 to $19,999
$20,000 to $24,999
$25,000 to $29,999
$30,000 to $34,999
$35,000 to $39,999
$40,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $59,999
$60,000 to $74,999
$75,000 to $99,999
$100,000 or more

PBG41D. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [15]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino
Total:
Less than $2,500
$2,500 to $4,999
$5,000 to $9,999
$10,000 to $14,999
$15,000 to $19,999
$20,000 to $24,999
$25,000 to $29,999
$30,000 to $34,999
$35,000 to $39,999
$40,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $59,999
$60,000 to $74,999
$75,000 to $99,999
$100,000 or more

PBG41E. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [15]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Total:
Less than $2,500
$2,500 to $4,999
$5,000 to $9,999
$10,000 to $14,999
$15,000 to $19,999
$20,000 to $24,999
$25,000 to $29,999
$30,000 to $34,999
$35,000 to $39,999
$40,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $59,999
$60,000 to $74,999
$75,000 to $99,999
$100,000 or more

PBG42A. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)

Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone
Median household income in 1999

PBG42B. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone
Median household income in 1999

PBG42C. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Other races alone
Median household income in 1999

PBG42D. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino
Median household income in 1999

PBG42E. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Median household income in 1999

PBG43A. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone
Aggregate household income in 1999

PBG43B. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone
Aggregate household income in 1999

PBG43C. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Other races alone
Aggregate household income in 1999

PBG43D. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino
Aggregate household income in 1999

PBG43E. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Aggregate household income in 1999

Income (Families)

PBG62A. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [15]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone
Total:
Less than $2,500
$2,500 to $4,999
$5,000 to $9,999
$10,000 to $14,999
$15,000 to $19,999
$20,000 to $24,999
$25,000 to $29,999
$30,000 to $34,999
$35,000 to $39,999
$40,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $59,999
$60,000 to $74,999
$75,000 to $99,999
$100,000 or more

PBG62B. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [15]

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone
Total:
Less than $2,500
$2,500 to $4,999
$5,000 to $9,999
$10,000 to $14,999
$15,000 to $19,999
$20,000 to $24,999
$25,000 to $29,999
$30,000 to $34,999
$35,000 to $39,999
$40,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $59,999
$60,000 to $74,999
$75,000 to $99,999
$100,000 or more

PBG62C. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [15]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Other races alone
Total:
Less than $2,500
$2,500 to $4,999
$5,000 to $9,999
$10,000 to $14,999
$15,000 to $19,999
$20,000 to $24,999
$25,000 to $29,999
$30,000 to $34,999
$35,000 to $39,999
$40,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $59,999
$60,000 to $74,999
$75,000 to $99,999
$100,000 or more

PBG62D. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [15]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino
Total:
Less than $2,500
$2,500 to $4,999
$5,000 to $9,999
$10,000 to $14,999
$15,000 to $19,999
$20,000 to $24,999
$25,000 to $29,999
$30,000 to $34,999
$35,000 to $39,999
$40,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $59,999
$60,000 to $74,999
$75,000 to $99,999
$100,000 or more

PBG62E. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [15]

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Total:
Less than $2,500
$2,500 to $4,999
$5,000 to $9,999
$10,000 to $14,999
$15,000 to $19,999
$20,000 to $24,999
$25,000 to $29,999
$30,000 to $34,999
$35,000 to $39,999
$40,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $59,999
$60,000 to $74,999
$75,000 to $99,999
$100,000 or more

PBG63A. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone
Median family income in 1999

PBG63B. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone
Median family income in 1999

PBG63C. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Other races alone
Median family income in 1999

PBG63D. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino
Median family income in 1999

PBG63E. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Median family income in 1999

PBG64A. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone
Aggregate family income in 1999

PBG64B. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone
Aggregate family income in 1999

PBG64C. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Other races alone
Aggregate family income in 1999

PBG64D. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino
Aggregate family income in 1999

PBG64E. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Aggregate family income in 1999

Income (Individuals)

PBG68A. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [1]

Universe: Black or African American alone population
Per capita income in 1999

PBG68B. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE) [1]

Universe: White alone population
Per capita income in 1999

PBG68C. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (OTHER RACES ALONE) [1]

Universe: Other races alone population
Per capita income in 1999

PBG68D. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population
Per capita income in 1999

PBG68E. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population
Per capita income in 1999

PBG69A. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [1]

Universe: Black or African American alone population 15 years and over
Aggregate income in 1999

PBG69B. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [1]

Universe: White alone population 15 years and over
Aggregate income in 1999

PBG69C. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) [1]

Universe: Other races alone population 15 years and over
Aggregate income in 1999

PBG69D. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 15 years and over
Aggregate income in 1999

PBG69E. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 15 years and over
Aggregate income in 1999

POPULATION SUBJECTS (SUMMARIZED TO CENSUS TRACT LEVEL)

Basic Population Totals

PCT1. SEX BY AGE [209]

Universe: Total population
Total:
  Male:
    Under 1 year
    1 year
    2 years
    3 years
    4 years
    5 years
      .
      .
      .
    99 years
    100 to 104 years
    105 to 109 years
    110 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT2. DETAILED HISPANIC OR LATINO BY SEX BY AGE [128]

Universe: Total population
Total:
  Not Hispanic or Latino
  Hispanic or Latino:
    Mexican:
      Male:
        Under 5 years
        5 to 17 years
        18 to 24 years
        25 to 29 years
        30 to 39 years
        40 to 49 years
        50 to 59 years
        60 to 64 years
        65 to 69 years
        70 to 74 years
        75 years and over
      Female:
        (Repeat AGE)
    Puerto Rican:
      (Repeat SEX BY AGE)
    Cuban:
      (Repeat SEX BY AGE)
    Dominican:
      (Repeat SEX BY AGE)
    Other Hispanic or Latino:
      (Repeat SEX BY AGE)

Households and Families

PCT3. UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF PARTNERS [7]

Universe: Households
Total:
- Unmarried-partner households:
  - Male householder and male partner
  - Male householder and female partner
  - Female householder and female partner
  - Female householder and male partner
- All other households

PCT4. NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]

Universe: Nonfamily households
Total:
- Male householder:
  - Living alone:
    - Householder 15 to 64 years
    - Householder 65 years and over
  - Not living alone:
    - (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
- Female householder:
  - (Repeat LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

PCT5. FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [29]

Universe: Families
Total:
- Married couple family:
  - Householder 15 to 24 years
  - Householder 25 to 34 years
  - Householder 35 to 44 years
  - Householder 45 to 54 years
  - Householder 55 to 59 years
  - Householder 60 to 64 years
  - Householder 65 to 74 years
  - Householder 75 years and over
- Other family:
  - Male householder, no wife present:
    - (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
  - Female householder, no husband present:
    - (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

PCT6. SUBFAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [6]

Universe: Subfamilies
Total:
- Married-couple subfamily:
  - With own children under 18 years
  - No own children under 18 years
- Mother-child subfamily
- Father-child subfamily

PCT7. POPULATION IN SUBFAMILIES BY SUBFAMILY TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP [11]

Universe: Population in subfamilies
Total:
  In married-couple subfamilies:
    Husband/wife in a subfamily with no children present
    Husband/wife in a subfamily with children present
    Child
  In mother-child subfamilies:
    Parent
    Child
  In father-child subfamilies:
    Parent
    Child

PCT8. HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES [6]

Universe: Households
Total:
  No subfamilies
  1 subfamily
  2 subfamilies
  3 subfamilies
  4 or more subfamilies

PCT9. NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [13]

Universe: Nonrelatives
Total:
  In family households:
    Roomer or boarder
    Housemate or roommate
    Unmarried partner
    Foster child
    Other nonrelatives
  In nonfamily households:
    (Repeat NONRELATIVES)

Marital Status and Children Ever Born

PCT10. SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [163]

Universe: Population 15 years and over
Total:
- Male:
  - Never married:
    - 15 to 17 years
    - 18 and 19 years
    - 20 to 24 years
    - 25 to 29 years
    - 30 to 34 years
    - 35 to 44 years
    - 45 to 54 years
    - 55 to 59 years
    - 60 to 64 years
    - 65 to 74 years
    - 75 to 84 years
    - 85 years and over
  - Now married:
    - Married, spouse present:
      - (Repeat AGE)
    - Married, spouse absent:
      - Separated:
        - (Repeat AGE)
      - Other:
        - (Repeat AGE)
  - Widowed:
    - (Repeat AGE)
  - Divorced:
    - (Repeat AGE)
- Female:
  - (Repeat MARITAL STATUS BY AGE)

PCT11. AGE BY CHILDREN EVER BORN [29]

Universe: Females 15 years and over
Total:
- 15 to 24 years:
  - No children
  - 1 child
  - 2 children
  - 3 children
  - 4 children
  - 5 children or more
- 25 to 34 years:
  - (Repeat CHILDREN EVER BORN)
- 35 to 44 years:
  - (Repeat CHILDREN EVER BORN)
- 45 years and over:
  - (Repeat CHILDREN EVER BORN)

Grandparents as Caregivers

PCT12. GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN BY LENGTH OF TIME RESPONSIBLE FOR GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [10]

Universe: Population 30 years and over in households
Total:
- Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:
  - Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years:
    - Length of time —
      - Less than 6 months
      - 6 to 11 months
      - 1 to 2 years
      - 3 to 4 years
      - 5 years or more
  - Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years
- Not living with own grandchild under 18 years

PCT13. HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP BY GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [16]

Universe: Population 30 years and over in households
Total:
- Householder or spouse:
  - Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:
    - Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years
    - Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years
  - Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years
- Parent or parent-in-law of householder:
  - Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:
    - Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years
    - Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years
  - Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years
- Other relatives or nonrelatives of householder:
  - Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:
    - Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years
    - Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years
  - Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years

Language and Ability to Speak English

PCT14. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [35]

Universe: Population 5 years and over
Total:
- 5 to 17 years:
  - Speak only English
  - Dutch (610-611)
  - French or French Creole (620-624)
  - German (607, 613)
  - Indic languages (662-678)
  - Portuguese or Portuguese Creole (629-630)
  - Spanish or Spanish Creole (625, 627-628)
  - Other Indo-European languages (601-606, 608-609, 612, 614-619, 626, 631-661)
  - Chinese (708-715)
  - Japanese (723)
  - Korean (724)
  - Other Asian languages (684-695, 698-707, 716-722, 725-729)
  - Tagalog (742)
  - Other Pacific Island languages (730-741, 743-776)
  - Arabic (777)
  - Other and unspecified languages (679-683, 696-697, 778-999)
- 18 years and over:
  - (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME)

PCT15. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [82]

Universe: Population 5 years and over
Total:
- 5 to 17 years:
  - Speak only English
  - Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole:
    - Speak English “very well”
    - Speak English “well”
    - Speak English “not well”
    - Speak English “not at all”
  - Speak French or French Creole:
    - Speak English “very well”
    - Speak English “well”
    - Speak English “not well”
    - Speak English “not at all”
  - Speak other Indo-European languages:
    - Speak English “very well”
    - Speak English “well”
    - Speak English “not well”
    - Speak English “not at all”
  - Speak Asian or Pacific Island languages:
    - Speak English “very well”
    - Speak English “well”
    - Speak English “not well”
    - Speak English “not at all”

PCT15. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [82]—Con.

Total—Con.
  5 to 17 years—Con.
    Speak other languages:
      Speak English "very well"
      Speak English "well"
      Speak English "not well"
      Speak English "not at all"
  18 to 64 years:
    (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)
  65 years and over:
    (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

PCT16. LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [12]

Universe: Population 5 years and over
Total:
  Speak only English
  Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole:
    Speak English "very well"
    Speak English "well"
    Speak English "not well"
    Speak English "not at all"
  Speak other languages:
    Speak English "very well"
    Speak English "well"
    Speak English "not well"
    Speak English "not at all"

PCT17. NATIVITY BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [15]

Universe: Population 5 years and over
Total:
  Native:
    Speak only English
    Speak other languages:
      Speak English "very well"
      Speak English "well"
      Speak English "not well"
      Speak English "not at all"
  Foreign born:
    (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

PCT18. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER IN LINGUISTICALLY ISOLATED HOUSEHOLDS [20]

Universe: Population 5 years and over in linguistically isolated households
Total:
- 5 to 17 years:
  - Speak only English
  - Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole
  - Speak French or French Creole
  - Speak other Indo-European languages
  - Speak Asian or Pacific Island languages
  - Speak other languages
- 18 to 64 years:
  - Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole
  - Speak French or French Creole
  - Speak other Indo-European languages
  - Speak Asian or Pacific Island languages
  - Speak other languages
- 65 years and over:
  - Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole
  - Speak French or French Creole
  - Speak other Indo-European languages
  - Speak Asian or Pacific Island languages
  - Speak other languages

Place of Birth, Citizenship Status, and Year of Entry

PCT19. PLACE OF BIRTH [31]

Universe: Total population
Total:
- Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands (781-783):
  - St. Croix (781)
  - St. John (782)
  - St. Thomas (783)
- Born in the United States (001-059):
  - New York (036)
  - Another U.S. State (001-035, 037-059)
- Born in Puerto Rico or other U.S. Island Area (060-099):
  - Puerto Rico (072)
  - Other U.S. Island Area (060-071, 073-099)
- Born in Europe (100-157, 160, 162-199)
- Born in Asia(158-159, 161, 200-299)
- Born in Africa (400-499)
- Born in Oceania (500-553)

PCT19. PLACE OF BIRTH [31]—Con.

Total—Con.
- Born in Latin America (303, 310-399):
  - Caribbean (320-359):
    - Anguilla (320)
    - Antigua and Barbuda (321)
    - British Virgin Islands (325)
    - Dominica (328)
    - Dominican Republic (329)
    - Haiti (332)
    - Jamaica (333)
    - St. Kitts-Nevis (338)
    - St. Lucia (339)
    - Trinidad and Tobago (341)
    - Other Caribbean (322-324, 326-327, 330-331, 334-337, 340, 342-359)
  - Other Latin America (303, 310-319, 360-399)
- Born in Northern America (300-302, 304-309)
- Born at sea (554)

PCT20. FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH [31]

Universe: Total population
Total:
- Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands (781-783):
  - St. Croix (781)
  - St. John (782)
  - St. Thomas (783)
- Born in the United States (001-059):
  - New York (036)
  - Another U.S. State (001-035, 037-059)
- Born in Puerto Rico or other U.S. Island Area (060-099):
  - Puerto Rico (072)
  - Other U.S. Island Area (060-071, 073-099)
- Born in Europe (100-157, 160, 162-199)
- Born in Asia (158-159, 161, 200-299)
- Born in Africa (400-499)
- Born in Oceania (500-553)
- Born in Latin America (303, 310-399):
  - Caribbean (320-359):
    - Anguilla (320)
    - Antigua and Barbuda (321)
    - British Virgin Islands (325)
    - Dominica (328)
    - Dominican Republic (329)
    - Haiti (332)
    - Jamaica (333)
    - St. Kitts-Nevis (338)
    - St. Lucia (339)
    - Trinidad and Tobago (341)
    - Other Caribbean (322-324, 326-327, 330-331, 334-337, 340, 342-359)
  - Other Latin America (303, 310-319, 360-399)
- Born in Northern America (300-302, 304-309)
- Born at sea (554)

PCT21. MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH [31]

Universe: Total population
Total:
- Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands (781-783):
  - St. Croix (781)
  - St. John (782)
  - St. Thomas (783)
- Born in the United States (001-059):
  - New York (036)
  - Another U.S. State (001-035, 037-059)
- Born in Puerto Rico or other U.S. Island Area (060-099):
  - Puerto Rico (072)
  - Other U.S. Island Area (060-071, 073-099)
- Born in Europe (100-157, 160, 162-199)
- Born in Asia (158-159, 161, 200-299)
- Born in Africa (400-499)
- Born in Oceania (500-553)
- Born in Latin America (303, 310-399):
  - Caribbean (320-359):
    - Anguilla (320)
    - Antigua and Barbuda (321)
    - British Virgin Islands (325)
    - Dominica (328)
    - Dominican Republic (329)
    - Haiti (332)
    - Jamaica (333)
    - St. Kitts-Nevis (338)
    - St. Lucia (339)
    - Trinidad and Tobago (341)
    - Other Caribbean (322-324, 326-327, 330-331, 334-337, 340, 342-359)
  - Other Latin America (303, 310-319, 360-399)
- Born in Northern America (300-302, 304-309)
- Born at sea (554)

PCT22. PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH [24]

Universe: Total population
Total:
- Both parents born in U.S. Virgin Islands
- One parent born in U.S. Virgin Islands:
  - Other parent born in —
    - Antigua & Barbuda (321)
    - British Virgin Islands (325)
    - Dominica (328)
    - Dominican Republic (329)
    - Puerto Rico (072)
    - St. Kitts & Nevis (338)
    - St. Lucia (339)
    - United States (001-059)
    - Elsewhere (060-071, 073-077, 079-320, 322-324, 326-327, 330-337, 340-554)

PCT22. PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH [24]—Con.

Total—Con.
- Neither parent born in U.S. Virgin Islands:
  - Both parents born in same country:
    - Antigua & Barbuda (321)
    - British Virgin Islands (325)
    - Dominica (328)
    - Dominican Republic (329)
    - Puerto Rico (072)
    - St. Kitts & Nevis (338)
    - St. Lucia (339)
    - United States (001-059)
    - Elsewhere (060-071, 073-077, 079-320, 322-324, 326-327, 330-337, 340-554)
  - Parents born in different countries

Migration

PCT23. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [25]

Universe: Population 5 years and over
Total:
- Same house in 1995
- Different house in the U.S. Virgin Islands in 1995:
  - Same island
  - Different island:
    - St. Croix
    - St. John
    - St. Thomas
- Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1995:
  - In the United States:
    - California
    - Florida
    - New York
    - Texas
    - Other
  - On another Caribbean island:
    - Antigua and Barbuda
    - British Virgin Islands
    - Dominica
    - Dominican Republic
    - Puerto Rico
    - St. Kitts and Nevis
    - St. Lucia
    - Other
  - Elsewhere

School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, and Vocational Training

PCT24. SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [47]

Universe: Population 3 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in kindergarten:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 4:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in grade 5 to grade 8:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in college undergraduate years:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in graduate or professional school:
      Public school
      Private school
    Not enrolled in school
  Female:
    (Repeat SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL)

PCT25. SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [39]

Universe: Population 3 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    Enrolled in school:
      3 and 4 years
      5 to 9 years
      10 to 14 years
      15 to 17 years
      18 and 19 years
      20 to 24 years
      25 to 34 years
      35 years and over
    Not enrolled in school:
      (Repeat AGE)
  Female:
    (Repeat SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE)

PCT26. SEX BY COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [19]

Universe: Population 15 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    Enrolled in college or graduate school:
      15 to 17 years
      18 to 24 years
      25 years and over
    Not enrolled in college or graduate school:
      (Repeat AGE)
  Female:
    (Repeat COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE)

PCT27. SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [43]

Universe: Population 16 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    16 to 24 years:
      Completed requirements for a vocational training program:
        In U.S. Virgin Islands
        Outside U.S. Virgin Islands
      Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program
    25 to 44 years:
      (Repeat VOCATIONAL TRAINING)
    45 to 64 years:
      (Repeat VOCATIONAL TRAINING)
    65 years and over:
      (Repeat VOCATIONAL TRAINING)
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING)

PCT28. SEX BY AGE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [83]

Universe: Population 18 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    18 to 24 years:
      Less than 9th grade
      9th to 12th grade, no diploma
      High school graduate (includes equivalency)
      Some college, no degree
      Associate degree
      Bachelor's degree
      Graduate or professional degree
    25 to 34 years:
      (Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)
    35 to 44 years:
      (Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)
    45 to 64 years:
      (Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)
    65 years and over:
      (Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)
    Female:
      (Repeat AGE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

PCT29. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER [35]

Universe: Population 25 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    No schooling completed
    Nursery to 4th grade
    5th or 6th grade
    7th or 8th grade
    9th grade
    10th grade
    11th grade
    12th grade, no diploma
    High school graduate (includes equivalency)
    Some college, less than 1 year
    Some college, 1 or more years, no degree
    Associate degree
    Bachelor's degree
    Master's degree
    Professional school degree
    Doctorate degree
  Female:
    (Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

PCT30. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 to 19 YEARS [22]

Universe: Population 16 to 19 years
Total:
  In Armed Forces:
    Enrolled in school:
      High school graduate
      Not high school graduate
    Not enrolled in school:
      High school graduate
      Not high school graduate
  Civilian:
    Enrolled in school:
      Employed
      Unemployed
      Not in labor force
    Not enrolled in school:
      High school graduate:
        Employed
        Unemployed
        Not in labor force
      Not high school graduate:
        Employed
        Unemployed
        Not in labor force

Veteran Status

PCT31. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [23]

Universe: Population 18 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    18 to 64 years:
      In Armed Forces
      Civilian:
        Veteran
        Nonveteran
    65 years and over:
      (Repeat ARMED FORCES BY VETERAN STATUS)
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

Disability

PCT32. TOTAL DISABILITIES TALLIED BY AGE BY TYPE OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES [19]

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over with disabilities
Total disabilities tallied:
  Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:
    Sensory disability
    Physical disability
    Mental disability
    Self-care disability
  Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:
    Sensory disability
    Physical disability
    Mental disability
    Self-care disability
    Go-outside-home disability
    Employment disability
  Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:
    Sensory disability
    Physical disability
    Mental disability
    Self-care disability
    Go-outside-home disability

PCT33. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    5 to 15 years:
      With a disability
      No disability
    16 to 20 years:
      With a disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
      No disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
    21 to 64 years:
      With a disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
      No disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
    65 to 74 years:
      With a disability
      No disability
    75 years and over:
      With a disability
      No disability
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

PCT34. SEX BY AGE BY SENSORY DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    5 to 15 years:
      With a sensory disability
      No sensory disability
    16 to 20 years:
      With a sensory disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
      No sensory disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
    21 to 64 years:
      With a sensory disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
      No sensory disability:
        Employed
        Not employed

PCT34. SEX BY AGE BY SENSORY DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Male—Con.
    65 to 74 years:
      With a sensory disability
      No sensory disability
    75 years and over:
      With a sensory disability
      No sensory disability
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY SENSORY DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

PCT35. SEX BY AGE BY PHYSICAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    5 to 15 years:
      With a physical disability
      No physical disability
    16 to 20 years:
      With a physical disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
      No physical disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
    21 to 64 years:
      With a physical disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
      No physical disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
    65 to 74 years:
      With a physical disability
      No physical disability
    75 years and over:
      With a physical disability
      No physical disability
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY PHYSICAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

PCT36. SEX BY AGE BY MENTAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    5 to 15 years:
      With a mental disability
      No mental disability
    16 to 20 years:
      With a mental disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
      No mental disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
    21 to 64 years:
      With a mental disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
      No mental disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
    65 to 74 years:
      With a mental disability
      No mental disability
    75 years and over:
      With a mental disability
      No mental disability
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY MENTAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

PCT37. SEX BY AGE BY SELF-CARE DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    5 to 15 years:
      With a self-care disability
      No self-care disability
    16 to 20 years:
      With a self-care disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
      No self-care disability:
        Employed
        Not employed

PCT37. SEX BY AGE BY SELF-CARE DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Male—Con.
    21 to 64 years:
      With a self-care disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
      No self-care disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
    65 to 74 years:
      With a self-care disability
      No self-care disability
    75 years and over:
      With a self-care disability
      No self-care disability
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY SELF-CARE DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

PCT38. SEX BY AGE BY GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [43]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    16 to 20 years:
      With a go-outside-home disability
        Employed
        Not employed
      No go-outside-home disability
        Employed
        Not employed
    21 to 64 years:
      With a go-outside-home disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
      No go-outside-home disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
    65 to 74 years:
      With a go-outside-home disability
      No go-outside-home disability
    75 years and over:
      With a go-outside-home disability
      No go-outside-home disability
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

PCT39. SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS [31]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 to 64 years
Total:
- Male:
  - 16 to 20 years:
    - With an employment disability:
      - Employed
      - Not employed
    - No employment disability:
      - Employed
      - Not employed
  - 21 to 64 years:
    - With an employment disability:
      - Employed
      - Not employed
    - No employment disability:
      - Employed
      - Not employed
- Female:
  - (Repeat AGE BY EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

PCT40. SEX BY DISABILITY STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 18 TO 34 YEARS [47]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 to 34 years
Total:
- Male:
  - With a disability:
    - Enrolled in school:
      - Below college
      - College or graduate school
    - Not enrolled in school:
      - Not high school graduate
      - High school graduate (includes equivalency)
      - Some college, no degree
      - Associate degree
      - Bachelor's degree
      - Graduate or professional degree
  - No disability:
    - (Repeat SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)
- Female:
  - (Repeat DISABILITY STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

Employment Status

PCT41. SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [185]

Universe: Population 16 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    16 to 19 years:
      In labor force:
        In Armed Forces
        Civilian:
          Employed
          Unemployed
      Not in labor force
    20 and 21 years:
      (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
    22 to 24 years:
      (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
    25 to 29 years:
      (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
    30 to 34 years:
      (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
    35 to 44 years:
      (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
    45 to 54 years:
      (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
    55 to 59 years:
      (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
    60 and 61 years:
      (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
    62 to 64 years:
      (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
    65 to 69 years:
      (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
    70 to 74 years:
      (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
    75 years and over:
      (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

PCT42. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER [22]

Universe: Females 16 years and over
Total:
- With own children under 18 years:
  - Under 6 years only:
    - In labor force:
      - Employed or in Armed Forces
      - Unemployed
    - Not in labor force
  - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:
    - In labor force:
      - Employed or in Armed Forces
      - Unemployed
    - Not in labor force
  - 6 to 17 years only:
    - In labor force:
      - Employed or in Armed Forces
      - Unemployed
    - Not in labor force
- No own children under 18 years:
  - In labor force:
    - Employed or in Armed Forces
    - Unemployed
  - Not in labor force

PCT43. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS [27]

Universe: Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies
Total:
- Under 6 years:
  - Living with two parents:
    - Both parents in labor force
    - Father only in labor force
    - Mother only in labor force
    - Neither parent in labor force
  - Living with one parent:
    - Living with father:
      - In labor force
      - Not in labor force
    - Living with mother:
      - In labor force
      - Not in labor force
- 6 to 17 years:
  - (Repeat LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS)

PCT44. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [49]

Universe: Population 16 years and over
Total:
- Male:
  - Worked in 1999:
    - Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:
      - 50 to 52 weeks
      - 48 and 49 weeks
      - 40 to 47 weeks
      - 27 to 39 weeks
      - 14 to 26 weeks
      - 1 to 13 weeks
    - Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:
      - 50 to 52 weeks
      - 48 and 49 weeks
      - 40 to 47 weeks
      - 27 to 39 weeks
      - 14 to 26 weeks
      - 1 to 13 weeks
    - Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:
      - 50 to 52 weeks
      - 48 and 49 weeks
      - 40 to 47 weeks
      - 27 to 39 weeks
      - 14 to 26 weeks
      - 1 to 13 weeks
  - Did not work in 1999
- Female:
  - (Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999)

PCT45. FAMILY TYPE BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999 [21]

Universe: Families
Total:
- Married-couple family:
  - No workers
  - 1 worker
  - 2 workers:
    - Husband and wife worked
    - Other
  - 3 or more workers:
    - Husband and wife worked
    - Other
- Other family:
  - Male householder, no wife present:
    - No workers
    - 1 worker
    - 2 workers
    - 3 or more workers
  - Female householder, no husband present:
    - No workers
    - 1 worker
    - 2 workers
    - 3 or more workers

Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker

PCT46. SEX BY INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [55]

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over

Total:	Census Code	NAICS Equivalents
Male:		
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining:	001-056	11,21
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	001-036	11
Mining	037-056	21
Construction	077-106	23
Manufacturing	107-406	31-33
Wholesale trade	407-466	42
Retail trade	467-606	44-45
Transportation and warehousing, and utilities:	607-646, 057-076	48-49, 22
Transportation and warehousing	607-646	48-49
Utilities	057-076	22
Information	647-686	51
Finance, insurance, real estate and rental and leasing:	687-726	52-53
Finance and insurance	687-706	52
Real estate and rental and leasing	707-726	53
Professional, scientific, management, administrative and waste management services:	727-785	54-56
Professional, scientific, and technical services	727-756	54
Management of companies and enterprises	757	55
Administrative and support and waste management services	758-785	56
Educational, health and social services:	786-855	61-62
Educational services	786-796	61
Health care and social assistance	797-855	62
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services:	856-876	71-72
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	856-865	71
Accommodation and food services	866-876	72
Other services (except public administration)	877-936	81
Public administration	937-966	92
Female:		
(Repeat INDUSTRY)		

PCT47. SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over

Total:	Census Code	SOC Equivalent
Male:		
Management, professional, and related occupations:	001-359	11-0000 through 29-0000
Management, business, and financial operations occupations:	001-099	11-0000 through 13-0000
Management occupations, except farmers and farm managers	001-019, 022-049	11-1000 through 11-3000, 11-9020 through 11-9190
Farmers and farm managers	020-021	11-9010
Business and financial operations occupations:	050-099	13-0000
Business operations specialists	050-079	13-1000
Financial specialists	080-099	13-2000
Professional and related occupations:	100-359	15-0000 through 29-0000
Computer and mathematical occupations	100-129	15-0000
Architecture and engineering occupations:	130-159	17-0000
Architects, surveyors, cartographers and engineers	130-153	17-10000 through 17-2000
Drafters, engineering and mapping technicians	154-159	17-3000
Life, physical, and social science occupations	160-199	19-0000
Community and social services occupations	200-209	21-0000
Legal occupations	210-219	23-0000
Education, training, and library occupations	220-259	25-0000
Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations	260-299	27-0000
Healthcare practitioners and technical occupations:	300-359	29-0000
Health diagnosing and treating practitioners and technical occupations	300-329, 354-359	29-1000, 29-9000
Health technologists and technicians	330-353	29-2000
Service occupations:	360-469	31-0000 through 39-0000
Healthcare support occupations	360-369	31-0000
Protective service occupations:	370-399	33-0000
Fire fighting, prevention and law enforcement workers, including supervisors	370-372, 374-389 374-389	33-1010 through 33-1020, 33-2000 through 33-3000
Other protective service workers, including supervisors	373, 390-399	33-1090, 33-9000
Food preparation and serving related occupations	400-419	35-0000
Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations	420-429	37-0000
Personal care and service occupations	430-469	39-0000

PCT47. SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con.

Male—Con.		
Sales and office occupations:	470-599	41-0000 through 43-0000
Sales and related occupations	470-499	41-0000
Office and administrative support occupations	500-599	43-0000
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	600-619	45-0000
Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations:	620-769	47-0000 through 49-0000
Construction and extraction occupations:	620-699	47-0000
Supervisors, construction and extraction workers	620	47-1000
Construction trades workers	621-679	47-2000 through 47-4000
Extraction workers	680-699	47-5000
Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	700-769	49-0000
Production, transportation, and material moving occupations:	770-979	51-0000 through 53-0000
Production occupations	770-899	51-0000
Transportation and material moving occupations:	900-979	53-0000
Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers	900-902	53-1000
Aircraft & traffic control occupations	903-910	53-2000
Motor vehicle operators	911-919	53-3000
Rail, water and other transportation occupations	920-949	53-4000 through 53-6000
Material moving workers	950-979	53-7000
Female:		
(Repeat OCCUPATION)		

PCT48. SEX BY CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [19]

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over

Total:
- Male:
  - Private for-profit wage and salary workers:
    - Employee of private company
    - Self-employed in own INCORPORATED business
  - Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers
  - Local government workers
  - Federal government workers
  - Self-employed workers in own NOT INCORPORATED business
  - Unpaid family workers
- Female:
  - (Repeat CLASS OF WORKER)

Income (Household)

PCT49. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [61]

Universe: Households
Total:
  Householder under 25 years:
    Less than $2,500
    $2,500 to $4,999
    $5,000 to $9,999
    $10,000 to $14,999
    $15,000 to $19,999
    $20,000 to $24,999
    $25,000 to $29,999
    $30,000 to $34,999
    $35,000 to $39,999
    $40,000 to $49,999
    $50,000 to $59,999
    $60,000 to $74,999
    $75,000 to $99,999
    $100,000 or more

PCT49. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [61]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Householder 25 to 44 years:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
  Householder 45 to 64 years:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
  Householder 65 years and over:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

PCT50. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [5]

Universe: Households
Median household income in 1999 (dollars) —
  Total
  Householder under 25 years
  Householder 25 to 44 years
  Householder 45 to 64 years
  Householder 65 years and over

PCT51. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [5]

Universe: Households
Aggregate household income in 1999:
- Householder under 25 years
- Householder 25 to 44 years
- Householder 45 to 64 years
- Householder 65 years and over

Income (Family and Nonfamily)

PCT52. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [17]

Universe: Families
Aggregate family income in 1999:
- Married-couple family:
  - Householder 15 to 24 years
  - Householder 25 to 44 years
  - Householder 45 to 64 years
  - Householder 65 years and over
- Other family:
  - Male householder, no wife present:
    - Householder 15 to 24 years
    - Householder 25 to 44 years
    - Householder 45 to 64 years
    - Householder 65 years and over
  - Female householder, no husband present:
    - Householder 15 to 24 years
    - Householder 25 to 44 years
    - Householder 45 to 64 years
    - Householder 65 years and over

PCT53. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY [7]

Universe: Families
Aggregate family income in 1999:
- No workers
- 1 worker
- 2 workers, husband and wife worked
- 2 workers, other
- 3 or more workers, husband and wife worked
- 3 or more workers, other

PCT54. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [95]

Universe: Families
Total:
- Married-couple family:
  - With own children under 18 years:
    - Less than $2,500
    - $2,500 to $4,999
    - $5,000 to $9,999
    - $10,000 to $14,999
    - $15,000 to $19,999
    - $20,000 to $24,999
    - $25,000 to $29,999
    - $30,000 to $34,999
    - $35,000 to $39,999
    - $40,000 to $49,999
    - $50,000 to $59,999
    - $60,000 to $74,999
    - $75,000 to $99,999
    - $100,000 or more
  - No own children under 18 years:
    - (Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1999)
- Other family:
  - Male householder, no wife present:
    - With own children under 18 years:
      - (Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1999)
    - No own children under 18 years:
      - (Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1999)
  - Female householder, no husband present:
    - With own children under 18 years:
      - (Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1999)
    - No own children under 18 years:
      - (Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1999)

PCT55. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [3]

Universe: Families
Median family income in 1999 —
- Total
- With own children under 18 years
- No own children under 18 years

PCT56. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [3]

Universe: Families
Aggregate family income:
  With own children under 18 years
  No own children under 18 years

PCT57. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [11]

Universe: Families
Median family income in 1999 —
  Total
  Married-couple family —
    Total
    With own children under 18 years
    No own children under 18 years
  Other family —
    Total
    Male householder, no wife present —
      Total
      With own children under 18 years
      No own children under 18 years
    Female householder, no husband present —
      Total
      With own children under 18 years
      No own children under 18 years

PCT58. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [11]

Universe: Families
Aggregate family income in 1999 (dollars):
  Married-couple family:
    With own children under 18 years
    No own children under 18 years
  Other family:
    Male householder, no wife present:
      With own children under 18 years
      No own children under 18 years
    Female householder, no husband present:
      With own children under 18 years
      No own children under 18 years

PCT59. NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [127]

Universe: Nonfamily households
Total:
  Male householder:
    Living alone:
      15 to 64 years:
        Less than $2,500
        $2,500 to $4,999
        $5,000 to $9,999
        $10,000 to $14,999
        $15,000 to $19,999
        $20,000 to $24,999
        $25,000 to $29,999
        $30,000 to $34,999
        $35,000 to $39,999
        $40,000 to $49,999
        $50,000 to $59,999
        $60,000 to $74,999
        $75,000 to $99,999
        $100,000 or more
      65 years and over:
        (Repeat INCOME IN 1999)
    Not living alone:
      (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY INCOME IN 1999)
  Female householder:
    (Repeat LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY INCOME IN 1999)

PCT60. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]

Universe: Nonfamily households
Median nonfamily household income in 1999 —
  Total
  Male householder —
    Total
    Living alone —
      Total
      Householder 15 to 64 years
      Householder 65 years and over
    Not living alone —
      (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
  Female householder —
    (Repeat LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

PCT61. AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]

Universe: Nonfamily households
Aggregate nonfamily household income in 1999 (dollars):
  Male householder:
    Living alone:
      Householder 15 to 64 years
      Householder 65 years and over
    Not living alone:
      (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
  Female householder:
    (Repeat LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Income (Individuals)

PCT62. SEX BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [43]

Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings
Total:
  Male:
    $1 to $2,499 or loss
    $2,500 to $4,999
    $5,000 to $7,499
    $7,500 to $9,999
    $10,000 to $12,499
    $12,500 to $14,999
    $15,000 to $17,499
    $17,500 to $19,999
    $20,000 to $22,499
    $22,500 to $24,999
    $25,000 to $29,999
    $30,000 to $34,999
    $35,000 to $39,999
    $40,000 to $44,999
    $45,000 to $49,999
    $50,000 to $54,999
    $55,000 to $64,999
    $65,000 to $74,999
    $75,000 to $99,999
    $100,000 or more
  Female:
    (Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)

PCT63. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]

Universe: Population 16 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    Worked full-time year-round in 1999:
      No earnings
      With earnings:
        $1 to $2,499 or loss
        $2,500 to $4,999
        $5,000 to $7,499
        $7,500 to $9,999
        $10,000 to $12,499
        $12,500 to $14,999
        $15,000 to $17,499
        $17,500 to $19,999
        $20,000 to $22,499
        $22,500 to $24,999
        $25,000 to $29,999
        $30,000 to $34,999
        $35,000 to $39,999
        $40,000 to $44,999
        $45,000 to $49,999

PCT63. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Male—Con.
    Worked full-time year-round in 1999—Con.
      With earnings—Con.
        $50,000 to $54,999
        $55,000 to $64,999
        $65,000 to $74,999
        $75,000 to $99,999
        $100,000 or more
    Other:
      (Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)
  Female:
    (Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)

PCT64. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 [7]

Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999
Median earnings in 1999 —
  Total
  Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —
    Total
    Male
    Female
  Other —
    Total
    Male
    Female

PCT65. AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 [7]

Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999
Aggregate earnings in 1999:
  Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —
    Total:
      Male
      Female
  Other —
    Total:
      Male
      Female

Poverty Status (Individuals)

PCT66. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE [17]

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined
Total:
  Income in 1999 below poverty level:
    Under 5 years
    5 years
    6 to 11 years
    12 to 17 years
    18 to 64 years
    65 to 74 years
    75 years and over
  Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT67. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [39]

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined
Total:
  Income in 1999 below poverty level:
    Under 65 years:
      In married-couple family households
      In other family households:
        Male householder, no wife present
        Female householder, no husband present
      In nonfamily households and group quarters
    65 to 74 years:
      (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)
    75 years and over:
      (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)
  Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
    (Repeat AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE)

PCT68. AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [144]

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined
Total:
  Under 5 years:
    Under .50
    .50 to .74
    .75 to .99
    1.00 to 1.24
    1.25 to 1.29
    1.30 to 1.49
    1.50 to 1.74
    1.75 to 1.84
    1.85 to 1.99
    2.00 and over
  5 years:
    (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)
  6 to 11 years:
    (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)

PCT68. AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [144]—Con.

Total—Con.
- 12 to 14 years:
  - (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)
- 15 years:
  - (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)
- 16 to 17 years:
  - (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)
- 18 to 24 years:
  - (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)
- 25 to 34 years:
  - (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)
- 35 to 44 years:
  - (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)
- 45 to 54 years:
  - (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)
- 55 to 64 years:
  - (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)
- 65 to 74 years:
  - (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)
- 75 years and over:
  - (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)

PCT69. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS [17]

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:
- Income in 1999 below poverty level:
  - Native:
    - Born in the United States
    - Born in U.S. Island Areas
    - Born abroad of U.S. citizen parent(s)
  - Foreign born:
    - Naturalized citizen
    - Not a citizen
- Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
  - (Repeat PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS)

PCT70. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE [29]

Universe: Related children under 18 years

Total:
- Income in 1999 below poverty level:
  - In married-couple family:
    - Under 5 years
    - 5 years
    - 6 to 17 years
  - In other family:
    - Male householder, no wife present:
      - Under 5 years
      - 5 years
      - 6 to 17 years
    - Female householder, no husband present:
      - Under 5 years
      - 5 years
      - 6 to 17 years
- Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
  - (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY AGE)

PCT71. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [107]

Universe: Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined
Total:
- Income in 1999 below poverty level:
  - Male:
    - Under 25 years:
      - Nonfamily householder:
        - Living alone
        - Not living alone
      - Other unrelated individuals:
    - 25 to 59 years:
      - (Repeat HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE))
    - 60 to 64 years:
      - (Repeat HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE))
    - 65 to 74 years:
      - (Repeat HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE))
    - 75 years and over:
      - (Repeat HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE))
  - Female:
    - (Repeat AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE))
- Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
  - (Repeat SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE))

Poverty Status (Family and Nonfamily)

PCT72. RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [81]

Universe: Families
Total:
- Under 1.30:
  - Married-couple family:
    - With related children under 18 years:
      - Under 5 years only
      - Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years
      - 5 to 17 years only
    - No related children under 18 years
  - Other family:
    - Male householder, no wife present:
      - With related children under 18 years:
        - Under 5 years only
        - Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years
        - 5 to 17 years only
      - No related children under 18 years
    - Female householder, no husband present:
      - With related children under 18 years:
        - Under 5 years only
        - Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years
        - 5 to 17 years only
      - No related children under 18 years

PCT72. RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [81]—Con.

Total—Con.
  1.30 to 1.49:
    (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)
  1.50 to 1.84:
    (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)
  1.85 and above:
    (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)

PCT73. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [41]

Universe: Families
Total:
  Income in 1999 below poverty level:
    Married-couple family:
      With related children under 18 years:
        Under 5 years only
        Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years
        5 to 17 years only
      No related children under 18 years
    Other family:
      Male householder, no wife present:
        With related children under 18 years:
          Under 5 years only
          Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years
          5 to 17 years only
        No related children under 18 years
      Female householder, no husband present:
        With related children under 18 years:
          Under 5 years only
          Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years
          5 to 17 years only
        No related children under 18 years
  Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
    (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)

PCT74. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [59]

Universe: Households
Total:
  Income in 1999 below poverty level:
    Family households:
      Married-couple family:
        Householder under 25 years
        Householder 25 to 44 years
        Householder 45 to 64 years
        Householder 65 years and over
      Other family:
        Male householder, no wife present:
          (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
        Female householder, no husband present:
          (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
    Nonfamily households:
      Male householder:
        (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
      Female householder:
        (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
  Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

PCT75. RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [19]

Universe: Households
Total:
  Under 1.50:
    Family households:
      Married-couple family
      Other family:
        Male householder, no wife present
        Female householder, no husband present
    Nonfamily households:
      Male householder
      Female householder
  1.50 and over:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)

Imputation

PCT76. IMPUTATION OF GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Population 30 years and over in households
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PCT77. IMPUTATION OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [5]

Universe: Population 30 years and over in households
Total:
  Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:
    Responsibility for own grandchildren under 18 years —
      Imputed
      Not imputed
  Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years

PCT78. IMPUTATION OF LENGTH OF TIME GRANDPARENT RESPONSIBLE FOR GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [7]

Universe: Population 30 years and over in households
Total:
  Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:
    Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years:
      Length of time —
        Imputed
        Not imputed
    Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years
  Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years

PCT79. IMPUTATION OF ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [5]

Universe: Population 5 years and over
Total:
  Speak only English
  Speak other languages:
    Ability to speak English —
      Imputed
      Not imputed

POPULATION SUBJECTS (SUMMARIZED TO CENSUS TRACT LEVEL, REPEATED BY RACE/HISPANIC)

Basic Population Totals

PCT1A. SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [209]

Universe: Black or African American alone population
Total:
  Male:
    Under 1 year
    1 year
    2 years
    3 years
    4 years
    5 years
      .
      .
      .
    99 years
    100 to 104 years
    105 to 109 years
    110 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT1B. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [209]

Universe: White alone population
Total:
  Male:
    Under 1 year
    1 year
    2 years
    3 years
    4 years
    5 years
      .
      .
      .
    99 years
    100 to 104 years
    105 to 109 years
    110 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT1C. SEX BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE) [209]

Universe: Other races alone population
Total:
  Male:
    Under 1 year
    1 year
    2 years
    3 years
    4 years
    5 years
      .
      .
      .
    99 years
    100 to 104 years
    105 to 109 years
    110 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT1D. SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population
Total:
  Male:
    Under 1 year
    1 year
    2 years
    3 years
    4 years
    5 years
      .
      .
      .
    99 years
    100 to 104 years
    105 to 109 years
    110 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT1E. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population
Total:
  Male:
    Under 1 year
    1 year
    2 years
    3 years
    4 years

PCT1E. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Male—Con.
    5 years
      .
      .
      .
    99 years
    100 to 104 years
    105 to 109 years
    110 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

Language, School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, and Vocational Training

PCT16A. LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [12]

Universe: Black or African American alone population 5 years and over
Total:
  Speak only English
  Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole:
    Speak English "very well"
    Speak English "well"
    Speak English "not well"
    Speak English "not at all"
  Speak other languages:
    Speak English "very well"
    Speak English "well"
    Speak English "not well"
    Speak English "not at all"

PCT16B. LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [12]

Universe: White alone population 5 years and over
Total:
  Speak only English
  Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole:
    Speak English "very well"
    Speak English "well"
    Speak English "not well"
    Speak English "not at all"
  Speak other languages:
    Speak English "very well"
    Speak English "well"
    Speak English "not well"
    Speak English "not at all"

PCT16C. LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) [12]

Universe: Other races alone population 5 years and over
Total:
- Speak only English
- Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole:
  - Speak English "very well"
  - Speak English "well"
  - Speak English "not well"
  - Speak English "not at all"
- Speak other languages:
  - Speak English "very well"
  - Speak English "well"
  - Speak English "not well"
  - Speak English "not at all"

PCT16D. LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [12]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over
Total:
- Speak only English
- Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole:
  - Speak English "very well"
  - Speak English "well"
  - Speak English "not well"
  - Speak English "not at all"
- Speak other languages:
  - Speak English "very well"
  - Speak English "well"
  - Speak English "not well"
  - Speak English "not at all"

PCT16E. LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [12]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over
Total:
- Speak only English
- Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole:
  - Speak English "very well"
  - Speak English "well"
  - Speak English "not well"
  - Speak English "not at all"
- Speak other languages:
  - Speak English "very well"
  - Speak English "well"
  - Speak English "not well"
  - Speak English "not at all"

PCT24A. SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [47]

Universe: Population 3 years and over who are Black or African American alone
Total:
  Male:
    Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in kindergarten:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 4:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in grade 5 to grade 8:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in college undergraduate years:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in graduate or professional school:
      Public school
      Private school
    Not enrolled in school
  Female:
    (Repeat SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL)

PCT24B. SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [47]

Universe: Population 3 years and over who are White alone
Total:
  Male:
    Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in kindergarten:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 4:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in grade 5 to grade 8:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:
      Public school
      Private school

PCT24B. SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [47]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Male—Con.
    Enrolled in college undergraduate years:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in graduate or professional school:
      Public school
      Private school
    Not enrolled in school
  Female:
    (Repeat SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL)

PCT24C. SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) [47]

Universe: Population 3 years and over who are Other races alone
Total:
  Male:
    Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in kindergarten:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 4:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in grade 5 to grade 8:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in college undergraduate years:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in graduate or professional school:
      Public school
      Private school
    Not enrolled in school
  Female:
    (Repeat SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL)

PCT24D. SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [47]

Universe: Population 3 years and over who are Hispanic or Latino
Total:
  Male:
    Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in kindergarten:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 4:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in grade 5 to grade 8:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in college undergraduate years:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in graduate or professional school:
      Public school
      Private school
    Not enrolled in school
  Female:
    (Repeat SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL)

PCT24E. SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [47]

Universe: Population 3 years and over who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Total:
  Male:
    Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in kindergarten:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 4:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in grade 5 to grade 8:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in college undergraduate years:
      Public school
      Private school

PCT24E. SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [47]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Male—Con.
    Enrolled in graduate or professional school:
      Public school
      Private school
    Not enrolled in school
  Female:
    (Repeat SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL)

PCT27A. SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER(BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [43]

Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    16 to 24 years:
      Completed requirements for a vocational training program:
        In U.S. Virgin Islands
        Outside U.S. Virgin Islands
      Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program
    25 to 44 years:
      (Repeat VOCATIONAL TRAINING)
    45 to 64 years:
      (Repeat VOCATIONAL TRAINING)
    65 years and over:
      (Repeat VOCATIONAL TRAINING)
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING)

PCT27B. SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [43]

Universe: White alone population 16 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    16 to 24 years:
      Completed requirements for a vocational training program:
        In U.S. Virgin Islands
        Outside U.S. Virgin Islands
      Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program
    25 to 44 years:
      (Repeat VOCATIONAL TRAINING)
    45 to 64 years:
      (Repeat VOCATIONAL TRAINING)
    65 years and over:
      (Repeat VOCATIONAL TRAINING)
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING)

PCT27C. SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) [43]

Universe: Other races alone population 16 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    16 to 24 years:
      Completed requirements for a vocational training program:
        In U.S. Virgin Islands
        Outside U.S. Virgin Islands
      Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program
    25 to 44 years:
      (Repeat VOCATIONAL TRAINING)
    45 to 64 years:
      (Repeat VOCATIONAL TRAINING)
    65 years and over:
      (Repeat VOCATIONAL TRAINING)
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING)

PCT27D. SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [43]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    16 to 24 years:
      Completed requirements for a vocational training program:
        In U.S. Virgin Islands
        Outside U.S. Virgin Islands
      Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program
    25 to 44 years:
      (Repeat VOCATIONAL TRAINING)
    45 to 64 years:
      (Repeat VOCATIONAL TRAINING)
    65 years and over:
      (Repeat VOCATIONAL TRAINING)
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING)

PCT27E. SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [43]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    16 to 24 years:
      Completed requirements for a vocational training program:
        In U.S. Virgin Islands
        Outside U.S. Virgin Islands
      Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program
    25 to 44 years:
      (Repeat VOCATIONAL TRAINING)
    45 to 64 years:
      (Repeat VOCATIONAL TRAINING)
    65 years and over:
      (Repeat VOCATIONAL TRAINING)
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING)

PCT29A. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [35]

Universe: Black or African American alone population 25 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    No schooling completed
    Nursery to 4th grade
    5th or 6th grade
    7th or 8th grade
    9th grade
    10th grade
    11th grade
    12th grade, no diploma
    High school graduate (includes equivalency)
    Some college, less than 1 year
    Some college, 1 or more years, no degree
    Associate degree
    Bachelor's degree
    Master's degree
    Professional school degree
    Doctorate degree
  Female:
    (Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

PCT29B. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [35]

Universe: White alone population 25 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    No schooling completed
    Nursery to 4th grade
    5th or 6th grade
    7th or 8th grade
    9th grade
    10th grade
    11th grade
    12th grade, no diploma
    High school graduate (includes equivalency)
    Some college, less than 1 year
    Some college, 1 or more years, no degree
    Associate degree
    Bachelor's degree
    Master's degree
    Professional school degree
    Doctorate degree
  Female:
    (Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

PCT29C. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) [35]

Universe: Other races alone population 25 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    No schooling completed
    Nursery to 4th grade
    5th or 6th grade
    7th or 8th grade
    9th grade
    10th grade
    11th grade
    12th grade, no diploma
    High school graduate (includes equivalency)
    Some college, less than 1 year
    Some college, 1 or more years, no degree
    Associate degree
    Bachelor's degree
    Master's degree
    Professional school degree
    Doctorate degree
  Female:
    (Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

PCT29D. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [35]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    No schooling completed
    Nursery to 4th grade
    5th or 6th grade
    7th or 8th grade
    9th grade
    10th grade
    11th grade
    12th grade, no diploma
    High school graduate (includes equivalency)
    Some college, less than 1 year
    Some college, 1 or more years, no degree
    Associate degree
    Bachelor's degree
    Master's degree
    Professional school degree
    Doctorate degree
  Female:
    (Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

PCT29E. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [35]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    No schooling completed
    Nursery to 4th grade
    5th or 6th grade
    7th or 8th grade
    9th grade
    10th grade
    11th grade
    12th grade, no diploma
    High school graduate (includes equivalency)
    Some college, less than 1 year
    Some college, 1 or more years, no degree
    Associate degree
    Bachelor's degree
    Master's degree
    Professional school degree
    Doctorate degree
  Female:
    (Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

Income

PCT63A. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [95]

Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    Worked full-time year-round in 1999:
      No earnings
      With earnings:
        $1 to $2,499 or loss
        $2,500 to $4,999
        $5,000 to $7,499
        $7,500 to $9,999
        $10,000 to $12,499
        $12,500 to $14,999
        $15,000 to $17,499
        $17,500 to $19,999
        $20,000 to $22,499
        $22,500 to $24,999
        $25,000 to $29,999
        $30,000 to $34,999
        $35,000 to $39,999
        $40,000 to $44,999
        $45,000 to $49,999
        $50,000 to $54,999
        $55,000 to $64,999
        $65,000 to $74,999
        $75,000 to $99,999
        $100,000 or more

PCT63A. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [95]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Male—Con.
    Other:
      (Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)
  Female:
    (Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)

PCT63B. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [95]

Universe: White alone population 16 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    Worked full-time year-round in 1999:
      No earnings
      With earnings:
        $1 to $2,499 or loss
        $2,500 to $4,999
        $5,000 to $7,499
        $7,500 to $9,999
        $10,000 to $12,499
        $12,500 to $14,999
        $15,000 to $17,499
        $17,500 to $19,999
        $20,000 to $22,499
        $22,500 to $24,999
        $25,000 to $29,999
        $30,000 to $34,999
        $35,000 to $39,999
        $40,000 to $44,999
        $45,000 to $49,999
        $50,000 to $54,999
        $55,000 to $64,999
        $65,000 to $74,999
        $75,000 to $99,999
        $100,000 or more
    Other:
      (Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)
  Female:
    (Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)

PCT63C. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) [95]

Universe: Other races alone population 16 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    Worked full-time year-round in 1999:
      No earnings
      With earnings:
        $1 to $2,499 or loss
        $2,500 to $4,999
        $5,000 to $7,499
        $7,500 to $9,999
        $10,000 to $12,499
        $12,500 to $14,999
        $15,000 to $17,499
        $17,500 to $19,999
        $20,000 to $22,499
        $22,500 to $24,999
        $25,000 to $29,999
        $30,000 to $34,999
        $35,000 to $39,999
        $40,000 to $44,999
        $45,000 to $49,999
        $50,000 to $54,999
        $55,000 to $64,999
        $65,000 to $74,999
        $75,000 to $99,999
        $100,000 or more
    Other:
      (Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)
  Female:
    (Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)

PCT63D. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    Worked full-time year-round in 1999:
      No earnings
      With earnings:
        $1 to $2,499 or loss
        $2,500 to $4,999
        $5,000 to $7,499
        $7,500 to $9,999
        $10,000 to $12,499
        $12,500 to $14,999
        $15,000 to $17,499
        $17,500 to $19,999
        $20,000 to $22,499
        $22,500 to $24,999

PCT63D. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Male—Con.
    Worked full-time year-round in 1999—Con.
      With earnings—Con.
        $25,000 to $29,999
        $30,000 to $34,999
        $35,000 to $39,999
        $40,000 to $44,999
        $45,000 to $49,999
        $50,000 to $54,999
        $55,000 to $64,999
        $65,000 to $74,999
        $75,000 to $99,999
        $100,000 or more
    Other:
      (Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)
  Female:
    (Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)

PCT63E. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    Worked full-time year-round in 1999:
      No earnings
      With earnings:
        $1 to $2,499 or loss
        $2,500 to $4,999
        $5,000 to $7,499
        $7,500 to $9,999
        $10,000 to $12,499
        $12,500 to $14,999
        $15,000 to $17,499
        $17,500 to $19,999
        $20,000 to $22,499
        $22,500 to $24,999
        $25,000 to $29,999
        $30,000 to $34,999
        $35,000 to $39,999
        $40,000 to $44,999
        $45,000 to $49,999
        $50,000 to $54,999
        $55,000 to $64,999
        $65,000 to $74,999
        $75,000 to $99,999
        $100,000 or more
    Other:
      (Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)
  Female:
    (Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)

PCT64A. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [7]

Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999
Median earnings in 1999 —
- Total
- Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —
  - Total
  - Male
  - Female
- Other —
  - Total
  - Male
  - Female

PCT64B. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE) [7]

Universe: White alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999
Median earnings in 1999 —
- Total
- Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —
  - Total
  - Male
  - Female
- Other —
  - Total
  - Male
  - Female

PCT64C. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 (OTHER RACES ALONE) [7]

Universe: Other races alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999
Median earnings in 1999 —
- Total
- Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —
  - Total
  - Male
  - Female
- Other —
  - Total
  - Male
  - Female

PCT64D. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [7]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999
Median earnings in 1999 —
  Total
  Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —
    Total
    Male
    Female
  Other —
    Total
    Male
    Female

PCT64E. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [7]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999
Median earnings in 1999 —
  Total
  Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —
    Total
    Male
    Female
  Other —
    Total
    Male
    Female

PCT66A. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [17]

Universe: Black or African American alone population for whom poverty status is determined
Total:
  Income in 1999 below poverty level:
    Under 5 years
    5 years
    6 to 11 years
    12 to 17 years
    18 to 64 years
    65 to 74 years
    75 years and over
  Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT66B. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [17]

Universe: White alone population for whom poverty status is determined
Total:
  Income in 1999 below poverty level:
    Under 5 years
    5 years
    6 to 11 years
    12 to 17 years
    18 to 64 years
    65 to 74 years
    75 years and over
  Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT66C. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE) [17]

Universe: Other races alone population for whom poverty status is determined
Total:
  Income in 1999 below poverty level:
    Under 5 years
    5 years
    6 to 11 years
    12 to 17 years
    18 to 64 years
    65 to 74 years
    75 years and over
  Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT66D. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined
Total:
  Income in 1999 below poverty level:
    Under 5 years
    5 years
    6 to 11 years
    12 to 17 years
    18 to 64 years
    65 to 74 years
    75 years and over
  Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT66E. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined
Total:
  Income in 1999 below poverty level:
    Under 5 years
    5 years
    6 to 11 years
    12 to 17 years
    18 to 64 years
    65 to 74 years
    75 years and over
  Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
    (Repeat AGE)

HOUSING SUBJECTS (SUMMARIZED TO BLOCK LEVEL)

Basic Housing Totals

H1. HOUSING UNITS [1]

Universe: Housing units
Total

H2. URBAN AND RURAL [5]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Urban:
    Inside urbanized areas
    Inside urban clusters
  Rural

H3. OCCUPANCY STATUS [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Occupied
  Vacant

H4. TENURE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

H5. VACANCY STATUS [7]

Universe: Vacant housing units
Total:
  For rent
  For sale only
  Rented or sold, not occupied
  For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use
  For migrant workers
  Other vacant

H6. RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [13]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
- Householder who is one race:
  - Householder who is Black or African American alone
  - Householder who is White alone
  - Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone
  - Householder who is Asian alone
  - Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
  - Householder who is Some other race alone
- Householder who is two or more races:
  - Householder who is any combination of Black or African American and White
  - Householder who is any combination of Black or African American and Other races, except White
  - Householder who is any combination of White and Other races, except Black or African American
  - Householder who is any other combination of Two or more races

H7. HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [27]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
- Not Hispanic or Latino householder:
  - Householder who is one race:
    - Householder who is Black or African American alone
    - Householder who is White alone
    - Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone
    - Householder who is Asian alone
    - Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
    - Householder who is Some other race alone
  - Householder who is two or more races:
    - Householder who is any combination of Black or African American and White
    - Householder who is any combination of Black or African American and Other races, except White
    - Householder who is any combination of White and Other races, except Black or African American
    - Householder who is any other combination of Two or more races
- Hispanic or Latino householder:
  - (Repeat RACE)

H8. TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]

Universe: Population in occupied housing units
Total population

H9. TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3]

Universe: Population in occupied housing units
Total population in occupied housing units:
- Owner occupied
- Renter occupied

Tenure

H10. TENURE BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [17]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    Householder who is Black or African American alone
    Householder who is White alone
    Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone
    Householder who is Asian alone
    Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
    Householder who is Some other race alone
    Householder who is Two or more races
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

H11. TENURE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino
Total:
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

H12. TENURE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Total:
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

H13. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [19]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    Householder 15 to 24 years
    Householder 25 to 34 years
    Householder 35 to 44 years
    Householder 45 to 54 years
    Householder 55 to 64 years
    Householder 65 to 74 years
    Householder 75 to 84 years
    Householder 85 years and over
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Imputation

H14. IMPUTATION OF TENURE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

H15. IMPUTATION OF VACANCY STATUS [3]

Universe: Vacant housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

Household Size and Household Type

HBG1. HOUSEHOLD SIZE [8]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
- 1-person household
- 2-person household
- 3-person household
- 4-person household
- 5-person household
- 6-person household
- 7-or-more-person household

HBG2. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
- Owner occupied:
  - 1-person household
  - 2-person household
  - 3-person household
  - 4-person household
  - 5-person household
  - 6-or-more-person household
- Renter occupied:
  - (Repeat HOUSEHOLD SIZE)

HBG3. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals)

Universe: Occupied housing units
Average household size —
- Total
- Owner occupied
- Renter occupied

HBG4. HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [13]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
- Family households:
  - Married-couple family
  - Other family:
    - Male householder, no wife present
    - Female householder, no husband present
- Nonfamily households:
  - Male householder:
    - Living alone
    - Not living alone
  - Female householder:
    - Living alone
    - Not living alone

HBG5. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    Family households:
      Married-couple family
      Other family
    Nonfamily households:
      Male householder
      Female householder
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)

Condominium Status

HBG6. CONDOMINIUM STATUS BY VACANCY STATUS [11]

Universe: Vacant housing units
Total:
  Condominium:
    For rent
    For sale only
    For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use
    All other vacants
  Not condominium:
    (Repeat VACANCY STATUS)

HBG7. CONDOMINIUM STATUS BY TENURE AND MORTGAGE STATUS [11]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Condominium:
    Owner occupied:
      With a mortgage
      Not mortgaged
    Renter occupied
  Not condominium:
    (Repeat TENURE BY MORTGAGE STATUS)

Rooms and Occupants Per Room

HBG8. TENURE BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [13]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    0.50 or less occupants per room
    0.51 to 1.00 occupants per room
    1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room
    1.51 to 2.00 occupants per room
    2.01 or more occupants per room
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

HBG9. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [13]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Householder 15 to 34 years:
    1.00 or less occupants per room
    1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room
    1.51 or more occupants per room
  Householder 35 to 64 years:
    (Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)
  Householder 65 years and over:
    (Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

HBG10. PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [9]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Complete plumbing facilities:
    1.00 or less occupants per room
    1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room
    1.51 or more occupants per room
  Lacking complete plumbing facilities:
    (Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

HBG11. ROOMS [10]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  1 room
  2 rooms
  3 rooms
  4 rooms
  5 rooms
  6 rooms
  7 rooms
  8 rooms
  9 or more rooms

HBG12. MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS [1]
(1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Housing units
Median number of rooms

HBG13. AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS [1]

Universe: Housing units
Aggregate number of rooms

HBG14. TENURE BY ROOMS [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    1 room
    2 rooms
    3 rooms
    4 rooms
    5 rooms
    6 or more rooms
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat ROOMS)

HBG15. MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TENURE [3] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Occupied housing units
Median number of rooms —
  Total
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

HBG16. AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TENURE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Aggregate number of rooms:
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

Units In Structure, Year Structure Built, and Year Householder Moved Into Unit

HBG17. UNITS IN STRUCTURE [11]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  1, detached
  1, attached
  2
  3 or 4
  5 to 9
  10 to 19
  20 or more
  Mobile home
  Boat or houseboat
  RV, van, tent, etc.

HBG18. TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    1 to 9
    10 to 19
    20 or more
    Mobile home
    Boat or houseboat
    RV, van, tent, etc.
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

HBG19. YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [10]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Built 1999 to March 2000
  Built 1995 to 1998
  Built 1990 to 1994
  Built 1980 to 1989
  Built 1970 to 1979
  Built 1960 to 1969
  Built 1950 to 1959
  Built 1940 to 1949
  Built 1939 or earlier

HBG20. MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [1]
(0 expressed decimals)

Universe: Housing units
Median year structure built

HBG21. TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    Built 1999 to March 2000
    Built 1995 to 1998
    Built 1990 to 1994
    Built 1980 to 1989
    Built 1970 to 1979
    Built 1969 or earlier
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

HBG22. MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY TENURE [3]
(0 expressed decimals)

Universe: Occupied housing units
Median year structure built —
  Total
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

HBG23. TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    Moved in 1999 to March 2000
    Moved in 1995 to 1998
    Moved in 1990 to 1994
    Moved in 1980 to 1989
    Moved in 1970 to 1979
    Moved in 1969 or earlier
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLD MOVED INTO UNIT)

HBG24. MEDIAN YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY TENURE [3] (0 expressed decimals)

Universe: Occupied housing units
Median year householder moved into unit —
  Total
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

Cooking Fuel and Bedrooms

HBG25. COOKING FUEL [7]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Gas: bottled or tank
  Electricity
  Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
  Wood or charcoal
  Other fuel
  No fuel used

HBG26. BEDROOMS [7]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  No bedroom
  1 bedroom
  2 bedrooms
  3 bedrooms
  4 bedrooms
  5 or more bedrooms

HBG27. TENURE BY BEDROOMS [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    No bedroom
    1 bedroom
    2 bedrooms
    3 bedrooms
    4 bedrooms
    5 or more bedrooms
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat BEDROOMS)

Vehicles Available, Plumbing Facilities, Kitchen Facilities, and Meals Included In Rent

HBG28. TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    No vehicle available
    1 vehicle available
    2 vehicles available
    3 vehicles available
    4 vehicles available
    5 or more vehicles available
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat VEHICLES AVAILABLE)

HBG29. TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    No vehicle available:
      Householder 15 to 64 years
      Householder 65 years and over
    1 or more vehicles available:
      (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

HBG30. AGGREGATE NUMBER OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY TENURE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Aggregate number of vehicles available:
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

HBG31. PLUMBING FACILITIES [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Complete plumbing facilities
  Lacking complete plumbing facilities

HBG32. TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES [7]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    Complete plumbing facilities
    Lacking complete plumbing facilities
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat PLUMBING FACILITIES)

HBG33. PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Complete plumbing facilities:
    1.00 or less occupants per room:
      Built 1950 or later
      Built 1949 or earlier
    1.01 or more occupants per room:
      (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)
  Lacking complete plumbing facilities:
    (Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

HBG34. KITCHEN FACILITIES [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Complete kitchen facilities
  Lacking complete kitchen facilities

HBG35. TENURE BY KITCHEN FACILITIES [7]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    Complete kitchen facilities
    Lacking complete kitchen facilities
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat KITCHEN FACILITIES)

HBG36. KITCHEN FACILITIES BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [7]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent
Total:
  Complete kitchen facilities:
    Meals included in rent
    No meals included in rent
  Lacking complete kitchen facilities:
    (Repeat MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT)

HBG37. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [7]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent
Total:
  Householder less than 65 years:
    Meals included in rent
    No meals included in rent
  Householder 65 years and over:
    (Repeat MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT)

Water, Sewage, and Rent (Contract)

HBG38. SOURCE OF WATER [6]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Public system only
  Public system and cistern
  Cistern, tanks, or drums only
  Public standpipe
  Some other source

HBG39. PURCHASE OF WATER FROM WATER VENDOR [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Water purchased from a vendor
  No water purchased from a vendor

HBG40. SEWAGE DISPOSAL [4]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Public sewer
  Septic tank or cesspool
  Other means

HBG41. CONTRACT RENT [15]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units
Total:
  With cash rent:
    Less than $100
    $100 to $199
    $200 to $299
    $300 to $399
    $400 to $499
    $500 to $599
    $600 to $699
    $700 to $799
    $800 to $899
    $900 to $999
    $1,000 to $1,999
    $2,000 or more
  No cash rent

HBG42. LOWER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent
Lower contract rent quartile

HBG43. MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent
Median contract rent

HBG44. UPPER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent
Upper contract rent quartile

HBG45. AGGREGATE CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent
Aggregate contract rent

Gross Rent

HBG46. GROSS RENT [15]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units
Total:
- With cash rent:
  - Less than $100
  - $100 to $199
  - $200 to $299
  - $300 to $399
  - $400 to $499
  - $500 to $599
  - $600 to $699
  - $700 to $799
  - $800 to $899
  - $900 to $999
  - $1,000 to $1,999
  - $2,000 or more
- No cash rent

HBG47. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent
Median gross rent

HBG48. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent
Aggregate gross rent

HBG49. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [3]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent
Aggregate gross rent:
- Meals included in rent
- No meals included in rent

HBG50. INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT [3]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units
Total:
- Pay extra for one or more utilities
- No extra payment for any utilities

HBG51. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [11]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units
Total:
  Less than 10.0 percent
  10.0 to 14.9 percent
  15.0 to 19.9 percent
  20.0 to 24.9 percent
  25.0 to 29.9 percent
  30.0 to 34.9 percent
  35.0 to 39.9 percent
  40.0 to 49.9 percent
  50.0 percent or more
  Not computed

HBG52. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [1] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent
Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

HBG53. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [15]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units
Total:
  Householder 15 to 64 years:
    Less than 20.0 percent
    20.0 to 24.9 percent
    25.0 to 29.9 percent
    30.0 to 34.9 percent
    35.0 percent or more
    Not computed
  Householder 65 years and over:
    (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

HBG54. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [15]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units
Total:
  Less than $50,000:
    Less than 20.0 percent
    20.0 to 24.9 percent
    25.0 to 29.9 percent
    30.0 to 34.9 percent
    35.0 percent or more
    Not computed
  $50,000 or more:
    (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Value, Mortgage Status, and Selected Monthly Owner Costs

HBG55. VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [15]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Total:
- Less than $30,000
- $30,000 to $39,999
- $40,000 to $49,999
- $50,000 to $59,999
- $60,000 to $69,999
- $70,000 to $79,999
- $80,000 to $89,999
- $90,000 to $99,999
- $100,000 to $124,999
- $125,000 to $149,999
- $150,000 to $174,999
- $175,000 to $199,999
- $200,000 to $249,999
- $250,000 or more

HBG56. LOWER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Lower value quartile

HBG57. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Median value

HBG58. UPPER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Upper value quartile

HBG59. MORTGAGE STATUS [8]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Total:
- Housing units with a mortgage, contract to purchase, or similar debt:
  - With either a second mortgage or home equity loan, but not both:
    - Second mortgage only
    - Home equity loan only
  - Both second mortgage and home equity loan
  - No second mortgage and no home equity loan
- Housing units without a mortgage

HBG60. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Aggregate value:
  Housing units with a mortgage
  Housing units without a mortgage

HBG61. VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [15]

Universe: Owner-occupied housing units
Total:
  Less than $30,000
  $30,000 to $39,999
  $40,000 to $49,999
  $50,000 to $59,999
  $60,000 to $69,999
  $70,000 to $79,999
  $80,000 to $89,999
  $90,000 to $99,999
  $100,000 to $124,999
  $125,000 to $149,999
  $150,000 to $174,999
  $175,000 to $199,999
  $200,000 to $249,999
  $250,000 or more

HBG62. PRICE ASKED [15]

Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units
Total:
  Less than $30,000
  $30,000 to $39,999
  $40,000 to $49,999
  $50,000 to $59,999
  $60,000 to $69,999
  $70,000 to $79,999
  $80,000 to $89,999
  $90,000 to $99,999
  $100,000 to $124,999
  $125,000 to $149,999
  $150,000 to $174,999
  $175,000 to $199,999
  $200,000 to $249,999
  $250,000 or more

HBG63. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [15]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Total:
  Housing units with a mortgage:
    Less than $500
    $500 to $999
    $1,000 to $1,499
    $1,500 to $1,999
    $2,000 to $2,499
    $2,500 or more
  Housing units without a mortgage:
    Less than $100
    $100 to $199
    $200 to $299
    $300 to $399
    $400 to $499
    $500 or more

HBG64. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Median selected monthly owner costs for —
  Total
  Housing units with a mortgage
  Housing units without a mortgage

HBG65. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:
  Housing units with a mortgage
  Housing units without a mortgage

HBG66. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]

Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes
Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:
  Mobile homes with a mortgage
  Mobile homes without a mortgage

HBG67. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [15]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Total:
  Housing units with a mortgage:
    Less than 20.0 percent
    20.0 to 29.9 percent
    30.0 to 39.9 percent
    40.0 to 49.9 percent
    50.0 percent or more
    Not computed
  Housing units without a mortgage:
    (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

HBG68. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS [3] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —
  Total
  Housing units with a mortgage
  Housing units without a mortgage

HBG69. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [15]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Total:
  Householder 15 to 64 years:
    Less than 20.0 percent
    20.0 to 24.9 percent
    25.0 to 29.9 percent
    30.0 to 34.9 percent
    35.0 percent or more
    Not computed
  Householder 65 years and over:
    (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

HBG70. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [13]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Total:
  Less than $25,000:
    Less than 30.0 percent
    30.0 percent or more
    Not computed
  $25,000 to $49,999:
    (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
  $50,000 or more:
    (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

HBG71. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [15]

Universe: Owner-occupied housing units
Total:
  Housing units with a mortgage:
    Less than $500
    $500 to $999
    $1,000 to $1,499
    $1,500 to $1,999
    $2,000 to $2,499
    $2,500 or more
  Housing units without a mortgage:
    Less than $100
    $100 to $199
    $200 to $299
    $300 to $399
    $400 to $499
    $500 or more

Telephone Service Availability

HBG72. TENURE BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE [7]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    With telephone service available
    No telephone service available
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE)

Imputation

HBG73. IMPUTATION OF HOUSING ITEMS [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  One or more items imputed
  No items imputed

HBG74. IMPUTATION OF ROOMS [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG75. IMPUTATION OF CONDOMINIUM STATUS [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG76. IMPUTATION OF UNITS IN STRUCTURE [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG77. IMPUTATION OF YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
Imputed
Not imputed

HBG78. IMPUTATION OF YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
Imputed
Not imputed

HBG79. IMPUTATION OF BEDROOMS [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
Imputed
Not imputed

HBG80. IMPUTATION OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
Imputed
Not imputed

HBG81. IMPUTATION OF PLUMBING FACILITIES [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
Imputed
Not imputed

HBG82. IMPUTATION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
Imputed
Not imputed

HBG83. IMPUTATION OF COOKING FUEL [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
Imputed
Not imputed

HBG84. IMPUTATION OF MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [3]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent
Total:
Imputed
Not imputed

HBG85. IMPUTATION OF SOURCE OF WATER [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
Imputed
Not imputed

HBG86. IMPUTATION OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG87. IMPUTATION OF PURCHASE OF WATER [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG88. IMPUTATION OF CONTRACT RENT [3]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG89. IMPUTATION OF GROSS RENT [3]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units
Total:
  One or more items imputed
  No items imputed

HBG90. IMPUTATION OF VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [3]

Universe: Owner-occupied housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG91. IMPUTATION OF VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG92. IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG93. IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [7]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Total:
  Housing units with a mortgage:
    Selected monthly owner costs —
      One or more items imputed
      No items imputed
  Housing units without a mortgage:
    Selected monthly owner costs —
      One or more items imputed
      No items imputed

HBG94. IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [7]

Universe: Owner-occupied housing units
Total:
  Housing units with a mortgage:
    Selected monthly owner costs —
      One or more items imputed
      No items imputed
  Housing units without a mortgage:
    Selected monthly owner costs —
      One or more items imputed
      No items imputed

HBG95. IMPUTATION OF TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HOUSING SUBJECTS (SUMMARIZED TO CENSUS TRACT LEVEL)

Household Type

HCT1. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [69]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    Family households:
      Married-couple family:
        Householder 15 to 34 years
        Householder 35 to 64 years
        Householder 65 years and over
      Other family:
        Male householder, no wife present:
          (REPEAT AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
        Female householder, no husband present:
          (REPEAT AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
    Nonfamily households:
      Male householder:
        Living alone:
          (REPEAT AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
        Not living alone:
          (REPEAT AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
      Female householder:
        Living alone:
          (REPEAT AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
        Not living alone:
          (REPEAT AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Rooms and Occupants Per Room

HCT2. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [27]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    Householder 15 to 34 years:
      1.00 or less occupants per room
      1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room
      1.51 or more occupants per room
    Householder 35 to 64 years:
      (Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)
    Householder 65 years and over:
      (Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

HCT3. TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [19]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    Complete plumbing facilities:
      1.00 or less occupants per room
      1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room
      1.51 or more occupants per room
    Lacking complete plumbing facilities:
      (Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

HCT4. TENURE BY ROOMS [21]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    1 room
    2 rooms
    3 rooms
    4 rooms
    5 rooms
    6 rooms
    7 rooms
    8 rooms
    9 or more rooms
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat ROOMS)

Units In Structure and Year Structure Built

HCT5. TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [23]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    1, detached
    1, attached
    2
    3 or 4
    5 to 9
    10 to 19
    20 or more
    Mobile home
    Boat or houseboat
    RV, van, tent, etc.
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

HCT6. TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [21]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    Built 1999 to March 2000
    Built 1995 to 1998
    Built 1990 to 1994
    Built 1980 to 1989
    Built 1970 to 1979
    Built 1960 to 1969
    Built 1950 to 1959
    Built 1940 to 1949
    Built 1939 or earlier
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

Telephone Service Availability

HCT7. TENURE BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [19]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    With telephone service available:
      Householder 15 to 34 years
      Householder 35 to 64 years
      Householder 65 years and over
    No telephone service available:
      (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Plumbing Facilities

HCT8. PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT[43]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
- Complete plumbing facilities:
  - 1.00 or less occupants per room:
    - Built 1999 to March 2000
    - Built 1995 to 1998
    - Built 1990 to 1994
    - Built 1980 to 1989
    - Built 1970 to 1979
    - Built 1960 to 1969
    - Built 1950 to 1959
    - Built 1940 to 1949
    - Built 1939 or earlier
  - 1.01 or more occupants per room:
    - (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)
- Lacking complete plumbing facilities:
  - (Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

Rent (Contract)

HCT9. CONTRACT RENT [24]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units
Total:
- With cash rent:
  - Less than $100
  - $100 to $149
  - $150 to $199
  - $200 to $249
  - $250 to $299
  - $300 to $349
  - $350 to $399
  - $400 to $449
  - $450 to $499
  - $500 to $549
  - $550 to $599
  - $600 to $649
  - $650 to $699
  - $700 to $749
  - $750 to $799
  - $800 to $899
  - $900 to $999
  - $1,000 to $1,249
  - $1,250 to $1,499
  - $1,500 to $1,999
  - $2,000 or more
- No cash rent

Gross Rent

HCT10. GROSS RENT [24]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units
Total:
- With cash rent:
  - Less than $100
  - $100 to $149
  - $150 to $199
  - $200 to $249
  - $250 to $299
  - $300 to $349
  - $350 to $399
  - $400 to $449
  - $450 to $499
  - $500 to $549
  - $550 to $599
  - $600 to $649
  - $650 to $699
  - $700 to $749
  - $750 to $799
  - $800 to $899
  - $900 to $999
  - $1,000 to $1,249
  - $1,250 to $1,499
  - $1,500 to $1,999
  - $2,000 or more
- No cash rent

HCT11. BEDROOMS BY GROSS RENT [37]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units
Total:
- No bedroom:
  - With cash rent:
    - Less than $200
    - $200 to $299
    - $300 to $499
    - $500 to $749
    - $750 to $999
    - $1,000 or more
  - No cash rent
- 1 bedroom:
  - (Repeat GROSS RENT)
- 2 bedrooms:
  - (Repeat GROSS RENT)
- 3 or more bedrooms:
  - (Repeat GROSS RENT)

HCT12. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [36]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units
Total:
  Less than $10,000:
    Less than 20.0 percent
    20.0 to 24.9 percent
    25.0 to 29.9 percent
    30.0 to 34.9 percent
    35.0 percent or more
    Not computed
  $10,000 to $19,999:
    (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
  $20,000 to $34,999:
    (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
  $35,000 to $49,999:
    (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
  $50,000 or more:
    (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Value, Mortgage Status, and Selected Monthly Owner Costs

HCT13. VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [25]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Total:
  Less than $10,000
  $10,000 to $14,999
  $15,000 to $19,999
  $20,000 to $24,999
  $25,000 to $29,999
  $30,000 to $34,999
  $35,000 to $39,999
  $40,000 to $49,999
  $50,000 to $59,999
  $60,000 to $69,999
  $70,000 to $79,999
  $80,000 to $89,999
  $90,000 to $99,999
  $100,000 to $124,999
  $125,000 to $149,999
  $150,000 to $174,999
  $175,000 to $199,999
  $200,000 to $249,999
  $250,000 to $299,999
  $300,000 to $399,999
  $400,000 to $499,999
  $500,000 to $749,999
  $750,000 to $999,999
  $1,000,000 or more

HCT14. VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [25]

Universe: Owner-occupied housing units
Total:
Less than $10,000
$10,000 to $14,999
$15,000 to $19,999
$20,000 to $24,999
$25,000 to $29,999
$30,000 to $34,999
$35,000 to $39,999
$40,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $59,999
$60,000 to $69,999
$70,000 to $79,999
$80,000 to $89,999
$90,000 to $99,999
$100,000 to $124,999
$125,000 to $149,999
$150,000 to $174,999
$175,000 to $199,999
$200,000 to $249,999
$250,000 to $299,999
$300,000 to $399,999
$400,000 to $499,999
$500,000 to $749,999
$750,000 to $999,999
$1,000,000 or more

HCT15. PRICE ASKED [25]

Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units
Total:
Less than $10,000
$10,000 to $14,999
$15,000 to $19,999
$20,000 to $24,999
$25,000 to $29,999
$30,000 to $34,999
$35,000 to $39,999
$40,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $59,999
$60,000 to $69,999
$70,000 to $79,999
$80,000 to $89,999
$90,000 to $99,999
$100,000 to $124,999
$125,000 to $149,999
$150,000 to $174,999
$175,000 to $199,999
$200,000 to $249,999
$250,000 to $299,999
$300,000 to $399,999
$400,000 to $499,999
$500,000 to $749,999
$750,000 to $999,999
$1,000,000 or more

HCT16. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [29]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Total:
- Housing units with a mortgage:
  - Less than $200
  - $200 to $299
  - $300 to $399
  - $400 to $499
  - $500 to $599
  - $600 to $699
  - $700 to $799
  - $800 to $899
  - $900 to $999
  - $1,000 to $1,249
  - $1,250 to $1,499
  - $1,500 to $1,999
  - $2,000 to $2,499
  - $2,500 to $2,999
  - $3,000 or more
- Housing units without a mortgage:
  - Less than $100
  - $100 to $149
  - $150 to $199
  - $200 to $249
  - $250 to $299
  - $300 to $349
  - $350 to $399
  - $400 to $499
  - $500 to $599
  - $600 to $699
  - $700 or more

HCT17. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [23]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Total:
- Housing units with a mortgage:
  - Less than 10.0 percent
  - 10.0 to 14.9 percent
  - 15.0 to 19.9 percent
  - 20.0 to 24.9 percent
  - 25.0 to 29.9 percent
  - 30.0 to 34.9 percent
  - 35.0 to 39.9 percent
  - 40.0 to 49.9 percent
  - 50.0 percent or more
  - Not computed
- Housing units without a mortgage:
  - (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

HCT18. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [36]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Total:
- Less than $10,000:
  - Less than 20.0 percent
  - 20.0 to 24.9 percent
  - 25.0 to 29.9 percent
  - 30.0 to 34.9 percent
  - 35.0 percent or more
  - Not computed
- $10,000 to $19,999:
  - (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
- $20,000 to $34,999:
  - (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
- $35,000 to $49,999:
  - (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
- $50,000 or more:
  - (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

HCT19. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [29]

Universe: Owner-occupied housing units
Total:
- Housing units with a mortgage:
  - Less than $200
  - $200 to $299
  - $300 to $399
  - $400 to $499
  - $500 to $599
  - $600 to $699
  - $700 to $799
  - $800 to $899
  - $900 to $999
  - $1,000 to $1,249
  - $1,250 to $1,499
  - $1,500 to $1,999
  - $2,000 to $2,499
  - $2,500 to $2,999
  - $3,000 or more

HCT19. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [29]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Housing units without a mortgage:
    Less than $100
    $100 to $149
    $150 to $199
    $200 to $249
    $250 to $299
    $300 to $349
    $350 to $399
    $400 to $499
    $500 to $599
    $600 to $699
    $700 or more

Chapter 7.
Data Dictionary

CONTENTS

	Page
Identification Section	7–1
Record Codes	7–1
Geographic Area Codes	7–2
Area Characteristics	7–13
Special Area Codes	7–14
Footnote Section	7–15
Table (Matrix) Section	7–25

IDENTIFICATION SECTION

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type

NOTE: The filling of codes and data attributes in the files is specific to summary level; not all fields are filled for every summary level. Where a code or attribute is specified, the actual value is assigned to the field except for the use of three special codes:

Assignment of codes of nine (9) indicates a balance record or that the entity or attribute does not exist for this record.

Assignment of pound signs (#) indicates that more than one value exists for this field and, thus, no specific value can be assigned.

Assignment of exclamation marks (!) indicates that this value has not yet been determined for this file.

Record Codes

File Identification[1]	FILEID	6	1	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A

AK	Alaska
AL	Alabama
AR	Arkansas
AS	American Samoa
AZ	Arizona
CA	California
CO	Colorado
CT	Connecticut
DC	District of Columbia
DE	Delaware
FL	Florida
GA	Georgia
GU	Guam
HI	Hawaii
IA	Iowa
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky

Record Codes—Con.

LA	Louisiana
MA	Massachusetts
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MO	Missouri
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PR	Puerto Rico
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
US	United States
UT	Utah
VA	Virginia
VI	Virgin Islands of the United States
VT	Vermont
WA	Washington
WI	Wisconsin
WV	West Virginia
WY	Wyoming

Summary Level[2]	SUMLEV	3	9	N
Geographic Component[3]	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N
Characteristic Iteration[4]	CHARITER	3	14	A/N
000 Not a characteristic iteration				
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N
Logical Record Number[5]	LOGRECNO	7	19	N

Geographic Area Codes

Region[6]	REGION	1	26	A/N

1 Northeast
2 Midwest
3 South
4 West
9 Not in a region (Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, Virgin Islands of the United States)

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

Division[6]	DIVISION	1	27	A/N

0 Not in a division (Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, Virgin Islands of the United States)
1 New England
2 Middle Atlantic
3 East North Central
4 West North Central
5 South Atlantic
6 East South Central
7 West South Central
8 Mountain
9 Pacific

State (Census)[6]	STATECE	2	28	A/N

01 Northern Mariana Islands
03 American Samoa
04 Guam
06 Puerto Rico
07 Virgin Islands of the United States
11 Maine
12 New Hampshire
13 Vermont
14 Massachusetts
15 Rhode Island
16 Connecticut
21 New York
22 New Jersey
23 Pennsylvania
31 Ohio
32 Indiana
33 Illinois
34 Michigan
35 Wisconsin
41 Minnesota
42 Iowa
43 Missouri
44 North Dakota
45 South Dakota
46 Nebraska
47 Kansas
51 Delaware
52 Maryland
53 District of Columbia
54 Virginia
55 West Virginia
56 North Carolina
57 South Carolina
58 Georgia
59 Florida
61 Kentucky
62 Tennessee
63 Alabama
64 Mississippi
71 Arkansas

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

State (Census)[6]—Con.

72 Louisiana
73 Oklahoma
74 Texas
81 Montana
82 Idaho
83 Wyoming
84 Colorado
85 New Mexico
86 Arizona
87 Utah
88 Nevada
91 Washington
92 Oregon
93 California
94 Alaska
95 Hawaii

State (FIPS)[6, 7]	STATE	2	30	A/N

01 Alabama
02 Alaska
04 Arizona
05 Arkansas
06 California
08 Colorado
09 Connecticut
10 Delaware
11 District of Columbia
12 Florida
13 Georgia
15 Hawaii
16 Idaho
17 Illinois
18 Indiana
19 Iowa
20 Kansas
21 Kentucky
22 Louisiana
23 Maine
24 Maryland
25 Massachusetts
26 Michigan
27 Minnesota
28 Mississippi
29 Missouri
30 Montana
31 Nebraska
32 Nevada
33 New Hampshire
34 New Jersey
35 New Mexico
36 New York
37 North Carolina
38 North Dakota

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

State (FIPS)[6, 7]—Con.

39 Ohio
40 Oklahoma
41 Oregon
42 Pennsylvania
44 Rhode Island
45 South Carolina
46 South Dakota
47 Tennessee
48 Texas
49 Utah
50 Vermont
51 Virginia
53 Washington
54 West Virginia
55 Wisconsin
56 Wyoming
60 American Samoa
66 Guam
69 Northern Mariana Islands
72 Puerto Rico
78 Virgin Islands of the United States

County[6]	COUNTY	3	32	A/N
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N

00 Not in universe
01 0
02 1 - 24
03 25 - 99
04 100 - 199
05 200 - 249
06 250 - 299
07 300 - 499
08 500 - 999
09 1,000 - 1,499
10 1,500 - 1,999
11 2,000 - 2,499
12 2,500 - 4,999
13 5,000 - 9,999
14 10,000 - 19,999
15 20,000 - 24,999
16 25,000 - 49,999
17 50,000 - 99,999
18 100,000 - 249,999
19 250,000 - 499,999
20 500,000 - 999,999
21 1,000,000 - 2,499,999
22 2,500,000 - 4,999,999
23 5,000,000 or more

County Subdivision (FIPS)[6, 7]	COUSUB	5	37	A/N

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

FIPS County Subdivision Class Code[7]	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N

C2 Incorporated place that also serves as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because, although the place is coextensive with an MCD, the Census Bureau, in agreement with state officials, does not recognize that MCD for presenting statistical data since the MCD cannot provide governmental services (Iowa and Ohio only).

C5 Incorporated place that also serves as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because it is not part of any MCD or a county subdivision classified as Z5.

C7 Incorporated place that is an independent city; that is, it also serves as a county equivalent because it is not part of any county, and a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because it is not part of any MCD.

T1 Governmentally active minor civil division (MCD) that is not coextensive with an incorporated place.

T5 Governmentally active minor civil division (MCD) that is coextensive with an incorporated place.

T9 Minor civil division (MCD) whose government is inactive.

Z1 Minor civil division (MCD) that cannot provide general-purpose governmental services.

Z2 American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land area that also serves as a primary division of a county or statistically equivalent area.

Z3 Unorganized territory identified by the Census Bureau as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent for presenting statistical data.

Z5 Census county division (CCD), census subarea (Alaska only), or census subdistrict (U.S. Virgin Islands only).

Z7 Incorporated place that the Census Bureau treats as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because it is not in any MCD or is coextensive with a legally established but nonfunctioning MCD that the Census Bureau does not recognize for statistical data presentation purposes, AND is located in a state or county whose MCDs cannot provide governmental services (Iowa, Louisiana, Nebraska, and North Carolina only).

Z9 Pseudo-minor civil division (MCD) that consists of water area not assigned to any legal MCD.

County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N

00 Not in universe
01 0
02 1 - 24
03 25 - 99
04 100 - 199
05 200 - 249
06 250 - 299
07 300 - 499
08 500 - 999
09 1,000 - 1,499
10 1,500 - 1,999
11 2,000 - 2,499
12 2,500 - 4,999
13 5,000 - 9,999
14 10,000 - 19,999
15 20,000 - 24,999
16 25,000 - 49,999

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

County Subdivision Size Code—Con.

17 50,000 - 99,999
18 100,000 - 249,999
19 250,000 - 499,999
20 500,000 - 999,999
21 1,000,000 - 2,499,999
22 2,500,000 - 4,999,999
23 5,000,000 or more

Place (FIPS)[6, 7]	PLACE	5	46	A/N
FIPS Place Class Code[7]	PLACECC	2	51	A/N

C1 Incorporated place that is governmentally active, is not related to an Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA), and does not serve as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent.

C2 Incorporated place that also serves as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because, although the place is coextensive with an MCD, the Census Bureau, in agreement with state officials, does not recognize that MCD for presenting statistical data since the MCD cannot provide governmental services (Iowa and Ohio only).

C5 Incorporated place that also serves as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because it is not part of any MCD or a county subdivision classified as Z5.

C6 Incorporated place that coincides with or approximates an Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA).

C7 Incorporated place that is an independent city; that is, it also serves as a county equivalent because it is not part of any county, and a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because it is not part of any MCD.

C8 The portion ("balance") of a consolidated city that excludes the separately incorporated place(s) within that jurisdiction.

C9 Incorporated place whose government is operationally inactive or is not included in any other "C" subclass.

M2 Military or U.S. Coast Guard installation (or part of an installation) that serves as a census designated place (CDP).

U1 Census designated place (CDP) with a name that is commonly recognized for the populated area and designated as a populated space by the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS).

U2 Census designated place (CDP) with a name that is not commonly recognized for the populated area (e.g., a combination of the names of two or three commonly recognized communities, or a name that identifies the location of the CDP in relation to an adjacent incorporated place).

U9 Census designated place (CDP) that coincides with or approximates an Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA).

Note: Place class code is set at both the place-county level and for the whole place and could vary if a place is in multiple counties. The place class code describes the portion of the place within a county in all summary levels except: 160, 372, 375, 382, 391, 460, 461, and 531; for those excepted summary levels, the place description describes the entire place entity. The different place class codes only can occur in Iowa, Nebraska, and Ohio.

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N

0 Legal entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area or central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

1 Legal entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

2 Legal entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and all of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

3 Legal entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area and all of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

4 Legal entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

5 Legal entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

6 Legal entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

7 Legal entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and no area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

8 Legal entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and no area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

9 Entity is a “false” entity and not applicable for a place description.

A Statistical entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area or central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

B Statistical entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

C Statistical entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and all of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

D Statistical entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area and all of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

E Statistical entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

F Statistical entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

G Statistical entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

H Statistical entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and no area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

I Statistical entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and no area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

Note: Place description code is set at both the place-county level and for the whole place and could vary if a place is in multiple counties. The place description code describes the portion of the place within a county in all summary levels except: 160, 372, 375, 382, 391, 460, 461, and 531; for those excepted summary levels, the place description describes the entire place entity.

The place description code for a central place(s) of an urban area refers only to land area, and does not take into account any water area. For example, if the entire land area of a place is classified as urban within an urban area, the entire area of a place is classified as a central place regardless of any water area being classified as rural outside the urban area.

Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N
00 Not in universe				
01 0				
02 1 - 24				
03 25 - 99				
04 100 - 199				
05 200 - 249				
06 250 - 299				
07 300 - 499				
08 500 - 999				
09 1,000 - 1,499				
10 1,500 - 1,999				
11 2,000 - 2,499				
12 2,500 - 4,999				
13 5,000 - 9,999				
14 10,000 - 19,999				
15 20,000 - 24,999				
16 25,000 - 49,999				
17 50,000 - 99,999				
18 100,000 - 249,999				
19 250,000 - 499,999				
20 500,000 - 999,999				
21 1,000,000 - 2,499,999				
22 2,500,000 - 4,999,999				
23 5,000,000 or more				
Census Tract[6]	TRACT	6	56	A/N
Block Group[6]	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N
Block[6]	BLOCK	4	63	A/N
Internal Use Code[8]	IUC	2	67	A/N
Consolidated City (FIPS)[6, 7]	CONCIT	5	69	A/N
03436 Athens-Clarke County, Georgia				
04200 Augusta-Richmond County, Georgia				
11397 Butte-Silver Bow, Montana				
19000 Columbus, Georgia				
36003 Indianapolis, Indiana				
47515 Milford, Connecticut				
52006 Nashville-Davidson, Tennessee				
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code[6, 7]	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N
C3 Consolidated city				

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N

00 Not in universe
01 0
02 1 - 24
03 25 - 99
04 100 - 199
05 200 - 249
06 250 - 299
07 300 - 499
08 500 - 999
09 1,000 - 1,499
10 1,500 - 1,999
11 2,000 - 2,499
12 2,500 - 4,999
13 5,000 - 9,999
14 10,000 - 19,999
15 20,000 - 24,999
16 25,000 - 49,999
17 50,000 - 99,999
18 100,000 - 249,999
19 250,000 - 499,999
20 500,000 - 999,999
21 1,000,000 - 2,499,999
22 2,500,000 - 4,999,999
23 5,000,000 or more

American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) [6, 9]	AIANHH	4	78	A/N
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)[6, 7, 9, 10]	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code [7, 9]	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N

D1 Federally recognized American Indian reservation that has associated off-reservation trust land.

D2 Federally recognized American Indian reservation that does not have associated off-reservation trust lands.

D3 Federally recognized American Indian off-reservation trust land area without any associated reservation.

D4 State recognized American Indian reservation.

D6 Statistical entity identified for a federally recognized American Indian tribe that does not have a reservation or identified off-reservation trust land. Specifically, a tribal designated statistical area (TDSA) or Oklahoma tribal statistical area (OTSA) but excluding Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSAs).

D9 State designated American Indian statistical area (SDAISA).

E1 Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA) that does not coincide with or approximate an incorporated place or a census designated place (CDP).

E2 Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA) that coincides with or approximates a census designated place (CDP).

E6 Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA) that coincides with or approximates an incorporated place.

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code [7, 9]—Con.				
F1 Hawaiian home land, an area established by the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act of 1921 providing for lands held in trust by the State of Hawaii for the benefit of Native Hawaiians.				
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator[9]	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N
R American Indian reservation (federal and state) only, Oklahoma tribal statistical area (OTSA), tribal designated statistical area (TDSA), and state designated American Indian statistical area (SDAISA)				
T Off-reservation trust land				
H Hawaiian home land				
M American Indian reservation with associated off-reservation trust land				
9 Not an American Indian area				
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)[6]	AITSCE	3	90	A/N
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)[6, 7, 10]	AITS	5	93	A/N
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code[7]	AITSCC	2	98	A/N
D7 American Indian Tribal Subdivision				
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)[6, 7]	ANRC	5	100	A/N
00590 Ahtna				
01570 Aleut				
03950 Arctic Slope				
06370 Bering Straits				
09040 Bristol Bay				
09800 Calista				
14410 Chugach				
17140 Cook Inlet				
20010 Doyon				
41640 Koniag				
52120 NANA				
67940 Sealaska				
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code[7]	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N
E7 Alaska Native Regional Corporation				
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area[6]	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N
00 Not in universe				
01 0				
02 1 - 24				
03 25 - 99				
04 100 - 199				
05 200 - 249				
06 250 - 299				
07 300 - 499				
08 500 - 999				
09 1,000 - 1,499				
10 1,500 - 1,999				
11 2,000 - 2,499				
12 2,500 - 4,999				
13 5,000 - 9,999				
14 10,000 - 19,999				

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

MSA/CMSA Size Code—Con.
- 15 20,000 - 24,999
- 16 25,000 - 49,999
- 17 50,000 - 99,999
- 18 100,000 - 249,999
- 19 250,000 - 499,999
- 20 500,000 - 999,999
- 21 1,000,000 - 2,499,999
- 22 2,500,000 - 4,999,999
- 23 5,000,000 or more

Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area[6]	CMSA	2	113	A/N
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N

- Y Yes, designated or within a central city of a metropolitan area
- N No, not designated or within a central city of a metropolitan area
- 9 Area is not in metropolitan area

Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area[6]	PMSA	4	116	A/N
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N

- Y Yes, designated or within a central city of a New England county metropolitan area
- N No, not designated or within a central city of a New England county metropolitan area
- 9 Area is not in New England county metropolitan area

New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N
Extended Place Indicator[6]	EXI	1	127	A/N

- Y Extended place
- N Not an extended place
- 9 Not in a place

Urban Area[6]	UA	5	128	A/N
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N

- 00 Not in universe
- 01 0
- 02 1 - 24
- 03 25 - 99
- 04 100 - 199
- 05 200 - 249
- 06 250 - 299
- 07 300 - 499
- 08 500 - 999
- 09 1,000 - 1,499
- 10 1,500 - 1,999
- 11 2,000 - 2,499
- 12 2,500 - 4,999
- 13 5,000 - 9,999
- 14 10,000 - 19,999
- 15 20,000 - 24,999
- 16 25,000 - 49,999
- 17 50,000 - 99,999
- 18 100,000 - 249,999
- 19 250,000 - 499,999

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

Urban Area Size Code—Con.
- 20 500,000 - 999,999
- 21 1,000,000 - 2,499,999
- 22 2,500,000 - 4,999,999
- 23 5,000,000 or more

Urban Area Type U Urbanized area C Urban cluster 9 Not in an urban area	UATYPE	1	135	A/N
Urban/Rural[6] U Wholly urban R Wholly rural M Mixed (partially urban and rural)	UR	1	136	A/N
Congressional District (106th)[6]	CD106	2	137	A/N
Congressional District (108th)[6]	CD108	2	139	A/N
Congressional District (109th)[6]	CD109	2	141	A/N
Congressional District (110th)[6] 01–53 The actual congressional district number 00 Applies to states whose representative is elected "at large"; i.e., the state has only one representative in the United States House of Representatives 98 Applies to areas that have an "at large" nonvoting delegate or resident commissioner in the United States House of Representatives 99 Applies to areas that have no representation in the United States House of Representatives	CD110	2	143	A/N
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)[6, 11]	SLDU	3	145	A/N
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)[6, 11]	SLDL	3	148	A/N
Voting District[6, 12]	VTD	6	151	A/N
Voting District Indicator A Actual voting district P Pseudo-voting district Blank voting districts not defined for this county	VTDI	1	157	A/N
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)[6]	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)[6]	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N
Subbarrio (FIPS)[6, 7]	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code[7] Z6 Subbarrio in Puerto Rico.	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N

Area Characteristics

Area (Land)[13]	AREALAND	14	173	A/N
Area (Water)[14]	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N
Area Name-Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term-Part Indicator[15]	NAME	90	201	A/N

Area Characteristics—Con.

Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N

A Active government providing primary general-purpose functions.
B Active government that is partially consolidated with another government but with separate officials providing primary general-purpose functions.
C Active government that is consolidated with another government that has the same officials providing primary general-purpose functions. Functional status C is assigned to the nonprimary entity.
E Active government providing special-purpose functions.
F Fictitious entity created to fill the Census Bureau's geographic hierarchy that is coextensive or nearly so with another governmental unit.
G Active government that is fiscally or administratively subordinate to another unit of government that provides primary general-purpose functions; not classified as a government by the Census Bureau's Governments Division.
I Inactive governmental unit that has the power to provide primary general-purpose functions.
N Nonfunctioning legal entity.
S Statistical entity.
T State recognized American Indian tribe.

Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N

Y Geographic change user note exists for this entity
N No geographic change user note exists for this entity

Population Count (100%)[16]	POP100	9	293	A/N
Housing Unit Count (100%)[17]	HU100	9	302	A/N
Internal Point (Latitude)[18]	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N
Internal Point (Longitude)[19]	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code[20]	LSADC	2	330	A/N
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N

W Not a Part
P Part

Special Area Codes

School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N
Public Use Microdata Area - 5% File[6]	PUMA5	5	359	A/N
Public Use Microdata Area - 1% File[6]	PUMA1	5	364	A/N
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N
Public Use Microdata Area - 10% File[6]	PUMA10	5	394	A/N
Reserved	RESERVED	2	399	A/N

FOOTNOTE SECTION

1. A unique, six-character identifier for each file series. The file identification code is "SFIA."

   See How to Use This File for further information.

2. Identifies the geographic level for which the data matrices on the summary file have been summarized. The summary level sequence chart describes the hierarchical arrangement of the specified geographic areas with other geographic areas, if any. The summary level must be used in combination with the geographic area codes to identify a specific geographic area (for example, summary level 050 and a specific county code must be used together to locate the data for a particular county). See How to Use This File for further information.

3. Indicates an iteration (repetition), for the specified summary level, of the data matrices on the summary file for the geographic components listed in the Geographic Component field. See How to Use This File for further information.

Geographic Component Codes

00 Not a geographic component
01 Urban
04 Urban—in urbanized area
28 Urban—in urban cluster
29 Urban—in urban cluster of 25,000 to 49,999 population
30 Urban—in urban cluster of 10,000 to 24,999 population
31 Urban—in urban cluster of 5,000 to 9,999 population
32 Urban—in urban cluster of 2,500 to 4,999 population
43 Rural
44 Rural—place
45 Rural—place of 2,500 or more population
46 Rural—place of 1,000 to 2,499 population
47 Rural—place of less than 1,000 population
48 Rural—not in place

4. Indicates an iteration (repetition), for the specified summary level, of the data matrices on the summary file for a population or housing characteristic. These iteration fields apply to SF 2 and SF 4 only.

5. The logical record is the complete record for a geographic entity defined by the summary level, but exclusive of the characteristic iteration. A logical record may have one or more parts (or segments). Each logical record has an assigned sequential integer number within the file. See How to Use This File for further information.

6. See Appendix A, Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts, for definition of this field.

FOOTNOTE SECTION—Con.

7. Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are standards and guidelines that are issued by National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) for use in computer systems within the federal government. There are several standards used in Census 2000 data presentation. The Census Bureau maintains the following standards:

   FIPS 5, Codes for the Identification of the States, the District of Columbia, and the Outly ing Areas of the United States, and Associated Areas
   FIPS 6, Counties and Equivalent Entities of the United States, Its Possessions, and Associ ated Areas
   FIPS 9, Congressional Districts of the United States

   The Office of Management and Budget (OMB) maintains:

   FIPS 8, Metropolitan Areas (Including MSAs, CMSAs, PMSAs, and NECMAs)

   The United States Geological Survey (USGS) maintains:

   FIPS 55, Guideline: Codes for Named Populated Places, Primary County Divisions, and Other Locational Entities of the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas

   General information about FIPS and the actual FIPS codes as well as contact information can be found on the Internet at:
   http://geonames.usgs.gov/fips55.html
   A detailed documentation for the FIPS 55 can be found at:
   http://www.itl.nist.gov/fipspubs/fip55-3.htm

8. Codes in unspecified arrangement for U.S. Census Bureau use.

9. For summary levels 256, 257, 258, 259, 289, 291, 292, 293, and 294, the Census Bureau only creates records for federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land entities, as appropriate for the summary level. No records are created for state reservations, statistical American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and Hawaiian home lands.

10. Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) 55 codes are assigned by state. Because American Indian areas can exist in more than one state, multiple FIPS 55 codes exist for the entity. In National products, American Indian areas in multiple states will show a FIPS 55 code of ##### indicating that multiple FIPS codes exist for this entity.

11. State legislative district codes can have one to three characters including special characters of dashes, slashes, and periods. If the code contains less than three characters, the field is right-justified with leading blanks.

12. Voting district codes can have one to six characters including special characters of dashes, slashes, and periods. If the code contains less than six characters, the field is right-justified with leading blanks

13. Land area measurement in square meters. The accuracy of the area measurement is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in the mapping of the various boundary features in the TIGER® file. Land area includes intermittent water and glaciers, which appear on census maps and in the TIGER file as hydrographic features. Square miles can be derived by dividing square meters by 2,589,988. See Appendix A, Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.

14. Water area measurement in square meters. The accuracy of the area measurement is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in the mapping of the various boundary features in the TIGER File. Water area excludes intermittent water and glaciers, which are treated as land even though they appear on census maps and in the TIGER File as hydrographic features. Square miles can be derived by dividing square meters by 2,589,988. See Appendix A, Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.

15. Name of the lowest-level entity represented by the summary level. In addition to the name of the entity, the name field contains the legal/statistical area description (LSAD) when appropriate, and sometimes contains the state abbreviation. For legal entities, the name is the one reported to the U.S. Census Bureau in the Boundary and Annexation Survey or by other appropriate sources. For statistical entities, the name is determined by the Office of Management and Budget for metropolitan areas. For other areas, the name is determined by the local officials, usually in cooperation with the U.S. Census Bureau.

    When the summary level represents only part of the area specified in the name, the name usually will have "(pt.)" appended to the name/code terminology to designate that this entry for the entity represents only a part of the total entity.

16. The total number of persons enumerated in the specified summary level as determined in the 100-percent processing.

17. The total number of housing units enumerated in the specified summary level as determined in the 100-percent processing.

18. Latitude in degrees, to six decimal places, of a point within the geographic area represented by the summary level. The decimal point is implied on the file. The character immediately preceding the first digit of the latitude of an internal point identifies the direction (hemisphere): a plus sign (+) indicates the Northern Hemisphere; a minus sign (-) indicates the Southern Hemisphere. See Appendix A, Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.

19. Longitude in degrees, to six decimal places, of a point with the geographic area represented by the summary level. The decimal point is implied on the file. The character immediately preceding the first digit of the longitude of an internal point identifies the direction (hemisphere): a plus sign (+) indicates the Eastern Hemisphere; a minus sign (-) indicates the Western Hemisphere. A point on the 180th meridian is assigned to the Western Hemisphere (-180000000). See Appendix A, Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.

20. Legal/Statistical Area Description Codes

    00 (none)—nation; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
    01 (none)—state or state equivalent; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
    03 City and Borough—Legal county equivalent in Alaska; "City and Borough" is appended to the name of the entity.
    04 Borough—Legal county equivalent in Alaska; "Borough" is appended to the name of the entity.
    05 Census area—Statistical county equivalent in Alaska; "Census Area" is appended to the name of the entity.
    06 County—Legal county in 48 states; "County" is appended to the name of the entity.
    07 District—Legal county equivalent in American Samoa; "District" is appended to the name of the entity.
    08 Independent city—legal county equivalent in Maryland, Missouri, and Virginia; "city" is appended to the name of the entity.
    09 (none)—Independent city that is a legal county equivalent in Nevada; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
    10 Island—Legal county equivalent in the Virgin Islands (U.S.); "Island" is appended to the name of the entity.
    11 (none)—Legal county equivalent in American Samoa; "Island" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.
    12 Municipality—Legal county equivalent in Alaska and the Northern Mariana Islands; "Municipality" is appended to the name of the entity.
    13 Municipio—Legal county equivalent in Puerto Rico; "Municipio" is appended to the name of the entity.
    14 (none)—Legal county equivalent, used at county level for District of Columbia and Guam; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

FOOTNOTE SECTION—Con.

Legal/Statistical Area Description Codes—Con.

15 Parish—Legal county equivalent in Louisiana; "Parish" is appended to the name of the entity.

19 Reservation—Legal county subdivision equivalent in Maine and New York (coextensive with all or part of an American Indian reservation); "Reservation" is appended to the name of the entity.

20 Barrio—Legal county subdivision in Puerto Rico; "barrio" is appended to the name of the entity.

21 Borough—legal county subdivision in New York; legal county subdivision equivalent in New Jersey and Pennsylvania; "borough" is appended to the name of the entity.

22 CCD—Census county divisions are statistical area county subdivision equivalents in 21 states; "CCD" is appended to the name of the entity.

23 Census subarea—Statistical area county subdivision equivalent in Alaska; "census subarea" is appended to the name of the entity.

24 Census subdistrict—legal county subdivision equivalent in the Virgin Islands (U.S.); "subdistrict" is appended to the name of the entity.

25 City—Legal county subdivision equivalent in 20 states and the District of Columbia; "city" is appended to the name of the entity.

26 County—Legal county subdivision in American Samoa; "county" is appended to the name of the entity.

27 District—Legal county subdivision in Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia, Guam, and the Northern Mariana Islands; "district" is appended to the name of the entity. The description may refer to an election, magisterial, municipal, or road district.

28 (none)—Legal county subdivision in Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Virginia, West Virginia, and the Northern Mariana Islands; "District" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity. The description may refer to an assessment, election, magisterial, supervisor's, parish governing authority, or municipal district.

29 Precinct—Legal county subdivision in Illinois and Nebraska; "precinct" is appended to the name of the entity. The description refers to an election precinct.

30 (none)—Legal county subdivision in Illinois and Nebraska. "Precinct" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity. The description refers to an election precinct.

31 Gore—Legal county subdivision in Maine and Vermont; "gore" is appended to the name of the entity.

32 Grant—Legal county subdivision in New Hampshire and Vermont; "grant" is appended to the name of the entity.

33 Independent city—Legal county subdivision equivalent in Maryland, Missouri, and Virginia; "city" is appended to the name of the entity.

34 (none)—Independent city that is a legal county subdivision equivalent in Nevada. "City" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.

35 (none)—Legal county subdivision in American Samoa; "Island" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.

36 Location—Legal county subdivision in New Hampshire; "location" is appended to the name of the entity.

38 (none)—Legal county subdivision equivalent for Arlington County, Virginia; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

39 Plantation—Legal county subdivision in Maine; "plantation" is appended to the name of the entity.

40 (none)—Legal county subdivision not defined; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

41 Barrio-pueblo—Legal county subdivision in Puerto Rico; "barrio-pueblo" is appended to the name of the entity.

42 Purchase—Legal county subdivision in New Hampshire; "purchase" is appended to the name of the entity.

43 Town—Legal county subdivision in eight states, legal county subdivision equivalent in New Jersey, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, and South Dakota. The description "town" is appended to the name of the entity.

44 Township—Legal county subdivision in 16 states; "township" is appended to the name of the entity.

45 (none)—Legal county subdivision in Kansas, Minnesota, Nebraska, and North Carolina; "Township" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.

FOOTNOTE SECTION—Con.

Legal/Statistical Area Description Codes—Con.

46 Unorganized territory—statistical area county subdivision in ten states; "UT" is appended to the name of the entity.

47 Village—Legal county subdivision equivalent in New Jersey, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin; "village" is appended to the name of the entity.

49 Charter township—Legal county subdivision in Michigan; "charter township" is appended to the name of the entity.

51 Subbarrio—Sub-MCD in Puerto Rico; "subbarrio" is appended to the name of the entity.

53 City and Borough–Incorporated place in Alaska; "city and borough" is appended to the name of the entity.

54 Municipality—Incorporated place in Alaska; "municipality" is appended to the name of the entity.

55 Comunidad—statistical area place in Puerto Rico; "comunidad" is appended to the name of the entity.

56 Borough—Incorporated place in Connecticut, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania; "borough" is appended to the name of the entity.

57 CDP—Census designated places (CDPs) are statistical area places in all 50 states, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands (U.S.); "CDP" is appended to the name of the entity.

58 City—Incorporated place in 49 states (not Hawaii) and the District of Columbia; "city" is appended to the name of the entity.

59 (none)—Incorporated place having no legal description in three states; place equivalent in five states. Some places have a unique description, no description, or description included with the name, as follows:

Athens-Clarke County (balance) (Georgia): "Unified Government of Athens-Clarke County"
Augusta-Richmond County (balance) (Georgia): (no description appended)
Anaconda-Deer Lodge County (Montana): incorporated municipality
Butte-Silver Bow (balance) (Montana): (no description appended)
Carson City, Nevada: (no description appended)
Columbus city (balance) (Georgia)
Indianapolis city (balance) (Indiana): (no description appended)
Lexington-Fayette (Kentucky): Urban County Government
Nashville and Davidson County (balance) (Tennessee): "Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County"

60 Town—Incorporated place in 30 states and the Virgin Islands (U.S.); "town" is appended to the name of the entity.

61 Village—Incorporated place in 20 states and traditional place in American Samoa; "village" is appended to the name of the entity.

62 Zona urbana—Statistical area place in Puerto Rico; "zona urbana" is appended to the name of the entity.

65 City—Consolidated city in Connecticut, Georgia, and Indiana; "city" is appended to the name of the entity.

66 (none)—Some consolidated cities have unique descriptions or no descriptions, as follows:

Athens-Clarke County (Georgia): "Unified Government of Athens-Clarke County"
Augusta-Richmond County (Georgia): (no description appended)
Butte-Silver Bow (Montana): (no description appended)
Nashville-Davidson (Tennessee): "Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County"

68 Region—Census region; "Region" is appended to the name of the entity.

69 Division—Census division; "Division" is appended to the name of the entity.

70 Urban growth area (UGA)—Only in Oregon; "urban growth area" is appended to the name of the entity.

71 CMSA—Consolidated metropolitan statistical area; "CMSA" is appended to the name of the entity.

72 MSA—Metropolitan statistical area; "MSA" is appended to the name of the entity.

73 PMSA—Primary metropolitan statistical area; "PMSA" is appended to the name of the entity.

74 NECMA—New England county metropolitan area; "NECMA" is appended to the name of the entity.

75 Urbanized area (UA); "Urbanized Area" is appended to the name of the entity.

FOOTNOTE SECTION—Con.

Legal/Statistical Area Description Codes—Con.

76 Urban cluster (UC); "Urban Cluster" is appended to the name of the entity.

77 Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC); "Alaska Native Regional Corporation" is appended to the name of the entity.

78 Hawaiian home land; "Home Land" is appended to the name of the entity.

79 Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA); "ANVSA" is appended to the name of the entity.

80 Tribal designated statistical area (TDSA); "TDSA" is appended to the name of the entity.

81 Colony—American Indian reservation; "Colony" is appended to the name of the entity.

82 Community—American Indian reservation; "Community" is appended to the name of the entity.

83 Joint use area—American Indian reservation equivalent; "joint use area" is appended to the name of the entity.

84 Pueblo—American Indian reservation; "Pueblo" is appended to the name of the entity.

85 Rancheria—American Indian reservation; "Rancheria" is appended to the name of the entity.

86 Reservation—American Indian reservation; "Reservation" is appended to the name of the entity.

87 Reserve—American Indian reservation; "Reserve" is appended to the name of the entity.

88 Oklahoma tribal statistical area (OTSA); "OTSA" is appended to the name of the entity.

89 Trust land only entity—American Indian reservation equivalent; "Trust Land" is appended to the name of the entity.

90 Joint use area OTSA—Joint use area of Oklahoma tribal statistical area (OTSA); "joint use OTSA" is appended to the name of the entity.

91 Ranch—American Indian reservation; "Ranch" is appended to the name of the entity.

92 State designated American Indian statistical area (SDAISA); "SDAISA" is appended to the name of the entity.

93 Indian village—American Indian reservation; "Indian Village" is appended to the name of the entity.

94 Village—American Indian reservation; "Village" is appended to the name of the entity.

95 Indian community—American Indian reservation; "Indian Community" is appended to the name of the entity.

T1 (none)—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Area" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.

T2 Chapter—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Chapter" is appended to the name of the entity.

T3 Community—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Community" is appended to the name of the entity.

T4 District—American Indian tribal subdivision; "District" is appended to the name of the entity.

T5 (none)—American Indian tribal subdivision; "District" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.

T6 Segment—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Segment" is appended to the name of the entity.

T7 Tract—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Tract" is appended to the name of the entity.

T8 Agency—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Agency" is appended to the name of the entity.

T9 Parcel—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Parcel" is appended to the name of the entity.

T0 Precinct—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Precinct" is appended to the name of the entity.

U1 Region—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Region" is appended to the name of the entity.

U2 Township—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Township" is appended to the name of the entity.

U3 Village—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Village" is appended to the name of the entity.

C1 Congressional district; "Congressional District (at Large)" is appended to the name of the entity.

C2 Congressional district; "Congressional District" is appended to the name of the entity.

FOOTNOTE SECTION—Con.

Legal/Statistical Area Description Codes—Con.

C3 Congressional district; "Resident Commissioner District (at Large)" is appended to the name of the entity.

C4 Congressional district; "Delegate District (at Large)" is appended to the name of the entity.

C5 Congressional district; "No Representative" is appended to the name of the entity.

LL State legislative district—lower chamber; "State House District" is prefixed to the name of the entity. No legislative districts exist in the following states/state equivalents: Arkansas, California, District of Columbia, Florida, Hawaii, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, Puerto Rico, Texas, and the Island Areas.

LU State legislative district—upper chamber; "State Senate District" is prefixed to the name of the entity. No legislative districts exist in the following states/state equivalents: Arkansas, California, District of Columbia, Florida, Hawaii, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Minnesota, Montana, Puerto Rico, Texas, and the Island Areas.

V0 (none)—Descriptions, such as "Precinct" and "Voting District," are part of the name and are not prefixed or appended to the name of the entity. No 2000 voting districts exist in the following states/state equivalents: California, Florida, Kentucky, Montana, North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, Wisconsin, and the Island Areas.

V1 Voting district; "Voting District" is prefixed to the name of the entity. No 2000 voting districts exist in the following states/state equivalents: California, Florida, Kentucky, Montana, North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, Wisconsin and the Island Areas.

V2 Voting district; "Voting District" is appended to the name of the entity. No 2000 voting districts exist in the following states/state equivalents: California, Florida, Kentucky, Montana, North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, Wisconsin, and the Island Areas.

P1 (none)—1% public-use microdata file; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

P5 (none)—5% public-use microdata file; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

PK (none)—Park landmark; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

S1 (none)—Elementary school district; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

S2 (none)—Secondary school district; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

S3 (none)—Unitary school district; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

S4 (none)—Administrative school area in Hawaii and New York city only; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

S5 (none)—Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) school area; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

S6 (none)—Department of Defense (DOD) school area; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

S7 (none)—Areas not coded to a school district; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

TZ (none)—Traffic analysis zone; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

Z3 ZIP Code® tabulation area (3-Digit); "3-Digit ZCTA" is appended to the name of the entity.

Z5 ZIP Code® tabulation area (5-Digit); "5-Digit ZCTA" is appended to the name of the entity. Five-Digit ZCTAs may include codes ending in "XX" and "HH."

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION

The files for the U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File are provided as a set. The set is comprised of the geographic header file and forty-four data files. The layout for the forty-four data files is presented below.

These forty-four table files are comma delimited. The data fields are numeric with the maximum size shown in Max size. Each file begins with five linking fields from the geographic header file. These fields are shown at the beginning of each data file in this table (matrix) section.

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
File 01 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)				
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
	File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
	State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
	Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
	Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
P1.	**TOTAL POPULATION [1]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total	P001001	01	9
P2.	**URBAN AND RURAL [5]**			
	Universe: Total Population			
	Total:	P002001	01	9
	Urban:	P002002	01	9
	Inside urbanized areas	P002003	01	9
	Inside urban clusters	P002004	01	9
	Rural	P002005	01	9
P3.	**RACE [13]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P003001	01	9
	Population of one race:	P003002	01	9
	Black or African American alone	P003003	01	9
	White alone	P003004	01	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone	P003005	01	9
	Asian alone	P003006	01	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	P003007	01	9
	Some other race alone	P003008	01	9
	Population of two or more races:	P003009	01	9
	Any combination of Black or African American and White	P003010	01	9
	Any combination of Black or African American and Other races, except White	P003011	01	9
	Any combination of White and Other races, except Black or African American	P003012	01	9
	Any other combination of Two or more races	P003013	01	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P4.	**RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [13]**			
	Universe: Population 18 years and over			
	Total:	P004001	01	9
	Population of one race:	P004002	01	9
	Black or African American alone	P004003	01	9
	White alone	P004004	01	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone	P004005	01	9
	Asian alone	P004006	01	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	P004007	01	9
	Some other race alone	P004008	01	9
	Population of two or more races:	P004009	01	9
	Any combination of Black or African American and White	P004010	01	9
	Any combination of Black or African American and Other races, except White	P004011	01	9
	Any combination of White and Other races, except Black or African American	P004012	01	9
	Any other combination of Two or more races	P004013	01	9
P5.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE [15]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P005001	01	9
	Hispanic or Latino	P005002	01	9
	Not Hispanic or Latino:	P005003	01	9
	Population of one race:	P005004	01	9
	Black or African American alone	P005005	01	9
	White alone	P005006	01	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone	P005007	01	9
	Asian alone	P005008	01	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	P005009	01	9
	Some other race alone	P005010	01	9
	Population of two or more races:	P005011	01	9
	Any combination of Black or African American and White	P005012	01	9
	Any combination of Black or African American and Other races, except White	P005013	01	9
	Any combination of White and Other races, except Black or African American	P005014	01	9
	Any other combination of Two or more races	P005015	01	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P6.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [15]**			
	Universe: Population 18 years and over			
	Total:	P006001	01	9
	Hispanic or Latino	P006002	01	9
	Not Hispanic or Latino:	P006003	01	9
	Population of one race:	P006004	01	9
	Black or African American alone	P006005	01	9
	White alone	P006006	01	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone	P006007	01	9
	Asian alone	P006008	01	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	P006009	01	9
	Some other race alone	P006010	01	9
	Population of two or more races:	P006011	01	9
	Any combination of Black or African American and White	P006012	01	9
	Any combination of Black or African American and Other races, except White	P006013	01	9
	Any combination of White and Other races, except Black or African American	P006014	01	9
	Any other combination of Two or more races	P006015	01	9
P7.	**SEX BY AGE [49]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P007001	01	9
	Male:	P007002	01	9
	Under 5 years	P007003	01	9
	5 to 9 years	P007004	01	9
	10 to 14 years	P007005	01	9
	15 to 17 years	P007006	01	9
	18 and 19 years	P007007	01	9
	20 years	P007008	01	9
	21 years	P007009	01	9
	22 to 24 years	P007010	01	9
	25 to 29 years	P007011	01	9
	30 to 34 years	P007012	01	9
	35 to 39 years	P007013	01	9
	40 to 44 years	P007014	01	9
	45 to 49 years	P007015	01	9
	50 to 54 years	P007016	01	9
	55 to 59 years	P007017	01	9
	60 and 61 years	P007018	01	9
	62 to 64 years	P007019	01	9
	65 and 66 years	P007020	01	9
	67 to 69 years	P007021	01	9
	70 to 74 years	P007022	01	9
	75 to 79 years	P007023	01	9
	80 to 84 years	P007024	01	9
	85 years and over	P007025	01	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P7.	**SEX BY AGE [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	P007026	01	9
	Under 5 years	P007027	01	9
	5 to 9 years	P007028	01	9
	10 to 14 years	P007029	01	9
	15 to 17 years	P007030	01	9
	18 and 19 years	P007031	01	9
	20 years	P007032	01	9
	21 years	P007033	01	9
	22 to 24 years	P007034	01	9
	25 to 29 years	P007035	01	9
	30 to 34 years	P007036	01	9
	35 to 39 years	P007037	01	9
	40 to 44 years	P007038	01	9
	45 to 49 years	P007039	01	9
	50 to 54 years	P007040	01	9
	55 to 59 years	P007041	01	9
	60 and 61 years	P007042	01	9
	62 to 64 years	P007043	01	9
	65 and 66 years	P007044	01	9
	67 to 69 years	P007045	01	9
	70 to 74 years	P007046	01	9
	75 to 79 years	P007047	01	9
	80 to 84 years	P007048	01	9
	85 years and over	P007049	01	9

File 02 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

P8. **MEDIAN AGE BY SEX [3]** (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Total population			
Median age —			
Both sexes	P008001	01	9
Male	P008002	01	9
Female	P008003	01	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P9.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 20 YEARS [43]**			
	Universe: Population under 20 years			
	Total:	P009001	01	9
	Male:	P009002	01	9
	Under 1 year	P009003	01	9
	1 year	P009004	01	9
	2 years	P009005	01	9
	3 years	P009006	01	9
	4 years	P009007	01	9
	5 years	P009008	01	9
	6 years	P009009	01	9
	7 years	P009010	01	9
	8 years	P009011	01	9
	9 years	P009012	01	9
	10 years	P009013	01	9
	11 years	P009014	01	9
	12 years	P009015	01	9
	13 years	P009016	01	9
	14 years	P009017	01	9
	15 years	P009018	01	9
	16 years	P009019	01	9
	17 years	P009020	01	9
	18 years	P009021	01	9
	19 years	P009022	01	9
	Female:	P009023	01	9
	Under 1 year	P009024	01	9
	1 year	P009025	01	9
	2 years	P009026	01	9
	3 years	P009027	01	9
	4 years	P009028	01	9
	5 years	P009029	01	9
	6 years	P009030	01	9
	7 years	P009031	01	9
	8 years	P009032	01	9
	9 years	P009033	01	9
	10 years	P009034	01	9
	11 years	P009035	01	9
	12 years	P009036	01	9
	13 years	P009037	01	9
	14 years	P009038	01	9
	15 years	P009039	01	9
	16 years	P009040	01	9
	17 years	P009041	01	9
	18 years	P009042	01	9
	19 years	P009043	01	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P10.	**AGGREGATE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS [1]**			
	Universe: Population in households			
	Total	P010001	01	9
P11.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE [1]** (2 expressed decimals)			
	Universe: Households			
	Average household size	P011001	01	9
P12.	**HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [19]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P012001	01	9
	1-person household:	P012002	01	9
	Male householder	P012003	01	9
	Female householder	P012004	01	9
	2-or-more-person household:	P012005	01	9
	Family households:	P012006	01	9
	Married-couple family:	P012007	01	9
	With own children under 18 years	P012008	01	9
	No own children under 18 years	P012009	01	9
	Other family:	P012010	01	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P012011	01	9
	With own children under 18 years	P012012	01	9
	No own children under 18 years	P012013	01	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P012014	01	9
	With own children under 18 years	P012015	01	9
	No own children under 18 years	P012016	01	9
	Nonfamily households:	P012017	01	9
	Male householder	P012018	01	9
	Female householder	P012019	01	9
P13.	**HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE UNDER 18 YEARS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [19]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P013001	01	9
	Households with one or more people under 18 years:	P013002	01	9
	Family households:	P013003	01	9
	Married-couple family	P013004	01	9
	Other family:	P013005	01	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P013006	01	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P013007	01	9
	Nonfamily households:	P013008	01	9
	Male householder	P013009	01	9
	Female householder	P013010	01	9
	Households with no people under 18 years:	P013011	01	9
	Family households:	P013012	01	9
	Married-couple family	P013013	01	9
	Other family:	P013014	01	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P013015	01	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P013016	01	9
	Nonfamily households:	P013017	01	9
	Male householder	P013018	01	9
	Female householder	P013019	01	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P14.	**HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [31]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P014001	01	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years:	P014002	01	9
	Family households:	P014003	01	9
	Married-couple family:	P014004	01	9
	With own children under 18 years	P014005	01	9
	No own children under 18 years	P014006	01	9
	Other family:	P014007	01	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P014008	01	9
	With own children under 18 years	P014009	01	9
	No own children under 18 years	P014010	01	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P014011	01	9
	With own children under 18 years	P014012	01	9
	No own children under 18 years	P014013	01	9
	Nonfamily households:	P014014	01	9
	Householder living alone	P014015	01	9
	Householder not living alone	P014016	01	9
	Householder 65 years and over:	P014017	01	9
	Family households:	P014018	01	9
	Married-couple family:	P014019	01	9
	With own children under 18 years	P014020	01	9
	No own children under 18 years	P014021	01	9
	Other family:	P014022	01	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P014023	01	9
	With own children under 18 years	P014024	01	9
	No own children under 18 years	P014025	01	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P014026	01	9
	With own children under 18 years	P014027	01	9
	No own children under 18 years	P014028	01	9
	Nonfamily households:	P014029	01	9
	Householder living alone	P014030	01	9
	Householder not living alone	P014031	01	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P15.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [19]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P015001	01	9
	Family households:	P015002	01	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	P015003	01	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	P015004	01	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	P015005	01	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	P015006	01	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	P015007	01	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	P015008	01	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	P015009	01	9
	Householder 85 years and over	P015010	01	9
	Nonfamily households:	P015011	01	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	P015012	01	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	P015013	01	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	P015014	01	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	P015015	01	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	P015016	01	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	P015017	01	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	P015018	01	9
	Householder 85 years and over	P015019	01	9

File 02 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	

P16.	**HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE 60 YEARS AND OVER BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [11]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P016001	02	9
	Households with one or more people 60 years and over:	P016002	02	9
	1-person household	P016003	02	9
	2-or-more-person household:	P016004	02	9
	Family households	P016005	02	9
	Nonfamily households	P016006	02	9
	Households with no people 60 years and over:	P016007	02	9
	1-person household	P016008	02	9
	2-or-more-person household:	P016009	02	9
	Family households	P016010	02	9
	Nonfamily households	P016011	02	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P17.	**HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE 65 YEARS AND OVER BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [11]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P017001	02	9
	Households with one or more people 65 years and over:	P017002	02	9
	1-person household	P017003	02	9
	2-or-more-person household:	P017004	02	9
	Family households	P017005	02	9
	Nonfamily households	P017006	02	9
	Households with no people 65 years and over:	P017007	02	9
	1-person household	P017008	02	9
	2-or-more-person household:	P017009	02	9
	Family households	P017010	02	9
	Nonfamily households	P017011	02	9
P18.	**AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [16]**			
	Universe: Population 60 years and over			
	Total:	P018001	02	9
	60 to 64 years:	P018002	02	9
	In households:	P018003	02	9
	Living alone	P018004	02	9
	Not living alone	P018005	02	9
	In group quarters	P018006	02	9
	65 to 74 years:	P018007	02	9
	In households:	P018008	02	9
	Living alone	P018009	02	9
	Not living alone	P018010	02	9
	In group quarters	P018011	02	9
	75 years and over:	P018012	02	9
	In households:	P018013	02	9
	Living alone	P018014	02	9
	Not living alone	P018015	02	9
	In group quarters	P018016	02	9
P19.	**HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF NONRELATIVES [3]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P019001	02	9
	Households with one or more nonrelatives	P019002	02	9
	Households with no nonrelatives	P019003	02	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P20.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [16]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P020001	02	9
	Family households:	P020002	02	9
	2-person household	P020003	02	9
	3-person household	P020004	02	9
	4-person household	P020005	02	9
	5-person household	P020006	02	9
	6-person household	P020007	02	9
	7-or-more-person household	P020008	02	9
	Nonfamily households:	P020009	02	9
	1-person household	P020010	02	9
	2-person household	P020011	02	9
	3-person household	P020012	02	9
	4-person household	P020013	02	9
	5-person household	P020014	02	9
	6-person household	P020015	02	9
	7-or-more-person household	P020016	02	9
P21.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY RELATIONSHIP [27]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P021001	02	9
	In households:	P021002	02	9
	In family households:	P021003	02	9
	Householder:	P021004	02	9
	Male	P021005	02	9
	Female	P021006	02	9
	Spouse	P021007	02	9
	Child:	P021008	02	9
	Natural-born	P021009	02	9
	Adopted	P021010	02	9
	Step	P021011	02	9
	Grandchild	P021012	02	9
	Brother or sister	P021013	02	9
	Parent	P021014	02	9
	Other relatives	P021015	02	9
	Nonrelatives	P021016	02	9
	In nonfamily households:	P021017	02	9
	Male householder:	P021018	02	9
	Living alone	P021019	02	9
	Not living alone	P021020	02	9
	Female householder:	P021021	02	9
	Living alone	P021022	02	9
	Not living alone	P021023	02	9
	Nonrelatives	P021024	02	9
	In group quarters:	P021025	02	9
	Institutionalized population	P021026	02	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P021027	02	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P22.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS [16]**			
	Universe: Population under 18 years			
	Total:	P022001	02	9
	In households:	P022002	02	9
	Householder or spouse	P022003	02	9
	Related child:	P022004	02	9
	Own child:	P022005	02	9
	In married-couple family	P022006	02	9
	In other family:	P022007	02	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P022008	02	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P022009	02	9
	Other relatives:	P022010	02	9
	Grandchild	P022011	02	9
	Other relatives	P022012	02	9
	Nonrelatives	P022013	02	9
	In group quarters:	P022014	02	9
	Institutionalized population	P022015	02	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P022016	02	9
P23.	**RELATIONSHIP BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS [45]**			
	Universe: Population under 18 years			
	Total:	P023001	02	9
	In households:	P023002	02	9
	Householder or spouse	P023003	02	9
	Related child:	P023004	02	9
	Own child:	P023005	02	9
	Under 3 years	P023006	02	9
	3 and 4 years	P023007	02	9
	5 years	P023008	02	9
	6 to 11 years	P023009	02	9
	12 and 13 years	P023010	02	9
	14 years	P023011	02	9
	15 to 17 years	P023012	02	9
	Other relatives:	P023013	02	9
	Under 3 years	P023014	02	9
	3 and 4 years	P023015	02	9
	5 years	P023016	02	9
	6 to 11 years	P023017	02	9
	12 and 13 years	P023018	02	9
	14 years	P023019	02	9
	15 to 17 years	P023020	02	9
	Nonrelatives:	P023021	02	9
	Under 3 years	P023022	02	9
	3 and 4 years	P023023	02	9
	5 years	P023024	02	9
	6 to 11 years	P023025	02	9
	12 and 13 years	P023026	02	9
	14 years	P023027	02	9
	15 to 17 years	P023028	02	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P23.	**RELATIONSHIP BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS [45]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In group quarters:	P023029	02	9
	Institutionalized population:	P023030	02	9
	Under 3 years	P023031	02	9
	3 and 4 years	P023032	02	9
	5 years	P023033	02	9
	6 to 11 years	P023034	02	9
	12 and 13 years	P023035	02	9
	14 years	P023036	02	9
	15 to 17 years	P023037	02	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	P023038	02	9
	Under 3 years	P023039	02	9
	3 and 4 years	P023040	02	9
	5 years	P023041	02	9
	6 to 11 years	P023042	02	9
	12 and 13 years	P023043	02	9
	14 years	P023044	02	9
	15 to 17 years	P023045	02	9
P24.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER [21]**			
	Universe: Population 65 years and over			
	Total:	P024001	02	9
	In households:	P024002	02	9
	In family households:	P024003	02	9
	Householder:	P024004	02	9
	Male	P024005	02	9
	Female	P024006	02	9
	Spouse	P024007	02	9
	Parent	P024008	02	9
	Other relatives	P024009	02	9
	Nonrelatives	P024010	02	9
	In nonfamily households:	P024011	02	9
	Male householder:	P024012	02	9
	Living alone	P024013	02	9
	Not living alone	P024014	02	9
	Female householder:	P024015	02	9
	Living alone	P024016	02	9
	Not living alone	P024017	02	9
	Nonrelatives	P024018	02	9
	In group quarters:	P024019	02	9
	Institutionalized population	P024020	02	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P024021	02	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P25.	**AGGREGATE POPULATION IN FAMILIES [1]**			
	Universe: Population in families			
	Total	P025001	02	9
P26.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE [1]** (2 expressed decimals)			
	Universe: Families			
	Average family size	P026001	02	9
P27.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN [20]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	P027001	02	9
	Married-couple family:	P027002	02	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P027003	02	9
	Under 6 years only	P027004	02	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P027005	02	9
	6 to 17 years only	P027006	02	9
	No own children under 18 years	P027007	02	9
	Other family:	P027008	02	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P027009	02	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P027010	02	9
	Under 6 years only	P027011	02	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P027012	02	9
	6 to 17 years only	P027013	02	9
	No own children under 18 years	P027014	02	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P027015	02	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P027016	02	9
	Under 6 years only	P027017	02	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P027018	02	9
	6 to 17 years only	P027019	02	9
	No own children under 18 years	P027020	02	9
P28.	**OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE [26]**			
	Universe: Own children under 18 years			
	Total:	P028001	02	9
	In married-couple families:	P028002	02	9
	Under 3 years	P028003	02	9
	3 and 4 years	P028004	02	9
	5 years	P028005	02	9
	6 to 11 years	P028006	02	9
	12 and 13 years	P028007	02	9
	14 years	P028008	02	9
	15 to 17 years	P028009	02	9
	In other families:	P028010	02	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P028011	02	9
	Under 3 years	P028012	02	9
	3 and 4 years	P028013	02	9
	5 years	P028014	02	9
	6 to 11 years	P028015	02	9
	12 and 13 years	P028016	02	9
	14 years	P028017	02	9
	15 to 17 years	P028018	02	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P28.	**OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE [26]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In other families—Con.			
	Female householder, no husband present:	P028019	02	9
	Under 3 years	P028020	02	9
	3 and 4 years	P028021	02	9
	5 years	P028022	02	9
	6 to 11 years	P028023	02	9
	12 and 13 years	P028024	02	9
	14 years	P028025	02	9
	15 to 17 years	P028026	02	9
P29.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [20]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	P029001	02	9
	Married-couple family:	P029002	02	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P029003	02	9
	Under 6 years only	P029004	02	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P029005	02	9
	6 to 17 years only	P029006	02	9
	No related children under 18 years	P029007	02	9
	Other family:	P029008	02	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P029009	02	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P029010	02	9
	Under 6 years only	P029011	02	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P029012	02	9
	6 to 17 years only	P029013	02	9
	No related children under 18 years	P029014	02	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P029015	02	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P029016	02	9
	Under 6 years only	P029017	02	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P029018	02	9
	6 to 17 years only	P029019	02	9
	No related children under 18 years	P029020	02	9
P30.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [9]**			
	Universe: Population in group quarters			
	Total:	P030001	02	9
	Institutionalized population:	P030002	02	9
	Correctional institutions	P030003	02	9
	Nursing homes	P030004	02	9
	Other institutions	P030005	02	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	P030006	02	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	P030007	02	9
	Military quarters	P030008	02	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	P030009	02	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

File 03 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	
P31. GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [57]			
Universe: Population in group quarters			
Total:	P031001	03	9
Male:	P031002	03	9
Under 18 years:	P031003	03	9
Institutionalized population:	P031004	03	9
Correctional institutions	P031005	03	9
Nursing homes	P031006	03	9
Other institutions	P031007	03	9
Noninstitutionalized population:	P031008	03	9
College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	P031009	03	9
Military quarters	P031010	03	9
Other noninstitutional group quarters	P031011	03	9
18 to 64 years:	P031012	03	9
Institutionalized population:	P031013	03	9
Correctional institutions	P031014	03	9
Nursing homes	P031015	03	9
Other institutions	P031016	03	9
Noninstitutionalized population:	P031017	03	9
College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	P031018	03	9
Military quarters	P031019	03	9
Other noninstitutional group quarters	P031020	03	9
65 years and over:	P031021	03	9
Institutionalized population:	P031022	03	9
Correctional institutions	P031023	03	9
Nursing homes	P031024	03	9
Other institutions	P031025	03	9
Noninstitutionalized population:	P031026	03	9
College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	P031027	03	9
Military quarters	P031028	03	9
Other noninstitutional group quarters	P031029	03	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P31.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [57]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	P031030	03	9
	Under 18 years:	P031031	03	9
	Institutionalized population:	P031032	03	9
	Correctional institutions	P031033	03	9
	Nursing homes	P031034	03	9
	Other institutions	P031035	03	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	P031036	03	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	P031037	03	9
	Military quarters	P031038	03	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	P031039	03	9
	18 to 64 years:	P031040	03	9
	Institutionalized population:	P031041	03	9
	Correctional institutions	P031042	03	9
	Nursing homes	P031043	03	9
	Other institutions	P031044	03	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	P031045	03	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	P031046	03	9
	Military quarters	P031047	03	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	P031048	03	9
	65 years and over:	P031049	03	9
	Institutionalized population:	P031050	03	9
	Correctional institutions	P031051	03	9
	Nursing homes	P031052	03	9
	Other institutions	P031053	03	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	P031054	03	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	P031055	03	9
	Military quarters	P031056	03	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	P031057	03	9
P32.	**IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS FOR THE POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS [3]**			
	Universe: Population in group quarters			
	Total:	P032001	03	9
	No items imputed	P032002	03	9
	One or more items imputed	P032003	03	9
P33.	**IMPUTATION OF RACE [3]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P033001	03	9
	Imputed	P033002	03	9
	Not imputed	P033003	03	9
P34.	**IMPUTATION OF HISPANIC OR LATINO [3]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P034001	03	9
	Imputed	P034002	03	9
	Not imputed	P034003	03	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P35.	**IMPUTATION OF SEX [3]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P035001	03	9
	Imputed	P035002	03	9
	Not imputed	P035003	03	9
P36.	**IMPUTATION OF AGE [3]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P036001	03	9
	Imputed	P036002	03	9
	Not imputed	P036003	03	9
P37.	**IMPUTATION OF RELATIONSHIP [3]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P037001	03	9
	Imputed	P037002	03	9
	Not imputed	P037003	03	9
P7A.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]**			
	Universe: Black or African American alone population			
	Total:	P007A001	03	9
	Male:	P007A002	03	9
	Under 5 years	P007A003	03	9
	5 to 9 years	P007A004	03	9
	10 to 14 years	P007A005	03	9
	15 to 17 years	P007A006	03	9
	18 and 19 years	P007A007	03	9
	20 years	P007A008	03	9
	21 years	P007A009	03	9
	22 to 24 years	P007A010	03	9
	25 to 29 years	P007A011	03	9
	30 to 34 years	P007A012	03	9
	35 to 39 years	P007A013	03	9
	40 to 44 years	P007A014	03	9
	45 to 49 years	P007A015	03	9
	50 to 54 years	P007A016	03	9
	55 to 59 years	P007A017	03	9
	60 and 61 years	P007A018	03	9
	62 to 64 years	P007A019	03	9
	65 and 66 years	P007A020	03	9
	67 to 69 years	P007A021	03	9
	70 to 74 years	P007A022	03	9
	75 to 79 years	P007A023	03	9
	80 to 84 years	P007A024	03	9
	85 years and over	P007A025	03	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P7A.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	P007A026	03	9
	Under 5 years	P007A027	03	9
	5 to 9 years	P007A028	03	9
	10 to 14 years	P007A029	03	9
	15 to 17 years	P007A030	03	9
	18 and 19 years	P007A031	03	9
	20 years	P007A032	03	9
	21 years	P007A033	03	9
	22 to 24 years	P007A034	03	9
	25 to 29 years	P007A035	03	9
	30 to 34 years	P007A036	03	9
	35 to 39 years	P007A037	03	9
	40 to 44 years	P007A038	03	9
	45 to 49 years	P007A039	03	9
	50 to 54 years	P007A040	03	9
	55 to 59 years	P007A041	03	9
	60 and 61 years	P007A042	03	9
	62 to 64 years	P007A043	03	9
	65 and 66 years	P007A044	03	9
	67 to 69 years	P007A045	03	9
	70 to 74 years	P007A046	03	9
	75 to 79 years	P007A047	03	9
	80 to 84 years	P007A048	03	9
	85 years and over	P007A049	03	9
P7B.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [49]**			
	Universe: White alone population			
	Total:	P007B001	03	9
	Male:	P007B002	03	9
	Under 5 years	P007B003	03	9
	5 to 9 years	P007B004	03	9
	10 to 14 years	P007B005	03	9
	15 to 17 years	P007B006	03	9
	18 and 19 years	P007B007	03	9
	20 years	P007B008	03	9
	21 years	P007B009	03	9
	22 to 24 years	P007B010	03	9
	25 to 29 years	P007B011	03	9
	30 to 34 years	P007B012	03	9
	35 to 39 years	P007B013	03	9
	40 to 44 years	P007B014	03	9
	45 to 49 years	P007B015	03	9
	50 to 54 years	P007B016	03	9
	55 to 59 years	P007B017	03	9
	60 and 61 years	P007B018	03	9
	62 to 64 years	P007B019	03	9
	65 and 66 years	P007B020	03	9
	67 to 69 years	P007B021	03	9
	70 to 74 years	P007B022	03	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P7B.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	75 to 79 years	P007B023	03	9
	80 to 84 years	P007B024	03	9
	85 years and over	P007B025	03	9
	Female:	P007B026	03	9
	Under 5 years	P007B027	03	9
	5 to 9 years	P007B028	03	9
	10 to 14 years	P007B029	03	9
	15 to 17 years	P007B030	03	9
	18 and 19 years	P007B031	03	9
	20 years	P007B032	03	9
	21 years	P007B033	03	9
	22 to 24 years	P007B034	03	9
	25 to 29 years	P007B035	03	9
	30 to 34 years	P007B036	03	9
	35 to 39 years	P007B037	03	9
	40 to 44 years	P007B038	03	9
	45 to 49 years	P007B039	03	9
	50 to 54 years	P007B040	03	9
	55 to 59 years	P007B041	03	9
	60 and 61 years	P007B042	03	9
	62 to 64 years	P007B043	03	9
	65 and 66 years	P007B044	03	9
	67 to 69 years	P007B045	03	9
	70 to 74 years	P007B046	03	9
	75 to 79 years	P007B047	03	9
	80 to 84 years	P007B048	03	9
	85 years and over	P007B049	03	9
P7C.	**SEX BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE) [49]**			
	Universe: Other races alone population			
	Total:	P007C001	03	9
	Male:	P007C002	03	9
	Under 5 years	P007C003	03	9
	5 to 9 years	P007C004	03	9
	10 to 14 years	P007C005	03	9
	15 to 17 years	P007C006	03	9
	18 and 19 years	P007C007	03	9
	20 years	P007C008	03	9
	21 years	P007C009	03	9
	22 to 24 years	P007C010	03	9
	25 to 29 years	P007C011	03	9
	30 to 34 years	P007C012	03	9
	35 to 39 years	P007C013	03	9
	40 to 44 years	P007C014	03	9
	45 to 49 years	P007C015	03	9
	50 to 54 years	P007C016	03	9
	55 to 59 years	P007C017	03	9
	60 and 61 years	P007C018	03	9
	62 to 64 years	P007C019	03	9
	65 and 66 years	P007C020	03	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P7C.	**SEX BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	67 to 69 years	P007C021	03	9
	70 to 74 years	P007C022	03	9
	75 to 79 years	P007C023	03	9
	80 to 84 years	P007C024	03	9
	85 years and over	P007C025	03	9
	Female:	P007C026	03	9
	Under 5 years	P007C027	03	9
	5 to 9 years	P007C028	03	9
	10 to 14 years	P007C029	03	9
	15 to 17 years	P007C030	03	9
	18 and 19 years	P007C031	03	9
	20 years	P007C032	03	9
	21 years	P007C033	03	9
	22 to 24 years	P007C034	03	9
	25 to 29 years	P007C035	03	9
	30 to 34 years	P007C036	03	9
	35 to 39 years	P007C037	03	9
	40 to 44 years	P007C038	03	9
	45 to 49 years	P007C039	03	9
	50 to 54 years	P007C040	03	9
	55 to 59 years	P007C041	03	9
	60 and 61 years	P007C042	03	9
	62 to 64 years	P007C043	03	9
	65 and 66 years	P007C044	03	9
	67 to 69 years	P007C045	03	9
	70 to 74 years	P007C046	03	9
	75 to 79 years	P007C047	03	9
	80 to 84 years	P007C048	03	9
	85 years and over	P007C049	03	9

File 04 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P7D.	**SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]**			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population			
	Total:	P007D001	04	9
	Male:	P007D002	04	9
	Under 5 years	P007D003	04	9
	5 to 9 years	P007D004	04	9
	10 to 14 years	P007D005	04	9
	15 to 17 years	P007D006	04	9
	18 and 19 years	P007D007	04	9
	20 years	P007D008	04	9
	21 years	P007D009	04	9
	22 to 24 years	P007D010	04	9
	25 to 29 years	P007D011	04	9
	30 to 34 years	P007D012	04	9
	35 to 39 years	P007D013	04	9
	40 to 44 years	P007D014	04	9
	45 to 49 years	P007D015	04	9
	50 to 54 years	P007D016	04	9
	55 to 59 years	P007D017	04	9
	60 and 61 years	P007D018	04	9
	62 to 64 years	P007D019	04	9
	65 and 66 years	P007D020	04	9
	67 to 69 years	P007D021	04	9
	70 to 74 years	P007D022	04	9
	75 to 79 years	P007D023	04	9
	80 to 84 years	P007D024	04	9
	85 years and over	P007D025	04	9
	Female:	P007D026	04	9
	Under 5 years	P007D027	04	9
	5 to 9 years	P007D028	04	9
	10 to 14 years	P007D029	04	9
	15 to 17 years	P007D030	04	9
	18 and 19 years	P007D031	04	9
	20 years	P007D032	04	9
	21 years	P007D033	04	9
	22 to 24 years	P007D034	04	9
	25 to 29 years	P007D035	04	9
	30 to 34 years	P007D036	04	9
	35 to 39 years	P007D037	04	9
	40 to 44 years	P007D038	04	9
	45 to 49 years	P007D039	04	9
	50 to 54 years	P007D040	04	9
	55 to 59 years	P007D041	04	9
	60 and 61 years	P007D042	04	9
	62 to 64 years	P007D043	04	9
	65 and 66 years	P007D044	04	9
	67 to 69 years	P007D045	04	9
	70 to 74 years	P007D046	04	9
	75 to 79 years	P007D047	04	9
	80 to 84 years	P007D048	04	9
	85 years and over	P007D049	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P7E.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]**			
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population			
	Total:	P007E001	04	9
	Male:	P007E002	04	9
	Under 5 years	P007E003	04	9
	5 to 9 years	P007E004	04	9
	10 to 14 years	P007E005	04	9
	15 to 17 years	P007E006	04	9
	18 and 19 years	P007E007	04	9
	20 years	P007E008	04	9
	21 years	P007E009	04	9
	22 to 24 years	P007E010	04	9
	25 to 29 years	P007E011	04	9
	30 to 34 years	P007E012	04	9
	35 to 39 years	P007E013	04	9
	40 to 44 years	P007E014	04	9
	45 to 49 years	P007E015	04	9
	50 to 54 years	P007E016	04	9
	55 to 59 years	P007E017	04	9
	60 and 61 years	P007E018	04	9
	62 to 64 years	P007E019	04	9
	65 and 66 years	P007E020	04	9
	67 to 69 years	P007E021	04	9
	70 to 74 years	P007E022	04	9
	75 to 79 years	P007E023	04	9
	80 to 84 years	P007E024	04	9
	85 years and over	P007E025	04	9
	Female:	P007E026	04	9
	Under 5 years	P007E027	04	9
	5 to 9 years	P007E028	04	9
	10 to 14 years	P007E029	04	9
	15 to 17 years	P007E030	04	9
	18 and 19 years	P007E031	04	9
	20 years	P007E032	04	9
	21 years	P007E033	04	9
	22 to 24 years	P007E034	04	9
	25 to 29 years	P007E035	04	9
	30 to 34 years	P007E036	04	9
	35 to 39 years	P007E037	04	9
	40 to 44 years	P007E038	04	9
	45 to 49 years	P007E039	04	9
	50 to 54 years	P007E040	04	9
	55 to 59 years	P007E041	04	9
	60 and 61 years	P007E042	04	9
	62 to 64 years	P007E043	04	9
	65 and 66 years	P007E044	04	9
	67 to 69 years	P007E045	04	9
	70 to 74 years	P007E046	04	9
	75 to 79 years	P007E047	04	9
	80 to 84 years	P007E048	04	9
	85 years and over	P007E049	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P8A.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [3]** (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: Black or African American alone population			
	Median age —			
	Both sexes	P008A001	04	9
	Male	P008A002	04	9
	Female	P008A003	04	9
P8B.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (WHITE ALONE) [3]** (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: White alone population			
	Median age —			
	Both sexes	P008B001	04	9
	Male	P008B002	04	9
	Female	P008B003	04	9
P8C.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (OTHER RACES ALONE) [3]** (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: Other races alone population			
	Median age —			
	Both sexes	P008C001	04	9
	Male	P008C002	04	9
	Female	P008C003	04	9
P8D.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [3]** (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population			
	Median age —			
	Both sexes	P008D001	04	9
	Male	P008D002	04	9
	Female	P008D003	04	9
P8E.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [3]** (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population			
	Median age —			
	Both sexes	P008E001	04	9
	Male	P008E002	04	9
	Female	P008E003	04	9
P11A.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** (2 expressed decimals)			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Average household size	P011A001	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P11B.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	(2 expressed decimals)			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone			
	Average household size	P011B001	04	9
P11C.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	(2 expressed decimals)			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Other races alone			
	Average household size	P011C001	04	9
P11D.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	(2 expressed decimals)			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Average household size	P011D001	04	9
P11E.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	(2 expressed decimals)			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Average household size	P011E001	04	9
P12A.	**HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [19]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Total:	P012A001	04	9
	1-person household:	P012A002	04	9
	Male householder	P012A003	04	9
	Female householder	P012A004	04	9
	2-or-more-person household:	P012A005	04	9
	Family households:	P012A006	04	9
	Married-couple family:	P012A007	04	9
	With own children under 18 years	P012A008	04	9
	No own children under 18 years	P012A009	04	9
	Other family:	P012A010	04	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P012A011	04	9
	With own children under 18 years	P012A012	04	9
	No own children under 18 years	P012A013	04	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P012A014	04	9
	With own children under 18 years	P012A015	04	9
	No own children under 18 years	P012A016	04	9
	Nonfamily households:	P012A017	04	9
	Male householder	P012A018	04	9
	Female householder	P012A019	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P12B.	**HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [19]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone			
	Total:	P012B001	04	9
	1-person household:	P012B002	04	9
	Male householder	P012B003	04	9
	Female householder	P012B004	04	9
	2-or-more-person household:	P012B005	04	9
	Family households:	P012B006	04	9
	Married-couple family:	P012B007	04	9
	With own children under 18 years	P012B008	04	9
	No own children under 18 years	P012B009	04	9
	Other family:	P012B010	04	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P012B011	04	9
	With own children under 18 years	P012B012	04	9
	No own children under 18 years	P012B013	04	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P012B014	04	9
	With own children under 18 years	P012B015	04	9
	No own children under 18 years	P012B016	04	9
	Nonfamily households:	P012B017	04	9
	Male householder	P012B018	04	9
	Female householder	P012B019	04	9
P12C.	**HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [19]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Other races alone			
	Total:	P012C001	04	9
	1-person household:	P012C002	04	9
	Male householder	P012C003	04	9
	Female householder	P012C004	04	9
	2-or-more-person household:	P012C005	04	9
	Family households:	P012C006	04	9
	Married-couple family:	P012C007	04	9
	With own children under 18 years	P012C008	04	9
	No own children under 18 years	P012C009	04	9
	Other family:	P012C010	04	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P012C011	04	9
	With own children under 18 years	P012C012	04	9
	No own children under 18 years	P012C013	04	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P012C014	04	9
	With own children under 18 years	P012C015	04	9
	No own children under 18 years	P012C016	04	9
	Nonfamily households:	P012C017	04	9
	Male householder	P012C018	04	9
	Female householder	P012C019	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P12D.	**HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [19]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P012D001	04	9
	1-person household:	P012D002	04	9
	Male householder	P012D003	04	9
	Female householder	P012D004	04	9
	2-or-more-person household:	P012D005	04	9
	Family households:	P012D006	04	9
	Married-couple family:	P012D007	04	9
	With own children under 18 years	P012D008	04	9
	No own children under 18 years	P012D009	04	9
	Other family:	P012D010	04	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P012D011	04	9
	With own children under 18 years	P012D012	04	9
	No own children under 18 years	P012D013	04	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P012D014	04	9
	With own children under 18 years	P012D015	04	9
	No own children under 18 years	P012D016	04	9
	Nonfamily households:	P012D017	04	9
	Male householder	P012D018	04	9
	Female householder	P012D019	04	9
P12E.	**HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [19]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P012E001	04	9
	1-person household:	P012E002	04	9
	Male householder	P012E003	04	9
	Female householder	P012E004	04	9
	2-or-more-person household:	P012E005	04	9
	Family households:	P012E006	04	9
	Married-couple family:	P012E007	04	9
	With own children under 18 years	P012E008	04	9
	No own children under 18 years	P012E009	04	9
	Other family:	P012E010	04	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P012E011	04	9
	With own children under 18 years	P012E012	04	9
	No own children under 18 years	P012E013	04	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P012E014	04	9
	With own children under 18 years	P012E015	04	9
	No own children under 18 years	P012E016	04	9
	Nonfamily households:	P012E017	04	9
	Male householder	P012E018	04	9
	Female householder	P012E019	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P26A.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	(2 expressed decimals)			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Average family size	P026A001	04	9
P26B.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	(2 expressed decimals)			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone			
	Average family size	P026B001	04	9
P26C.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	(2 expressed decimals)			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Other races alone			
	Average family size	P026C001	04	9
P26D.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	(2 expressed decimals)			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Average family size	P026D001	04	9
P26E.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	(2 expressed decimals)			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Average family size	P026E001	04	9
P30A.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [9]**			
	Universe: Black or African American alone population in group quarters			
	Total:	P030A001	04	9
	Institutionalized population:	P030A002	04	9
	Correctional institutions	P030A003	04	9
	Nursing homes	P030A004	04	9
	Other institutions	P030A005	04	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	P030A006	04	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	P030A007	04	9
	Military quarters	P030A008	04	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	P030A009	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P30B.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (WHITE ALONE) [9]**			
	Universe: White alone population in group quarters			
	Total:	P030B001	04	9
	Institutionalized population:	P030B002	04	9
	Correctional institutions	P030B003	04	9
	Nursing homes	P030B004	04	9
	Other institutions	P030B005	04	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	P030B006	04	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	P030B007	04	9
	Military quarters	P030B008	04	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	P030B009	04	9
P30C.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (OTHER RACES ALONE) [9]**			
	Universe: Other races alone population in group quarters			
	Total:	P030C001	04	9
	Institutionalized population:	P030C002	04	9
	Correctional institutions	P030C003	04	9
	Nursing homes	P030C004	04	9
	Other institutions	P030C005	04	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	P030C006	04	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	P030C007	04	9
	Military quarters	P030C008	04	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	P030C009	04	9

File 05 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	
P30D.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [9]**		
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population in group quarters		
	Total:	P030D001	05	9
	Institutionalized population:	P030D002	05	9
	Correctional institutions	P030D003	05	9
	Nursing homes	P030D004	05	9
	Other institutions	P030D005	05	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	P030D006	05	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	P030D007	05	9
	Military quarters	P030D008	05	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	P030D009	05	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P30E.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [9]**			
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population in group quarters			
	Total:	P030E001	05	9
	Institutionalized population:	P030E002	05	9
	Correctional institutions	P030E003	05	9
	Nursing homes	P030E004	05	9
	Other institutions	P030E005	05	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	P030E006	05	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	P030E007	05	9
	Military quarters	P030E008	05	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	P030E009	05	9

File 06 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	
PBG1.	**MARITAL STATUS BY AGE [11]**		
	Universe: Females 15 years and over		
	Total:	PBG001001	06	9
	Never married:	PBG001002	06	9
	15 to 24 years	PBG001003	06	9
	25 to 34 years	PBG001004	06	9
	35 to 44 years	PBG001005	06	9
	45 years and over	PBG001006	06	9
	Ever married:	PBG001007	06	9
	15 to 24 years	PBG001008	06	9
	25 to 34 years	PBG001009	06	9
	35 to 44 years	PBG001010	06	9
	45 years and over	PBG001011	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG2.	**AGGREGATE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE [11]**			
	Universe: Females 15 years and over			
	Aggregate number of children ever born:	PBG002001	06	9
	Never married:	PBG002002	06	9
	15 to 24 years	PBG002003	06	9
	25 to 34 years	PBG002004	06	9
	35 to 44 years	PBG002005	06	9
	45 years and over	PBG002006	06	9
	Ever married:	PBG002007	06	9
	15 to 24 years	PBG002008	06	9
	25 to 34 years	PBG002009	06	9
	35 to 44 years	PBG002010	06	9
	45 years and over	PBG002011	06	9
PBG3.	**AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [15]**			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PBG003001	06	9
	5 to 17 years:	PBG003002	06	9
	Speak only English	PBG003003	06	9
	Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole	PBG003004	06	9
	Speak French or French Creole	PBG003005	06	9
	Speak other Indo-European languages	PBG003006	06	9
	Speak Asian or Pacific Island languages	PBG003007	06	9
	Speak other languages	PBG003008	06	9
	18 years and over:	PBG003009	06	9
	Speak only English	PBG003010	06	9
	Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole	PBG003011	06	9
	Speak French or French Creole	PBG003012	06	9
	Speak other Indo-European languages	PBG003013	06	9
	Speak Asian or Pacific Island languages	PBG003014	06	9
	Speak other languages	PBG003015	06	9
PBG4.	**HOUSEHOLD LANGUAGE BY LINGUISTIC ISOLATION [11]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PBG004001	06	9
	English	PBG004002	06	9
	Spanish or Spanish Creole:	PBG004003	06	9
	Linguistically isolated	PBG004004	06	9
	Not linguistically isolated	PBG004005	06	9
	French or French Creole:	PBG004006	06	9
	Linguistically isolated	PBG004007	06	9
	Not linguistically isolated	PBG004008	06	9
	Other languages:	PBG004009	06	9
	Linguistically isolated	PBG004010	06	9
	Not linguistically isolated	PBG004011	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG5.	**CITIZENSHIP STATUS BY YEAR OF ENTRY [15]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PBG005001	06	9
	Native	PBG005002	06	9
	Foreign born:	PBG005003	06	9
	Naturalized U.S. citizen:	PBG005004	06	9
	Year of entry 1990 to March 2000	PBG005005	06	9
	Year of entry 1980 to 1989	PBG005006	06	9
	Year of entry before 1980	PBG005007	06	9
	Not a U.S. citizen (permanent resident):	PBG005008	06	9
	Year of entry 1990 to March 2000	PBG005009	06	9
	Year of entry 1980 to 1989	PBG005010	06	9
	Year of entry before 1980	PBG005011	06	9
	Not a U.S. citizen (temporary resident):	PBG005012	06	9
	Year of entry 1990 to March 2000	PBG005013	06	9
	Year of entry 1980 to 1989	PBG005014	06	9
	Year of entry before 1980	PBG005015	06	9
PBG6.	**PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS [13]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PBG006001	06	9
	Native:	PBG006002	06	9
	Born in U.S. Virgin Islands:	PBG006003	06	9
	St. Croix	PBG006004	06	9
	St. John	PBG006005	06	9
	St. Thomas	PBG006006	06	9
	Born in United States	PBG006007	06	9
	Born in Puerto Rico or other U.S. Island Area	PBG006008	06	9
	Born abroad of American parent(s)	PBG006009	06	9
	Foreign born:	PBG006010	06	9
	Naturalized U.S. citizen	PBG006011	06	9
	Not a U.S. citizen (permanent resident)	PBG006012	06	9
	Not a U.S. citizen (temporary resident)	PBG006013	06	9
PBG7.	**PLACE OF BIRTH [15]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PBG007001	06	9
	Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands:	PBG007002	06	9
	St. Croix	PBG007003	06	9
	St. John	PBG007004	06	9
	St. Thomas	PBG007005	06	9
	Born in the United States	PBG007006	06	9
	Born in Puerto Rico or other U.S. Island Area	PBG007007	06	9
	Born in a foreign country:	PBG007008	06	9
	Antigua and Barbuda	PBG007009	06	9
	British Virgin Islands	PBG007010	06	9
	Dominica	PBG007011	06	9
	Dominican Republic	PBG007012	06	9
	St. Kitts and Nevis	PBG007013	06	9
	Other foreign country	PBG007014	06	9
	Born at sea	PBG007015	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG8.	**FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH [15]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PBG008001	06	9
	Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands:	PBG008002	06	9
	St. Croix	PBG008003	06	9
	St. John	PBG008004	06	9
	St. Thomas	PBG008005	06	9
	Born in the United States	PBG008006	06	9
	Born in Puerto Rico or other U.S. Island Area	PBG008007	06	9
	Born in a foreign country:	PBG008008	06	9
	Antigua and Barbuda	PBG008009	06	9
	British Virgin Islands	PBG008010	06	9
	Dominica	PBG008011	06	9
	Dominican Republic	PBG008012	06	9
	St. Kitts and Nevis	PBG008013	06	9
	Other foreign country	PBG008014	06	9
	Born at sea	PBG008015	06	9
PBG9.	**MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH [15]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PBG009001	06	9
	Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands:	PBG009002	06	9
	St. Croix	PBG009003	06	9
	St. John	PBG009004	06	9
	St. Thomas	PBG009005	06	9
	Born in the United States	PBG009006	06	9
	Born in Puerto Rico or other U.S. Island Area	PBG009007	06	9
	Born in a foreign country:	PBG009008	06	9
	Antigua and Barbuda	PBG009009	06	9
	British Virgin Islands	PBG009010	06	9
	Dominica	PBG009011	06	9
	Dominican Republic	PBG009012	06	9
	St. Kitts and Nevis	PBG009013	06	9
	Other foreign country	PBG009014	06	9
	Born at sea	PBG009015	06	9
PBG10.	**PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH [4]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PBG010001	06	9
	Both parents born in U.S. Virgin Islands	PBG010002	06	9
	One parent born in U.S. Virgin Islands	PBG010003	06	9
	Neither parent born in U.S. Virgin Islands	PBG010004	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG11.	**RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [12]**			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PBG011001	06	9
	Same house in 1995	PBG011002	06	9
	Different house in the U.S. Virgin Islands in 1995:	PBG011003	06	9
	Same island	PBG011004	06	9
	Different island:	PBG011005	06	9
	St. Croix	PBG011006	06	9
	St. John	PBG011007	06	9
	St. Thomas	PBG011008	06	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1995:	PBG011009	06	9
	In the United States	PBG011010	06	9
	On another Caribbean island	PBG011011	06	9
	Elsewhere	PBG011012	06	9
PBG12.	**PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—ISLAND LEVEL [6]**			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG012001	06	9
	Worked in U.S. Virgin Islands:	PBG012002	06	9
	St. Croix	PBG012003	06	9
	St. John	PBG012004	06	9
	St. Thomas	PBG012005	06	9
	Worked outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PBG012006	06	9
PBG13.	**PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—PLACE LEVEL [5]**			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG013001	06	9
	Living in an identified place:	PBG013002	06	9
	Worked in place of residence	PBG013003	06	9
	Worked outside place of residence	PBG013004	06	9
	Not living in an identified place	PBG013005	06	9
PBG14.	**MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [13]**			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG014001	06	9
	Car, truck, or van:	PBG014002	06	9
	Drove alone	PBG014003	06	9
	Carpooled	PBG014004	06	9
	Public transportation (including taxicab):	PBG014005	06	9
	Bus	PBG014006	06	9
	Taxicab	PBG014007	06	9
	Safari or taxi bus	PBG014008	06	9
	Ferryboat or water taxi	PBG014009	06	9
	Motorcycle	PBG014010	06	9
	Walked	PBG014011	06	9
	Other means	PBG014012	06	9
	Worked at home	PBG014013	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG15.	**TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [15]**			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG015001	06	9
	Did not work at home:	PBG015002	06	9
	Less than 5 minutes	PBG015003	06	9
	5 to 9 minutes	PBG015004	06	9
	10 to 14 minutes	PBG015005	06	9
	15 to 19 minutes	PBG015006	06	9
	20 to 24 minutes	PBG015007	06	9
	25 to 29 minutes	PBG015008	06	9
	30 to 34 minutes	PBG015009	06	9
	35 to 39 minutes	PBG015010	06	9
	40 to 44 minutes	PBG015011	06	9
	45 to 59 minutes	PBG015012	06	9
	60 to 89 minutes	PBG015013	06	9
	90 or more minutes	PBG015014	06	9
	Worked at home	PBG015015	06	9
PBG16.	**TRAVEL TIME TO WORK BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME [13]**			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home			
	Total:	PBG016001	06	9
	Less than 30 minutes:	PBG016002	06	9
	Public transportation	PBG016003	06	9
	Other means	PBG016004	06	9
	30 to 44 minutes:	PBG016005	06	9
	Public transportation	PBG016006	06	9
	Other means	PBG016007	06	9
	45 to 59 minutes:	PBG016008	06	9
	Public transportation	PBG016009	06	9
	Other means	PBG016010	06	9
	60 or more minutes:	PBG016011	06	9
	Public transportation	PBG016012	06	9
	Other means	PBG016013	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG17.	**AGGREGATE TRAVEL TIME TO WORK (IN MINUTES) BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME [13]**			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home			
	Aggregate travel time to work (in minutes):	PBG017001	06	9
	Less than 30 minutes:	PBG017002	06	9
	Public transportation	PBG017003	06	9
	Other means	PBG017004	06	9
	30 to 44 minutes:	PBG017005	06	9
	Public transportation	PBG017006	06	9
	Other means	PBG017007	06	9
	45 to 59 minutes:	PBG017008	06	9
	Public transportation	PBG017009	06	9
	Other means	PBG017010	06	9
	60 or more minutes:	PBG017011	06	9
	Public transportation	PBG017012	06	9
	Other means	PBG017013	06	9
PBG18.	**TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [15]**			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG018001	06	9
	Did not work at home:	PBG018002	06	9
	12:00 a.m. to 4:59 a.m.	PBG018003	06	9
	5:00 a.m. to 5:29 a.m.	PBG018004	06	9
	5:30 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	PBG018005	06	9
	6:00 a.m. to 6:29 a.m.	PBG018006	06	9
	6:30 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	PBG018007	06	9
	7:00 a.m. to 7:29 a.m.	PBG018008	06	9
	7:30 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	PBG018009	06	9
	8:00 a.m. to 8:29 a.m.	PBG018010	06	9
	8:30 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	PBG018011	06	9
	9:00 a.m. to 9:59 a.m.	PBG018012	06	9
	10:00 a.m. to 3:59 p.m.	PBG018013	06	9
	4:00 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.	PBG018014	06	9
	Worked at home	PBG018015	06	9
PBG19.	**PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [10]**			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG019001	06	9
	Car, truck, or van:	PBG019002	06	9
	Drove alone	PBG019003	06	9
	Carpooled:	PBG019004	06	9
	In 2-person carpool	PBG019005	06	9
	In 3-person carpool	PBG019006	06	9
	In 4-person carpool	PBG019007	06	9
	In 5-or-6-person carpool	PBG019008	06	9
	In 7-or-more-person carpool	PBG019009	06	9
	Other means (including those who worked at home)	PBG019010	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG20.	**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [14]**			
	Universe: Population 3 years and over			
	Total:	PBG020001	06	9
	Enrolled in public school:	PBG020002	06	9
	Nursery school, preschool	PBG020003	06	9
	Kindergarten	PBG020004	06	9
	Grade 1 to grade 8	PBG020005	06	9
	Grade 9 to grade 12	PBG020006	06	9
	College, graduate or professional school	PBG020007	06	9
	Enrolled in private school:	PBG020008	06	9
	Nursery school, preschool	PBG020009	06	9
	Kindergarten	PBG020010	06	9
	Grade 1 to grade 8	PBG020011	06	9
	Grade 9 to grade 12	PBG020012	06	9
	College, graduate or professional school	PBG020013	06	9
	Not enrolled in school	PBG020014	06	9

File 07 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PBG21.	**SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER [15]**			
	Universe: Population 25 years and over			
	Total:	PBG021001	07	9
	Male:	PBG021002	07	9
	Less than 9th grade	PBG021003	07	9
	9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma	PBG021004	07	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PBG021005	07	9
	Some college or associate degree	PBG021006	07	9
	Bachelor's degree	PBG021007	07	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PBG021008	07	9
	Female:	PBG021009	07	9
	Less than 9th grade	PBG021010	07	9
	9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma	PBG021011	07	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PBG021012	07	9
	Some college or associate degree	PBG021013	07	9
	Bachelor's degree	PBG021014	07	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PBG021015	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG22.	**ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 16 to 19 YEARS [15]**			
	Universe: Population 16 to 19 years			
	Total:	PBG022001	07	9
	In Armed Forces:	PBG022002	07	9
	Enrolled in school:	PBG022003	07	9
	High school graduate	PBG022004	07	9
	Not high school graduate	PBG022005	07	9
	Not enrolled in school:	PBG022006	07	9
	High school graduate	PBG022007	07	9
	Not high school graduate	PBG022008	07	9
	Civilian:	PBG022009	07	9
	Enrolled in school:	PBG022010	07	9
	High school graduate	PBG022011	07	9
	Not high school graduate	PBG022012	07	9
	Not enrolled in school:	PBG022013	07	9
	High school graduate	PBG022014	07	9
	Not high school graduate	PBG022015	07	9
PBG23.	**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS [14]**			
	Universe: Civilian population 16 to 19 years			
	Total:	PBG023001	07	9
	Enrolled in school:	PBG023002	07	9
	Employed	PBG023003	07	9
	Unemployed	PBG023004	07	9
	Not in labor force	PBG023005	07	9
	Not enrolled in school:	PBG023006	07	9
	High school graduate:	PBG023007	07	9
	Employed	PBG023008	07	9
	Unemployed	PBG023009	07	9
	Not in labor force	PBG023010	07	9
	Not high school graduate:	PBG023011	07	9
	Employed	PBG023012	07	9
	Unemployed	PBG023013	07	9
	Not in labor force	PBG023014	07	9
PBG24.	**AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [11]**			
	Universe: Population 18 years and over			
	Total:	PBG024001	07	9
	18 to 64 years:	PBG024002	07	9
	In Armed Forces	PBG024003	07	9
	Civilian:	PBG024004	07	9
	Veteran	PBG024005	07	9
	Nonveteran	PBG024006	07	9
	65 years and over:	PBG024007	07	9
	In Armed Forces	PBG024008	07	9
	Civilian:	PBG024009	07	9
	Veteran	PBG024010	07	9
	Nonveteran	PBG024011	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG25.	**SEX BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [11]**			
	Universe: Population 18 years and over			
	Total:	PBG025001	07	9
	Male:	PBG025002	07	9
	In Armed Forces	PBG025003	07	9
	Civilian:	PBG025004	07	9
	Veteran	PBG025005	07	9
	Nonveteran	PBG025006	07	9
	Female:	PBG025007	07	9
	In Armed Forces	PBG025008	07	9
	Civilian:	PBG025009	07	9
	Veteran	PBG025010	07	9
	Nonveteran	PBG025011	07	9
PBG26.	**PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER [15]**			
	Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over			
	Total:	PBG026001	07	9
	August 1990 or later (including Persian Gulf War):	PBG026002	07	9
	Served in Vietnam era	PBG026003	07	9
	No Vietnam era service:	PBG026004	07	9
	Served September 1980 or later only	PBG026005	07	9
	Served prior to September 1980	PBG026006	07	9
	May 1975 to July 1990 only	PBG026007	07	9
	Vietnam era, no Korean War, no World War II, no August 1990 or later	PBG026008	07	9
	Vietnam era and Korean War, no World War II, no August 1990 or later	PBG026009	07	9
	Vietnam era, Korean War, and World War II, no August 1990 or later	PBG026010	07	9
	February 1955 to July 1964 only	PBG026011	07	9
	Korean War, no Vietnam era, no World War II	PBG026012	07	9
	Korean War and World War II, no Vietnam era	PBG026013	07	9
	World War II, no Korean War, no Vietnam era	PBG026014	07	9
	Other service only	PBG026015	07	9
PBG27.	**TOTAL DISABILITIES TALLIED BY TYPE OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES [7]**			
	Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over with disabilities			
	Total disabilities tallied:	PBG027001	07	9
	Sensory disability	PBG027002	07	9
	Physical disability	PBG027003	07	9
	Mental disability	PBG027004	07	9
	Self-care disability	PBG027005	07	9
	Go-outside-home disability	PBG027006	07	9
	Employment disability	PBG027007	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG28.	**TOTAL DISABILITIES TALLIED BY AGE FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES [4]**			
	Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over with disabilities			
	Total disabilities tallied:	PBG028001	07	9
	Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years	PBG028002	07	9
	Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years	PBG028003	07	9
	Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over	PBG028004	07	9
PBG29.	**AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [14]**			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PBG029001	07	9
	5 to 15 years:	PBG029002	07	9
	With a disability	PBG029003	07	9
	No disability	PBG029004	07	9
	16 to 64 years:	PBG029005	07	9
	With a disability:	PBG029006	07	9
	Employed	PBG029007	07	9
	Not employed	PBG029008	07	9
	No disability:	PBG029009	07	9
	Employed	PBG029010	07	9
	Not employed	PBG029011	07	9
	65 years and over:	PBG029012	07	9
	With a disability	PBG029013	07	9
	No disability	PBG029014	07	9
PBG30.	**SEX BY DISABILITY STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [7]**			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PBG030001	07	9
	Male:	PBG030002	07	9
	With a disability	PBG030003	07	9
	No disability	PBG030004	07	9
	Female:	PBG030005	07	9
	With a disability	PBG030006	07	9
	No disability	PBG030007	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG31.	**SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [15]**			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG031001	07	9
	Male:	PBG031002	07	9
	In labor force:	PBG031003	07	9
	In Armed Forces	PBG031004	07	9
	Civilian:	PBG031005	07	9
	Employed	PBG031006	07	9
	Unemployed	PBG031007	07	9
	Not in labor force	PBG031008	07	9
	Female:	PBG031009	07	9
	In labor force:	PBG031010	07	9
	In Armed Forces	PBG031011	07	9
	Civilian:	PBG031012	07	9
	Employed	PBG031013	07	9
	Unemployed	PBG031014	07	9
	Not in labor force	PBG031015	07	9
PBG32.	**FAMILY TYPE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS [15]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	PBG032001	07	9
	Married-couple family:	PBG032002	07	9
	Husband in labor force:	PBG032003	07	9
	Wife in labor force	PBG032004	07	9
	Wife not in labor force	PBG032005	07	9
	Husband not in labor force:	PBG032006	07	9
	Wife in labor force	PBG032007	07	9
	Wife not in labor force	PBG032008	07	9
	Other family:	PBG032009	07	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PBG032010	07	9
	In labor force	PBG032011	07	9
	Not in labor force	PBG032012	07	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PBG032013	07	9
	In labor force	PBG032014	07	9
	Not in labor force	PBG032015	07	9
PBG33.	**PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER [11]**			
	Universe: Females 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG033001	07	9
	With own children under 18 years:	PBG033002	07	9
	In labor force:	PBG033003	07	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PBG033004	07	9
	Unemployed	PBG033005	07	9
	Not in labor force	PBG033006	07	9
	No own children under 18 years:	PBG033007	07	9
	In labor force:	PBG033008	07	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PBG033009	07	9
	Unemployed	PBG033010	07	9
	Not in labor force	PBG033011	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG34.	**LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS FOR OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES [13]**			
	Universe: Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies			
	Total:	PBG034001	07	9
	Living with two parents:	PBG034002	07	9
	Both parents in labor force	PBG034003	07	9
	Father only in labor force	PBG034004	07	9
	Mother only in labor force	PBG034005	07	9
	Neither parent in labor force	PBG034006	07	9
	Living with one parent:	PBG034007	07	9
	Living with father:	PBG034008	07	9
	In labor force	PBG034009	07	9
	Not in labor force	PBG034010	07	9
	Living with mother:	PBG034011	07	9
	In labor force	PBG034012	07	9
	Not in labor force	PBG034013	07	9
PBG35.	**SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [13]**			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG035001	07	9
	Male:	PBG035002	07	9
	Worked in 1999:	PBG035003	07	9
	Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	PBG035004	07	9
	Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	PBG035005	07	9
	Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week	PBG035006	07	9
	Did not work in 1999	PBG035007	07	9
	Female:	PBG035008	07	9
	Worked in 1999:	PBG035009	07	9
	Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	PBG035010	07	9
	Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	PBG035011	07	9
	Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week	PBG035012	07	9
	Did not work in 1999	PBG035013	07	9
PBG36.	**SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [15]**			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG036001	07	9
	Male:	PBG036002	07	9
	Worked in 1999:	PBG036003	07	9
	48 to 52 weeks	PBG036004	07	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PBG036005	07	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PBG036006	07	9
	1 to 26 weeks	PBG036007	07	9
	Did not work in 1999	PBG036008	07	9
	Female:	PBG036009	07	9
	Worked in 1999:	PBG036010	07	9
	48 to 52 weeks	PBG036011	07	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PBG036012	07	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PBG036013	07	9
	1 to 26 weeks	PBG036014	07	9
	Did not work in 1999	PBG036015	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG37.	**FAMILY TYPE BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999 [14]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	PBG037001	07	9
	Married-couple family:	PBG037002	07	9
	No workers	PBG037003	07	9
	1 worker	PBG037004	07	9
	2 or more workers	PBG037005	07	9
	Other family:	PBG037006	07	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PBG037007	07	9
	No workers	PBG037008	07	9
	1 worker	PBG037009	07	9
	2 or more workers	PBG037010	07	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PBG037011	07	9
	No workers	PBG037012	07	9
	1 worker	PBG037013	07	9
	2 or more workers	PBG037014	07	9
PBG38.	**INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [14]**			
	Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG038001	07	9
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining	PBG038002	07	9
	Construction	PBG038003	07	9
	Manufacturing	PBG038004	07	9
	Wholesale trade	PBG038005	07	9
	Retail trade	PBG038006	07	9
	Transportation and warehousing, and utilities	PBG038007	07	9
	Information	PBG038008	07	9
	Finance, insurance, real estate and rental and leasing	PBG038009	07	9
	Professional, scientific, management, administrative and waste management services	PBG038010	07	9
	Educational, health and social services	PBG038011	07	9
	Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services	PBG038012	07	9
	Other services (except public administration)	PBG038013	07	9
	Public administration	PBG038014	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG39.	**SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [15]**			
	Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG039001	07	9
	Male:	PBG039002	07	9
	Management, professional and related occupations	PBG039003	07	9
	Service occupations	PBG039004	07	9
	Sales and office occupations	PBG039005	07	9
	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	PBG039006	07	9
	Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations	PBG039007	07	9
	Production, transportation, and material moving occupations	PBG039008	07	9
	Female:	PBG039009	07	9
	Management, professional and related occupations	PBG039010	07	9
	Service occupations	PBG039011	07	9
	Sales and office occupations	PBG039012	07	9
	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	PBG039013	07	9
	Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations	PBG039014	07	9
	Production, transportation, and material moving occupations	PBG039015	07	9
PBG40.	**CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [9]**			
	Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG040001	07	9
	Private for-profit wage and salary workers:	PBG040002	07	9
	Employee of private company	PBG040003	07	9
	Self-employed in own incorporated business	PBG040004	07	9
	Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	PBG040005	07	9
	Local government workers	PBG040006	07	9
	Federal government workers	PBG040007	07	9
	Self-employed workers in own not incorporated business	PBG040008	07	9
	Unpaid family workers	PBG040009	07	9

File 08 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG41.	**HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [15]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PBG041001	08	9
	Less than $2,500	PBG041002	08	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PBG041003	08	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PBG041004	08	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PBG041005	08	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PBG041006	08	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PBG041007	08	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PBG041008	08	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PBG041009	08	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PBG041010	08	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PBG041011	08	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PBG041012	08	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PBG041013	08	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PBG041014	08	9
	$100,000 or more	PBG041015	08	9
PBG42.	**MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Median household income in 1999	PBG042001	08	9
PBG43.	**AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Aggregate household income in 1999	PBG043001	08	10
PBG44.	**EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PBG044001	08	9
	With earnings	PBG044002	08	9
	No earnings	PBG044003	08	9
PBG45.	**WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PBG045001	08	9
	With wage or salary income	PBG045002	08	9
	No wage or salary income	PBG045003	08	9
PBG46.	**SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PBG046001	08	9
	With self-employment income	PBG046002	08	9
	No self-employment income	PBG046003	08	9
PBG47.	**INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PBG047001	08	9
	With interest, dividends, or net rental income	PBG047002	08	9
	No interest, dividends, or net rental income	PBG047003	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG48.	**SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PBG048001	08	9
	With Social Security income	PBG048002	08	9
	No Social Security income	PBG048003	08	9
PBG49.	**SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PBG049001	08	9
	With Supplemental Security Income (SSI)	PBG049002	08	9
	Without Supplemental Security Income (SSI)	PBG049003	08	9
PBG50.	**PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PBG050001	08	9
	With public assistance income	PBG050002	08	9
	No public assistance income	PBG050003	08	9
PBG51.	**RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PBG051001	08	9
	With retirement income	PBG051002	08	9
	Without retirement income	PBG051003	08	9
PBG52.	**OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PBG052001	08	9
	With other types of income	PBG052002	08	9
	No other types of income	PBG052003	08	9
PBG53.	**AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Aggregate earnings in 1999	PBG053001	08	10
PBG54.	**AGGREGATE WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Aggregate wage or salary income in 1999	PBG054001	08	10
PBG55.	**AGGREGATE SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Aggregate self-employment income in 1999	PBG055001	08	9
PBG56.	**AGGREGATE INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Aggregate interest, dividends, or net rental income in 1999	PBG056001	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG57.	**AGGREGATE SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Aggregate Social Security income in 1999	PBG057001	08	9
PBG58.	**AGGREGATE SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Aggregate Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1999	PBG058001	08	9
PBG59.	**AGGREGATE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Aggregate public assistance income in 1999	PBG059001	08	9
PBG60.	**AGGREGATE RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Aggregate retirement income in 1999	PBG060001	08	9
PBG61.	**AGGREGATE OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Aggregate other types of income in 1999	PBG061001	08	9
PBG62.	**FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [15]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	PBG062001	08	9
	Less than $2,500	PBG062002	08	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PBG062003	08	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PBG062004	08	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PBG062005	08	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PBG062006	08	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PBG062007	08	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PBG062008	08	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PBG062009	08	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PBG062010	08	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PBG062011	08	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PBG062012	08	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PBG062013	08	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PBG062014	08	9
	$100,000 or more	PBG062015	08	9
PBG63.	**MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Median family income in 1999	PBG063001	08	9
PBG64.	**AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Aggregate family income in 1999	PBG064001	08	10

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG65.	**NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [15]**			
	Universe: Nonfamily households			
	Total:	PBG065001	08	9
	Less than $2,500	PBG065002	08	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PBG065003	08	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PBG065004	08	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PBG065005	08	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PBG065006	08	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PBG065007	08	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PBG065008	08	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PBG065009	08	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PBG065010	08	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PBG065011	08	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PBG065012	08	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PBG065013	08	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PBG065014	08	9
	$100,000 or more	PBG065015	08	9
PBG66.	**MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]**			
	Universe: Nonfamily households			
	Median nonfamily household income in 1999	PBG066001	08	9
PBG67.	**AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]**			
	Universe: Nonfamily households			
	Aggregate nonfamily household income in 1999	PBG067001	08	9
PBG68.	**PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Per capita income in 1999	PBG068001	08	9
PBG69.	**AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [1]**			
	Universe: Population 15 years and over			
	Aggregate income in 1999	PBG069001	08	10
PBG70.	**SEX BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [15]**			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings			
	Total:	PBG070001	08	9
	Male:	PBG070002	08	9
	$1 to $9,999 or loss	PBG070003	08	9
	$10,000 to $19,999	PBG070004	08	9
	$20,000 to $29,999	PBG070005	08	9
	$30,000 to $39,999	PBG070006	08	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PBG070007	08	9
	$50,000 or more	PBG070008	08	9
	Female:	PBG070009	08	9
	$1 to $9,999 or loss	PBG070010	08	9
	$10,000 to $19,999	PBG070011	08	9
	$20,000 to $29,999	PBG070012	08	9
	$30,000 to $39,999	PBG070013	08	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PBG070014	08	9
	$50,000 or more	PBG070015	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG71.	**MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [3]**			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings			
	Median earnings in 1999 —			
	Total	PBG071001	08	9
	Male	PBG071002	08	9
	Female	PBG071003	08	9
PBG72.	**AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 [3]**			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings			
	Aggregate earnings in 1999:	PBG072001	08	10
	Male	PBG072002	08	10
	Female	PBG072003	08	10
PBG73.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE [15]**			
	Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	PBG073001	08	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PBG073002	08	9
	Under 5 years	PBG073003	08	9
	5 years	PBG073004	08	9
	6 to 11 years	PBG073005	08	9
	12 to 17 years	PBG073006	08	9
	18 to 64 years	PBG073007	08	9
	65 years and over	PBG073008	08	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PBG073009	08	9
	Under 5 years	PBG073010	08	9
	5 years	PBG073011	08	9
	6 to 11 years	PBG073012	08	9
	12 to 17 years	PBG073013	08	9
	18 to 64 years	PBG073014	08	9
	65 years and over	PBG073015	08	9
PBG74.	**RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [10]**			
	Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	PBG074001	08	9
	Under .50	PBG074002	08	9
	.50 to .74	PBG074003	08	9
	.75 to .99	PBG074004	08	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PBG074005	08	9
	1.25 to 1.49	PBG074006	08	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PBG074007	08	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PBG074008	08	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PBG074009	08	9
	2.00 and over	PBG074010	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG75.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [13]**			
	Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	PBG075001	08	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PBG075002	08	9
	In married-couple families	PBG075003	08	9
	In other families:	PBG075004	08	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PBG075005	08	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PBG075006	08	9
	Unrelated individuals	PBG075007	08	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PBG075008	08	9
	In married-couple families	PBG075009	08	9
	In other families:	PBG075010	08	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PBG075011	08	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PBG075012	08	9
	Unrelated individuals	PBG075013	08	9
PBG76.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE [11]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	PBG076001	08	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PBG076002	08	9
	Married-couple family	PBG076003	08	9
	Other family:	PBG076004	08	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PBG076005	08	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PBG076006	08	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PBG076007	08	9
	Married-couple family	PBG076008	08	9
	Other family:	PBG076009	08	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PBG076010	08	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PBG076011	08	9
PBG77.	**AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE [5]**			
	Universe: Families with income in 1999 below the poverty level			
	Aggregate income deficit in 1999:	PBG077001	08	9
	Married-couple family	PBG077002	08	9
	Other family:	PBG077003	08	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PBG077004	08	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PBG077005	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG80.	**SEX BY MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [15]**			
	Universe: Population 15 years and over			
	Total:	PBG080001	08	9
	Male:	PBG080002	08	9
	Never married	PBG080003	08	9
	Now married:	PBG080004	08	9
	Married, spouse present	PBG080005	08	9
	Married, spouse absent (including separated)	PBG080006	08	9
	Widowed	PBG080007	08	9
	Divorced	PBG080008	08	9
	Female:	PBG080009	08	9
	Never married	PBG080010	08	9
	Now married:	PBG080011	08	9
	Married, spouse present	PBG080012	08	9
	Married, spouse absent (including separated)	PBG080013	08	9
	Widowed	PBG080014	08	9
	Divorced	PBG080015	08	9
PBG81.	**CHILDREN EVER BORN FOR FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OVER [7]**			
	Universe: Females 15 years and over			
	Total:	PBG081001	08	9
	No children	PBG081002	08	9
	1 child	PBG081003	08	9
	2 children	PBG081004	08	9
	3 children	PBG081005	08	9
	4 children	PBG081006	08	9
	5 children or more	PBG081007	08	9
PBG82.	**IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS [3]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PBG082001	08	9
	No items imputed	PBG082002	08	9
	One or more items imputed	PBG082003	08	9
PBG83.	**IMPUTATION OF MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe: Population 15 years and over			
	Total:	PBG083001	08	9
	Imputed	PBG083002	08	9
	Not imputed	PBG083003	08	9
PBG84.	**IMPUTATION OF CHILDREN EVER BORN [3]**			
	Universe: Females 15 years and over			
	Total:	PBG084001	08	9
	Imputed	PBG084002	08	9
	Not imputed	PBG084003	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG85.	**IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF BIRTH [3]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PBG085001	08	9
	Imputed	PBG085002	08	9
	Not imputed	PBG085003	08	9
PBG86.	**IMPUTATION OF FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH [3]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PBG086001	08	9
	Imputed	PBG086002	08	9
	Not imputed	PBG086003	08	9
PBG87.	**IMPUTATION OF MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH [3]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PBG087001	08	9
	Imputed	PBG087002	08	9
	Not imputed	PBG087003	08	9
PBG88.	**IMPUTATION OF CITIZENSHIP STATUS [3]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PBG088001	08	9
	Imputed	PBG088002	08	9
	Not imputed	PBG088003	08	9
PBG89.	**IMPUTATION OF YEAR OF ENTRY FOR THE POPULATION BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS [3]**			
	Universe: Population born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands			
	Total:	PBG089001	08	9
	Imputed	PBG089002	08	9
	Not imputed	PBG089003	08	9
PBG90.	**IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PBG090001	08	9
	Imputed	PBG090002	08	9
	Not imputed	PBG090003	08	9
PBG91.	**IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [7]**			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PBG091001	08	9
	Speak only English	PBG091002	08	9
	Speak other languages:	PBG091003	08	9
	Specific languages spoken —			
	Imputed:	PBG091004	08	9
	Language status imputed	PBG091005	08	9
	Language status not imputed	PBG091006	08	9
	Not imputed	PBG091007	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

File 09 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	
PBG92. IMPUTATION OF SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [3]			
Universe: Population 3 years and over			
Total:	PBG092001	09	9
Imputed	PBG092002	09	9
Not imputed	PBG092003	09	9
PBG93. IMPUTATION OF GRADE ENROLLED FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER ENROLLED IN SCHOOL [3]			
Universe: Population 3 years and over enrolled in school			
Total:	PBG093001	09	9
Imputed	PBG093002	09	9
Not imputed	PBG093003	09	9
PBG94. IMPUTATION OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER [3]			
Universe: Population 25 years and over			
Total:	PBG094001	09	9
Imputed	PBG094002	09	9
Not imputed	PBG094003	09	9
PBG95. IMPUTATION OF MOBILITY STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]			
Universe: Population 5 years and over			
Total:	PBG095001	09	9
Imputed	PBG095002	09	9
Not imputed	PBG095003	09	9
PBG96. IMPUTATION OF RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [5]			
Universe: Population 5 years and over			
Total:	PBG096001	09	9
Same house	PBG096002	09	9
Different house (movers):	PBG096003	09	9
Imputed	PBG096004	09	9
Not imputed	PBG096005	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG97.	**IMPUTATION OF VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe: Population 18 years and over			
	Total:	PBG097001	09	9
	Imputed	PBG097002	09	9
	Not imputed	PBG097003	09	9
PBG98.	**IMPUTATION OF PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over			
	Total:	PBG098001	09	9
	Imputed	PBG098002	09	9
	Not imputed	PBG098003	09	9
PBG99.	**IMPUTATION OF DISABILITY ITEMS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PBG099001	09	9
	No disability items imputed	PBG099002	09	9
	One or more disability items imputed	PBG099003	09	9
PBG100.	**IMPUTATION OF SENSORY DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe:Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PBG100001	09	9
	Imputed	PBG100002	09	9
	Not imputed	PBG100003	09	9
PBG101.	**IMPUTATION OF PHYSICAL DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PBG101001	09	9
	Imputed	PBG101002	09	9
	Not imputed	PBG101003	09	9
PBG102.	**IMPUTATION OF MENTAL DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PBG102001	09	9
	Imputed	PBG102002	09	9
	Not imputed	PBG102003	09	9
PBG103.	**IMPUTATION OF SELF-CARE DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PBG103001	09	9
	Imputed	PBG103002	09	9
	Not imputed	PBG103003	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG104.	**IMPUTATION OF GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG104001	09	9
	Imputed	PBG104002	09	9
	Not imputed	PBG104003	09	9
PBG105.	**IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS [3]**			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 to 64 years			
	Total:	PBG105001	09	9
	Imputed	PBG105002	09	9
	Not imputed	PBG105003	09	9
PBG106.	**IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]**			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG106001	09	9
	Imputed:	PBG106002	09	9
	One or more but not all geographic parts imputed	PBG106003	09	9
	All geographic parts imputed	PBG106004	09	9
	Not imputed	PBG106005	09	9
PBG107.	**IMPUTATION OF MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG107001	09	9
	Imputed	PBG107002	09	9
	Not imputed	PBG107003	09	9
PBG108.	**IMPUTATION OF PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]**			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG108001	09	9
	Car, truck, or van:	PBG108002	09	9
	Imputed	PBG108003	09	9
	Not imputed	PBG108004	09	9
	Other means (including those who worked at home)	PBG108005	09	9
PBG109.	**IMPUTATION OF TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]**			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG109001	09	9
	Did not work at home:	PBG109002	09	9
	Time leaving home to go to work —			
	Imputed	PBG109003	09	9
	Not imputed	PBG109004	09	9
	Worked at home	PBG109005	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG110.	**IMPUTATION OF TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]**			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG110001	09	9
	Did not work at home:	PBG110002	09	9
	Travel time to work —			
	Imputed	PBG110003	09	9
	Not imputed	PBG110004	09	9
	Worked at home	PBG110005	09	9
PBG111.	**IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG111001	09	9
	Imputed	PBG111002	09	9
	Not imputed	PBG111003	09	9
PBG112.	**IMPUTATION OF WORK STATUS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG112001	09	9
	Imputed	PBG112002	09	9
	Not imputed	PBG112003	09	9
PBG113.	**IMPUTATION OF USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]**			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG113001	09	9
	Worked in 1999:	PBG113002	09	9
	Usual hours worked per week in 1999 —			
	Imputed	PBG113003	09	9
	Not imputed	PBG113004	09	9
	Did not work in 1999	PBG113005	09	9
PBG114.	**IMPUTATION OF WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]**			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG114001	09	9
	Worked in 1999:	PBG114002	09	9
	Weeks worked in 1999 —			
	Imputed	PBG114003	09	9
	Not imputed	PBG114004	09	9
	Did not work in 1999	PBG114005	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG115.	**IMPUTATION OF INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG115001	09	9
	Imputed	PBG115002	09	9
	Not imputed	PBG115003	09	9
PBG116.	**IMPUTATION OF OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG116001	09	9
	Imputed	PBG116002	09	9
	Not imputed	PBG116003	09	9
PBG117.	**IMPUTATION OF CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG117001	09	9
	Imputed	PBG117002	09	9
	Not imputed	PBG117003	09	9
PBG118.	**IMPUTATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7]**			
	Universe: Population 15 years and over			
	Percent of income imputed —			
	No income imputed	PBG118001	09	9
	Dollar value of zero imputed	PBG118002	09	9
	More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for individual imputed	PBG118003	09	9
	10 to less than 25 percent of total income for individual imputed	PBG118004	09	9
	25 to less than 50 percent of total income for individual imputed	PBG118005	09	9
	50 to less than 100 percent of total income for individual imputed	PBG118006	09	9
	100 percent of total income for individual imputed	PBG118007	09	9
PBG119.	**IMPUTATION OF EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER — PERCENT OF EARNINGS IMPUTED [7]**			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over			
	Percent of earnings imputed —			
	No earnings imputed	PBG119001	09	9
	Dollar value of zero imputed	PBG119002	09	9
	More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total earnings for individual imputed	PBG119003	09	9
	10 to less than 25 percent of total earnings for individual imputed	PBG119004	09	9
	25 to less than 50 percent of total earnings for individual imputed	PBG119005	09	9
	50 to less than 100 percent of total earnings for individual imputed	PBG119006	09	9
	100 percent of total earnings for individual imputed	PBG119007	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG120.	**IMPUTATION OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Percent of income imputed —			
	No income imputed	PBG120001	09	9
	Dollar value of zero imputed	PBG120002	09	9
	More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for household imputed	PBG120003	09	9
	10 to less than 25 percent of total income for household imputed	PBG120004	09	9
	25 to less than 50 percent of total income for household imputed	PBG120005	09	9
	50 to less than 100 percent of total income for household imputed	PBG120006	09	9
	100 percent of total income for household imputed	PBG120007	09	9
PBG121.	**IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Percent of income imputed —			
	No income imputed	PBG121001	09	9
	Dollar value of zero imputed	PBG121002	09	9
	More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for family imputed	PBG121003	09	9
	10 to less than 25 percent of total income for family imputed	PBG121004	09	9
	25 to less than 50 percent of total income for family imputed	PBG121005	09	9
	50 to less than 100 percent of total income for family imputed	PBG121006	09	9
	100 percent of total income for family imputed	PBG121007	09	9
PBG122.	**IMPUTATION OF NONFAMILY INCOME IN 1999 — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7]**			
	Universe: Nonfamily households			
	Percent of income imputed —			
	No income imputed	PBG122001	09	9
	Dollar value of zero imputed	PBG122002	09	9
	More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for nonfamily imputed	PBG122003	09	9
	10 to less than 25 percent of total income for nonfamily imputed	PBG122004	09	9
	25 to less than 50 percent of total income for nonfamily imputed	PBG122005	09	9
	50 to less than 100 percent of total income for nonfamily imputed	PBG122006	09	9
	100 percent of total income for nonfamily imputed	PBG122007	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG123.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY IMPUTATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [14]**			
	Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined			
	Percent of income imputed for individuals with income in 1999 below poverty level —			
	No income imputed	PBG123001	09	9
	Dollar value of zero imputed	PBG123002	09	9
	More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for individual imputed	PBG123003	09	9
	10 to less than 25 percent of total income for individual imputed	PBG123004	09	9
	25 to less than 50 percent of total income for individual imputed	PBG123005	09	9
	50 to less than 100 percent of total income for individual imputed	PBG123006	09	9
	100 percent of total income for individual imputed	PBG123007	09	9
	Percent of income imputed for individuals with income in 1999 at or above poverty level —			
	No income imputed	PBG123008	09	9
	Dollar value of zero imputed	PBG123009	09	9
	More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for individual imputed	PBG123010	09	9
	10 to less than 25 percent of total income for individual imputed	PBG123011	09	9
	25 to less than 50 percent of total income for individual imputed	PBG123012	09	9
	50 to less than 100 percent of total income for individual imputed	PBG123013	09	9
	100 percent of total income for individual imputed	PBG123014	09	9
PBG124.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF INDIVIDUALS IN FAMILIES BY IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [14]**			
	Universe: Population in families			
	Percent of family income imputed for people living in families with income in 1999 below poverty level —			
	No income imputed	PBG124001	09	9
	Dollar value of zero imputed	PBG124002	09	9
	More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for family imputed	PBG124003	09	9
	10 to less than 25 percent of total income for family imputed	PBG124004	09	9
	25 to less than 50 percent of total income for family imputed	PBG124005	09	9
	50 to less than 100 percent of total income for family imputed	PBG124006	09	9
	100 percent of total income for family imputed	PBG124007	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG124.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF INDIVIDUALS IN FAMILIES BY IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [14]**—Con.			
	Percent of family income imputed for people living in families with income in 1999 at or above poverty level —			
	No income imputed	PBG124008	09	9
	Dollar value of zero imputed	PBG124009	09	9
	More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for family imputed	PBG124010	09	9
	10 to less than 25 percent of total income for family imputed	PBG124011	09	9
	25 to less than 50 percent of total income for family imputed	PBG124012	09	9
	50 to less than 100 percent of total income for family imputed	PBG124013	09	9
	100 percent of total income for family imputed	PBG124014	09	9
PBG20A.	**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [14]**			
	Universe: Black or African American alone population 3 years and over			
	Total:	PBG020A001	09	9
	Enrolled in public school:	PBG020A002	09	9
	Nursery school, preschool	PBG020A003	09	9
	Kindergarten	PBG020A004	09	9
	Grade 1 to grade 8	PBG020A005	09	9
	Grade 9 to grade 12	PBG020A006	09	9
	College, graduate or professional school	PBG020A007	09	9
	Enrolled in private school:	PBG020A008	09	9
	Nursery school, preschool	PBG020A009	09	9
	Kindergarten	PBG020A010	09	9
	Grade 1 to grade 8	PBG020A011	09	9
	Grade 9 to grade 12	PBG020A012	09	9
	College, graduate or professional school	PBG020A013	09	9
	Not enrolled in school	PBG020A014	09	9
PBG20B.	**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [14]**			
	Universe: White alone population 3 years and over			
	Total:	PBG020B001	09	9
	Enrolled in public school:	PBG020B002	09	9
	Nursery school, preschool	PBG020B003	09	9
	Kindergarten	PBG020B004	09	9
	Grade 1 to grade 8	PBG020B005	09	9
	Grade 9 to grade 12	PBG020B006	09	9
	College, graduate or professional school	PBG020B007	09	9
	Enrolled in private school:	PBG020B008	09	9
	Nursery school, preschool	PBG020B009	09	9
	Kindergarten	PBG020B010	09	9
	Grade 1 to grade 8	PBG020B011	09	9
	Grade 9 to grade 12	PBG020B012	09	9
	College, graduate or professional school	PBG020B013	09	9
	Not enrolled in school	PBG020B014	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG20C.	**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) [14]**			
	Universe: Other races alone population 3 years and over			
	Total:	PBG020C001	09	9
	Enrolled in public school:	PBG020C002	09	9
	Nursery school, preschool	PBG020C003	09	9
	Kindergarten	PBG020C004	09	9
	Grade 1 to grade 8	PBG020C005	09	9
	Grade 9 to grade 12	PBG020C006	09	9
	College, graduate or professional school	PBG020C007	09	9
	Enrolled in private school:	PBG020C008	09	9
	Nursery school, preschool	PBG020C009	09	9
	Kindergarten	PBG020C010	09	9
	Grade 1 to grade 8	PBG020C011	09	9
	Grade 9 to grade 12	PBG020C012	09	9
	College, graduate or professional school	PBG020C013	09	9
	Not enrolled in school	PBG020C014	09	9
PBG20D.	**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [14]**			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 3 years and over			
	Total:	PBG020D001	09	9
	Enrolled in public school:	PBG020D002	09	9
	Nursery school, preschool	PBG020D003	09	9
	Kindergarten	PBG020D004	09	9
	Grade 1 to grade 8	PBG020D005	09	9
	Grade 9 to grade 12	PBG020D006	09	9
	College, graduate or professional school	PBG020D007	09	9
	Enrolled in private school:	PBG020D008	09	9
	Nursery school, preschool	PBG020D009	09	9
	Kindergarten	PBG020D010	09	9
	Grade 1 to grade 8	PBG020D011	09	9
	Grade 9 to grade 12	PBG020D012	09	9
	College, graduate or professional school	PBG020D013	09	9
	Not enrolled in school	PBG020D014	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG20E.	**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [14]**			
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 3 years and over			
	Total:	PBG020E001	09	9
	Enrolled in public school:	PBG020E002	09	9
	Nursery school, preschool	PBG020E003	09	9
	Kindergarten	PBG020E004	09	9
	Grade 1 to grade 8	PBG020E005	09	9
	Grade 9 to grade 12	PBG020E006	09	9
	College, graduate or professional school	PBG020E007	09	9
	Enrolled in private school:	PBG020E008	09	9
	Nursery school, preschool	PBG020E009	09	9
	Kindergarten	PBG020E010	09	9
	Grade 1 to grade 8	PBG020E011	09	9
	Grade 9 to grade 12	PBG020E012	09	9
	College, graduate or professional school	PBG020E013	09	9
	Not enrolled in school	PBG020E014	09	9
PBG21A.	**SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [15]**			
	Universe: Black or African American alone population 25 years and over			
	Total:	PBG021A001	09	9
	Male:	PBG021A002	09	9
	Less than 9th grade	PBG021A003	09	9
	9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma	PBG021A004	09	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PBG021A005	09	9
	Some college or associate degree	PBG021A006	09	9
	Bachelor's degree	PBG021A007	09	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PBG021A008	09	9
	Female:	PBG021A009	09	9
	Less than 9th grade	PBG021A010	09	9
	9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma	PBG021A011	09	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PBG021A012	09	9
	Some college or associate degree	PBG021A013	09	9
	Bachelor's degree	PBG021A014	09	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PBG021A015	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

File 10 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
PBG21B. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [15]			
Universe: White alone population 25 years and over			
Total:	PBG021B001	10	9
Male:	PBG021B002	10	9
Less than 9th grade	PBG021B003	10	9
9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma	PBG021B004	10	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PBG021B005	10	9
Some college or associate degree	PBG021B006	10	9
Bachelor's degree	PBG021B007	10	9
Graduate or professional degree	PBG021B008	10	9
Female:	PBG021B009	10	9
Less than 9th grade	PBG021B010	10	9
9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma	PBG021B011	10	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PBG021B012	10	9
Some college or associate degree	PBG021B013	10	9
Bachelor's degree	PBG021B014	10	9
Graduate or professional degree	PBG021B015	10	9
PBG21C. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) [15]			
Universe: Other races alone population 25 years and over			
Total:	PBG021C001	10	9
Male:	PBG021C002	10	9
Less than 9th grade	PBG021C003	10	9
9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma	PBG021C004	10	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PBG021C005	10	9
Some college or associate degree	PBG021C006	10	9
Bachelor's degree	PBG021C007	10	9
Graduate or professional degree	PBG021C008	10	9
Female:	PBG021C009	10	9
Less than 9th grade	PBG021C010	10	9
9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma	PBG021C011	10	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PBG021C012	10	9
Some college or associate degree	PBG021C013	10	9
Bachelor's degree	PBG021C014	10	9
Graduate or professional degree	PBG021C015	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG21D.	**SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [15]**			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over			
	Total:	PBG021D001	10	9
	Male:	PBG021D002	10	9
	Less than 9th grade	PBG021D003	10	9
	9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma	PBG021D004	10	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PBG021D005	10	9
	Some college or associate degree	PBG021D006	10	9
	Bachelor's degree	PBG021D007	10	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PBG021D008	10	9
	Female:	PBG021D009	10	9
	Less than 9th grade	PBG021D010	10	9
	9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma	PBG021D011	10	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PBG021D012	10	9
	Some college or associate degree	PBG021D013	10	9
	Bachelor's degree	PBG021D014	10	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PBG021D015	10	9
PBG21E.	**SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [15]**			
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over			
	Total:	PBG021E001	10	9
	Male:	PBG021E002	10	9
	Less than 9th grade	PBG021E003	10	9
	9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma	PBG021E004	10	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PBG021E005	10	9
	Some college or associate degree	PBG021E006	10	9
	Bachelor's degree	PBG021E007	10	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PBG021E008	10	9
	Female:	PBG021E009	10	9
	Less than 9th grade	PBG021E010	10	9
	9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma	PBG021E011	10	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PBG021E012	10	9
	Some college or associate degree	PBG021E013	10	9
	Bachelor's degree	PBG021E014	10	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PBG021E015	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG41A.	**HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [15]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Total:	PBG041A001	10	9
	Less than $2,500	PBG041A002	10	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PBG041A003	10	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PBG041A004	10	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PBG041A005	10	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PBG041A006	10	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PBG041A007	10	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PBG041A008	10	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PBG041A009	10	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PBG041A010	10	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PBG041A011	10	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PBG041A012	10	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PBG041A013	10	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PBG041A014	10	9
	$100,000 or more	PBG041A015	10	9
PBG41B.	**HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [15]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone			
	Total:	PBG041B001	10	9
	Less than $2,500	PBG041B002	10	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PBG041B003	10	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PBG041B004	10	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PBG041B005	10	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PBG041B006	10	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PBG041B007	10	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PBG041B008	10	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PBG041B009	10	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PBG041B010	10	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PBG041B011	10	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PBG041B012	10	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PBG041B013	10	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PBG041B014	10	9
	$100,000 or more	PBG041B015	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG41C.	**HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [15]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Other races alone			
	Total:	PBG041C001	10	9
	Less than $2,500	PBG041C002	10	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PBG041C003	10	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PBG041C004	10	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PBG041C005	10	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PBG041C006	10	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PBG041C007	10	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PBG041C008	10	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PBG041C009	10	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PBG041C010	10	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PBG041C011	10	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PBG041C012	10	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PBG041C013	10	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PBG041C014	10	9
	$100,000 or more	PBG041C015	10	9
PBG41D.	**HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [15]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PBG041D001	10	9
	Less than $2,500	PBG041D002	10	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PBG041D003	10	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PBG041D004	10	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PBG041D005	10	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PBG041D006	10	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PBG041D007	10	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PBG041D008	10	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PBG041D009	10	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PBG041D010	10	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PBG041D011	10	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PBG041D012	10	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PBG041D013	10	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PBG041D014	10	9
	$100,000 or more	PBG041D015	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG41E.	**HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [15]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PBG041E001	10	9
	Less than $2,500	PBG041E002	10	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PBG041E003	10	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PBG041E004	10	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PBG041E005	10	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PBG041E006	10	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PBG041E007	10	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PBG041E008	10	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PBG041E009	10	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PBG041E010	10	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PBG041E011	10	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PBG041E012	10	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PBG041E013	10	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PBG041E014	10	9
	$100,000 or more	PBG041E015	10	9
PBG42A.	**MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSE-HOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Median household income in 1999	PBG042A001	10	9
PBG42B.	**MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone			
	Median household income in 1999	PBG042B001	10	9
PBG42C.	**MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Other races alone			
	Median household income in 1999	PBG042C001	10	9
PBG42D.	**MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Median household income in 1999	PBG042D001	10	9
PBG42E.	**MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Median household income in 1999	PBG042E001	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG43A.	**AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSE-HOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Aggregate household income in 1999	PBG043A001	10	9
PBG43B.	**AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone			
	Aggregate household income in 1999	PBG043B001	10	9
PBG43C.	**AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Other races alone			
	Aggregate household income in 1999	PBG043C001	10	9
PBG43D.	**AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Aggregate household income in 1999	PBG043D001	10	9
PBG43E.	**AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Aggregate household income in 1999	PBG043E001	10	9
PBG62A.	**FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [15]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Total:	PBG062A001	10	9
	Less than $2,500	PBG062A002	10	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PBG062A003	10	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PBG062A004	10	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PBG062A005	10	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PBG062A006	10	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PBG062A007	10	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PBG062A008	10	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PBG062A009	10	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PBG062A010	10	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PBG062A011	10	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PBG062A012	10	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PBG062A013	10	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PBG062A014	10	9
	$100,000 or more	PBG062A015	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG62B.	**FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [15]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone			
	Total:	PBG062B001	10	9
	Less than $2,500	PBG062B002	10	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PBG062B003	10	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PBG062B004	10	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PBG062B005	10	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PBG062B006	10	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PBG062B007	10	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PBG062B008	10	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PBG062B009	10	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PBG062B010	10	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PBG062B011	10	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PBG062B012	10	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PBG062B013	10	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PBG062B014	10	9
	$100,000 or more	PBG062B015	10	9
PBG62C.	**FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [15]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Other races alone			
	Total:	PBG062C001	10	9
	Less than $2,500	PBG062C002	10	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PBG062C003	10	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PBG062C004	10	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PBG062C005	10	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PBG062C006	10	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PBG062C007	10	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PBG062C008	10	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PBG062C009	10	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PBG062C010	10	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PBG062C011	10	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PBG062C012	10	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PBG062C013	10	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PBG062C014	10	9
	$100,000 or more	PBG062C015	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG62D.	**FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [15]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PBG062D001	10	9
	Less than $2,500	PBG062D002	10	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PBG062D003	10	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PBG062D004	10	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PBG062D005	10	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PBG062D006	10	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PBG062D007	10	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PBG062D008	10	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PBG062D009	10	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PBG062D010	10	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PBG062D011	10	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PBG062D012	10	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PBG062D013	10	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PBG062D014	10	9
	$100,000 or more	PBG062D015	10	9
PBG62E.	**FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [15]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PBG062E001	10	9
	Less than $2,500	PBG062E002	10	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PBG062E003	10	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PBG062E004	10	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PBG062E005	10	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PBG062E006	10	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PBG062E007	10	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PBG062E008	10	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PBG062E009	10	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PBG062E010	10	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PBG062E011	10	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PBG062E012	10	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PBG062E013	10	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PBG062E014	10	9
	$100,000 or more	PBG062E015	10	9
PBG63A.	**MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Median family income in 1999	PBG063A001	10	9
PBG63B.	**MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone			
	Median family income in 1999	PBG063B001	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG63C.	**MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Other races alone			
	Median family income in 1999	PBG063C001	10	9
PBG63D.	**MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Median family income in 1999	PBG063D001	10	9
PBG63E.	**MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Median family income in 1999	PBG063E001	10	9
PBG64A.	**AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Aggregate family income in 1999	PBG064A001	10	9
PBG64B.	**AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone			
	Aggregate family income in 1999	PBG064B001	10	9
PBG64C.	**AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Other races alone			
	Aggregate family income in 1999	PBG064C001	10	9
PBG64D.	**AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Aggregate family income in 1999	PBG064D001	10	9
PBG64E.	**AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Aggregate family income in 1999	PBG064E001	10	9
PBG68A.	**PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [1]**			
	Universe: Black or African American alone population			
	Per capita income in 1999	PBG068A001	10	9
PBG68B.	**PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE) [1]**			
	Universe: White alone population			
	Per capita income in 1999	PBG068B001	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PBG68C.	**PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (OTHER RACES ALONE) [1]**			
	Universe: Other races alone population			
	Per capita income in 1999	PBG068C001	10	9
PBG68D.	**PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1]**			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population			
	Per capita income in 1999	PBG068D001	10	9
PBG68E.	**PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1]**			
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population			
	Per capita income in 1999	PBG068E001	10	9
PBG69A.	**AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [1]**			
	Universe: Black or African American alone population 15 years and over			
	Aggregate income in 1999	PBG069A001	10	9
PBG69B.	**AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [1]**			
	Universe: White alone population 15 years and over			
	Aggregate income in 1999	PBG069B001	10	9
PBG69C.	**AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) [1]**			
	Universe: Other races alone population 15 years and over			
	Aggregate income in 1999	PBG069C001	10	9
PBG69D.	**AGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1]**			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 15 years and over			
	Aggregate income in 1999	PBG069D001	10	9
PBG69E.	**AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1]**			
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 15 years and over			
	Aggregate income in 1999	PBG069E001	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

File 11 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
PCT1. SEX BY AGE [209]			
Universe: Total population			
Total:	PCT001001	11	9
Male:	PCT001002	11	9
Under 1 year	PCT001003	11	9
1 year	PCT001004	11	9
2 years	PCT001005	11	9
3 years	PCT001006	11	9
4 years	PCT001007	11	9
5 years	PCT001008	11	9
6 years	PCT001009	11	9
7 years	PCT001010	11	9
8 years	PCT001011	11	9
9 years	PCT001012	11	9
10 years	PCT001013	11	9
11 years	PCT001014	11	9
12 years	PCT001015	11	9
13 years	PCT001016	11	9
14 years	PCT001017	11	9
15 years	PCT001018	11	9
16 years	PCT001019	11	9
17 years	PCT001020	11	9
18 years	PCT001021	11	9
19 years	PCT001022	11	9
20 years	PCT001023	11	9
21 years	PCT001024	11	9
22 years	PCT001025	11	9
23 years	PCT001026	11	9
24 years	PCT001027	11	9
25 years	PCT001028	11	9
26 years	PCT001029	11	9
27 years	PCT001030	11	9
28 years	PCT001031	11	9
29 years	PCT001032	11	9
30 years	PCT001033	11	9
31 years	PCT001034	11	9
32 years	PCT001035	11	9
33 years	PCT001036	11	9
34 years	PCT001037	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT1.	**SEX BY AGE [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	35 years	PCT001038	11	9
	36 years	PCT001039	11	9
	37 years	PCT001040	11	9
	38 years	PCT001041	11	9
	39 years	PCT001042	11	9
	40 years	PCT001043	11	9
	41 years	PCT001044	11	9
	42 years	PCT001045	11	9
	43 years	PCT001046	11	9
	44 years	PCT001047	11	9
	45 years	PCT001048	11	9
	46 years	PCT001049	11	9
	47 years	PCT001050	11	9
	48 years	PCT001051	11	9
	49 years	PCT001052	11	9
	50 years	PCT001053	11	9
	51 years	PCT001054	11	9
	52 years	PCT001055	11	9
	53 years	PCT001056	11	9
	54 years	PCT001057	11	9
	55 years	PCT001058	11	9
	56 years	PCT001059	11	9
	57 years	PCT001060	11	9
	58 years	PCT001061	11	9
	59 years	PCT001062	11	9
	60 years	PCT001063	11	9
	61 years	PCT001064	11	9
	62 years	PCT001065	11	9
	63 years	PCT001066	11	9
	64 years	PCT001067	11	9
	65 years	PCT001068	11	9
	66 years	PCT001069	11	9
	67 years	PCT001070	11	9
	68 years	PCT001071	11	9
	69 years	PCT001072	11	9
	70 years	PCT001073	11	9
	71 years	PCT001074	11	9
	72 years	PCT001075	11	9
	73 years	PCT001076	11	9
	74 years	PCT001077	11	9
	75 years	PCT001078	11	9
	76 years	PCT001079	11	9
	77 years	PCT001080	11	9
	78 years	PCT001081	11	9
	79 years	PCT001082	11	9
	80 years	PCT001083	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT1.	**SEX BY AGE [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	81 years	PCT001084	11	9
	82 years	PCT001085	11	9
	83 years	PCT001086	11	9
	84 years	PCT001087	11	9
	85 years	PCT001088	11	9
	86 years	PCT001089	11	9
	87 years	PCT001090	11	9
	88 years	PCT001091	11	9
	89 years	PCT001092	11	9
	90 years	PCT001093	11	9
	91 years	PCT001094	11	9
	92 years	PCT001095	11	9
	93 years	PCT001096	11	9
	94 years	PCT001097	11	9
	95 years	PCT001098	11	9
	96 years	PCT001099	11	9
	97 years	PCT001100	11	9
	98 years	PCT001101	11	9
	99 years	PCT001102	11	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT001103	11	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT001104	11	9
	110 years and over	PCT001105	11	9
	Female:	PCT001106	11	9
	Under 1 year	PCT001107	11	9
	1 year	PCT001108	11	9
	2 years	PCT001109	11	9
	3 years	PCT001110	11	9
	4 years	PCT001111	11	9
	5 years	PCT001112	11	9
	6 years	PCT001113	11	9
	7 years	PCT001114	11	9
	8 years	PCT001115	11	9
	9 years	PCT001116	11	9
	10 years	PCT001117	11	9
	11 years	PCT001118	11	9
	12 years	PCT001119	11	9
	13 years	PCT001120	11	9
	14 years	PCT001121	11	9
	15 years	PCT001122	11	9
	16 years	PCT001123	11	9
	17 years	PCT001124	11	9
	18 years	PCT001125	11	9
	19 years	PCT001126	11	9
	20 years	PCT001127	11	9
	21 years	PCT001128	11	9
	22 years	PCT001129	11	9
	23 years	PCT001130	11	9
	24 years	PCT001131	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT1.	**SEX BY AGE [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	25 years	PCT001132	11	9
	26 years	PCT001133	11	9
	27 years	PCT001134	11	9
	28 years	PCT001135	11	9
	29 years	PCT001136	11	9
	30 years	PCT001137	11	9
	31 years	PCT001138	11	9
	32 years	PCT001139	11	9
	33 years	PCT001140	11	9
	34 years	PCT001141	11	9
	35 years	PCT001142	11	9
	36 years	PCT001143	11	9
	37 years	PCT001144	11	9
	38 years	PCT001145	11	9
	39 years	PCT001146	11	9
	40 years	PCT001147	11	9
	41 years	PCT001148	11	9
	42 years	PCT001149	11	9
	43 years	PCT001150	11	9
	44 years	PCT001151	11	9
	45 years	PCT001152	11	9
	46 years	PCT001153	11	9
	47 years	PCT001154	11	9
	48 years	PCT001155	11	9
	49 years	PCT001156	11	9
	50 years	PCT001157	11	9
	51 years	PCT001158	11	9
	52 years	PCT001159	11	9
	53 years	PCT001160	11	9
	54 years	PCT001161	11	9
	55 years	PCT001162	11	9
	56 years	PCT001163	11	9
	57 years	PCT001164	11	9
	58 years	PCT001165	11	9
	59 years	PCT001166	11	9
	60 years	PCT001167	11	9
	61 years	PCT001168	11	9
	62 years	PCT001169	11	9
	63 years	PCT001170	11	9
	64 years	PCT001171	11	9
	65 years	PCT001172	11	9
	66 years	PCT001173	11	9
	67 years	PCT001174	11	9
	68 years	PCT001175	11	9
	69 years	PCT001176	11	9
	70 years	PCT001177	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT1.	**SEX BY AGE [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	71 years	PCT001178	11	9
	72 years	PCT001179	11	9
	73 years	PCT001180	11	9
	74 years	PCT001181	11	9
	75 years	PCT001182	11	9
	76 years	PCT001183	11	9
	77 years	PCT001184	11	9
	78 years	PCT001185	11	9
	79 years	PCT001186	11	9
	80 years	PCT001187	11	9
	81 years	PCT001188	11	9
	82 years	PCT001189	11	9
	83 years	PCT001190	11	9
	84 years	PCT001191	11	9
	85 years	PCT001192	11	9
	86 years	PCT001193	11	9
	87 years	PCT001194	11	9
	88 years	PCT001195	11	9
	89 years	PCT001196	11	9
	90 years	PCT001197	11	9
	91 years	PCT001198	11	9
	92 years	PCT001199	11	9
	93 years	PCT001200	11	9
	94 years	PCT001201	11	9
	95 years	PCT001202	11	9
	96 years	PCT001203	11	9
	97 years	PCT001204	11	9
	98 years	PCT001205	11	9
	99 years	PCT001206	11	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT001207	11	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT001208	11	9
	110 years and over	PCT001209	11	9

File 12 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT2.	**DETAILED HISPANIC OR LATINO BY SEX BY AGE [128]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PCT002001	12	9
	Not Hispanic or Latino	PCT002002	12	9
	Hispanic or Latino:	PCT002003	12	9
	Mexican:	PCT002004	12	9
	Male:	PCT002005	12	9
	Under 5 years	PCT002006	12	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT002007	12	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT002008	12	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT002009	12	9
	30 to 39 years	PCT002010	12	9
	40 to 49 years	PCT002011	12	9
	50 to 59 years	PCT002012	12	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT002013	12	9
	65 to 69 years	PCT002014	12	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT002015	12	9
	75 years and over	PCT002016	12	9
	Female:	PCT002017	12	9
	Under 5 years	PCT002018	12	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT002019	12	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT002020	12	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT002021	12	9
	30 to 39 years	PCT002022	12	9
	40 to 49 years	PCT002023	12	9
	50 to 59 years	PCT002024	12	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT002025	12	9
	65 to 69 years	PCT002026	12	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT002027	12	9
	75 years and over	PCT002028	12	9
	Puerto Rican:	PCT002029	12	9
	Male:	PCT002030	12	9
	Under 5 years	PCT002031	12	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT002032	12	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT002033	12	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT002034	12	9
	30 to 39 years	PCT002035	12	9
	40 to 49 years	PCT002036	12	9
	50 to 59 years	PCT002037	12	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT002038	12	9
	65 to 69 years	PCT002039	12	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT002040	12	9
	75 years and over	PCT002041	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT2.	**DETAILED HISPANIC OR LATINO BY SEX BY AGE [128]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Hisanic or Latino—Con.			
	Puerto Rican—Con.			
	Female:	PCT002042	12	9
	Under 5 years	PCT002043	12	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT002044	12	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT002045	12	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT002046	12	9
	30 to 39 years	PCT002047	12	9
	40 to 49 years	PCT002048	12	9
	50 to 59 years	PCT002049	12	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT002050	12	9
	65 to 69 years	PCT002051	12	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT002052	12	9
	75 years and over	PCT002053	12	9
	Cuban:	PCT002054	12	9
	Male:	PCT002055	12	9
	Under 5 years	PCT002056	12	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT002057	12	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT002058	12	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT002059	12	9
	30 to 39 years	PCT002060	12	9
	40 to 49 years	PCT002061	12	9
	50 to 59 years	PCT002062	12	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT002063	12	9
	65 to 69 years	PCT002064	12	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT002065	12	9
	75 years and over	PCT002066	12	9
	Female:	PCT002067	12	9
	Under 5 years	PCT002068	12	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT002069	12	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT002070	12	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT002071	12	9
	30 to 39 years	PCT002072	12	9
	40 to 49 years	PCT002073	12	9
	50 to 59 years	PCT002074	12	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT002075	12	9
	65 to 69 years	PCT002076	12	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT002077	12	9
	75 years and over	PCT002078	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT2.	**DETAILED HISPANIC OR LATINO BY SEX BY AGE [128]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Hisanic or Latino—Con.			
	Dominican:	PCT002079	12	9
	Male:	PCT002080	12	9
	Under 5 years	PCT002081	12	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT002082	12	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT002083	12	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT002084	12	9
	30 to 39 years	PCT002085	12	9
	40 to 49 years	PCT002086	12	9
	50 to 59 years	PCT002087	12	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT002088	12	9
	65 to 69 years	PCT002089	12	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT002090	12	9
	75 years and over	PCT002091	12	9
	Female:	PCT002092	12	9
	Under 5 years	PCT002093	12	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT002094	12	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT002095	12	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT002096	12	9
	30 to 39 years	PCT002097	12	9
	40 to 49 years	PCT002098	12	9
	50 to 59 years	PCT002099	12	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT002100	12	9
	65 to 69 years	PCT002101	12	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT002102	12	9
	75 years and over	PCT002103	12	9
	Other Hispanic or Latino:	PCT002104	12	9
	Male:	PCT002105	12	9
	Under 5 years	PCT002106	12	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT002107	12	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT002108	12	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT002109	12	9
	30 to 39 years	PCT002110	12	9
	40 to 49 years	PCT002111	12	9
	50 to 59 years	PCT002112	12	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT002113	12	9
	65 to 69 years	PCT002114	12	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT002115	12	9
	75 years and over	PCT002116	12	9
	Female:	PCT002117	12	9
	Under 5 years	PCT002118	12	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT002119	12	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT002120	12	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT002121	12	9
	30 to 39 years	PCT002122	12	9
	40 to 49 years	PCT002123	12	9
	50 to 59 years	PCT002124	12	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT002125	12	9
	65 to 69 years	PCT002126	12	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT002127	12	9
	75 years and over	PCT002128	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT3.	**UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF PARTNERS [7]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PCT003001	12	9
	Unmarried-partner households:	PCT003002	12	9
	Male householder and male partner	PCT003003	12	9
	Male householder and female partner	PCT003004	12	9
	Female householder and female partner	PCT003005	12	9
	Female householder and male partner	PCT003006	12	9
	All other households	PCT003007	12	9
PCT4.	**NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]**			
	Universe: Nonfamily households			
	Total:	PCT004001	12	9
	Male householder:	PCT004002	12	9
	Living alone:	PCT004003	12	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT004004	12	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT004005	12	9
	Not living alone:	PCT004006	12	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT004007	12	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT004008	12	9
	Female householder:	PCT004009	12	9
	Living alone:	PCT004010	12	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT004011	12	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT004012	12	9
	Not living alone:	PCT004013	12	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT004014	12	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT004015	12	9
PCT5.	**FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [29]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	PCT005001	12	9
	Married couple family:	PCT005002	12	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT005003	12	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	PCT005004	12	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	PCT005005	12	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	PCT005006	12	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	PCT005007	12	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	PCT005008	12	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	PCT005009	12	9
	Householder 75 years and over	PCT005010	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT5.	**FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [29]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Other family:	PCT005011	12	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT005012	12	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT005013	12	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	PCT005014	12	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	PCT005015	12	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	PCT005016	12	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	PCT005017	12	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	PCT005018	12	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	PCT005019	12	9
	Householder 75 years and over	PCT005020	12	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT005021	12	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT005022	12	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	PCT005023	12	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	PCT005024	12	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	PCT005025	12	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	PCT005026	12	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	PCT005027	12	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	PCT005028	12	9
	Householder 75 years and over	PCT005029	12	9
PCT6.	**SUBFAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [6]**			
	Universe: Subfamilies			
	Total:	PCT006001	12	9
	Married-couple subfamily:	PCT006002	12	9
	With own children under 18 years	PCT006003	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	PCT006004	12	9
	Mother-child subfamily	PCT006005	12	9
	Father-child subfamily	PCT006006	12	9
PCT7.	**POPULATION IN SUBFAMILIES BY SUBFAMILY TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP [11]**			
	Universe: Population in subfamilies			
	Total:	PCT007001	12	9
	In married-couple subfamilies:	PCT007002	12	9
	Husband/wife in a subfamily with no children present	PCT007003	12	9
	Husband/wife in a subfamily with children present	PCT007004	12	9
	Child	PCT007005	12	9
	In mother-child subfamilies:	PCT007006	12	9
	Parent	PCT007007	12	9
	Child	PCT007008	12	9
	In father-child subfamilies:	PCT007009	12	9
	Parent	PCT007010	12	9
	Child	PCT007011	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT8.	**HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES [6]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PCT008001	12	9
	No subfamilies	PCT008002	12	9
	1 subfamily	PCT008003	12	9
	2 subfamilies	PCT008004	12	9
	3 subfamilies	PCT008005	12	9
	4 or more subfamilies	PCT008006	12	9
PCT9.	**NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [13]**			
	Universe: Nonrelatives			
	Total:	PCT009001	12	9
	In family households:	PCT009002	12	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT009003	12	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT009004	12	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT009005	12	9
	Foster child	PCT009006	12	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT009007	12	9
	In nonfamily households:	PCT009008	12	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT009009	12	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT009010	12	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT009011	12	9
	Foster child	PCT009012	12	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT009013	12	9

File 13 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT10.	**SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [163]**			
	Universe: Population 15 years and over			
	Total:	PCT010001	13	9
	Male:	PCT010002	13	9
	Never married:	PCT010003	13	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT010004	13	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT010005	13	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT010006	13	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT010007	13	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT010008	13	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT010009	13	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT010010	13	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT010011	13	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT010012	13	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT010013	13	9
	75 to 84 years	PCT010014	13	9
	85 years and over	PCT010015	13	9
	Now married:	PCT010016	13	9
	Married, spouse present:	PCT010017	13	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT010018	13	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT010019	13	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT010020	13	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT010021	13	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT010022	13	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT010023	13	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT010024	13	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT010025	13	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT010026	13	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT010027	13	9
	75 to 84 years	PCT010028	13	9
	85 years and over	PCT010029	13	9
	Married, spouse absent:	PCT010030	13	9
	Separated:	PCT010031	13	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT010032	13	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT010033	13	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT010034	13	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT010035	13	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT010036	13	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT010037	13	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT010038	13	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT010039	13	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT010040	13	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT010041	13	9
	75 to 84 years	PCT010042	13	9
	85 years and over	PCT010043	13	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT10.	**SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [163]**			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	Now married—Con.			
	Other:	PCT010044	13	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT010045	13	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT010046	13	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT010047	13	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT010048	13	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT010049	13	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT010050	13	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT010051	13	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT010052	13	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT010053	13	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT010054	13	9
	75 to 84 years	PCT010055	13	9
	85 years and over	PCT010056	13	9
	Widowed:	PCT010057	13	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT010058	13	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT010059	13	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT010060	13	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT010061	13	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT010062	13	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT010063	13	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT010064	13	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT010065	13	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT010066	13	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT010067	13	9
	75 to 84 years	PCT010068	13	9
	85 years and over	PCT010069	13	9
	Divorced:	PCT010070	13	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT010071	13	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT010072	13	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT010073	13	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT010074	13	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT010075	13	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT010076	13	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT010077	13	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT010078	13	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT010079	13	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT010080	13	9
	75 to 84 years	PCT010081	13	9
	85 years and over	PCT010082	13	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT10.	**SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [163]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	PCT010083	13	9
	Never married:	PCT010084	13	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT010085	13	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT010086	13	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT010087	13	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT010088	13	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT010089	13	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT010090	13	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT010091	13	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT010092	13	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT010093	13	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT010094	13	9
	75 to 84 years	PCT010095	13	9
	85 years and over	PCT010096	13	9
	Now married:	PCT010097	13	9
	Married, spouse present:	PCT010098	13	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT010099	13	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT010100	13	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT010101	13	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT010102	13	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT010103	13	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT010104	13	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT010105	13	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT010106	13	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT010107	13	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT010108	13	9
	75 to 84 years	PCT010109	13	9
	85 years and over	PCT010110	13	9
	Married, spouse absent:	PCT010111	13	9
	Separated:	PCT010112	13	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT010113	13	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT010114	13	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT010115	13	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT010116	13	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT010117	13	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT010118	13	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT010119	13	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT010120	13	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT010121	13	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT010122	13	9
	75 to 84 years	PCT010123	13	9
	85 years and over	PCT010124	13	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT10.	**SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [163]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	Now married—Con.			
	Other:	PCT010125	13	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT010126	13	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT010127	13	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT010128	13	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT010129	13	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT010130	13	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT010131	13	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT010132	13	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT010133	13	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT010134	13	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT010135	13	9
	75 to 84 years	PCT010136	13	9
	85 years and over	PCT010137	13	9
	Widowed:	PCT010138	13	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT010139	13	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT010140	13	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT010141	13	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT010142	13	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT010143	13	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT010144	13	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT010145	13	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT010146	13	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT010147	13	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT010148	13	9
	75 to 84 years	PCT010149	13	9
	85 years and over	PCT010150	13	9
	Divorced:	PCT010151	13	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT010152	13	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT010153	13	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT010154	13	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT010155	13	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT010156	13	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT010157	13	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT010158	13	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT010159	13	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT010160	13	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT010161	13	9
	75 to 84 years	PCT010162	13	9
	85 years and over	PCT010163	13	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT11.	**AGE BY CHILDREN EVER BORN [29]**			
	Universe: Females 15 years and over			
	Total:	PCT011001	13	9
	15 to 24 years:	PCT011002	13	9
	No children	PCT011003	13	9
	1 child	PCT011004	13	9
	2 children	PCT011005	13	9
	3 children	PCT011006	13	9
	4 children	PCT011007	13	9
	5 children or more	PCT011008	13	9
	25 to 34 years:	PCT011009	13	9
	No children	PCT011010	13	9
	1 child	PCT011011	13	9
	2 children	PCT011012	13	9
	3 children	PCT011013	13	9
	4 children	PCT011014	13	9
	5 children or more	PCT011015	13	9
	35 to 44 years:	PCT011016	13	9
	No children	PCT011017	13	9
	1 child	PCT011018	13	9
	2 children	PCT011019	13	9
	3 children	PCT011020	13	9
	4 children	PCT011021	13	9
	5 children or more	PCT011022	13	9
	45 years and over:	PCT011023	13	9
	No children	PCT011024	13	9
	1 child	PCT011025	13	9
	2 children	PCT011026	13	9
	3 children	PCT011027	13	9
	4 children	PCT011028	13	9
	5 children or more	PCT011029	13	9
PCT12.	**GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN BY LENGTH OF TIME RESPONSIBLE FOR GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [10]**			
	Universe: Population 30 years and over in households			
	Total:	PCT012001	13	9
	Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:	PCT012002	13	9
	Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years:	PCT012003	13	9
	Length of time —			
	Less than 6 months	PCT012004	13	9
	6 to 11 months	PCT012005	13	9
	1 to 2 years	PCT012006	13	9
	3 to 4 years	PCT012007	13	9
	5 years or more	PCT012008	13	9
	Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT012009	13	9
	Not living with own grandchild under 18 years	PCT012010	13	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT13.	**HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP BY GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [16]**			
	Universe: Population 30 years and over in households			
	Total:	PCT013001	13	9
	Householder or spouse:	PCT013002	13	9
	Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:	PCT013003	13	9
	Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT013004	13	9
	Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT013005	13	9
	Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT013006	13	9
	Parent or parent-in-law of householder:	PCT013007	13	9
	Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:	PCT013008	13	9
	Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT013009	13	9
	Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT013010	13	9
	Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT013011	13	9
	Other relatives or nonrelatives of householder:	PCT013012	13	9
	Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:	PCT013013	13	9
	Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT013014	13	9
	Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT013015	13	9
	Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT013016	13	9

File 14 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT14.	**AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [35]**			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT014001	14	9
	5 to 17 years:	PCT014002	14	9
	Speak only English	PCT014003	14	9
	Dutch	PCT014004	14	9
	French or French Creole	PCT014005	14	9
	German	PCT014006	14	9
	Indic languages	PCT014007	14	9
	Portuguese or Portuguese Creole	PCT014008	14	9
	Spanish or Spanish Creole	PCT014009	14	9
	Other Indo-European languages	PCT014010	14	9
	Chinese	PCT014011	14	9
	Japanese	PCT014012	14	9
	Korean	PCT014013	14	9
	Other Asian languages	PCT014014	14	9
	Tagalog	PCT014015	14	9
	Other Pacific Island languages	PCT014016	14	9
	Arabic	PCT014017	14	9
	Other and unspecified languages	PCT014018	14	9
	18 years and over:	PCT014019	14	9
	Speak only English	PCT014020	14	9
	Dutch	PCT014021	14	9
	French or French Creole	PCT014022	14	9
	German	PCT014023	14	9
	Indic languages	PCT014024	14	9
	Portuguese or Portuguese Creole	PCT014025	14	9
	Spanish or Spanish Creole	PCT014026	14	9
	Other Indo-European languages	PCT014027	14	9
	Chinese	PCT014028	14	9
	Japanese	PCT014029	14	9
	Korean	PCT014030	14	9
	Other Asian languages	PCT014031	14	9
	Tagalog	PCT014032	14	9
	Other Pacific Island languages	PCT014033	14	9
	Arabic	PCT014034	14	9
	Other and unspecified languages	PCT014035	14	9
PCT15.	**AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [82]**			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT015001	14	9
	5 to 17 years:	PCT015002	14	9
	Speak only English	PCT015003	14	9
	Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole:	PCT015004	14	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT015005	14	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT015006	14	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT015007	14	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT015008	14	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT15.	**AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [82]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	5 to 17 years—Con.			
	Speak French or French Creole:	PCT015009	14	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT015010	14	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT015011	14	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT015012	14	9
	Speak English "not at all"	PCT015013	14	9
	Speak other Indo-European languages:	PCT015014	14	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT015015	14	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT015016	14	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT015017	14	9
	Speak English "not at all"	PCT015018	14	9
	Speak Asian or Pacific Island languages:	PCT015019	14	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT015020	14	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT015021	14	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT015022	14	9
	Speak English "not at all"	PCT015023	14	9
	Speak other languages:	PCT015024	14	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT015025	14	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT015026	14	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT015027	14	9
	Speak English "not at all"	PCT015028	14	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT015029	14	9
	Speak only English	PCT015030	14	9
	Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole:	PCT015031	14	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT015032	14	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT015033	14	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT015034	14	9
	Speak English "not at all"	PCT015035	14	9
	Speak French or French Creole:	PCT015036	14	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT015037	14	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT015038	14	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT015039	14	9
	Speak English "not at all"	PCT015040	14	9
	Speak other Indo-European languages:	PCT015041	14	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT015042	14	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT015043	14	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT015044	14	9
	Speak English "not at all"	PCT015045	14	9
	Speak Asian or Pacific Island languages:	PCT015046	14	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT015047	14	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT015048	14	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT015049	14	9
	Speak English "not at all"	PCT015050	14	9
	Speak other languages:	PCT015051	14	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT015052	14	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT015053	14	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT015054	14	9
	Speak English "not at all"	PCT015055	14	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT15.	**AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [82]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	65 years and over:	PCT015056	14	9
	Speak only English	PCT015057	14	9
	Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole:	PCT015058	14	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT015059	14	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT015060	14	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT015061	14	9
	Speak English "not at all"	PCT015062	14	9
	Speak French or French Creole:	PCT015063	14	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT015064	14	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT015065	14	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT015066	14	9
	Speak English "not at all"	PCT015067	14	9
	Speak other Indo-European languages:	PCT015068	14	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT015069	14	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT015070	14	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT015071	14	9
	Speak English "not at all"	PCT015072	14	9
	Speak Asian or Pacific Island languages:	PCT015073	14	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT015074	14	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT015075	14	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT015076	14	9
	Speak English "not at all"	PCT015077	14	9
	Speak other languages:	PCT015078	14	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT015079	14	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT015080	14	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT015081	14	9
	Speak English "not at all"	PCT015082	14	9
PCT16.	**LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [12]**			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT016001	14	9
	Speak only English	PCT016002	14	9
	Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole:	PCT016003	14	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT016004	14	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT016005	14	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT016006	14	9
	Speak English "not at all"	PCT016007	14	9
	Speak other languages:	PCT016008	14	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT016009	14	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT016010	14	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT016011	14	9
	Speak English "not at all"	PCT016012	14	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT17.	**NATIVITY BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [15]**			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT017001	14	9
	Native:	PCT017002	14	9
	Speak only English	PCT017003	14	9
	Speak other languages:	PCT017004	14	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT017005	14	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT017006	14	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT017007	14	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT017008	14	9
	Foreign born:	PCT017009	14	9
	Speak only English	PCT017010	14	9
	Speak other languages:	PCT017011	14	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT017012	14	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT017013	14	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT017014	14	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT017015	14	9
PCT18.	**AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER IN LINGUISTICALLY ISOLATED HOUSEHOLDS [20]**			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over in linguistically isolated households			
	Total:	PCT018001	14	9
	5 to 17 years:	PCT018002	14	9
	Speak only English	PCT018003	14	9
	Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole	PCT018004	14	9
	Speak French or French Creole	PCT018005	14	9
	Speak other Indo-European languages	PCT018006	14	9
	Speak Asian or Pacific Island languages	PCT018007	14	9
	Speak other languages	PCT018008	14	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT018009	14	9
	Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole	PCT018010	14	9
	Speak French or French Creole	PCT018011	14	9
	Speak other Indo-European languages	PCT018012	14	9
	Speak Asian or Pacific Island languages	PCT018013	14	9
	Speak other languages	PCT018014	14	9
	65 years and over:	PCT018015	14	9
	Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole	PCT018016	14	9
	Speak French or French Creole	PCT018017	14	9
	Speak other Indo-European languages	PCT018018	14	9
	Speak Asian or Pacific Island languages	PCT018019	14	9
	Speak other languages	PCT018020	14	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT19.	**PLACE OF BIRTH [31]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PCT019001	14	9
	Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands:	PCT019002	14	9
	St. Croix	PCT019003	14	9
	St. John	PCT019004	14	9
	St. Thomas	PCT019005	14	9
	Born in the United States:	PCT019006	14	9
	New York	PCT019007	14	9
	Another U.S. State	PCT019008	14	9
	Born in Puerto Rico or other U.S. Island Area:	PCT019009	14	9
	Puerto Rico	PCT019010	14	9
	Other U.S. Island Area	PCT019011	14	9
	Born in Europe	PCT019012	14	9
	Born in Asia	PCT019013	14	9
	Born in Africa	PCT019014	14	9
	Born in Oceania	PCT019015	14	9
	Born in Latin America:	PCT019016	14	9
	Caribbean:	PCT019017	14	9
	Anguilla	PCT019018	14	9
	Antigua and Barbuda	PCT019019	14	9
	British Virgin Islands	PCT019020	14	9
	Dominica	PCT019021	14	9
	Dominican Republic	PCT019022	14	9
	Haiti	PCT019023	14	9
	Jamaica	PCT019024	14	9
	St. Kitts-Nevis	PCT019025	14	9
	St. Lucia	PCT019026	14	9
	Trinidad and Tobago	PCT019027	14	9
	Other Caribbean	PCT019028	14	9
	Other Latin America	PCT019029	14	9
	Born in Northern America	PCT019030	14	9
	Born at sea	PCT019031	14	9
PCT20.	**FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH [31]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PCT020001	14	9
	Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands:	PCT020002	14	9
	St. Croix	PCT020003	14	9
	St. John	PCT020004	14	9
	St. Thomas	PCT020005	14	9
	Born in the United States:	PCT020006	14	9
	New York	PCT020007	14	9
	Another U.S. State	PCT020008	14	9
	Born in Puerto Rico or other U.S. Island Area:	PCT020009	14	9
	Puerto Rico	PCT020010	14	9
	Other U.S. Island Area	PCT020011	14	9
	Born in Europe	PCT020012	14	9
	Born in Asia	PCT020013	14	9
	Born in Africa	PCT020014	14	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT20.	**FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH [31]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Born in Oceania	PCT020015	14	9
	Born in Latin America:	PCT020016	14	9
	Caribbean:	PCT020017	14	9
	Anguilla	PCT020018	14	9
	Antigua and Barbuda	PCT020019	14	9
	British Virgin Islands	PCT020020	14	9
	Dominica	PCT020021	14	9
	Dominican Republic	PCT020022	14	9
	Haiti	PCT020023	14	9
	Jamaica	PCT020024	14	9
	St. Kitts-Nevis	PCT020025	14	9
	St. Lucia	PCT020026	14	9
	Trinidad and Tobago	PCT020027	14	9
	Other Caribbean	PCT020028	14	9
	Other Latin America	PCT020029	14	9
	Born in Northern America	PCT020030	14	9
	Born at sea	PCT020031	14	9

File 15 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT21.	**MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH [31]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PCT021001	15	9
	Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands:	PCT021002	15	9
	St. Croix	PCT021003	15	9
	St. John	PCT021004	15	9
	St. Thomas	PCT021005	15	9
	Born in the United States:	PCT021006	15	9
	New York	PCT021007	15	9
	Another U.S. State	PCT021008	15	9
	Born in Puerto Rico or other U.S. Island Area:	PCT021009	15	9
	Puerto Rico	PCT021010	15	9
	Other U.S. Island Area	PCT021011	15	9
	Born in Europe	PCT021012	15	9
	Born in Asia	PCT021013	15	9
	Born in Africa	PCT021014	15	9
	Born in Oceania	PCT021015	15	9
	Born in Latin America:	PCT021016	15	9
	Caribbean:	PCT021017	15	9
	Anguilla	PCT021018	15	9
	Antigua and Barbuda	PCT021019	15	9
	British Virgin Islands	PCT021020	15	9
	Dominica	PCT021021	15	9
	Dominican Republic	PCT021022	15	9
	Haiti	PCT021023	15	9
	Jamaica	PCT021024	15	9
	St. Kitts-Nevis	PCT021025	15	9
	St. Lucia	PCT021026	15	9
	Trinidad and Tobago	PCT021027	15	9
	Other Caribbean	PCT021028	15	9
	Other Latin America	PCT021029	15	9
	Born in Northern America	PCT021030	15	9
	Born at sea	PCT021031	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT22.	**PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH [24]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PCT022001	15	9
	Both parents born in U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT022002	15	9
	One parent born in U.S. Virgin Islands:	PCT022003	15	9
	Other parent born in —			
	Antigua & Barbuda	PCT022004	15	9
	British Virgin Islands	PCT022005	15	9
	Dominica	PCT022006	15	9
	Dominican Republic	PCT022007	15	9
	Puerto Rico	PCT022008	15	9
	St. Kitts & Nevis	PCT022009	15	9
	St. Lucia	PCT022010	15	9
	United States	PCT022011	15	9
	Elsewhere	PCT022012	15	9
	Neither parent born in U.S. Virgin Islands:	PCT022013	15	9
	Both parents born in same country:	PCT022014	15	9
	Antigua & Barbuda	PCT022015	15	9
	British Virgin Islands	PCT022016	15	9
	Dominica	PCT022017	15	9
	Dominican Republic	PCT022018	15	9
	Puerto Rico	PCT022019	15	9
	St. Kitts & Nevis	PCT022020	15	9
	St. Lucia	PCT022021	15	9
	United States	PCT022022	15	9
	Elsewhere	PCT022023	15	9
	Parents born in different countries	PCT022024	15	9
PCT23.	**RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [25]**			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT023001	15	9
	Same house in 1995	PCT023002	15	9
	Different house in the U.S. Virgin Islands in 1995:	PCT023003	15	9
	Same island	PCT023004	15	9
	Different island:	PCT023005	15	9
	St. Croix	PCT023006	15	9
	St. John	PCT023007	15	9
	St. Thomas	PCT023008	15	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1995:	PCT023009	15	9
	In the United States:	PCT023010	15	9
	California	PCT023011	15	9
	Florida	PCT023012	15	9
	New York	PCT023013	15	9
	Texas	PCT023014	15	9
	Other	PCT023015	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT23.	**RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [25]**			
	Total—Con.			
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1995—Con.			
	On another Caribbean island:	PCT023016	15	9
	Antigua and Barbuda	PCT023017	15	9
	British Virgin Islands	PCT023018	15	9
	Dominica	PCT023019	15	9
	Dominican Republic	PCT023020	15	9
	Puerto Rico	PCT023021	15	9
	St. Kitts and Nevis	PCT023022	15	9
	St. Lucia	PCT023023	15	9
	Other	PCT023024	15	9
	Elsewhere	PCT023025	15	9
PCT24.	**SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [47]**			
	Universe: Population 3 years and over			
	Total:	PCT024001	15	9
	Male:	PCT024002	15	9
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	PCT024003	15	9
	Public school	PCT024004	15	9
	Private school	PCT024005	15	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	PCT024006	15	9
	Public school	PCT024007	15	9
	Private school	PCT024008	15	9
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 4:	PCT024009	15	9
	Public school	PCT024010	15	9
	Private school	PCT024011	15	9
	Enrolled in grade 5 to grade 8:	PCT024012	15	9
	Public school	PCT024013	15	9
	Private school	PCT024014	15	9
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	PCT024015	15	9
	Public school	PCT024016	15	9
	Private school	PCT024017	15	9
	Enrolled in college undergraduate years:	PCT024018	15	9
	Public school	PCT024019	15	9
	Private school	PCT024020	15	9
	Enrolled in graduate or professional school:	PCT024021	15	9
	Public school	PCT024022	15	9
	Private school	PCT024023	15	9
	Not enrolled in school	PCT024024	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT24.	**SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [47]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	PCT024025	15	9
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	PCT024026	15	9
	Public school	PCT024027	15	9
	Private school	PCT024028	15	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	PCT024029	15	9
	Public school	PCT024030	15	9
	Private school	PCT024031	15	9
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 4:	PCT024032	15	9
	Public school	PCT024033	15	9
	Private school	PCT024034	15	9
	Enrolled in grade 5 to grade 8:	PCT024035	15	9
	Public school	PCT024036	15	9
	Private school	PCT024037	15	9
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	PCT024038	15	9
	Public school	PCT024039	15	9
	Private school	PCT024040	15	9
	Enrolled in college undergraduate years:	PCT024041	15	9
	Public school	PCT024042	15	9
	Private school	PCT024043	15	9
	Enrolled in graduate or professional school:	PCT024044	15	9
	Public school	PCT024045	15	9
	Private school	PCT024046	15	9
	Not enrolled in school	PCT024047	15	9
PCT25.	**SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [39]**			
	Universe: Population 3 years and over			
	Total:	PCT025001	15	9
	Male:	PCT025002	15	9
	Enrolled in school:	PCT025003	15	9
	3 and 4 years	PCT025004	15	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT025005	15	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT025006	15	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT025007	15	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT025008	15	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT025009	15	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT025010	15	9
	35 years and over	PCT025011	15	9
	Not enrolled in school:	PCT025012	15	9
	3 and 4 years	PCT025013	15	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT025014	15	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT025015	15	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT025016	15	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT025017	15	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT025018	15	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT025019	15	9
	35 years and over	PCT025020	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT25.	**SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [39]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	PCT025021	15	9
	Enrolled in school:	PCT025022	15	9
	3 and 4 years	PCT025023	15	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT025024	15	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT025025	15	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT025026	15	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT025027	15	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT025028	15	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT025029	15	9
	35 years and over	PCT025030	15	9
	Not enrolled in school:	PCT025031	15	9
	3 and 4 years	PCT025032	15	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT025033	15	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT025034	15	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT025035	15	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT025036	15	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT025037	15	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT025038	15	9
	35 years and over	PCT025039	15	9
PCT26.	**SEX BY COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [19]**			
	Universe: Population 15 years and over			
	Total:	PCT026001	15	9
	Male:	PCT026002	15	9
	Enrolled in college or graduate school:	PCT026003	15	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT026004	15	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT026005	15	9
	25 years and over	PCT026006	15	9
	Not enrolled in college or graduate school:	PCT026007	15	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT026008	15	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT026009	15	9
	25 years and over	PCT026010	15	9
	Female:	PCT026011	15	9
	Enrolled in college or graduate school:	PCT026012	15	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT026013	15	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT026014	15	9
	25 years and over	PCT026015	15	9
	Not enrolled in college or graduate school:	PCT026016	15	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT026017	15	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT026018	15	9
	25 years and over	PCT026019	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT27.	**SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [43]**			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT027001	15	9
	Male:	PCT027002	15	9
	16 to 24 years:	PCT027003	15	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027004	15	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027005	15	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027006	15	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027007	15	9
	25 to 44 years:	PCT027008	15	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027009	15	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027010	15	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027011	15	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027012	15	9
	45 to 64 years:	PCT027013	15	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027014	15	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027015	15	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027016	15	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027017	15	9
	65 years and over:	PCT027018	15	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027019	15	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027020	15	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027021	15	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027022	15	9
	Female:	PCT027023	15	9
	16 to 24 years:	PCT027024	15	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027025	15	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027026	15	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027027	15	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027028	15	9
	25 to 44 years:	PCT027029	15	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027030	15	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027031	15	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027032	15	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027033	15	9
	45 to 64 years:	PCT027034	15	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027035	15	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027036	15	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027037	15	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027038	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT27.	**SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [43]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	65 years and over:	PCT027039	15	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027040	15	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027041	15	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027042	15	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027043	15	9

File 16 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT28.	**SEX BY AGE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [83]**			
	Universe: Population 18 years and over			
	Total:	PCT028001	16	9
	Male:	PCT028002	16	9
	18 to 24 years:	PCT028003	16	9
	Less than 9th grade	PCT028004	16	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT028005	16	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT028006	16	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT028007	16	9
	Associate degree	PCT028008	16	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT028009	16	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT028010	16	9
	25 to 34 years:	PCT028011	16	9
	Less than 9th grade	PCT028012	16	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT028013	16	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT028014	16	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT028015	16	9
	Associate degree	PCT028016	16	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT028017	16	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT028018	16	9
	35 to 44 years:	PCT028019	16	9
	Less than 9th grade	PCT028020	16	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT028021	16	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT028022	16	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT028023	16	9
	Associate degree	PCT028024	16	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT028025	16	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT028026	16	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT28.	**SEX BY AGE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [83]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	45 to 64 years:	PCT028027	16	9
	Less than 9th grade	PCT028028	16	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT028029	16	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT028030	16	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT028031	16	9
	Associate degree	PCT028032	16	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT028033	16	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT028034	16	9
	65 years and over:	PCT028035	16	9
	Less than 9th grade	PCT028036	16	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT028037	16	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT028038	16	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT028039	16	9
	Associate degree	PCT028040	16	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT028041	16	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT028042	16	9
	Female:	PCT028043	16	9
	18 to 24 years:	PCT028044	16	9
	Less than 9th grade	PCT028045	16	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT028046	16	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT028047	16	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT028048	16	9
	Associate degree	PCT028049	16	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT028050	16	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT028051	16	9
	25 to 34 years:	PCT028052	16	9
	Less than 9th grade	PCT028053	16	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT028054	16	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT028055	16	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT028056	16	9
	Associate degree	PCT028057	16	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT028058	16	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT028059	16	9
	35 to 44 years:	PCT028060	16	9
	Less than 9th grade	PCT028061	16	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT028062	16	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT028063	16	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT028064	16	9
	Associate degree	PCT028065	16	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT028066	16	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT028067	16	9
	45 to 64 years:	PCT028068	16	9
	Less than 9th grade	PCT028069	16	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT028070	16	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT028071	16	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT028072	16	9
	Associate degree	PCT028073	16	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT028074	16	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT028075	16	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT28.	**SEX BY AGE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [83]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	65 years and over:	PCT028076	16	9
	Less than 9th grade	PCT028077	16	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT028078	16	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT028079	16	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT028080	16	9
	Associate degree	PCT028081	16	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT028082	16	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT028083	16	9
PCT29.	**SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER [35]**			
	Universe: Population 25 years and over			
	Total:	PCT029001	16	9
	Male:	PCT029002	16	9
	No schooling completed	PCT029003	16	9
	Nursery to 4th grade	PCT029004	16	9
	5th or 6th grade	PCT029005	16	9
	7th or 8th grade	PCT029006	16	9
	9th grade	PCT029007	16	9
	10th grade	PCT029008	16	9
	11th grade	PCT029009	16	9
	12th grade, no diploma	PCT029010	16	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT029011	16	9
	Some college, less than 1 year	PCT029012	16	9
	Some college, 1 or more years, no degree	PCT029013	16	9
	Associate degree	PCT029014	16	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT029015	16	9
	Master's degree	PCT029016	16	9
	Professional school degree	PCT029017	16	9
	Doctorate degree	PCT029018	16	9
	Female:	PCT029019	16	9
	No schooling completed	PCT029020	16	9
	Nursery to 4th grade	PCT029021	16	9
	5th or 6th grade	PCT029022	16	9
	7th or 8th grade	PCT029023	16	9
	9th grade	PCT029024	16	9
	10th grade	PCT029025	16	9
	11th grade	PCT029026	16	9
	12th grade, no diploma	PCT029027	16	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT029028	16	9
	Some college, less than 1 year	PCT029029	16	9
	Some college, 1 or more years, no degree	PCT029030	16	9
	Associate degree	PCT029031	16	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT029032	16	9
	Master's degree	PCT029033	16	9
	Professional school degree	PCT029034	16	9
	Doctorate degree	PCT029035	16	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT30.	**ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 to 19 YEARS [22]**			
	Universe: Population 16 to 19 years			
	Total:	PCT030001	16	9
	In Armed Forces:	PCT030002	16	9
	Enrolled in school:	PCT030003	16	9
	High school graduate	PCT030004	16	9
	Not high school graduate	PCT030005	16	9
	Not enrolled in school:	PCT030006	16	9
	High school graduate	PCT030007	16	9
	Not high school graduate	PCT030008	16	9
	Civilian:	PCT030009	16	9
	Enrolled in school:	PCT030010	16	9
	Employed	PCT030011	16	9
	Unemployed	PCT030012	16	9
	Not in labor force	PCT030013	16	9
	Not enrolled in school:	PCT030014	16	9
	High school graduate:	PCT030015	16	9
	Employed	PCT030016	16	9
	Unemployed	PCT030017	16	9
	Not in labor force	PCT030018	16	9
	Not high school graduate:	PCT030019	16	9
	Employed	PCT030020	16	9
	Unemployed	PCT030021	16	9
	Not in labor force	PCT030022	16	9
PCT31.	**SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [23]**			
	Universe: Population 18 years and over			
	Total:	PCT031001	16	9
	Male:	PCT031002	16	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT031003	16	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT031004	16	9
	Civilian:	PCT031005	16	9
	Veteran	PCT031006	16	9
	Nonveteran	PCT031007	16	9
	65 years and over:	PCT031008	16	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT031009	16	9
	Civilian:	PCT031010	16	9
	Veteran	PCT031011	16	9
	Nonveteran	PCT031012	16	9
	Female:	PCT031013	16	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT031014	16	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT031015	16	9
	Civilian:	PCT031016	16	9
	Veteran	PCT031017	16	9
	Nonveteran	PCT031018	16	9
	65 years and over:	PCT031019	16	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT031020	16	9
	Civilian:	PCT031021	16	9
	Veteran	PCT031022	16	9
	Nonveteran	PCT031023	16	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT32.	**TOTAL DISABILITIES TALLIED BY AGE BY TYPE OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES [19]**			
	Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over with disabilities			
	Total disabilities tallied:	PCT032001	16	9
	Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:	PCT032002	16	9
	Sensory disability	PCT032003	16	9
	Physical disability	PCT032004	16	9
	Mental disability	PCT032005	16	9
	Self-care disability	PCT032006	16	9
	Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:	PCT032007	16	9
	Sensory disability	PCT032008	16	9
	Physical disability	PCT032009	16	9
	Mental disability	PCT032010	16	9
	Self-care disability	PCT032011	16	9
	Go-outside-home disability	PCT032012	16	9
	Employment disability	PCT032013	16	9
	Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:	PCT032014	16	9
	Sensory disability	PCT032015	16	9
	Physical disability	PCT032016	16	9
	Mental disability	PCT032017	16	9
	Self-care disability	PCT032018	16	9
	Go-outside-home disability	PCT032019	16	9
PCT33.	**SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]**			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT033001	16	9
	Male:	PCT033002	16	9
	5 to 15 years:	PCT033003	16	9
	With a disability	PCT033004	16	9
	No disability	PCT033005	16	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT033006	16	9
	With a disability:	PCT033007	16	9
	Employed	PCT033008	16	9
	Not employed	PCT033009	16	9
	No disability:	PCT033010	16	9
	Employed	PCT033011	16	9
	Not employed	PCT033012	16	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT033013	16	9
	With a disability:	PCT033014	16	9
	Employed	PCT033015	16	9
	Not employed	PCT033016	16	9
	No disability:	PCT033017	16	9
	Employed	PCT033018	16	9
	Not employed	PCT033019	16	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT33.	**SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	65 to 74 years:	PCT033020	16	9
	With a disability	PCT033021	16	9
	No disability	PCT033022	16	9
	75 years and over:	PCT033023	16	9
	With a disability	PCT033024	16	9
	No disability	PCT033025	16	9
	Female:	PCT033026	16	9
	5 to 15 years:	PCT033027	16	9
	With a disability	PCT033028	16	9
	No disability	PCT033029	16	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT033030	16	9
	With a disability:	PCT033031	16	9
	Employed	PCT033032	16	9
	Not employed	PCT033033	16	9
	No disability:	PCT033034	16	9
	Employed	PCT033035	16	9
	Not employed	PCT033036	16	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT033037	16	9
	With a disability:	PCT033038	16	9
	Employed	PCT033039	16	9
	Not employed	PCT033040	16	9
	No disability:	PCT033041	16	9
	Employed	PCT033042	16	9
	Not employed	PCT033043	16	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT033044	16	9
	With a disability	PCT033045	16	9
	No disability	PCT033046	16	9
	75 years and over:	PCT033047	16	9
	With a disability	PCT033048	16	9
	No disability	PCT033049	16	9

File 17 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT34.	**SEX BY AGE BY SENSORY DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]**			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT034001	17	9
	Male:	PCT034002	17	9
	5 to 15 years:	PCT034003	17	9
	With a sensory disability	PCT034004	17	9
	No sensory disability	PCT034005	17	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT034006	17	9
	With a sensory disability:	PCT034007	17	9
	Employed	PCT034008	17	9
	Not employed	PCT034009	17	9
	No sensory disability:	PCT034010	17	9
	Employed	PCT034011	17	9
	Not employed	PCT034012	17	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT034013	17	9
	With a sensory disability:	PCT034014	17	9
	Employed	PCT034015	17	9
	Not employed	PCT034016	17	9
	No sensory disability:	PCT034017	17	9
	Employed	PCT034018	17	9
	Not employed	PCT034019	17	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT034020	17	9
	With a sensory disability	PCT034021	17	9
	No sensory disability	PCT034022	17	9
	75 years and over:	PCT034023	17	9
	With a sensory disability	PCT034024	17	9
	No sensory disability	PCT034025	17	9
	Female:	PCT034026	17	9
	5 to 15 years:	PCT034027	17	9
	With a sensory disability	PCT034028	17	9
	No sensory disability	PCT034029	17	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT034030	17	9
	With a sensory disability:	PCT034031	17	9
	Employed	PCT034032	17	9
	Not employed	PCT034033	17	9
	No sensory disability:	PCT034034	17	9
	Employed	PCT034035	17	9
	Not employed	PCT034036	17	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT034037	17	9
	With a sensory disability:	PCT034038	17	9
	Employed	PCT034039	17	9
	Not employed	PCT034040	17	9
	No sensory disability:	PCT034041	17	9
	Employed	PCT034042	17	9
	Not employed	PCT034043	17	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT034044	17	9
	With a sensory disability	PCT034045	17	9
	No sensory disability	PCT034046	17	9
	75 years and over:	PCT034047	17	9
	With a sensory disability	PCT034048	17	9
	No sensory disability	PCT034049	17	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT35.	**SEX BY AGE BY PHYSICAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]**			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT035001	17	9
	Male:	PCT035002	17	9
	5 to 15 years:	PCT035003	17	9
	With a physical disability	PCT035004	17	9
	No physical disability	PCT035005	17	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT035006	17	9
	With a physical disability:	PCT035007	17	9
	Employed	PCT035008	17	9
	Not employed	PCT035009	17	9
	No physical disability:	PCT035010	17	9
	Employed	PCT035011	17	9
	Not employed	PCT035012	17	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT035013	17	9
	With a physical disability:	PCT035014	17	9
	Employed	PCT035015	17	9
	Not employed	PCT035016	17	9
	No physical disability:	PCT035017	17	9
	Employed	PCT035018	17	9
	Not employed	PCT035019	17	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT035020	17	9
	With a physical disability	PCT035021	17	9
	No physical disability	PCT035022	17	9
	75 years and over:	PCT035023	17	9
	With a physical disability	PCT035024	17	9
	No physical disability	PCT035025	17	9
	Female:	PCT035026	17	9
	5 to 15 years:	PCT035027	17	9
	With a physical disability	PCT035028	17	9
	No physical disability	PCT035029	17	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT035030	17	9
	With a physical disability:	PCT035031	17	9
	Employed	PCT035032	17	9
	Not employed	PCT035033	17	9
	No physical disability:	PCT035034	17	9
	Employed	PCT035035	17	9
	Not employed	PCT035036	17	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT035037	17	9
	With a physical disability:	PCT035038	17	9
	Employed	PCT035039	17	9
	Not employed	PCT035040	17	9
	No physical disability:	PCT035041	17	9
	Employed	PCT035042	17	9
	Not employed	PCT035043	17	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT035044	17	9
	With a physical disability	PCT035045	17	9
	No physical disability	PCT035046	17	9
	75 years and over:	PCT035047	17	9
	With a physical disability	PCT035048	17	9
	No physical disability	PCT035049	17	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT36.	**SEX BY AGE BY MENTAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]**			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT036001	17	9
	Male:	PCT036002	17	9
	5 to 15 years:	PCT036003	17	9
	With a mental disability	PCT036004	17	9
	No mental disability	PCT036005	17	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT036006	17	9
	With a mental disability:	PCT036007	17	9
	Employed	PCT036008	17	9
	Not employed	PCT036009	17	9
	No mental disability:	PCT036010	17	9
	Employed	PCT036011	17	9
	Not employed	PCT036012	17	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT036013	17	9
	With a mental disability:	PCT036014	17	9
	Employed	PCT036015	17	9
	Not employed	PCT036016	17	9
	No mental disability:	PCT036017	17	9
	Employed	PCT036018	17	9
	Not employed	PCT036019	17	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT036020	17	9
	With a mental disability	PCT036021	17	9
	No mental disability	PCT036022	17	9
	75 years and over:	PCT036023	17	9
	With a mental disability	PCT036024	17	9
	No mental disability	PCT036025	17	9
	Female:	PCT036026	17	9
	5 to 15 years:	PCT036027	17	9
	With a mental disability	PCT036028	17	9
	No mental disability	PCT036029	17	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT036030	17	9
	With a mental disability:	PCT036031	17	9
	Employed	PCT036032	17	9
	Not employed	PCT036033	17	9
	No mental disability:	PCT036034	17	9
	Employed	PCT036035	17	9
	Not employed	PCT036036	17	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT036037	17	9
	With a mental disability:	PCT036038	17	9
	Employed	PCT036039	17	9
	Not employed	PCT036040	17	9
	No mental disability:	PCT036041	17	9
	Employed	PCT036042	17	9
	Not employed	PCT036043	17	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT036044	17	9
	With a mental disability	PCT036045	17	9
	No mental disability	PCT036046	17	9
	75 years and over:	PCT036047	17	9
	With a mental disability	PCT036048	17	9
	No mental disability	PCT036049	17	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT37.	**SEX BY AGE BY SELF-CARE DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]**			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT037001	17	9
	Male:	PCT037002	17	9
	5 to 15 years:	PCT037003	17	9
	With a self-care disability	PCT037004	17	9
	No self-care disability	PCT037005	17	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT037006	17	9
	With a self-care disability:	PCT037007	17	9
	Employed	PCT037008	17	9
	Not employed	PCT037009	17	9
	No self-care disability:	PCT037010	17	9
	Employed	PCT037011	17	9
	Not employed	PCT037012	17	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT037013	17	9
	With a self-care disability:	PCT037014	17	9
	Employed	PCT037015	17	9
	Not employed	PCT037016	17	9
	No self-care disability:	PCT037017	17	9
	Employed	PCT037018	17	9
	Not employed	PCT037019	17	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT037020	17	9
	With a self-care disability	PCT037021	17	9
	No self-care disability	PCT037022	17	9
	75 years and over:	PCT037023	17	9
	With a self-care disability	PCT037024	17	9
	No self-care disability	PCT037025	17	9
	Female:	PCT037026	17	9
	5 to 15 years:	PCT037027	17	9
	With a self-care disability	PCT037028	17	9
	No self-care disability	PCT037029	17	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT037030	17	9
	With a self-care disability:	PCT037031	17	9
	Employed	PCT037032	17	9
	Not employed	PCT037033	17	9
	No self-care disability:	PCT037034	17	9
	Employed	PCT037035	17	9
	Not employed	PCT037036	17	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT037037	17	9
	With a self-care disability:	PCT037038	17	9
	Employed	PCT037039	17	9
	Not employed	PCT037040	17	9
	No self-care disability:	PCT037041	17	9
	Employed	PCT037042	17	9
	Not employed	PCT037043	17	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT037044	17	9
	With a self-care disability	PCT037045	17	9
	No self-care disability	PCT037046	17	9
	75 years and over:	PCT037047	17	9
	With a self-care disability	PCT037048	17	9
	No self-care disability	PCT037049	17	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT38.	**SEX BY AGE BY GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [43]**			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT038001	17	9
	Male:	PCT038002	17	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT038003	17	9
	With a go-outside-home disability	PCT038004	17	9
	Employed	PCT038005	17	9
	Not employed	PCT038006	17	9
	No go-outside-home disability	PCT038007	17	9
	Employed	PCT038008	17	9
	Not employed	PCT038009	17	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT038010	17	9
	With a go-outside-home disability:	PCT038011	17	9
	Employed	PCT038012	17	9
	Not employed	PCT038013	17	9
	No go-outside-home disability:	PCT038014	17	9
	Employed	PCT038015	17	9
	Not employed	PCT038016	17	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT038017	17	9
	With a go-outside-home disability	PCT038018	17	9
	No go-outside-home disability	PCT038019	17	9
	75 years and over:	PCT038020	17	9
	With a go-outside-home disability	PCT038021	17	9
	No go-outside-home disability	PCT038022	17	9
	Female:	PCT038023	17	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT038024	17	9
	With a go-outside-home disability	PCT038025	17	9
	Employed	PCT038026	17	9
	Not employed	PCT038027	17	9
	No go-outside-home disability	PCT038028	17	9
	Employed	PCT038029	17	9
	Not employed	PCT038030	17	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT038031	17	9
	With a go-outside-home disability:	PCT038032	17	9
	Employed	PCT038033	17	9
	Not employed	PCT038034	17	9
	No go-outside-home disability:	PCT038035	17	9
	Employed	PCT038036	17	9
	Not employed	PCT038037	17	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT038038	17	9
	With a go-outside-home disability	PCT038039	17	9
	No go-outside-home disability	PCT038040	17	9
	75 years and over:	PCT038041	17	9
	With a go-outside-home disability	PCT038042	17	9
	No go-outside-home disability	PCT038043	17	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

File 18 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT39. SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS [31]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 to 64 years

Total:	PCT039001	18	9
Male:	PCT039002	18	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT039003	18	9
With an employment disability:	PCT039004	18	9
Employed	PCT039005	18	9
Not employed	PCT039006	18	9
No employment disability:	PCT039007	18	9
Employed	PCT039008	18	9
Not employed	PCT039009	18	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT039010	18	9
With an employment disability:	PCT039011	18	9
Employed	PCT039012	18	9
Not employed	PCT039013	18	9
No employment disability:	PCT039014	18	9
Employed	PCT039015	18	9
Not employed	PCT039016	18	9
Female:	PCT039017	18	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT039018	18	9
With an employment disability:	PCT039019	18	9
Employed	PCT039020	18	9
Not employed	PCT039021	18	9
No employment disability:	PCT039022	18	9
Employed	PCT039023	18	9
Not employed	PCT039024	18	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT039025	18	9
With an employment disability:	PCT039026	18	9
Employed	PCT039027	18	9
Not employed	PCT039028	18	9
No employment disability:	PCT039029	18	9
Employed	PCT039030	18	9
Not employed	PCT039031	18	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT40.	**SEX BY DISABILITY STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 18 TO 34 YEARS [47]**			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 to 34 years			
	Total:	PCT040001	18	9
	Male:	PCT040002	18	9
	With a disability:	PCT040003	18	9
	Enrolled in school:	PCT040004	18	9
	Below college	PCT040005	18	9
	College or graduate school	PCT040006	18	9
	Not enrolled in school:	PCT040007	18	9
	Not high school graduate	PCT040008	18	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT040009	18	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT040010	18	9
	Associate degree	PCT040011	18	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT040012	18	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT040013	18	9
	No disability:	PCT040014	18	9
	Enrolled in school:	PCT040015	18	9
	Below college	PCT040016	18	9
	College or graduate school	PCT040017	18	9
	Not enrolled in school:	PCT040018	18	9
	Not high school graduate	PCT040019	18	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT040020	18	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT040021	18	9
	Associate degree	PCT040022	18	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT040023	18	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT040024	18	9
	Female:	PCT040025	18	9
	With a disability:	PCT040026	18	9
	Enrolled in school:	PCT040027	18	9
	Below college	PCT040028	18	9
	College or graduate school	PCT040029	18	9
	Not enrolled in school:	PCT040030	18	9
	Not high school graduate	PCT040031	18	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT040032	18	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT040033	18	9
	Associate degree	PCT040034	18	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT040035	18	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT040036	18	9
	No disability:	PCT040037	18	9
	Enrolled in school:	PCT040038	18	9
	Below college	PCT040039	18	9
	College or graduate school	PCT040040	18	9
	Not enrolled in school:	PCT040041	18	9
	Not high school graduate	PCT040042	18	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT040043	18	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT040044	18	9
	Associate degree	PCT040045	18	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT040046	18	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT040047	18	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

File 19 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
PCT41. SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [185]			
Universe: Population 16 years and over			
Total:	PCT041001	19	9
Male:	PCT041002	19	9
16 to 19 years:	PCT041003	19	9
In labor force:	PCT041004	19	9
In Armed Forces	PCT041005	19	9
Civilian:	PCT041006	19	9
Employed	PCT041007	19	9
Unemployed	PCT041008	19	9
Not in labor force	PCT041009	19	9
20 and 21 years:	PCT041010	19	9
In labor force:	PCT041011	19	9
In Armed Forces	PCT041012	19	9
Civilian:	PCT041013	19	9
Employed	PCT041014	19	9
Unemployed	PCT041015	19	9
Not in labor force	PCT041016	19	9
22 to 24 years:	PCT041017	19	9
In labor force:	PCT041018	19	9
In Armed Forces	PCT041019	19	9
Civilian:	PCT041020	19	9
Employed	PCT041021	19	9
Unemployed	PCT041022	19	9
Not in labor force	PCT041023	19	9
25 to 29 years:	PCT041024	19	9
In labor force:	PCT041025	19	9
In Armed Forces	PCT041026	19	9
Civilian:	PCT041027	19	9
Employed	PCT041028	19	9
Unemployed	PCT041029	19	9
Not in labor force	PCT041030	19	9
30 to 34 years:	PCT041031	19	9
In labor force:	PCT041032	19	9
In Armed Forces	PCT041033	19	9
Civilian:	PCT041034	19	9
Employed	PCT041035	19	9
Unemployed	PCT041036	19	9
Not in labor force	PCT041037	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT41.	**SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [185]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	35 to 44 years:	PCT041038	19	9
	In labor force:	PCT041039	19	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT041040	19	9
	Civilian:	PCT041041	19	9
	Employed	PCT041042	19	9
	Unemployed	PCT041043	19	9
	Not in labor force	PCT041044	19	9
	45 to 54 years:	PCT041045	19	9
	In labor force:	PCT041046	19	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT041047	19	9
	Civilian:	PCT041048	19	9
	Employed	PCT041049	19	9
	Unemployed	PCT041050	19	9
	Not in labor force	PCT041051	19	9
	55 to 59 years:	PCT041052	19	9
	In labor force:	PCT041053	19	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT041054	19	9
	Civilian:	PCT041055	19	9
	Employed	PCT041056	19	9
	Unemployed	PCT041057	19	9
	Not in labor force	PCT041058	19	9
	60 and 61 years:	PCT041059	19	9
	In labor force:	PCT041060	19	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT041061	19	9
	Civilian:	PCT041062	19	9
	Employed	PCT041063	19	9
	Unemployed	PCT041064	19	9
	Not in labor force	PCT041065	19	9
	62 to 64 years:	PCT041066	19	9
	In labor force:	PCT041067	19	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT041068	19	9
	Civilian:	PCT041069	19	9
	Employed	PCT041070	19	9
	Unemployed	PCT041071	19	9
	Not in labor force	PCT041072	19	9
	65 to 69 years:	PCT041073	19	9
	In labor force:	PCT041074	19	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT041075	19	9
	Civilian:	PCT041076	19	9
	Employed	PCT041077	19	9
	Unemployed	PCT041078	19	9
	Not in labor force	PCT041079	19	9
	70 to 74 years:	PCT041080	19	9
	In labor force:	PCT041081	19	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT041082	19	9
	Civilian:	PCT041083	19	9
	Employed	PCT041084	19	9
	Unemployed	PCT041085	19	9
	Not in labor force	PCT041086	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT41.	**SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [185]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	75 years and over:	PCT041087	19	9
	In labor force:	PCT041088	19	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT041089	19	9
	Civilian:	PCT041090	19	9
	Employed	PCT041091	19	9
	Unemployed	PCT041092	19	9
	Not in labor force	PCT041093	19	9
	Female:	PCT041094	19	9
	16 to 19 years:	PCT041095	19	9
	In labor force:	PCT041096	19	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT041097	19	9
	Civilian:	PCT041098	19	9
	Employed	PCT041099	19	9
	Unemployed	PCT041100	19	9
	Not in labor force	PCT041101	19	9
	20 and 21 years:	PCT041102	19	9
	In labor force:	PCT041103	19	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT041104	19	9
	Civilian:	PCT041105	19	9
	Employed	PCT041106	19	9
	Unemployed	PCT041107	19	9
	Not in labor force	PCT041108	19	9
	22 to 24 years:	PCT041109	19	9
	In labor force:	PCT041110	19	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT041111	19	9
	Civilian:	PCT041112	19	9
	Employed	PCT041113	19	9
	Unemployed	PCT041114	19	9
	Not in labor force	PCT041115	19	9
	25 to 29 years:	PCT041116	19	9
	In labor force:	PCT041117	19	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT041118	19	9
	Civilian:	PCT041119	19	9
	Employed	PCT041120	19	9
	Unemployed	PCT041121	19	9
	Not in labor force	PCT041122	19	9
	30 to 34 years:	PCT041123	19	9
	In labor force:	PCT041124	19	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT041125	19	9
	Civilian:	PCT041126	19	9
	Employed	PCT041127	19	9
	Unemployed	PCT041128	19	9
	Not in labor force	PCT041129	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT41.	**SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [185]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	35 to 44 years:	PCT041130	19	9
	In labor force:	PCT041131	19	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT041132	19	9
	Civilian:	PCT041133	19	9
	Employed	PCT041134	19	9
	Unemployed	PCT041135	19	9
	Not in labor force	PCT041136	19	9
	45 to 54 years:	PCT041137	19	9
	In labor force:	PCT041138	19	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT041139	19	9
	Civilian:	PCT041140	19	9
	Employed	PCT041141	19	9
	Unemployed	PCT041142	19	9
	Not in labor force	PCT041143	19	9
	55 to 59 years:	PCT041144	19	9
	In labor force:	PCT041145	19	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT041146	19	9
	Civilian:	PCT041147	19	9
	Employed	PCT041148	19	9
	Unemployed	PCT041149	19	9
	Not in labor force	PCT041150	19	9
	60 and 61 years:	PCT041151	19	9
	In labor force:	PCT041152	19	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT041153	19	9
	Civilian:	PCT041154	19	9
	Employed	PCT041155	19	9
	Unemployed	PCT041156	19	9
	Not in labor force	PCT041157	19	9
	62 to 64 years:	PCT041158	19	9
	In labor force:	PCT041159	19	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT041160	19	9
	Civilian:	PCT041161	19	9
	Employed	PCT041162	19	9
	Unemployed	PCT041163	19	9
	Not in labor force	PCT041164	19	9
	65 to 69 years:	PCT041165	19	9
	In labor force:	PCT041166	19	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT041167	19	9
	Civilian:	PCT041168	19	9
	Employed	PCT041169	19	9
	Unemployed	PCT041170	19	9
	Not in labor force	PCT041171	19	9
	70 to 74 years:	PCT041172	19	9
	In labor force:	PCT041173	19	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT041174	19	9
	Civilian:	PCT041175	19	9
	Employed	PCT041176	19	9
	Unemployed	PCT041177	19	9
	Not in labor force	PCT041178	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT41.	**SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [185]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	75 years and over:	PCT041179	19	9
	In labor force:	PCT041180	19	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT041181	19	9
	Civilian:	PCT041182	19	9
	Employed	PCT041183	19	9
	Unemployed	PCT041184	19	9
	Not in labor force	PCT041185	19	9
PCT42.	**PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER [22]**			
	Universe: Females 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT042001	19	9
	With own children under 18 years:	PCT042002	19	9
	Under 6 years only:	PCT042003	19	9
	In labor force:	PCT042004	19	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT042005	19	9
	Unemployed	PCT042006	19	9
	Not in labor force	PCT042007	19	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:	PCT042008	19	9
	In labor force:	PCT042009	19	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT042010	19	9
	Unemployed	PCT042011	19	9
	Not in labor force	PCT042012	19	9
	6 to 17 years only:	PCT042013	19	9
	In labor force:	PCT042014	19	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT042015	19	9
	Unemployed	PCT042016	19	9
	Not in labor force	PCT042017	19	9
	No own children under 18 years:	PCT042018	19	9
	In labor force:	PCT042019	19	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT042020	19	9
	Unemployed	PCT042021	19	9
	Not in labor force	PCT042022	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT43.	**AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS [27]**			
	Universe: Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies			
	Total:	PCT043001	19	9
	Under 6 years:	PCT043002	19	9
	Living with two parents:	PCT043003	19	9
	Both parents in labor force	PCT043004	19	9
	Father only in labor force	PCT043005	19	9
	Mother only in labor force	PCT043006	19	9
	Neither parent in labor force	PCT043007	19	9
	Living with one parent:	PCT043008	19	9
	Living with father:	PCT043009	19	9
	In labor force	PCT043010	19	9
	Not in labor force	PCT043011	19	9
	Living with mother:	PCT043012	19	9
	In labor force	PCT043013	19	9
	Not in labor force	PCT043014	19	9
	6 to 17 years:	PCT043015	19	9
	Living with two parents:	PCT043016	19	9
	Both parents in labor force	PCT043017	19	9
	Father only in labor force	PCT043018	19	9
	Mother only in labor force	PCT043019	19	9
	Neither parent in labor force	PCT043020	19	9
	Living with one parent:	PCT043021	19	9
	Living with father:	PCT043022	19	9
	In labor force	PCT043023	19	9
	Not in labor force	PCT043024	19	9
	Living with mother:	PCT043025	19	9
	In labor force	PCT043026	19	9
	Not in labor force	PCT043027	19	9

File 20 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT44.	**SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [49]**			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT044001	20	9
	Male:	PCT044002	20	9
	Worked in 1999:	PCT044003	20	9
	Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT044004	20	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT044005	20	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT044006	20	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT044007	20	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT044008	20	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT044009	20	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT044010	20	9
	Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	PCT044011	20	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT044012	20	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT044013	20	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT044014	20	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT044015	20	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT044016	20	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT044017	20	9
	Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT044018	20	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT044019	20	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT044020	20	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT044021	20	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT044022	20	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT044023	20	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT044024	20	9
	Did not work in 1999	PCT044025	20	9
	Female:	PCT044026	20	9
	Worked in 1999:	PCT044027	20	9
	Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT044028	20	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT044029	20	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT044030	20	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT044031	20	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT044032	20	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT044033	20	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT044034	20	9
	Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	PCT044035	20	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT044036	20	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT044037	20	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT044038	20	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT044039	20	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT044040	20	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT044041	20	9
	Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT044042	20	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT044043	20	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT044044	20	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT044045	20	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT044046	20	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT044047	20	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT044048	20	9
	Did not work in 1999	PCT044049	20	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT45.	**FAMILY TYPE BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999 [21]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	PCT045001	20	9
	Married-couple family:	PCT045002	20	9
	No workers	PCT045003	20	9
	1 worker	PCT045004	20	9
	2 workers:	PCT045005	20	9
	Husband and wife worked	PCT045006	20	9
	Other	PCT045007	20	9
	3 or more workers:	PCT045008	20	9
	Husband and wife worked	PCT045009	20	9
	Other	PCT045010	20	9
	Other family:	PCT045011	20	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT045012	20	9
	No workers	PCT045013	20	9
	1 worker	PCT045014	20	9
	2 workers	PCT045015	20	9
	3 or more workers	PCT045016	20	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT045017	20	9
	No workers	PCT045018	20	9
	1 worker	PCT045019	20	9
	2 workers	PCT045020	20	9
	3 or more workers	PCT045021	20	9
PCT46.	**SEX BY INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [55]**			
	Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT046001	20	9
	Male:	PCT046002	20	9
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining:	PCT046003	20	9
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	PCT046004	20	9
	Mining	PCT046005	20	9
	Construction	PCT046006	20	9
	Manufacturing	PCT046007	20	9
	Wholesale trade	PCT046008	20	9
	Retail trade	PCT046009	20	9
	Transportation and warehousing, and utilities:	PCT046010	20	9
	Transportation and warehousing	PCT046011	20	9
	Utilities	PCT046012	20	9
	Information	PCT046013	20	9
	Finance, insurance, real estate and rental and leasing:	PCT046014	20	9
	Finance and insurance	PCT046015	20	9
	Real estate and rental and leasing	PCT046016	20	9
	Professional, scientific, management, administrative and waste management services:	PCT046017	20	9
	Professional, scientific, and technical services	PCT046018	20	9
	Management of companies and enterprises	PCT046019	20	9
	Administrative and support and waste management services	PCT046020	20	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT46.	**SEX BY INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [55]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	Educational, health and social services:	PCT046021	20	9
	Educational services	PCT046022	20	9
	Health care and social assistance	PCT046023	20	9
	Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services:	PCT046024	20	9
	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	PCT046025	20	9
	Accommodation and food services	PCT046026	20	9
	Other services (except public administration)	PCT046027	20	9
	Public administration	PCT046028	20	9
	Female:	PCT046029	20	9
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining:	PCT046030	20	9
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	PCT046031	20	9
	Mining	PCT046032	20	9
	Construction	PCT046033	20	9
	Manufacturing	PCT046034	20	9
	Wholesale trade	PCT046035	20	9
	Retail trade	PCT046036	20	9
	Transportation and warehousing, and utilities:	PCT046037	20	9
	Transportation and warehousing	PCT046038	20	9
	Utilities	PCT046039	20	9
	Information	PCT046040	20	9
	Finance, insurance, real estate and rental and leasing:	PCT046041	20	9
	Finance and insurance	PCT046042	20	9
	Real estate and rental and leasing	PCT046043	20	9
	Professional, scientific, management, administrative and waste management services:	PCT046044	20	9
	Professional, scientific, and technical services	PCT046045	20	9
	Management of companies and enterprises	PCT046046	20	9
	Administrative and support and waste management services	PCT046047	20	9
	Educational, health and social services:	PCT046048	20	9
	Educational services	PCT046049	20	9
	Health care and social assistance	PCT046050	20	9
	Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services:	PCT046051	20	9
	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	PCT046052	20	9
	Accommodation and food services	PCT046053	20	9
	Other services (except public administration)	PCT046054	20	9
	Public administration	PCT046055	20	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT47.	**SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]**			
	Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT047001	20	9
	Male:	PCT047002	20	9
	Management, professional, and related occupations:	PCT047003	20	9
	Management, business, and financial operations occupations:	PCT047004	20	9
	Management occupations, except farmers and farm managers	PCT047005	20	9
	Farmers and farm managers	PCT047006	20	9
	Business and financial operations occupations:	PCT047007	20	9
	Business operations specialists	PCT047008	20	9
	Financial specialists	PCT047009	20	9
	Professional and related occupations:	PCT047010	20	9
	Computer and mathematical occupations	PCT047011	20	9
	Architecture and engineering occupations:	PCT047012	20	9
	Architects, surveyors, cartographers and engineers	PCT047013	20	9
	Drafters, engineering and mapping technicians	PCT047014	20	9
	Life, physical, and social science occupations	PCT047015	20	9
	Community and social services occupations	PCT047016	20	9
	Legal occupations	PCT047017	20	9
	Education, training, and library occupations	PCT047018	20	9
	Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations	PCT047019	20	9
	Healthcare practitioners and technical occupations:	PCT047020	20	9
	Health diagnosing and treating practitioners and technical occupations	PCT047021	20	9
	Health technologists and technicians	PCT047022	20	9
	Service occupations:	PCT047023	20	9
	Healthcare support occupations	PCT047024	20	9
	Protective service occupations:	PCT047025	20	9
	Fire fighting, prevention and law enforcement workers, including supervisors	PCT047026	20	9
	Other protective service workers, including supervisors	PCT047027	20	9
	Food preparation and serving related occupations	PCT047028	20	9
	Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations	PCT047029	20	9
	Personal care and service occupations	PCT047030	20	9
	Sales and office occupations:	PCT047031	20	9
	Sales and related occupations	PCT047032	20	9
	Office and administrative support occupations	PCT047033	20	9
	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	PCT047034	20	9
	Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations:	PCT047035	20	9
	Construction and extraction occupations:	PCT047036	20	9
	Supervisors, construction and extraction workers	PCT047037	20	9
	Construction trades workers	PCT047038	20	9
	Extraction workers	PCT047039	20	9
	Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	PCT047040	20	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT47.	**SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	Production, transportation, and material moving occupations:	PCT047041	20	9
	Production occupations	PCT047042	20	9
	Transportation and material moving occupations:	PCT047043	20	9
	Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers	PCT047044	20	9
	Aircraft & traffic control occupations	PCT047045	20	9
	Motor vehicle operators	PCT047046	20	9
	Rail, water and other transportation occupations	PCT047047	20	9
	Material moving workers	PCT047048	20	9
	Female:	PCT047049	20	9
	Management, professional, and related occupations:	PCT047050	20	9
	Management, business, and financial operations occupations:	PCT047051	20	9
	Management occupations, except farmers and farm managers	PCT047052	20	9
	Farmers and farm managers	PCT047053	20	9
	Business and financial operations occupations:	PCT047054	20	9
	Business operations specialists	PCT047055	20	9
	Financial specialists	PCT047056	20	9
	Professional and related occupations:	PCT047057	20	9
	Computer and mathematical occupations	PCT047058	20	9
	Architecture and engineering occupations:	PCT047059	20	9
	Architects, surveyors, cartographers and engineers	PCT047060	20	9
	Drafters, engineering and mapping technicians	PCT047061	20	9
	Life, physical, and social science occupations	PCT047062	20	9
	Community and social services occupations	PCT047063	20	9
	Legal occupations	PCT047064	20	9
	Education, training, and library occupations	PCT047065	20	9
	Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations	PCT047066	20	9
	Healthcare practitioners and technical occupations:	PCT047067	20	9
	Health diagnosing and treating practitioners and technical occupations	PCT047068	20	9
	Health technologists and technicians	PCT047069	20	9
	Service occupations:	PCT047070	20	9
	Healthcare support occupations	PCT047071	20	9
	Protective service occupations:	PCT047072	20	9
	Fire fighting, prevention and law enforcement workers, including supervisors	PCT047073	20	9
	Other protective service workers, including supervisors	PCT047074	20	9
	Food preparation and serving related occupations	PCT047075	20	9
	Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations	PCT047076	20	9
	Personal care and service occupations	PCT047077	20	9
	Sales and office occupations:	PCT047078	20	9
	Sales and related occupations	PCT047079	20	9
	Office and administrative support occupations	PCT047080	20	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT47.	**SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	PCT047081	20	9
	Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations:	PCT047082	20	9
	Construction and extraction occupations	PCT047083	20	9
	Supervisors, construction and extraction workers	PCT047084	20	9
	Construction trades workers	PCT047085	20	9
	Extraction workers	PCT047086	20	9
	Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	PCT047087	20	9
	Production, transportation, and material moving occupations:	PCT047088	20	9
	Production occupations	PCT047089	20	9
	Transportation and material moving occupations:	PCT047090	20	9
	Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers	PCT047091	20	9
	Aircraft & traffic control occupations	PCT047092	20	9
	Motor vehicle operators	PCT047093	20	9
	Rail, water and other transportation occupations	PCT047094	20	9
	Material moving workers	PCT047095	20	9
PCT48.	**SEX BY CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [19]**			
	Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT048001	20	9
	Male:	PCT048002	20	9
	Private for-profit wage and salary workers:	PCT048003	20	9
	Employee of private company	PCT048004	20	9
	Self-employed in own INCORPORATED business	PCT048005	20	9
	Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	PCT048006	20	9
	Local government workers	PCT048007	20	9
	Federal government workers	PCT048008	20	9
	Self-employed workers in own NOT INCORPORATED business	PCT048009	20	9
	Unpaid family workers	PCT048010	20	9
	Female:	PCT048011	20	9
	Private for-profit wage and salary workers:	PCT048012	20	9
	Employee of private company	PCT048013	20	9
	Self-employed in own INCORPORATED business	PCT048014	20	9
	Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	PCT048015	20	9
	Local government workers	PCT048016	20	9
	Federal government workers	PCT048017	20	9
	Self-employed workers in own NOT INCORPORATED business	PCT048018	20	9
	Unpaid family workers	PCT048019	20	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

File 21 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
PCT49. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [61]			
Universe: Households			
Total:	PCT049001	21	9
Householder under 25 years:	PCT049002	21	9
Less than $2,500	PCT049003	21	9
$2,500 to $4,999	PCT049004	21	9
$5,000 to $9,999	PCT049005	21	9
$10,000 to $14,999	PCT049006	21	9
$15,000 to $19,999	PCT049007	21	9
$20,000 to $24,999	PCT049008	21	9
$25,000 to $29,999	PCT049009	21	9
$30,000 to $34,999	PCT049010	21	9
$35,000 to $39,999	PCT049011	21	9
$40,000 to $49,999	PCT049012	21	9
$50,000 to $59,999	PCT049013	21	9
$60,000 to $74,999	PCT049014	21	9
$75,000 to $99,999	PCT049015	21	9
$100,000 or more	PCT049016	21	9
Householder 25 to 44 years:	PCT049017	21	9
Less than $2,500	PCT049018	21	9
$2,500 to $4,999	PCT049019	21	9
$5,000 to $9,999	PCT049020	21	9
$10,000 to $14,999	PCT049021	21	9
$15,000 to $19,999	PCT049022	21	9
$20,000 to $24,999	PCT049023	21	9
$25,000 to $29,999	PCT049024	21	9
$30,000 to $34,999	PCT049025	21	9
$35,000 to $39,999	PCT049026	21	9
$40,000 to $49,999	PCT049027	21	9
$50,000 to $59,999	PCT049028	21	9
$60,000 to $74,999	PCT049029	21	9
$75,000 to $99,999	PCT049030	21	9
$100,000 or more	PCT049031	21	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT49.	**AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [61]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Householder 45 to 64 years:	PCT049032	21	9
	Less than $2,500	PCT049033	21	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT049034	21	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT049035	21	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT049036	21	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT049037	21	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT049038	21	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT049039	21	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT049040	21	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT049041	21	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT049042	21	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT049043	21	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT049044	21	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT049045	21	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT049046	21	9
	Householder 65 years and over:	PCT049047	21	9
	Less than $2,500	PCT049048	21	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT049049	21	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT049050	21	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT049051	21	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT049052	21	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT049053	21	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT049054	21	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT049055	21	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT049056	21	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT049057	21	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT049058	21	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT049059	21	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT049060	21	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT049061	21	9
PCT50.	**MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [5]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Median household income in 1999 (dollars) —			
	Total	PCT050001	21	9
	Householder under 25 years	PCT050002	21	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT050003	21	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT050004	21	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT050005	21	9
PCT51.	**AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [5]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Aggregate household income in 1999:	PCT051001	21	10
	Householder under 25 years	PCT051002	21	10
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT051003	21	10
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT051004	21	10
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT051005	21	10

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT52.	**AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [17]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Aggregate family income in 1999:	PCT052001	21	10
	Married-couple family:	PCT052002	21	10
	Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT052003	21	10
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT052004	21	10
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT052005	21	10
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT052006	21	10
	Other family:	PCT052007	21	10
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT052008	21	10
	Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT052009	21	10
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT052010	21	10
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT052011	21	10
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT052012	21	10
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT052013	21	10
	Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT052014	21	10
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT052015	21	10
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT052016	21	10
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT052017	21	10
PCT53.	**AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY [7]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Aggregate family income in 1999:	PCT053001	21	10
	No workers	PCT053002	21	10
	1 worker	PCT053003	21	10
	2 workers, husband and wife worked	PCT053004	21	10
	2 workers, other	PCT053005	21	10
	3 or more workers, husband and wife worked	PCT053006	21	10
	3 or more workers, other	PCT053007	21	10
PCT54.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [95]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	PCT054001	21	9
	Married-couple family:	PCT054002	21	9
	With own children under 18 years:	PCT054003	21	9
	Less than $2,500	PCT054004	21	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT054005	21	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT054006	21	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT054007	21	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT054008	21	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT054009	21	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT054010	21	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT054011	21	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT054012	21	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT054013	21	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT054014	21	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT054015	21	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT054016	21	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT054017	21	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT54.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [95]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Married-couple family—Con.			
	No own children under 18 years:	PCT054018	21	9
	Less than $2,500	PCT054019	21	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT054020	21	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT054021	21	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT054022	21	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT054023	21	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT054024	21	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT054025	21	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT054026	21	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT054027	21	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT054028	21	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT054029	21	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT054030	21	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT054031	21	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT054032	21	9
	Other family:	PCT054033	21	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT054034	21	9
	With own children under 18 years:	PCT054035	21	9
	Less than $2,500	PCT054036	21	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT054037	21	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT054038	21	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT054039	21	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT054040	21	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT054041	21	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT054042	21	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT054043	21	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT054044	21	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT054045	21	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT054046	21	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT054047	21	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT054048	21	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT054049	21	9
	No own children under 18 years:	PCT054050	21	9
	Less than $2,500	PCT054051	21	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT054052	21	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT054053	21	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT054054	21	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT054055	21	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT054056	21	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT054057	21	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT054058	21	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT054059	21	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT054060	21	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT054061	21	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT054062	21	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT054063	21	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT054064	21	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT54.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [95]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Other family—Con.			
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT054065	21	9
	With own children under 18 years:	PCT054066	21	9
	Less than $2,500	PCT054067	21	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT054068	21	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT054069	21	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT054070	21	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT054071	21	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT054072	21	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT054073	21	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT054074	21	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT054075	21	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT054076	21	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT054077	21	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT054078	21	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT054079	21	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT054080	21	9
	No own children under 18 years:	PCT054081	21	9
	Less than $2,500	PCT054082	21	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT054083	21	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT054084	21	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT054085	21	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT054086	21	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT054087	21	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT054088	21	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT054089	21	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT054090	21	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT054091	21	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT054092	21	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT054093	21	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT054094	21	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT054095	21	9
PCT55.	**MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [3]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Median family income in 1999 —			
	Total	PCT055001	21	9
	With own children under 18 years	PCT055002	21	9
	No own children under 18 years	PCT055003	21	9
PCT56.	**AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [3]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Aggregate family income:	PCT056001	21	10
	With own children under 18 years	PCT056002	21	10
	No own children under 18 years	PCT056003	21	10

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT57.	**MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [11]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Median family income in 1999 —			
	Total	PCT057001	21	9
	Married-couple family —			
	Total	PCT057002	21	9
	With own children under 18 years	PCT057003	21	9
	No own children under 18 years	PCT057004	21	9
	Other family —			
	Total	PCT057005	21	9
	Male householder, no wife present —			
	Total	PCT057006	21	9
	With own children under 18 years	PCT057007	21	9
	No own children under 18 years	PCT057008	21	9
	Female householder, no husband present —			
	Total	PCT057009	21	9
	With own children under 18 years	PCT057010	21	9
	No own children under 18 years	PCT057011	21	9
PCT58.	**AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [11]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Aggregate family income in 1999 (dollars):	PCT058001	21	10
	Married-couple family:	PCT058002	21	10
	With own children under 18 years	PCT058003	21	10
	No own children under 18 years	PCT058004	21	10
	Other family:	PCT058005	21	10
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT058006	21	10
	With own children under 18 years	PCT058007	21	10
	No own children under 18 years	PCT058008	21	10
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT058009	21	10
	With own children under 18 years	PCT058010	21	10
	No own children under 18 years	PCT058011	21	10

File 22 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT59.	**NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [127]**			
	Universe: Nonfamily households			
	Total:	PCT059001	22	9
	Male householder:	PCT059002	22	9
	Living alone:	PCT059003	22	9
	15 to 64 years:	PCT059004	22	9
	Less than $2,500	PCT059005	22	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT059006	22	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT059007	22	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT059008	22	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT059009	22	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT059010	22	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT059011	22	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT059012	22	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT059013	22	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT059014	22	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT059015	22	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT059016	22	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT059017	22	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT059018	22	9
	65 years and over:	PCT059019	22	9
	Less than $2,500	PCT059020	22	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT059021	22	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT059022	22	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT059023	22	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT059024	22	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT059025	22	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT059026	22	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT059027	22	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT059028	22	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT059029	22	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT059030	22	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT059031	22	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT059032	22	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT059033	22	9
	Not living alone:	PCT059034	22	9
	15 to 64 years:	PCT059035	22	9
	Less than $2,500	PCT059036	22	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT059037	22	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT059038	22	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT059039	22	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT059040	22	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT059041	22	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT059042	22	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT059043	22	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT059044	22	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT059045	22	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT059046	22	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT059047	22	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT059048	22	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT059049	22	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT59.	**NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [127]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male householder—Con.			
	Living alone—Con.			
	65 years and over:	PCT059050	22	9
	Less than $2,500	PCT059051	22	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT059052	22	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT059053	22	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT059054	22	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT059055	22	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT059056	22	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT059057	22	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT059058	22	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT059059	22	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT059060	22	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT059061	22	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT059062	22	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT059063	22	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT059064	22	9
	Female householder:	PCT059065	22	9
	Living alone:	PCT059066	22	9
	15 to 64 years:	PCT059067	22	9
	Less than $2,500	PCT059068	22	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT059069	22	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT059070	22	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT059071	22	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT059072	22	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT059073	22	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT059074	22	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT059075	22	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT059076	22	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT059077	22	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT059078	22	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT059079	22	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT059080	22	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT059081	22	9
	65 years and over:	PCT059082	22	9
	Less than $2,500	PCT059083	22	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT059084	22	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT059085	22	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT059086	22	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT059087	22	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT059088	22	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT059089	22	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT059090	22	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT059091	22	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT059092	22	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT059093	22	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT059094	22	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT059095	22	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT059096	22	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT59.	**NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [127]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female householder—Con.			
	Not living alone:	PCT059097	22	9
	15 to 64 years:	PCT059098	22	9
	Less than $2,500	PCT059099	22	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT059100	22	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT059101	22	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT059102	22	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT059103	22	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT059104	22	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT059105	22	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT059106	22	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT059107	22	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT059108	22	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT059109	22	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT059110	22	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT059111	22	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT059112	22	9
	65 years and over:	PCT059113	22	9
	Less than $2,500	PCT059114	22	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT059115	22	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT059116	22	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT059117	22	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT059118	22	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT059119	22	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT059120	22	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT059121	22	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT059122	22	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT059123	22	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT059124	22	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT059125	22	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT059126	22	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT059127	22	9
PCT60.	**MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]**			
	Universe: Nonfamily households			
	Median nonfamily household income in 1999 —			
	Total	PCT060001	22	9
	Male householder —			
	Total	PCT060002	22	9
	Living alone —			
	Total	PCT060003	22	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT060004	22	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT060005	22	9
	Not living alone —			
	Total	PCT060006	22	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT060007	22	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT060008	22	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT60.	**MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]**—Con.			
	Median nonfamily household income in 1999 —			
	Female householder —			
	Total	PCT060009	22	9
	Living alone —			
	Total	PCT060010	22	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT060011	22	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT060012	22	9
	Not living alone —			
	Total	PCT060013	22	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT060014	22	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT060015	22	9
PCT61.	**AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]**			
	Universe: Nonfamily households			
	Aggregate nonfamily household income in 1999 (dollars):	PCT061001	22	9
	Male householder:	PCT061002	22	9
	Living alone:	PCT061003	22	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT061004	22	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT061005	22	9
	Not living alone:	PCT061006	22	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT061007	22	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT061008	22	9
	Female householder:	PCT061009	22	9
	Living alone:	PCT061010	22	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT061011	22	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT061012	22	9
	Not living alone:	PCT061013	22	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT061014	22	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT061015	22	9
PCT62.	**SEX BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [43]**			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings			
	Total:	PCT062001	22	9
	Male:	PCT062002	22	9
	$1 to $2,499 or loss	PCT062003	22	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT062004	22	9
	$5,000 to $7,499	PCT062005	22	9
	$7,500 to $9,999	PCT062006	22	9
	$10,000 to $12,499	PCT062007	22	9
	$12,500 to $14,999	PCT062008	22	9
	$15,000 to $17,499	PCT062009	22	9
	$17,500 to $19,999	PCT062010	22	9
	$20,000 to $22,499	PCT062011	22	9
	$22,500 to $24,999	PCT062012	22	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT62.	**SEX BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [43]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT062013	22	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT062014	22	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT062015	22	9
	$40,000 to $44,999	PCT062016	22	9
	$45,000 to $49,999	PCT062017	22	9
	$50,000 to $54,999	PCT062018	22	9
	$55,000 to $64,999	PCT062019	22	9
	$65,000 to $74,999	PCT062020	22	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT062021	22	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT062022	22	9
	Female:	PCT062023	22	9
	$1 to $2,499 or loss	PCT062024	22	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT062025	22	9
	$5,000 to $7,499	PCT062026	22	9
	$7,500 to $9,999	PCT062027	22	9
	$10,000 to $12,499	PCT062028	22	9
	$12,500 to $14,999	PCT062029	22	9
	$15,000 to $17,499	PCT062030	22	9
	$17,500 to $19,999	PCT062031	22	9
	$20,000 to $22,499	PCT062032	22	9
	$22,500 to $24,999	PCT062033	22	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT062034	22	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT062035	22	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT062036	22	9
	$40,000 to $44,999	PCT062037	22	9
	$45,000 to $49,999	PCT062038	22	9
	$50,000 to $54,999	PCT062039	22	9
	$55,000 to $64,999	PCT062040	22	9
	$65,000 to $74,999	PCT062041	22	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT062042	22	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT062043	22	9

File 23 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT63.	**SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]**			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT063001	23	9
	Male:	PCT063002	23	9
	Worked full-time year-round in 1999:	PCT063003	23	9
	No earnings	PCT063004	23	9
	With earnings:	PCT063005	23	9
	$1 to $2,499 or loss	PCT063006	23	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT063007	23	9
	$5,000 to $7,499	PCT063008	23	9
	$7,500 to $9,999	PCT063009	23	9
	$10,000 to $12,499	PCT063010	23	9
	$12,500 to $14,999	PCT063011	23	9
	$15,000 to $17,499	PCT063012	23	9
	$17,500 to $19,999	PCT063013	23	9
	$20,000 to $22,499	PCT063014	23	9
	$22,500 to $24,999	PCT063015	23	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT063016	23	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT063017	23	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT063018	23	9
	$40,000 to $44,999	PCT063019	23	9
	$45,000 to $49,999	PCT063020	23	9
	$50,000 to $54,999	PCT063021	23	9
	$55,000 to $64,999	PCT063022	23	9
	$65,000 to $74,999	PCT063023	23	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT063024	23	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT063025	23	9
	Other:	PCT063026	23	9
	No earnings	PCT063027	23	9
	With earnings:	PCT063028	23	9
	$1 to $2,499 or loss	PCT063029	23	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT063030	23	9
	$5,000 to $7,499	PCT063031	23	9
	$7,500 to $9,999	PCT063032	23	9
	$10,000 to $12,499	PCT063033	23	9
	$12,500 to $14,999	PCT063034	23	9
	$15,000 to $17,499	PCT063035	23	9
	$17,500 to $19,999	PCT063036	23	9
	$20,000 to $22,499	PCT063037	23	9
	$22,500 to $24,999	PCT063038	23	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT063039	23	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT063040	23	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT063041	23	9
	$40,000 to $44,999	PCT063042	23	9
	$45,000 to $49,999	PCT063043	23	9
	$50,000 to $54,999	PCT063044	23	9
	$55,000 to $64,999	PCT063045	23	9
	$65,000 to $74,999	PCT063046	23	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT063047	23	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT063048	23	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT63.	**SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	PCT063049	23	9
	Worked full-time year-round in 1999:	PCT063050	23	9
	No earnings	PCT063051	23	9
	With earnings:	PCT063052	23	9
	$1 to $2,499 or loss	PCT063053	23	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT063054	23	9
	$5,000 to $7,499	PCT063055	23	9
	$7,500 to $9,999	PCT063056	23	9
	$10,000 to $12,499	PCT063057	23	9
	$12,500 to $14,999	PCT063058	23	9
	$15,000 to $17,499	PCT063059	23	9
	$17,500 to $19,999	PCT063060	23	9
	$20,000 to $22,499	PCT063061	23	9
	$22,500 to $24,999	PCT063062	23	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT063063	23	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT063064	23	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT063065	23	9
	$40,000 to $44,999	PCT063066	23	9
	$45,000 to $49,999	PCT063067	23	9
	$50,000 to $54,999	PCT063068	23	9
	$55,000 to $64,999	PCT063069	23	9
	$65,000 to $74,999	PCT063070	23	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT063071	23	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT063072	23	9
	Other:	PCT063073	23	9
	No earnings	PCT063074	23	9
	With earnings:	PCT063075	23	9
	$1 to $2,499 or loss	PCT063076	23	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT063077	23	9
	$5,000 to $7,499	PCT063078	23	9
	$7,500 to $9,999	PCT063079	23	9
	$10,000 to $12,499	PCT063080	23	9
	$12,500 to $14,999	PCT063081	23	9
	$15,000 to $17,499	PCT063082	23	9
	$17,500 to $19,999	PCT063083	23	9
	$20,000 to $22,499	PCT063084	23	9
	$22,500 to $24,999	PCT063085	23	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT063086	23	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT063087	23	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT063088	23	9
	$40,000 to $44,999	PCT063089	23	9
	$45,000 to $49,999	PCT063090	23	9
	$50,000 to $54,999	PCT063091	23	9
	$55,000 to $64,999	PCT063092	23	9
	$65,000 to $74,999	PCT063093	23	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT063094	23	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT063095	23	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT64.	**MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 [7]**			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999			
	Median earnings in 1999 —			
	Total	PCT064001	23	9
	Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —			
	Total	PCT064002	23	9
	Male	PCT064003	23	9
	Female	PCT064004	23	9
	Other —			
	Total	PCT064005	23	9
	Male	PCT064006	23	9
	Female	PCT064007	23	9
PCT65.	**AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 [7]**			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999			
	Aggregate earnings in 1999:	PCT065001	23	10
	Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —			
	Total:	PCT065002	23	10
	Male	PCT065003	23	10
	Female	PCT065004	23	10
	Other —			
	Total:	PCT065005	23	10
	Male	PCT065006	23	10
	Female	PCT065007	23	10
PCT66.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE [17]**			
	Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	PCT066001	23	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT066002	23	9
	Under 5 years	PCT066003	23	9
	5 years	PCT066004	23	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT066005	23	9
	12 to 17 years	PCT066006	23	9
	18 to 64 years	PCT066007	23	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT066008	23	9
	75 years and over	PCT066009	23	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT066010	23	9
	Under 5 years	PCT066011	23	9
	5 years	PCT066012	23	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT066013	23	9
	12 to 17 years	PCT066014	23	9
	18 to 64 years	PCT066015	23	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT066016	23	9
	75 years and over	PCT066017	23	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT67.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [39]**			
	Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	PCT067001	23	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT067002	23	9
	Under 65 years:	PCT067003	23	9
	In married-couple family households	PCT067004	23	9
	In other family households:	PCT067005	23	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PCT067006	23	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PCT067007	23	9
	In nonfamily households and group quarters	PCT067008	23	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT067009	23	9
	In married-couple family households	PCT067010	23	9
	In other family households:	PCT067011	23	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PCT067012	23	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PCT067013	23	9
	In nonfamily households and group quarters	PCT067014	23	9
	75 years and over:	PCT067015	23	9
	In married-couple family households	PCT067016	23	9
	In other family households:	PCT067017	23	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PCT067018	23	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PCT067019	23	9
	In nonfamily households and group quarters	PCT067020	23	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT067021	23	9
	Under 65 years:	PCT067022	23	9
	In married-couple family households	PCT067023	23	9
	In other family households:	PCT067024	23	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PCT067025	23	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PCT067026	23	9
	In nonfamily households and group quarters	PCT067027	23	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT067028	23	9
	In married-couple family households	PCT067029	23	9
	In other family households:	PCT067030	23	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PCT067031	23	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PCT067032	23	9
	In nonfamily households and group quarters	PCT067033	23	9
	75 years and over:	PCT067034	23	9
	In married-couple family households	PCT067035	23	9
	In other family households:	PCT067036	23	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PCT067037	23	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PCT067038	23	9
	In nonfamily households and group quarters	PCT067039	23	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

File 24 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
PCT68. AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [144]			
Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined			
Total:	PCT068001	24	9
Under 5 years:	PCT068002	24	9
Under .50	PCT068003	24	9
.50 to .74	PCT068004	24	9
.75 to .99	PCT068005	24	9
1.00 to 1.24	PCT068006	24	9
1.25 to 1.29	PCT068007	24	9
1.30 to 1.49	PCT068008	24	9
1.50 to 1.74	PCT068009	24	9
1.75 to 1.84	PCT068010	24	9
1.85 to 1.99	PCT068011	24	9
2.00 and over	PCT068012	24	9
5 years:	PCT068013	24	9
Under .50	PCT068014	24	9
.50 to .74	PCT068015	24	9
.75 to .99	PCT068016	24	9
1.00 to 1.24	PCT068017	24	9
1.25 to 1.29	PCT068018	24	9
1.30 to 1.49	PCT068019	24	9
1.50 to 1.74	PCT068020	24	9
1.75 to 1.84	PCT068021	24	9
1.85 to 1.99	PCT068022	24	9
2.00 and over	PCT068023	24	9
6 to 11 years:	PCT068024	24	9
Under .50	PCT068025	24	9
.50 to .74	PCT068026	24	9
.75 to .99	PCT068027	24	9
1.00 to 1.24	PCT068028	24	9
1.25 to 1.29	PCT068029	24	9
1.30 to 1.49	PCT068030	24	9
1.50 to 1.74	PCT068031	24	9
1.75 to 1.84	PCT068032	24	9
1.85 to 1.99	PCT068033	24	9
2.00 and over	PCT068034	24	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT68.	**AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [144]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	12 to 14 years:	PCT068035	24	9
	Under .50	PCT068036	24	9
	.50 to .74	PCT068037	24	9
	.75 to .99	PCT068038	24	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT068039	24	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT068040	24	9
	1.30 to 1.49	PCT068041	24	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT068042	24	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT068043	24	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT068044	24	9
	2.00 and over	PCT068045	24	9
	15 years:	PCT068046	24	9
	Under .50	PCT068047	24	9
	.50 to .74	PCT068048	24	9
	.75 to .99	PCT068049	24	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT068050	24	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT068051	24	9
	1.30 to 1.49	PCT068052	24	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT068053	24	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT068054	24	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT068055	24	9
	2.00 and over	PCT068056	24	9
	16 to 17 years:	PCT068057	24	9
	Under .50	PCT068058	24	9
	.50 to .74	PCT068059	24	9
	.75 to .99	PCT068060	24	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT068061	24	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT068062	24	9
	1.30 to 1.49	PCT068063	24	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT068064	24	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT068065	24	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT068066	24	9
	2.00 and over	PCT068067	24	9
	18 to 24 years:	PCT068068	24	9
	Under .50	PCT068069	24	9
	.50 to .74	PCT068070	24	9
	.75 to .99	PCT068071	24	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT068072	24	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT068073	24	9
	1.30 to 1.49	PCT068074	24	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT068075	24	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT068076	24	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT068077	24	9
	2.00 and over	PCT068078	24	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT68.	**AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [144]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	25 to 34 years:	PCT068079	24	9
	Under .50	PCT068080	24	9
	.50 to .74	PCT068081	24	9
	.75 to .99	PCT068082	24	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT068083	24	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT068084	24	9
	1.30 to 1.49	PCT068085	24	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT068086	24	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT068087	24	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT068088	24	9
	2.00 and over	PCT068089	24	9
	35 to 44 years:	PCT068090	24	9
	Under .50	PCT068091	24	9
	.50 to .74	PCT068092	24	9
	.75 to .99	PCT068093	24	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT068094	24	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT068095	24	9
	1.30 to 1.49	PCT068096	24	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT068097	24	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT068098	24	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT068099	24	9
	2.00 and over	PCT068100	24	9
	45 to 54 years:	PCT068101	24	9
	Under .50	PCT068102	24	9
	.50 to .74	PCT068103	24	9
	.75 to .99	PCT068104	24	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT068105	24	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT068106	24	9
	1.30 to 1.49	PCT068107	24	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT068108	24	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT068109	24	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT068110	24	9
	2.00 and over	PCT068111	24	9
	55 to 64 years:	PCT068112	24	9
	Under .50	PCT068113	24	9
	.50 to .74	PCT068114	24	9
	.75 to .99	PCT068115	24	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT068116	24	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT068117	24	9
	1.30 to 1.49	PCT068118	24	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT068119	24	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT068120	24	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT068121	24	9
	2.00 and over	PCT068122	24	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT68.	**AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [144]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	65 to 74 years:	PCT068123	24	9
	Under .50	PCT068124	24	9
	.50 to .74	PCT068125	24	9
	.75 to .99	PCT068126	24	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT068127	24	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT068128	24	9
	1.30 to 1.49	PCT068129	24	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT068130	24	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT068131	24	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT068132	24	9
	2.00 and over	PCT068133	24	9
	75 years and over:	PCT068134	24	9
	Under .50	PCT068135	24	9
	.50 to .74	PCT068136	24	9
	.75 to .99	PCT068137	24	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT068138	24	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT068139	24	9
	1.30 to 1.49	PCT068140	24	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT068141	24	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT068142	24	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT068143	24	9
	2.00 and over	PCT068144	24	9
PCT69.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS [17]**			
	Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	PCT069001	24	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT069002	24	9
	Native:	PCT069003	24	9
	Born in the United States	PCT069004	24	9
	Born in U.S. Island Areas	PCT069005	24	9
	Born abroad of U.S. citizen parent(s)	PCT069006	24	9
	Foreign born:	PCT069007	24	9
	Naturalized citizen	PCT069008	24	9
	Not a citizen	PCT069009	24	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT069010	24	9
	Native:	PCT069011	24	9
	Born in the United States	PCT069012	24	9
	Born in U.S. Island Areas	PCT069013	24	9
	Born abroad of U.S. citizen parent(s)	PCT069014	24	9
	Foreign born:	PCT069015	24	9
	Naturalized citizen	PCT069016	24	9
	Not a citizen	PCT069017	24	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT70.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE [29]**			
	Universe: Related children under 18 years			
	Total:	PCT070001	24	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT070002	24	9
	In married-couple family:	PCT070003	24	9
	Under 5 years	PCT070004	24	9
	5 years	PCT070005	24	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT070006	24	9
	In other family:	PCT070007	24	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT070008	24	9
	Under 5 years	PCT070009	24	9
	5 years	PCT070010	24	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT070011	24	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT070012	24	9
	Under 5 years	PCT070013	24	9
	5 years	PCT070014	24	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT070015	24	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT070016	24	9
	In married-couple family:	PCT070017	24	9
	Under 5 years	PCT070018	24	9
	5 years	PCT070019	24	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT070020	24	9
	In other family:	PCT070021	24	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT070022	24	9
	Under 5 years	PCT070023	24	9
	5 years	PCT070024	24	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT070025	24	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT070026	24	9
	Under 5 years	PCT070027	24	9
	5 years	PCT070028	24	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT070029	24	9

File 25 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT71.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [107]**			
	Universe: Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	PCT071001	25	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT071002	25	9
	Male:	PCT071003	25	9
	Under 25 years:	PCT071004	25	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT071005	25	9
	Living alone	PCT071006	25	9
	Not living alone	PCT071007	25	9
	Other unrelated individuals:	PCT071008	25	9
	25 to 59 years:	PCT071009	25	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT071010	25	9
	Living alone	PCT071011	25	9
	Not living alone	PCT071012	25	9
	Other unrelated individuals:	PCT071013	25	9
	60 to 64 years:	PCT071014	25	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT071015	25	9
	Living alone	PCT071016	25	9
	Not living alone	PCT071017	25	9
	Other unrelated individuals:	PCT071018	25	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT071019	25	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT071020	25	9
	Living alone	PCT071021	25	9
	Not living alone	PCT071022	25	9
	Other unrelated individuals:	PCT071023	25	9
	75 years and over:	PCT071024	25	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT071025	25	9
	Living alone	PCT071026	25	9
	Not living alone	PCT071027	25	9
	Other unrelated individuals:	PCT071028	25	9
	Female:	PCT071029	25	9
	Under 25 years:	PCT071030	25	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT071031	25	9
	Living alone	PCT071032	25	9
	Not living alone	PCT071033	25	9
	Other unrelated individuals:	PCT071034	25	9
	25 to 59 years:	PCT071035	25	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT071036	25	9
	Living alone	PCT071037	25	9
	Not living alone	PCT071038	25	9
	Other unrelated individuals:	PCT071039	25	9
	60 to 64 years:	PCT071040	25	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT071041	25	9
	Living alone	PCT071042	25	9
	Not living alone	PCT071043	25	9
	Other unrelated individuals:	PCT071044	25	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT071045	25	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT071046	25	9
	Living alone	PCT071047	25	9
	Not living alone	PCT071048	25	9
	Other unrelated individuals:	PCT071049	25	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT71.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [107]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	75 years and over:	PCT071050	25	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT071051	25	9
	Living alone	PCT071052	25	9
	Not living alone	PCT071053	25	9
	Other unrelated individuals:	PCT071054	25	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT071055	25	9
	Male:	PCT071056	25	9
	Under 25 years:	PCT071057	25	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT071058	25	9
	Living alone	PCT071059	25	9
	Not living alone	PCT071060	25	9
	Other unrelated individuals:	PCT071061	25	9
	25 to 59 years:	PCT071062	25	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT071063	25	9
	Living alone	PCT071064	25	9
	Not living alone	PCT071065	25	9
	Other unrelated individuals:	PCT071066	25	9
	60 to 64 years:	PCT071067	25	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT071068	25	9
	Living alone	PCT071069	25	9
	Not living alone	PCT071070	25	9
	Other unrelated individuals:	PCT071071	25	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT071072	25	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT071073	25	9
	Living alone	PCT071074	25	9
	Not living alone	PCT071075	25	9
	Other unrelated individuals:	PCT071076	25	9
	75 years and over:	PCT071077	25	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT071078	25	9
	Living alone	PCT071079	25	9
	Not living alone	PCT071080	25	9
	Other unrelated individuals:	PCT071081	25	9
	Female:	PCT071082	25	9
	Under 25 years:	PCT071083	25	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT071084	25	9
	Living alone	PCT071085	25	9
	Not living alone	PCT071086	25	9
	Other unrelated individuals:	PCT071087	25	9
	25 to 59 years:	PCT071088	25	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT071089	25	9
	Living alone	PCT071090	25	9
	Not living alone	PCT071091	25	9
	Other unrelated individuals:	PCT071092	25	9
	60 to 64 years:	PCT071093	25	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT071094	25	9
	Living alone	PCT071095	25	9
	Not living alone	PCT071096	25	9
	Other unrelated individuals:	PCT071097	25	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT71.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [107]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	65 to 74 years:	PCT071098	25	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT071099	25	9
	Living alone	PCT071100	25	9
	Not living alone	PCT071101	25	9
	Other unrelated individuals:	PCT071102	25	9
	75 years and over:	PCT071103	25	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT071104	25	9
	Living alone	PCT071105	25	9
	Not living alone	PCT071106	25	9
	Other unrelated individuals:	PCT071107	25	9
PCT72.	**RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [81]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	PCT072001	25	9
	Under 1.30:	PCT072002	25	9
	Married-couple family:	PCT072003	25	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT072004	25	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT072005	25	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT072006	25	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT072007	25	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT072008	25	9
	Other family:	PCT072009	25	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT072010	25	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT072011	25	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT072012	25	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT072013	25	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT072014	25	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT072015	25	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT072016	25	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT072017	25	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT072018	25	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT072019	25	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT072020	25	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT072021	25	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT72.	**RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [81]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	1.30 to 1.49:	PCT072022	25	9
	Married-couple family:	PCT072023	25	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT072024	25	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT072025	25	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT072026	25	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT072027	25	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT072028	25	9
	Other family:	PCT072029	25	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT072030	25	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT072031	25	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT072032	25	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT072033	25	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT072034	25	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT072035	25	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT072036	25	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT072037	25	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT072038	25	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT072039	25	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT072040	25	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT072041	25	9
	1.50 to 1.84:	PCT072042	25	9
	Married-couple family:	PCT072043	25	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT072044	25	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT072045	25	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT072046	25	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT072047	25	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT072048	25	9
	Other family:	PCT072049	25	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT072050	25	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT072051	25	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT072052	25	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT072053	25	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT072054	25	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT072055	25	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT072056	25	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT072057	25	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT072058	25	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT072059	25	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT072060	25	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT072061	25	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT72.	**RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [81]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	1.85 and above:	PCT072062	25	9
	Married-couple family:	PCT072063	25	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT072064	25	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT072065	25	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT072066	25	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT072067	25	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT072068	25	9
	Other family:	PCT072069	25	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT072070	25	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT072071	25	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT072072	25	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT072073	25	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT072074	25	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT072075	25	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT072076	25	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT072077	25	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT072078	25	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT072079	25	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT072080	25	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT072081	25	9
PCT73.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [41]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	PCT073001	25	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT073002	25	9
	Married-couple family:	PCT073003	25	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT073004	25	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT073005	25	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT073006	25	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT073007	25	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT073008	25	9
	Other family:	PCT073009	25	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT073010	25	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT073011	25	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT073012	25	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT073013	25	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT073014	25	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT073015	25	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT073016	25	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT073017	25	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT073018	25	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT073019	25	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT073020	25	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT073021	25	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT73.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [41]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT073022	25	9
	Married-couple family:	PCT073023	25	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT073024	25	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT073025	25	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT073026	25	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT073027	25	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT073028	25	9
	Other family:	PCT073029	25	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT073030	25	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT073031	25	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT073032	25	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT073033	25	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT073034	25	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT073035	25	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT073036	25	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT073037	25	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT073038	25	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT073039	25	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT073040	25	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT073041	25	9

File 26 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT74.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [59]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PCT074001	26	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT074002	26	9
	Family households:	PCT074003	26	9
	Married-couple family:	PCT074004	26	9
	Householder under 25 years	PCT074005	26	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT074006	26	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT074007	26	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT074008	26	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT74.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [59]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.			
	Family households—Con.			
	Other family:	PCT074009	26	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT074010	26	9
	Householder under 25 years	PCT074011	26	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT074012	26	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT074013	26	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT074014	26	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT074015	26	9
	Householder under 25 years	PCT074016	26	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT074017	26	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT074018	26	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT074019	26	9
	Nonfamily households:	PCT074020	26	9
	Male householder:	PCT074021	26	9
	Householder under 25 years	PCT074022	26	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT074023	26	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT074024	26	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT074025	26	9
	Female householder:	PCT074026	26	9
	Householder under 25 years	PCT074027	26	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT074028	26	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT074029	26	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT074030	26	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT074031	26	9
	Family households:	PCT074032	26	9
	Married-couple family:	PCT074033	26	9
	Householder under 25 years	PCT074034	26	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT074035	26	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT074036	26	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT074037	26	9
	Other family:	PCT074038	26	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT074039	26	9
	Householder under 25 years	PCT074040	26	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT074041	26	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT074042	26	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT074043	26	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT074044	26	9
	Householder under 25 years	PCT074045	26	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT074046	26	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT074047	26	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT074048	26	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT74.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [59]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con.			
	Nonfamily households:	PCT074049	26	9
	Male householder:	PCT074050	26	9
	Householder under 25 years	PCT074051	26	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT074052	26	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT074053	26	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT074054	26	9
	Female householder:	PCT074055	26	9
	Householder under 25 years	PCT074056	26	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT074057	26	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT074058	26	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT074059	26	9
PCT75.	**RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [19]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PCT075001	26	9
	Under 1.50:	PCT075002	26	9
	Family households:	PCT075003	26	9
	Married-couple family	PCT075004	26	9
	Other family:	PCT075005	26	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PCT075006	26	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PCT075007	26	9
	Nonfamily households:	PCT075008	26	9
	Male householder	PCT075009	26	9
	Female householder	PCT075010	26	9
	1.50 and over:	PCT075011	26	9
	Family households:	PCT075012	26	9
	Married-couple family	PCT075013	26	9
	Other family:	PCT075014	26	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PCT075015	26	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PCT075016	26	9
	Nonfamily households:	PCT075017	26	9
	Male householder	PCT075018	26	9
	Female householder	PCT075019	26	9
PCT76.	**IMPUTATION OF GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [3]**			
	Universe: Population 30 years and over in households			
	Total:	PCT076001	26	9
	Imputed	PCT076002	26	9
	Not imputed	PCT076003	26	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT77.	**IMPUTATION OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [5]**			
	Universe: Population 30 years and over in households			
	Total:	PCT077001	26	9
	Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:	PCT077002	26	9
	Responsibility for own grandchildren under 18 years —			
	Imputed	PCT077003	26	9
	Not imputed	PCT077004	26	9
	Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT077005	26	9
PCT78.	**IMPUTATION OF LENGTH OF TIME GRANDPARENT RESPONSIBLE FOR GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [7]**			
	Universe: Population 30 years and over in households			
	Total:	PCT078001	26	9
	Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:	PCT078002	26	9
	Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years:	PCT078003	26	9
	Length of time —			
	Imputed	PCT078004	26	9
	Not imputed	PCT078005	26	9
	Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT078006	26	9
	Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT078007	26	9
PCT79.	**IMPUTATION OF ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [5]**			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT079001	26	9
	Speak only English	PCT079002	26	9
	Speak other languages:	PCT079003	26	9
	Ability to speak English —			
	Imputed	PCT079004	26	9
	Not imputed	PCT079005	26	9

File 27 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT1A.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [209]**			
	Universe: Black or African American alone population			
	Total:	PCT001A001	27	9
	Male:	PCT001A002	27	9
	Under 1 year	PCT001A003	27	9
	1 year	PCT001A004	27	9
	2 years	PCT001A005	27	9
	3 years	PCT001A006	27	9
	4 years	PCT001A007	27	9
	5 years	PCT001A008	27	9
	6 years	PCT001A009	27	9
	7 years	PCT001A010	27	9
	8 years	PCT001A011	27	9
	9 years	PCT001A012	27	9
	10 years	PCT001A013	27	9
	11 years	PCT001A014	27	9
	12 years	PCT001A015	27	9
	13 years	PCT001A016	27	9
	14 years	PCT001A017	27	9
	15 years	PCT001A018	27	9
	16 years	PCT001A019	27	9
	17 years	PCT001A020	27	9
	18 years	PCT001A021	27	9
	19 years	PCT001A022	27	9
	20 years	PCT001A023	27	9
	21 years	PCT001A024	27	9
	22 years	PCT001A025	27	9
	23 years	PCT001A026	27	9
	24 years	PCT001A027	27	9
	25 years	PCT001A028	27	9
	26 years	PCT001A029	27	9
	27 years	PCT001A030	27	9
	28 years	PCT001A031	27	9
	29 years	PCT001A032	27	9
	30 years	PCT001A033	27	9
	31 years	PCT001A034	27	9
	32 years	PCT001A035	27	9
	33 years	PCT001A036	27	9
	34 years	PCT001A037	27	9
	35 years	PCT001A038	27	9
	36 years	PCT001A039	27	9
	37 years	PCT001A040	27	9
	38 years	PCT001A041	27	9
	39 years	PCT001A042	27	9
	40 years	PCT001A043	27	9
	41 years	PCT001A044	27	9
	42 years	PCT001A045	27	9
	43 years	PCT001A046	27	9
	44 years	PCT001A047	27	9
	45 years	PCT001A048	27	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT1A.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	46 years	PCT001A049	27	9
	47 years	PCT001A050	27	9
	48 years	PCT001A051	27	9
	49 years	PCT001A052	27	9
	50 years	PCT001A053	27	9
	51 years	PCT001A054	27	9
	52 years	PCT001A055	27	9
	53 years	PCT001A056	27	9
	54 years	PCT001A057	27	9
	55 years	PCT001A058	27	9
	56 years	PCT001A059	27	9
	57 years	PCT001A060	27	9
	58 years	PCT001A061	27	9
	59 years	PCT001A062	27	9
	60 years	PCT001A063	27	9
	61 years	PCT001A064	27	9
	62 years	PCT001A065	27	9
	63 years	PCT001A066	27	9
	64 years	PCT001A067	27	9
	65 years	PCT001A068	27	9
	66 years	PCT001A069	27	9
	67 years	PCT001A070	27	9
	68 years	PCT001A071	27	9
	69 years	PCT001A072	27	9
	70 years	PCT001A073	27	9
	71 years	PCT001A074	27	9
	72 years	PCT001A075	27	9
	73 years	PCT001A076	27	9
	74 years	PCT001A077	27	9
	75 years	PCT001A078	27	9
	76 years	PCT001A079	27	9
	77 years	PCT001A080	27	9
	78 years	PCT001A081	27	9
	79 years	PCT001A082	27	9
	80 years	PCT001A083	27	9
	81 years	PCT001A084	27	9
	82 years	PCT001A085	27	9
	83 years	PCT001A086	27	9
	84 years	PCT001A087	27	9
	85 years	PCT001A088	27	9
	86 years	PCT001A089	27	9
	87 years	PCT001A090	27	9
	88 years	PCT001A091	27	9
	89 years	PCT001A092	27	9
	90 years	PCT001A093	27	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT1A.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	91 years	PCT001A094	27	9
	92 years	PCT001A095	27	9
	93 years	PCT001A096	27	9
	94 years	PCT001A097	27	9
	95 years	PCT001A098	27	9
	96 years	PCT001A099	27	9
	97 years	PCT001A100	27	9
	98 years	PCT001A101	27	9
	99 years	PCT001A102	27	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT001A103	27	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT001A104	27	9
	110 years and over	PCT001A105	27	9
	Female:	PCT001A106	27	9
	Under 1 year	PCT001A107	27	9
	1 year	PCT001A108	27	9
	2 years	PCT001A109	27	9
	3 years	PCT001A110	27	9
	4 years	PCT001A111	27	9
	5 years	PCT001A112	27	9
	6 years	PCT001A113	27	9
	7 years	PCT001A114	27	9
	8 years	PCT001A115	27	9
	9 years	PCT001A116	27	9
	10 years	PCT001A117	27	9
	11 years	PCT001A118	27	9
	12 years	PCT001A119	27	9
	13 years	PCT001A120	27	9
	14 years	PCT001A121	27	9
	15 years	PCT001A122	27	9
	16 years	PCT001A123	27	9
	17 years	PCT001A124	27	9
	18 years	PCT001A125	27	9
	19 years	PCT001A126	27	9
	20 years	PCT001A127	27	9
	21 years	PCT001A128	27	9
	22 years	PCT001A129	27	9
	23 years	PCT001A130	27	9
	24 years	PCT001A131	27	9
	25 years	PCT001A132	27	9
	26 years	PCT001A133	27	9
	27 years	PCT001A134	27	9
	28 years	PCT001A135	27	9
	29 years	PCT001A136	27	9
	30 years	PCT001A137	27	9
	31 years	PCT001A138	27	9
	32 years	PCT001A139	27	9
	33 years	PCT001A140	27	9
	34 years	PCT001A141	27	9
	35 years	PCT001A142	27	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT1A.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	36 years	PCT001A143	27	9
	37 years	PCT001A144	27	9
	38 years	PCT001A145	27	9
	39 years	PCT001A146	27	9
	40 years	PCT001A147	27	9
	41 years	PCT001A148	27	9
	42 years	PCT001A149	27	9
	43 years	PCT001A150	27	9
	44 years	PCT001A151	27	9
	45 years	PCT001A152	27	9
	46 years	PCT001A153	27	9
	47 years	PCT001A154	27	9
	48 years	PCT001A155	27	9
	49 years	PCT001A156	27	9
	50 years	PCT001A157	27	9
	51 years	PCT001A158	27	9
	52 years	PCT001A159	27	9
	53 years	PCT001A160	27	9
	54 years	PCT001A161	27	9
	55 years	PCT001A162	27	9
	56 years	PCT001A163	27	9
	57 years	PCT001A164	27	9
	58 years	PCT001A165	27	9
	59 years	PCT001A166	27	9
	60 years	PCT001A167	27	9
	61 years	PCT001A168	27	9
	62 years	PCT001A169	27	9
	63 years	PCT001A170	27	9
	64 years	PCT001A171	27	9
	65 years	PCT001A172	27	9
	66 years	PCT001A173	27	9
	67 years	PCT001A174	27	9
	68 years	PCT001A175	27	9
	69 years	PCT001A176	27	9
	70 years	PCT001A177	27	9
	71 years	PCT001A178	27	9
	72 years	PCT001A179	27	9
	73 years	PCT001A180	27	9
	74 years	PCT001A181	27	9
	75 years	PCT001A182	27	9
	76 years	PCT001A183	27	9
	77 years	PCT001A184	27	9
	78 years	PCT001A185	27	9
	79 years	PCT001A186	27	9
	80 years	PCT001A187	27	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT1A.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	81 years	PCT001A188	27	9
	82 years	PCT001A189	27	9
	83 years	PCT001A190	27	9
	84 years	PCT001A191	27	9
	85 years	PCT001A192	27	9
	86 years	PCT001A193	27	9
	87 years	PCT001A194	27	9
	88 years	PCT001A195	27	9
	89 years	PCT001A196	27	9
	90 years	PCT001A197	27	9
	91 years	PCT001A198	27	9
	92 years	PCT001A199	27	9
	93 years	PCT001A200	27	9
	94 years	PCT001A201	27	9
	95 years	PCT001A202	27	9
	96 years	PCT001A203	27	9
	97 years	PCT001A204	27	9
	98 years	PCT001A205	27	9
	99 years	PCT001A206	27	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT001A207	27	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT001A208	27	9
	110 years and over	PCT001A209	27	9

File 28 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT1B.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [209]**			
	Universe: White alone population			
	Total:	PCT001B001	28	9
	Male:	PCT001B002	28	9
	Under 1 year	PCT001B003	28	9
	1 year	PCT001B004	28	9
	2 years	PCT001B005	28	9
	3 years	PCT001B006	28	9
	4 years	PCT001B007	28	9
	5 years	PCT001B008	28	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT1B.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	6 years	PCT001B009	28	9
	7 years	PCT001B010	28	9
	8 years	PCT001B011	28	9
	9 years	PCT001B012	28	9
	10 years	PCT001B013	28	9
	11 years	PCT001B014	28	9
	12 years	PCT001B015	28	9
	13 years	PCT001B016	28	9
	14 years	PCT001B017	28	9
	15 years	PCT001B018	28	9
	16 years	PCT001B019	28	9
	17 years	PCT001B020	28	9
	18 years	PCT001B021	28	9
	19 years	PCT001B022	28	9
	20 years	PCT001B023	28	9
	21 years	PCT001B024	28	9
	22 years	PCT001B025	28	9
	23 years	PCT001B026	28	9
	24 years	PCT001B027	28	9
	25 years	PCT001B028	28	9
	26 years	PCT001B029	28	9
	27 years	PCT001B030	28	9
	28 years	PCT001B031	28	9
	29 years	PCT001B032	28	9
	30 years	PCT001B033	28	9
	31 years	PCT001B034	28	9
	32 years	PCT001B035	28	9
	33 years	PCT001B036	28	9
	34 years	PCT001B037	28	9
	35 years	PCT001B038	28	9
	36 years	PCT001B039	28	9
	37 years	PCT001B040	28	9
	38 years	PCT001B041	28	9
	39 years	PCT001B042	28	9
	40 years	PCT001B043	28	9
	41 years	PCT001B044	28	9
	42 years	PCT001B045	28	9
	43 years	PCT001B046	28	9
	44 years	PCT001B047	28	9
	45 years	PCT001B048	28	9
	46 years	PCT001B049	28	9
	47 years	PCT001B050	28	9
	48 years	PCT001B051	28	9
	49 years	PCT001B052	28	9
	50 years	PCT001B053	28	9
	51 years	PCT001B054	28	9
	52 years	PCT001B055	28	9
	53 years	PCT001B056	28	9
	54 years	PCT001B057	28	9
	55 years	PCT001B058	28	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT1B.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	56 years	PCT001B059	28	9
	57 years	PCT001B060	28	9
	58 years	PCT001B061	28	9
	59 years	PCT001B062	28	9
	60 years	PCT001B063	28	9
	61 years	PCT001B064	28	9
	62 years	PCT001B065	28	9
	63 years	PCT001B066	28	9
	64 years	PCT001B067	28	9
	65 years	PCT001B068	28	9
	66 years	PCT001B069	28	9
	67 years	PCT001B070	28	9
	68 years	PCT001B071	28	9
	69 years	PCT001B072	28	9
	70 years	PCT001B073	28	9
	71 years	PCT001B074	28	9
	72 years	PCT001B075	28	9
	73 years	PCT001B076	28	9
	74 years	PCT001B077	28	9
	75 years	PCT001B078	28	9
	76 years	PCT001B079	28	9
	77 years	PCT001B080	28	9
	78 years	PCT001B081	28	9
	79 years	PCT001B082	28	9
	80 years	PCT001B083	28	9
	81 years	PCT001B084	28	9
	82 years	PCT001B085	28	9
	83 years	PCT001B086	28	9
	84 years	PCT001B087	28	9
	85 years	PCT001B088	28	9
	86 years	PCT001B089	28	9
	87 years	PCT001B090	28	9
	88 years	PCT001B091	28	9
	89 years	PCT001B092	28	9
	90 years	PCT001B093	28	9
	91 years	PCT001B094	28	9
	92 years	PCT001B095	28	9
	93 years	PCT001B096	28	9
	94 years	PCT001B097	28	9
	95 years	PCT001B098	28	9
	96 years	PCT001B099	28	9
	97 years	PCT001B100	28	9
	98 years	PCT001B101	28	9
	99 years	PCT001B102	28	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT001B103	28	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT001B104	28	9
	110 years and over	PCT001B105	28	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT1B.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	PCT001B106	28	9
	Under 1 year	PCT001B107	28	9
	1 year	PCT001B108	28	9
	2 years	PCT001B109	28	9
	3 years	PCT001B110	28	9
	4 years	PCT001B111	28	9
	5 years	PCT001B112	28	9
	6 years	PCT001B113	28	9
	7 years	PCT001B114	28	9
	8 years	PCT001B115	28	9
	9 years	PCT001B116	28	9
	10 years	PCT001B117	28	9
	11 years	PCT001B118	28	9
	12 years	PCT001B119	28	9
	13 years	PCT001B120	28	9
	14 years	PCT001B121	28	9
	15 years	PCT001B122	28	9
	16 years	PCT001B123	28	9
	17 years	PCT001B124	28	9
	18 years	PCT001B125	28	9
	19 years	PCT001B126	28	9
	20 years	PCT001B127	28	9
	21 years	PCT001B128	28	9
	22 years	PCT001B129	28	9
	23 years	PCT001B130	28	9
	24 years	PCT001B131	28	9
	25 years	PCT001B132	28	9
	26 years	PCT001B133	28	9
	27 years	PCT001B134	28	9
	28 years	PCT001B135	28	9
	29 years	PCT001B136	28	9
	30 years	PCT001B137	28	9
	31 years	PCT001B138	28	9
	32 years	PCT001B139	28	9
	33 years	PCT001B140	28	9
	34 years	PCT001B141	28	9
	35 years	PCT001B142	28	9
	36 years	PCT001B143	28	9
	37 years	PCT001B144	28	9
	38 years	PCT001B145	28	9
	39 years	PCT001B146	28	9
	40 years	PCT001B147	28	9
	41 years	PCT001B148	28	9
	42 years	PCT001B149	28	9
	43 years	PCT001B150	28	9
	44 years	PCT001B151	28	9
	45 years	PCT001B152	28	9
	46 years	PCT001B153	28	9
	47 years	PCT001B154	28	9
	48 years	PCT001B155	28	9
	49 years	PCT001B156	28	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT1B.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	50 years	PCT001B157	28	9
	51 years	PCT001B158	28	9
	52 years	PCT001B159	28	9
	53 years	PCT001B160	28	9
	54 years	PCT001B161	28	9
	55 years	PCT001B162	28	9
	56 years	PCT001B163	28	9
	57 years	PCT001B164	28	9
	58 years	PCT001B165	28	9
	59 years	PCT001B166	28	9
	60 years	PCT001B167	28	9
	61 years	PCT001B168	28	9
	62 years	PCT001B169	28	9
	63 years	PCT001B170	28	9
	64 years	PCT001B171	28	9
	65 years	PCT001B172	28	9
	66 years	PCT001B173	28	9
	67 years	PCT001B174	28	9
	68 years	PCT001B175	28	9
	69 years	PCT001B176	28	9
	70 years	PCT001B177	28	9
	71 years	PCT001B178	28	9
	72 years	PCT001B179	28	9
	73 years	PCT001B180	28	9
	74 years	PCT001B181	28	9
	75 years	PCT001B182	28	9
	76 years	PCT001B183	28	9
	77 years	PCT001B184	28	9
	78 years	PCT001B185	28	9
	79 years	PCT001B186	28	9
	80 years	PCT001B187	28	9
	81 years	PCT001B188	28	9
	82 years	PCT001B189	28	9
	83 years	PCT001B190	28	9
	84 years	PCT001B191	28	9
	85 years	PCT001B192	28	9
	86 years	PCT001B193	28	9
	87 years	PCT001B194	28	9
	88 years	PCT001B195	28	9
	89 years	PCT001B196	28	9
	90 years	PCT001B197	28	9
	91 years	PCT001B198	28	9
	92 years	PCT001B199	28	9
	93 years	PCT001B200	28	9
	94 years	PCT001B201	28	9
	95 years	PCT001B202	28	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT1B.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	96 years	PCT001B203	28	9
	97 years	PCT001B204	28	9
	98 years	PCT001B205	28	9
	99 years	PCT001B206	28	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT001B207	28	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT001B208	28	9
	110 years and over	PCT001B209	28	9

File 29 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT1C.	**SEX BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE) [209]**			
	Universe: Other races alone population			
	Total:	PCT001C001	29	9
	Male:	PCT001C002	29	9
	Under 1 year	PCT001C003	29	9
	1 year	PCT001C004	29	9
	2 years	PCT001C005	29	9
	3 years	PCT001C006	29	9
	4 years	PCT001C007	29	9
	5 years	PCT001C008	29	9
	6 years	PCT001C009	29	9
	7 years	PCT001C010	29	9
	8 years	PCT001C011	29	9
	9 years	PCT001C012	29	9
	10 years	PCT001C013	29	9
	11 years	PCT001C014	29	9
	12 years	PCT001C015	29	9
	13 years	PCT001C016	29	9
	14 years	PCT001C017	29	9
	15 years	PCT001C018	29	9
	16 years	PCT001C019	29	9
	17 years	PCT001C020	29	9
	18 years	PCT001C021	29	9
	19 years	PCT001C022	29	9
	20 years	PCT001C023	29	9
	21 years	PCT001C024	29	9
	22 years	PCT001C025	29	9
	23 years	PCT001C026	29	9
	24 years	PCT001C027	29	9
	25 years	PCT001C028	29	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT1C.	**SEX BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	26 years	PCT001C029	29	9
	27 years	PCT001C030	29	9
	28 years	PCT001C031	29	9
	29 years	PCT001C032	29	9
	30 years	PCT001C033	29	9
	31 years	PCT001C034	29	9
	32 years	PCT001C035	29	9
	33 years	PCT001C036	29	9
	34 years	PCT001C037	29	9
	35 years	PCT001C038	29	9
	36 years	PCT001C039	29	9
	37 years	PCT001C040	29	9
	38 years	PCT001C041	29	9
	39 years	PCT001C042	29	9
	40 years	PCT001C043	29	9
	41 years	PCT001C044	29	9
	42 years	PCT001C045	29	9
	43 years	PCT001C046	29	9
	44 years	PCT001C047	29	9
	45 years	PCT001C048	29	9
	46 years	PCT001C049	29	9
	47 years	PCT001C050	29	9
	48 years	PCT001C051	29	9
	49 years	PCT001C052	29	9
	50 years	PCT001C053	29	9
	51 years	PCT001C054	29	9
	52 years	PCT001C055	29	9
	53 years	PCT001C056	29	9
	54 years	PCT001C057	29	9
	55 years	PCT001C058	29	9
	56 years	PCT001C059	29	9
	57 years	PCT001C060	29	9
	58 years	PCT001C061	29	9
	59 years	PCT001C062	29	9
	60 years	PCT001C063	29	9
	61 years	PCT001C064	29	9
	62 years	PCT001C065	29	9
	63 years	PCT001C066	29	9
	64 years	PCT001C067	29	9
	65 years	PCT001C068	29	9
	66 years	PCT001C069	29	9
	67 years	PCT001C070	29	9
	68 years	PCT001C071	29	9
	69 years	PCT001C072	29	9
	70 years	PCT001C073	29	9
	71 years	PCT001C074	29	9
	72 years	PCT001C075	29	9
	73 years	PCT001C076	29	9
	74 years	PCT001C077	29	9
	75 years	PCT001C078	29	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT1C.	**SEX BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	76 years	PCT001C079	29	9
	77 years	PCT001C080	29	9
	78 years	PCT001C081	29	9
	79 years	PCT001C082	29	9
	80 years	PCT001C083	29	9
	81 years	PCT001C084	29	9
	82 years	PCT001C085	29	9
	83 years	PCT001C086	29	9
	84 years	PCT001C087	29	9
	85 years	PCT001C088	29	9
	86 years	PCT001C089	29	9
	87 years	PCT001C090	29	9
	88 years	PCT001C091	29	9
	89 years	PCT001C092	29	9
	90 years	PCT001C093	29	9
	91 years	PCT001C094	29	9
	92 years	PCT001C095	29	9
	93 years	PCT001C096	29	9
	94 years	PCT001C097	29	9
	95 years	PCT001C098	29	9
	96 years	PCT001C099	29	9
	97 years	PCT001C100	29	9
	98 years	PCT001C101	29	9
	99 years	PCT001C102	29	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT001C103	29	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT001C104	29	9
	110 years and over	PCT001C105	29	9
	Female:	PCT001C106	29	9
	Under 1 year	PCT001C107	29	9
	1 year	PCT001C108	29	9
	2 years	PCT001C109	29	9
	3 years	PCT001C110	29	9
	4 years	PCT001C111	29	9
	5 years	PCT001C112	29	9
	6 years	PCT001C113	29	9
	7 years	PCT001C114	29	9
	8 years	PCT001C115	29	9
	9 years	PCT001C116	29	9
	10 years	PCT001C117	29	9
	11 years	PCT001C118	29	9
	12 years	PCT001C119	29	9
	13 years	PCT001C120	29	9
	14 years	PCT001C121	29	9
	15 years	PCT001C122	29	9
	16 years	PCT001C123	29	9
	17 years	PCT001C124	29	9
	18 years	PCT001C125	29	9
	19 years	PCT001C126	29	9
	20 years	PCT001C127	29	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT1C.	**SEX BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	21 years	PCT001C128	29	9
	22 years	PCT001C129	29	9
	23 years	PCT001C130	29	9
	24 years	PCT001C131	29	9
	25 years	PCT001C132	29	9
	26 years	PCT001C133	29	9
	27 years	PCT001C134	29	9
	28 years	PCT001C135	29	9
	29 years	PCT001C136	29	9
	30 years	PCT001C137	29	9
	31 years	PCT001C138	29	9
	32 years	PCT001C139	29	9
	33 years	PCT001C140	29	9
	34 years	PCT001C141	29	9
	35 years	PCT001C142	29	9
	36 years	PCT001C143	29	9
	37 years	PCT001C144	29	9
	38 years	PCT001C145	29	9
	39 years	PCT001C146	29	9
	40 years	PCT001C147	29	9
	41 years	PCT001C148	29	9
	42 years	PCT001C149	29	9
	43 years	PCT001C150	29	9
	44 years	PCT001C151	29	9
	45 years	PCT001C152	29	9
	46 years	PCT001C153	29	9
	47 years	PCT001C154	29	9
	48 years	PCT001C155	29	9
	49 years	PCT001C156	29	9
	50 years	PCT001C157	29	9
	51 years	PCT001C158	29	9
	52 years	PCT001C159	29	9
	53 years	PCT001C160	29	9
	54 years	PCT001C161	29	9
	55 years	PCT001C162	29	9
	56 years	PCT001C163	29	9
	57 years	PCT001C164	29	9
	58 years	PCT001C165	29	9
	59 years	PCT001C166	29	9
	60 years	PCT001C167	29	9
	61 years	PCT001C168	29	9
	62 years	PCT001C169	29	9
	63 years	PCT001C170	29	9
	64 years	PCT001C171	29	9
	65 years	PCT001C172	29	9
	66 years	PCT001C173	29	9
	67 years	PCT001C174	29	9
	68 years	PCT001C175	29	9
	69 years	PCT001C176	29	9
	70 years	PCT001C177	29	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT1C.	**SEX BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	71 years	PCT001C178	29	9
	72 years	PCT001C179	29	9
	73 years	PCT001C180	29	9
	74 years	PCT001C181	29	9
	75 years	PCT001C182	29	9
	76 years	PCT001C183	29	9
	77 years	PCT001C184	29	9
	78 years	PCT001C185	29	9
	79 years	PCT001C186	29	9
	80 years	PCT001C187	29	9
	81 years	PCT001C188	29	9
	82 years	PCT001C189	29	9
	83 years	PCT001C190	29	9
	84 years	PCT001C191	29	9
	85 years	PCT001C192	29	9
	86 years	PCT001C193	29	9
	87 years	PCT001C194	29	9
	88 years	PCT001C195	29	9
	89 years	PCT001C196	29	9
	90 years	PCT001C197	29	9
	91 years	PCT001C198	29	9
	92 years	PCT001C199	29	9
	93 years	PCT001C200	29	9
	94 years	PCT001C201	29	9
	95 years	PCT001C202	29	9
	96 years	PCT001C203	29	9
	97 years	PCT001C204	29	9
	98 years	PCT001C205	29	9
	99 years	PCT001C206	29	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT001C207	29	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT001C208	29	9
	110 years and over	PCT001C209	29	9

File 30 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT1D.	**SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population			
	Total:			
	Male:	PCT001D002	30	9
	Under 1 year	PCT001D003	30	9
	1 year	PCT001D004	30	9
	2 years	PCT001D005	30	9
	3 years	PCT001D006	30	9
	4 years	PCT001D007	30	9
	5 years	PCT001D008	30	9
	6 years	PCT001D009	30	9
	7 years	PCT001D010	30	9
	8 years	PCT001D011	30	9
	9 years	PCT001D012	30	9
	10 years	PCT001D013	30	9
	11 years	PCT001D014	30	9
	12 years	PCT001D015	30	9
	13 years	PCT001D016	30	9
	14 years	PCT001D017	30	9
	15 years	PCT001D018	30	9
	16 years	PCT001D019	30	9
	17 years	PCT001D020	30	9
	18 years	PCT001D021	30	9
	19 years	PCT001D022	30	9
	20 years	PCT001D023	30	9
	21 years	PCT001D024	30	9
	22 years	PCT001D025	30	9
	23 years	PCT001D026	30	9
	24 years	PCT001D027	30	9
	25 years	PCT001D028	30	9
	26 years	PCT001D029	30	9
	27 years	PCT001D030	30	9
	28 years	PCT001D031	30	9
	29 years	PCT001D032	30	9
	30 years	PCT001D033	30	9
	31 years	PCT001D034	30	9
	32 years	PCT001D035	30	9
	33 years	PCT001D036	30	9
	34 years	PCT001D037	30	9
	35 years	PCT001D038	30	9
	36 years	PCT001D039	30	9
	37 years	PCT001D040	30	9
	38 years	PCT001D041	30	9
	39 years	PCT001D042	30	9
	40 years	PCT001D043	30	9
	41 years	PCT001D044	30	9
	42 years	PCT001D045	30	9
	43 years	PCT001D046	30	9
	44 years	PCT001D047	30	9
	45 years	PCT001D048	30	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT1D.	**SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population			
	Total:			
	Male:			
	46 years	PCT001D049	30	9
	47 years	PCT001D050	30	9
	48 years	PCT001D051	30	9
	49 years	PCT001D052	30	9
	50 years	PCT001D053	30	9
	51 years	PCT001D054	30	9
	52 years	PCT001D055	30	9
	53 years	PCT001D056	30	9
	54 years	PCT001D057	30	9
	55 years	PCT001D058	30	9
	56 years	PCT001D059	30	9
	57 years	PCT001D060	30	9
	58 years	PCT001D061	30	9
	59 years	PCT001D062	30	9
	60 years	PCT001D063	30	9
	61 years	PCT001D064	30	9
	62 years	PCT001D065	30	9
	63 years	PCT001D066	30	9
	64 years	PCT001D067	30	9
	65 years	PCT001D068	30	9
	66 years	PCT001D069	30	9
	67 years	PCT001D070	30	9
	68 years	PCT001D071	30	9
	69 years	PCT001D072	30	9
	70 years	PCT001D073	30	9
	71 years	PCT001D074	30	9
	72 years	PCT001D075	30	9
	73 years	PCT001D076	30	9
	74 years	PCT001D077	30	9
	75 years	PCT001D078	30	9
	76 years	PCT001D079	30	9
	77 years	PCT001D080	30	9
	78 years	PCT001D081	30	9
	79 years	PCT001D082	30	9
	80 years	PCT001D083	30	9
	81 years	PCT001D084	30	9
	82 years	PCT001D085	30	9
	83 years	PCT001D086	30	9
	84 years	PCT001D087	30	9
	85 years	PCT001D088	30	9
	86 years	PCT001D089	30	9
	87 years	PCT001D090	30	9
	88 years	PCT001D091	30	9
	89 years	PCT001D092	30	9
	90 years	PCT001D093	30	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT1D.	**SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	91 years	PCT001D094	30	9
	92 years	PCT001D095	30	9
	93 years	PCT001D096	30	9
	94 years	PCT001D097	30	9
	95 years	PCT001D098	30	9
	96 years	PCT001D099	30	9
	97 years	PCT001D100	30	9
	98 years	PCT001D101	30	9
	99 years	PCT001D102	30	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT001D103	30	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT001D104	30	9
	110 years and over	PCT001D105	30	9
	Female:	PCT001D106	30	9
	Under 1 year	PCT001D107	30	9
	1 year	PCT001D108	30	9
	2 years	PCT001D109	30	9
	3 years	PCT001D110	30	9
	4 years	PCT001D111	30	9
	5 years	PCT001D112	30	9
	6 years	PCT001D113	30	9
	7 years	PCT001D114	30	9
	8 years	PCT001D115	30	9
	9 years	PCT001D116	30	9
	10 years	PCT001D117	30	9
	11 years	PCT001D118	30	9
	12 years	PCT001D119	30	9
	13 years	PCT001D120	30	9
	14 years	PCT001D121	30	9
	15 years	PCT001D122	30	9
	16 years	PCT001D123	30	9
	17 years	PCT001D124	30	9
	18 years	PCT001D125	30	9
	19 years	PCT001D126	30	9
	20 years	PCT001D127	30	9
	21 years	PCT001D128	30	9
	22 years	PCT001D129	30	9
	23 years	PCT001D130	30	9
	24 years	PCT001D131	30	9
	25 years	PCT001D132	30	9
	26 years	PCT001D133	30	9
	27 years	PCT001D134	30	9
	28 years	PCT001D135	30	9
	29 years	PCT001D136	30	9
	30 years	PCT001D137	30	9
	31 years	PCT001D138	30	9
	32 years	PCT001D139	30	9
	33 years	PCT001D140	30	9
	34 years	PCT001D141	30	9
	35 years	PCT001D142	30	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT1D.	**SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	36 years	PCT001D143	30	9
	37 years	PCT001D144	30	9
	38 years	PCT001D145	30	9
	39 years	PCT001D146	30	9
	40 years	PCT001D147	30	9
	41 years	PCT001D148	30	9
	42 years	PCT001D149	30	9
	43 years	PCT001D150	30	9
	44 years	PCT001D151	30	9
	45 years	PCT001D152	30	9
	46 years	PCT001D153	30	9
	47 years	PCT001D154	30	9
	48 years	PCT001D155	30	9
	49 years	PCT001D156	30	9
	50 years	PCT001D157	30	9
	51 years	PCT001D158	30	9
	52 years	PCT001D159	30	9
	53 years	PCT001D160	30	9
	54 years	PCT001D161	30	9
	55 years	PCT001D162	30	9
	56 years	PCT001D163	30	9
	57 years	PCT001D164	30	9
	58 years	PCT001D165	30	9
	59 years	PCT001D166	30	9
	60 years	PCT001D167	30	9
	61 years	PCT001D168	30	9
	62 years	PCT001D169	30	9
	63 years	PCT001D170	30	9
	64 years	PCT001D171	30	9
	65 years	PCT001D172	30	9
	66 years	PCT001D173	30	9
	67 years	PCT001D174	30	9
	68 years	PCT001D175	30	9
	69 years	PCT001D176	30	9
	70 years	PCT001D177	30	9
	71 years	PCT001D178	30	9
	72 years	PCT001D179	30	9
	73 years	PCT001D180	30	9
	74 years	PCT001D181	30	9
	75 years	PCT001D182	30	9
	76 years	PCT001D183	30	9
	77 years	PCT001D184	30	9
	78 years	PCT001D185	30	9
	79 years	PCT001D186	30	9
	80 years	PCT001D187	30	9
	81 years	PCT001D188	30	9
	82 years	PCT001D189	30	9
	83 years	PCT001D190	30	9
	84 years	PCT001D191	30	9
	85 years	PCT001D192	30	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT1D.	**SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	86 years	PCT001D193	30	9
	87 years	PCT001D194	30	9
	88 years	PCT001D195	30	9
	89 years	PCT001D196	30	9
	90 years	PCT001D197	30	9
	91 years	PCT001D198	30	9
	92 years	PCT001D199	30	9
	93 years	PCT001D200	30	9
	94 years	PCT001D201	30	9
	95 years	PCT001D202	30	9
	96 years	PCT001D203	30	9
	97 years	PCT001D204	30	9
	98 years	PCT001D205	30	9
	99 years	PCT001D206	30	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT001D207	30	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT001D208	30	9
	110 years and over	PCT001D209	30	9

File 31 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
PCT1E.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**		
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population		
	Total:	PCT001E001	31	9
	Male:	PCT001E002	31	9
	Under 1 year	PCT001E003	31	9
	1 year	PCT001E004	31	9
	2 years	PCT001E005	31	9
	3 years	PCT001E006	31	9
	4 years	PCT001E007	31	9
	5 years	PCT001E008	31	9
	6 years	PCT001E009	31	9
	7 years	PCT001E010	31	9
	8 years	PCT001E011	31	9
	9 years	PCT001E012	31	9
	10 years	PCT001E013	31	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT1E.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	11 years	PCT001E014	31	9
	12 years	PCT001E015	31	9
	13 years	PCT001E016	31	9
	14 years	PCT001E017	31	9
	15 years	PCT001E018	31	9
	16 years	PCT001E019	31	9
	17 years	PCT001E020	31	9
	18 years	PCT001E021	31	9
	19 years	PCT001E022	31	9
	20 years	PCT001E023	31	9
	21 years	PCT001E024	31	9
	22 years	PCT001E025	31	9
	23 years	PCT001E026	31	9
	24 years	PCT001E027	31	9
	25 years	PCT001E028	31	9
	26 years	PCT001E029	31	9
	27 years	PCT001E030	31	9
	28 years	PCT001E031	31	9
	29 years	PCT001E032	31	9
	30 years	PCT001E033	31	9
	31 years	PCT001E034	31	9
	32 years	PCT001E035	31	9
	33 years	PCT001E036	31	9
	34 years	PCT001E037	31	9
	35 years	PCT001E038	31	9
	36 years	PCT001E039	31	9
	37 years	PCT001E040	31	9
	38 years	PCT001E041	31	9
	39 years	PCT001E042	31	9
	40 years	PCT001E043	31	9
	41 years	PCT001E044	31	9
	42 years	PCT001E045	31	9
	43 years	PCT001E046	31	9
	44 years	PCT001E047	31	9
	45 years	PCT001E048	31	9
	46 years	PCT001E049	31	9
	47 years	PCT001E050	31	9
	48 years	PCT001E051	31	9
	49 years	PCT001E052	31	9
	50 years	PCT001E053	31	9
	51 years	PCT001E054	31	9
	52 years	PCT001E055	31	9
	53 years	PCT001E056	31	9
	54 years	PCT001E057	31	9
	55 years	PCT001E058	31	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT1E.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	56 years	PCT001E059	31	9
	57 years	PCT001E060	31	9
	58 years	PCT001E061	31	9
	59 years	PCT001E062	31	9
	60 years	PCT001E063	31	9
	61 years	PCT001E064	31	9
	62 years	PCT001E065	31	9
	63 years	PCT001E066	31	9
	64 years	PCT001E067	31	9
	65 years	PCT001E068	31	9
	66 years	PCT001E069	31	9
	67 years	PCT001E070	31	9
	68 years	PCT001E071	31	9
	69 years	PCT001E072	31	9
	70 years	PCT001E073	31	9
	71 years	PCT001E074	31	9
	72 years	PCT001E075	31	9
	73 years	PCT001E076	31	9
	74 years	PCT001E077	31	9
	75 years	PCT001E078	31	9
	76 years	PCT001E079	31	9
	77 years	PCT001E080	31	9
	78 years	PCT001E081	31	9
	79 years	PCT001E082	31	9
	80 years	PCT001E083	31	9
	81 years	PCT001E084	31	9
	82 years	PCT001E085	31	9
	83 years	PCT001E086	31	9
	84 years	PCT001E087	31	9
	85 years	PCT001E088	31	9
	86 years	PCT001E089	31	9
	87 years	PCT001E090	31	9
	88 years	PCT001E091	31	9
	89 years	PCT001E092	31	9
	90 years	PCT001E093	31	9
	91 years	PCT001E094	31	9
	92 years	PCT001E095	31	9
	93 years	PCT001E096	31	9
	94 years	PCT001E097	31	9
	95 years	PCT001E098	31	9
	96 years	PCT001E099	31	9
	97 years	PCT001E100	31	9
	98 years	PCT001E101	31	9
	99 years	PCT001E102	31	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT001E103	31	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT001E104	31	9
	110 years and over	PCT001E105	31	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT1E.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	PCT001E106	31	9
	Under 1 year	PCT001E107	31	9
	1 year	PCT001E108	31	9
	2 years	PCT001E109	31	9
	3 years	PCT001E110	31	9
	4 years	PCT001E111	31	9
	5 years	PCT001E112	31	9
	6 years	PCT001E113	31	9
	7 years	PCT001E114	31	9
	8 years	PCT001E115	31	9
	9 years	PCT001E116	31	9
	10 years	PCT001E117	31	9
	11 years	PCT001E118	31	9
	12 years	PCT001E119	31	9
	13 years	PCT001E120	31	9
	14 years	PCT001E121	31	9
	15 years	PCT001E122	31	9
	16 years	PCT001E123	31	9
	17 years	PCT001E124	31	9
	18 years	PCT001E125	31	9
	19 years	PCT001E126	31	9
	20 years	PCT001E127	31	9
	21 years	PCT001E128	31	9
	22 years	PCT001E129	31	9
	23 years	PCT001E130	31	9
	24 years	PCT001E131	31	9
	25 years	PCT001E132	31	9
	26 years	PCT001E133	31	9
	27 years	PCT001E134	31	9
	28 years	PCT001E135	31	9
	29 years	PCT001E136	31	9
	30 years	PCT001E137	31	9
	31 years	PCT001E138	31	9
	32 years	PCT001E139	31	9
	33 years	PCT001E140	31	9
	34 years	PCT001E141	31	9
	35 years	PCT001E142	31	9
	36 years	PCT001E143	31	9
	37 years	PCT001E144	31	9
	38 years	PCT001E145	31	9
	39 years	PCT001E146	31	9
	40 years	PCT001E147	31	9
	41 years	PCT001E148	31	9
	42 years	PCT001E149	31	9
	43 years	PCT001E150	31	9
	44 years	PCT001E151	31	9
	45 years	PCT001E152	31	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT1E.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	46 years	PCT001E153	31	9
	47 years	PCT001E154	31	9
	48 years	PCT001E155	31	9
	49 years	PCT001E156	31	9
	50 years	PCT001E157	31	9
	51 years	PCT001E158	31	9
	52 years	PCT001E159	31	9
	53 years	PCT001E160	31	9
	54 years	PCT001E161	31	9
	55 years	PCT001E162	31	9
	56 years	PCT001E163	31	9
	57 years	PCT001E164	31	9
	58 years	PCT001E165	31	9
	59 years	PCT001E166	31	9
	60 years	PCT001E167	31	9
	61 years	PCT001E168	31	9
	62 years	PCT001E169	31	9
	63 years	PCT001E170	31	9
	64 years	PCT001E171	31	9
	65 years	PCT001E172	31	9
	66 years	PCT001E173	31	9
	67 years	PCT001E174	31	9
	68 years	PCT001E175	31	9
	69 years	PCT001E176	31	9
	70 years	PCT001E177	31	9
	71 years	PCT001E178	31	9
	72 years	PCT001E179	31	9
	73 years	PCT001E180	31	9
	74 years	PCT001E181	31	9
	75 years	PCT001E182	31	9
	76 years	PCT001E183	31	9
	77 years	PCT001E184	31	9
	78 years	PCT001E185	31	9
	79 years	PCT001E186	31	9
	80 years	PCT001E187	31	9
	81 years	PCT001E188	31	9
	82 years	PCT001E189	31	9
	83 years	PCT001E190	31	9
	84 years	PCT001E191	31	9
	85 years	PCT001E192	31	9
	86 years	PCT001E193	31	9
	87 years	PCT001E194	31	9
	88 years	PCT001E195	31	9
	89 years	PCT001E196	31	9
	90 years	PCT001E197	31	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT1E.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	91 years	PCT001E198	31	9
	92 years	PCT001E199	31	9
	93 years	PCT001E200	31	9
	94 years	PCT001E201	31	9
	95 years	PCT001E202	31	9
	96 years	PCT001E203	31	9
	97 years	PCT001E204	31	9
	98 years	PCT001E205	31	9
	99 years	PCT001E206	31	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT001E207	31	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT001E208	31	9
	110 years and over	PCT001E209	31	9

File 32 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
PCT16A.	**LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [12]**		
	Universe: Black or African American population 5 years and over		
	Total:	PCT016A001	32	9
	Speak only English	PCT016A002	32	9
	Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole:	PCT016A003	32	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT016A004	32	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT016A005	32	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT016A006	32	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT016A007	32	9
	Speak other languages:	PCT016A008	32	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT016A009	32	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT016A010	32	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT016A011	32	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT016A012	32	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT16B.	**LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [12]**			
	Universe: White alone population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT016B001	32	9
	Speak only English	PCT016B002	32	9
	Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole:	PCT016B003	32	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT016B004	32	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT016B005	32	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT016B006	32	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT016B007	32	9
	Speak other languages:	PCT016B008	32	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT016B009	32	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT016B010	32	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT016B011	32	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT016B012	32	9
PCT16C.	**LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) [12]**			
	Universe: Other races alone population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT016C001	32	9
	Speak only English	PCT016C002	32	9
	Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole:	PCT016C003	32	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT016C004	32	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT016C005	32	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT016C006	32	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT016C007	32	9
	Speak other languages:	PCT016C008	32	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT016C009	32	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT016C010	32	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT016C011	32	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT016C012	32	9
PCT16D.	**LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [12]**			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT016D001	32	9
	Speak only English	PCT016D002	32	9
	Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole:	PCT016D003	32	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT016D004	32	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT016D005	32	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT016D006	32	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT016D007	32	9
	Speak other languages:	PCT016D008	32	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT016D009	32	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT016D010	32	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT016D011	32	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT016D012	32	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT16E.	**LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [12]**			
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT016E001	32	9
	Speak only English	PCT016E002	32	9
	Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole:	PCT016E003	32	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT016E004	32	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT016E005	32	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT016E006	32	9
	Speak English "not at all"	PCT016E007	32	9
	Speak other languages:	PCT016E008	32	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT016E009	32	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT016E010	32	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT016E011	32	9
	Speak English "not at all"	PCT016E012	32	9
PCT24A.	**SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [47]**			
	Universe: Population 3 years and over who are Black or African American alone			
	Total:	PCT024A001	32	9
	Male:	PCT024A002	32	9
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	PCT024A003	32	9
	Public school	PCT024A004	32	9
	Private school	PCT024A005	32	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	PCT024A006	32	9
	Public school	PCT024A007	32	9
	Private school	PCT024A008	32	9
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 4:	PCT024A009	32	9
	Public school	PCT024A010	32	9
	Private school	PCT024A011	32	9
	Enrolled in grade 5 to grade 8:	PCT024A012	32	9
	Public school	PCT024A013	32	9
	Private school	PCT024A014	32	9
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	PCT024A015	32	9
	Public school	PCT024A016	32	9
	Private school	PCT024A017	32	9
	Enrolled in college undergraduate years:	PCT024A018	32	9
	Public school	PCT024A019	32	9
	Private school	PCT024A020	32	9
	Enrolled in graduate or professional school:	PCT024A021	32	9
	Public school	PCT024A022	32	9
	Private school	PCT024A023	32	9
	Not enrolled in school	PCT024A024	32	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT24A.	**SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [47]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	PCT024A025	32	9
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	PCT024A026	32	9
	Public school	PCT024A027	32	9
	Private school	PCT024A028	32	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	PCT024A029	32	9
	Public school	PCT024A030	32	9
	Private school	PCT024A031	32	9
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 4:	PCT024A032	32	9
	Public school	PCT024A033	32	9
	Private school	PCT024A034	32	9
	Enrolled in grade 5 to grade 8:	PCT024A035	32	9
	Public school	PCT024A036	32	9
	Private school	PCT024A037	32	9
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	PCT024A038	32	9
	Public school	PCT024A039	32	9
	Private school	PCT024A040	32	9
	Enrolled in college undergraduate years:	PCT024A041	32	9
	Public school	PCT024A042	32	9
	Private school	PCT024A043	32	9
	Enrolled in graduate or professional school:	PCT024A044	32	9
	Public school	PCT024A045	32	9
	Private school	PCT024A046	32	9
	Not enrolled in school	PCT024A047	32	9
PCT24B.	**SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [47]**			
	Universe: Population 3 years and over who are White alone			
	Total:	PCT024B001	32	9
	Male:	PCT024B002	32	9
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	PCT024B003	32	9
	Public school	PCT024B004	32	9
	Private school	PCT024B005	32	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	PCT024B006	32	9
	Public school	PCT024B007	32	9
	Private school	PCT024B008	32	9
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 4:	PCT024B009	32	9
	Public school	PCT024B010	32	9
	Private school	PCT024B011	32	9
	Enrolled in grade 5 to grade 8:	PCT024B012	32	9
	Public school	PCT024B013	32	9
	Private school	PCT024B014	32	9
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	PCT024B015	32	9
	Public school	PCT024B016	32	9
	Private school	PCT024B017	32	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT24B.	**SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [47]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	Enrolled in college undergraduate years:	PCT024B018	32	9
	Public school	PCT024B019	32	9
	Private school	PCT024B020	32	9
	Enrolled in graduate or professional school:	PCT024B021	32	9
	Public school	PCT024B022	32	9
	Private school	PCT024B023	32	9
	Not enrolled in school	PCT024B024	32	9
	Female:	PCT024B025	32	9
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	PCT024B026	32	9
	Public school	PCT024B027	32	9
	Private school	PCT024B028	32	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	PCT024B029	32	9
	Public school	PCT024B030	32	9
	Private school	PCT024B031	32	9
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 4:	PCT024B032	32	9
	Public school	PCT024B033	32	9
	Private school	PCT024B034	32	9
	Enrolled in grade 5 to grade 8:	PCT024B035	32	9
	Public school	PCT024B036	32	9
	Private school	PCT024B037	32	9
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	PCT024B038	32	9
	Public school	PCT024B039	32	9
	Private school	PCT024B040	32	9
	Enrolled in college undergraduate years:	PCT024B041	32	9
	Public school	PCT024B042	32	9
	Private school	PCT024B043	32	9
	Enrolled in graduate or professional school:	PCT024B044	32	9
	Public school	PCT024B045	32	9
	Private school	PCT024B046	32	9
	Not enrolled in school	PCT024B047	32	9
PCT24C.	**SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) [47]**			
	Universe: Population 3 years and over who are Other races alone			
	Total:	PCT024C001	32	9
	Male:	PCT024C002	32	9
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	PCT024C003	32	9
	Public school	PCT024C004	32	9
	Private school	PCT024C005	32	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	PCT024C006	32	9
	Public school	PCT024C007	32	9
	Private school	PCT024C008	32	9
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 4:	PCT024C009	32	9
	Public school	PCT024C010	32	9
	Private school	PCT024C011	32	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT24C.	**SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) [47]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	Enrolled in grade 5 to grade 8:	PCT024C012	32	9
	Public school	PCT024C013	32	9
	Private school	PCT024C014	32	9
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	PCT024C015	32	9
	Public school	PCT024C016	32	9
	Private school	PCT024C017	32	9
	Enrolled in college undergraduate years:	PCT024C018	32	9
	Public school	PCT024C019	32	9
	Private school	PCT024C020	32	9
	Enrolled in graduate or professional school:	PCT024C021	32	9
	Public school	PCT024C022	32	9
	Private school	PCT024C023	32	9
	Not enrolled in school	PCT024C024	32	9
	Female:	PCT024C025	32	9
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	PCT024C026	32	9
	Public school	PCT024C027	32	9
	Private school	PCT024C028	32	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	PCT024C029	32	9
	Public school	PCT024C030	32	9
	Private school	PCT024C031	32	9
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 4:	PCT024C032	32	9
	Public school	PCT024C033	32	9
	Private school	PCT024C034	32	9
	Enrolled in grade 5 to grade 8:	PCT024C035	32	9
	Public school	PCT024C036	32	9
	Private school	PCT024C037	32	9
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	PCT024C038	32	9
	Public school	PCT024C039	32	9
	Private school	PCT024C040	32	9
	Enrolled in college undergraduate years:	PCT024C041	32	9
	Public school	PCT024C042	32	9
	Private school	PCT024C043	32	9
	Enrolled in graduate or professional school:	PCT024C044	32	9
	Public school	PCT024C045	32	9
	Private school	PCT024C046	32	9
	Not enrolled in school	PCT024C047	32	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT24D.	**SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [47]**			
	Universe: Population 3 years and over who are Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PCT024D001	32	9
	Male:	PCT024D002	32	9
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	PCT024D003	32	9
	Public school	PCT024D004	32	9
	Private school	PCT024D005	32	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	PCT024D006	32	9
	Public school	PCT024D007	32	9
	Private school	PCT024D008	32	9
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 4:	PCT024D009	32	9
	Public school	PCT024D010	32	9
	Private school	PCT024D011	32	9
	Enrolled in grade 5 to grade 8:	PCT024D012	32	9
	Public school	PCT024D013	32	9
	Private school	PCT024D014	32	9
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	PCT024D015	32	9
	Public school	PCT024D016	32	9
	Private school	PCT024D017	32	9
	Enrolled in college undergraduate years:	PCT024D018	32	9
	Public school	PCT024D019	32	9
	Private school	PCT024D020	32	9
	Enrolled in graduate or professional school:	PCT024D021	32	9
	Public school	PCT024D022	32	9
	Private school	PCT024D023	32	9
	Not enrolled in school	PCT024D024	32	9
	Female:	PCT024D025	32	9
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	PCT024D026	32	9
	Public school	PCT024D027	32	9
	Private school	PCT024D028	32	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	PCT024D029	32	9
	Public school	PCT024D030	32	9
	Private school	PCT024D031	32	9
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 4:	PCT024D032	32	9
	Public school	PCT024D033	32	9
	Private school	PCT024D034	32	9
	Enrolled in grade 5 to grade 8:	PCT024D035	32	9
	Public school	PCT024D036	32	9
	Private school	PCT024D037	32	9
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	PCT024D038	32	9
	Public school	PCT024D039	32	9
	Private school	PCT024D040	32	9
	Enrolled in college undergraduate years:	PCT024D041	32	9
	Public school	PCT024D042	32	9
	Private school	PCT024D043	32	9
	Enrolled in graduate or professional school:	PCT024D044	32	9
	Public school	PCT024D045	32	9
	Private school	PCT024D046	32	9
	Not enrolled in school	PCT024D047	32	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

File 33 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
PCT24E. SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [47]			
Universe: Population 3 years and over who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
Total:	PCT024E001	33	9
Male:	PCT024E002	33	9
Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	PCT024E003	33	9
Public school	PCT024E004	33	9
Private school	PCT024E005	33	9
Enrolled in kindergarten:	PCT024E006	33	9
Public school	PCT024E007	33	9
Private school	PCT024E008	33	9
Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 4:	PCT024E009	33	9
Public school	PCT024E010	33	9
Private school	PCT024E011	33	9
Enrolled in grade 5 to grade 8:	PCT024E012	33	9
Public school	PCT024E013	33	9
Private school	PCT024E014	33	9
Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	PCT024E015	33	9
Public school	PCT024E016	33	9
Private school	PCT024E017	33	9
Enrolled in college undergraduate years:	PCT024E018	33	9
Public school	PCT024E019	33	9
Private school	PCT024E020	33	9
Enrolled in graduate or professional school:	PCT024E021	33	9
Public school	PCT024E022	33	9
Private school	PCT024E023	33	9
Not enrolled in school	PCT024E024	33	9
Female:	PCT024E025	33	9
Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	PCT024E026	33	9
Public school	PCT024E027	33	9
Private school	PCT024E028	33	9
Enrolled in kindergarten:	PCT024E029	33	9
Public school	PCT024E030	33	9
Private school	PCT024E031	33	9
Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 4:	PCT024E032	33	9
Public school	PCT024E033	33	9
Private school	PCT024E034	33	9
Enrolled in grade 5 to grade 8:	PCT024E035	33	9
Public school	PCT024E036	33	9
Private school	PCT024E037	33	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT24E.	**SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [47]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	PCT024E038	33	9
	Public school	PCT024E039	33	9
	Private school	PCT024E040	33	9
	Enrolled in college undergraduate years:	PCT024E041	33	9
	Public school	PCT024E042	33	9
	Private school	PCT024E043	33	9
	Enrolled in graduate or professional school:	PCT024E044	33	9
	Public school	PCT024E045	33	9
	Private school	PCT024E046	33	9
	Not enrolled in school	PCT024E047	33	9
PCT27A.	**SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER(BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [43]**			
	Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT027A001	33	9
	Male:	PCT027A002	33	9
	16 to 24 years:	PCT027A003	33	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027A004	33	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027A005	33	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027A006	33	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027A007	33	9
	25 to 44 years:	PCT027A008	33	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027A009	33	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027A010	33	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027A011	33	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027A012	33	9
	45 to 64 years:	PCT027A013	33	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027A014	33	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027A015	33	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027A016	33	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027A017	33	9
	65 years and over:	PCT027A018	33	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027A019	33	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027A020	33	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027A021	33	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027A022	33	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT24E.	**SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [47]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.	PCT027A023	33	9
	16 to 24 years:	PCT027A024	33	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027A025	33	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027A026	33	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027A027	33	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027A028	33	9
	25 to 44 years:	PCT027A029	33	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027A030	33	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027A031	33	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027A032	33	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027A033	33	9
	45 to 64 years:	PCT027A034	33	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027A035	33	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027A036	33	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027A037	33	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027A038	33	9
	65 years and over:	PCT027A039	33	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027A040	33	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027A041	33	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027A042	33	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027A043	33	9
PCT27B.	**SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [43]**			
	Universe: White alone population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT027B001	33	9
	Male:	PCT027B002	33	9
	16 to 24 years:	PCT027B003	33	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027B004	33	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027B005	33	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027B006	33	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027B007	33	9
	25 to 44 years:	PCT027B008	33	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027B009	33	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027B010	33	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027B011	33	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027B012	33	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT27B.	**SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [43]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	45 to 64 years:	PCT027B013	33	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027B014	33	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027B015	33	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027B016	33	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027B017	33	9
	65 years and over:	PCT027B018	33	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027B019	33	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027B020	33	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027B021	33	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027B022	33	9
	Female:	PCT027B023	33	9
	16 to 24 years:	PCT027B024	33	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027B025	33	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027B026	33	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027B027	33	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027B028	33	9
	25 to 44 years:	PCT027B029	33	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027B030	33	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027B031	33	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027B032	33	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027B033	33	9
	45 to 64 years:	PCT027B034	33	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027B035	33	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027B036	33	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027B037	33	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027B038	33	9
	65 years and over:	PCT027B039	33	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027B040	33	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027B041	33	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027B042	33	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027B043	33	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT27C.	**SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) [43]**			
	Universe: Other races alone population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT027C001	33	9
	Male:	PCT027C002	33	9
	16 to 24 years:	PCT027C003	33	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027C004	33	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027C005	33	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027C006	33	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027C007	33	9
	25 to 44 years:	PCT027C008	33	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027C009	33	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027C010	33	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027C011	33	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027C012	33	9
	45 to 64 years:	PCT027C013	33	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027C014	33	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027C015	33	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027C016	33	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027C017	33	9
	65 years and over:	PCT027C018	33	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027C019	33	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027C020	33	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027C021	33	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027C022	33	9
	Female:	PCT027C023	33	9
	16 to 24 years:	PCT027C024	33	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027C025	33	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027C026	33	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027C027	33	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027C028	33	9
	25 to 44 years:	PCT027C029	33	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027C030	33	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027C031	33	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027C032	33	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027C033	33	9
	45 to 64 years:	PCT027C034	33	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027C035	33	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027C036	33	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027C037	33	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027C038	33	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT27C.	**SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) [43]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	65 years and over:	PCT027C039	33	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027C040	33	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027C041	33	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027C042	33	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027C043	33	9
PCT27D.	**SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [43]**			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT027D001	33	9
	Male:	PCT027D002	33	9
	16 to 24 years:	PCT027D003	33	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027D004	33	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027D005	33	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027D006	33	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027D007	33	9
	25 to 44 years:	PCT027D008	33	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027D009	33	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027D010	33	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027D011	33	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027D012	33	9
	45 to 64 years:	PCT027D013	33	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027D014	33	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027D015	33	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027D016	33	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027D017	33	9
	65 years and over:	PCT027D018	33	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027D019	33	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027D020	33	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027D021	33	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027D022	33	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT27D.	**SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [43]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	PCT027D023	33	9
	16 to 24 years:	PCT027D024	33	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027D025	33	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027D026	33	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027D027	33	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027D028	33	9
	25 to 44 years:	PCT027D029	33	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027D030	33	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027D031	33	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027D032	33	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027D033	33	9
	45 to 64 years:	PCT027D034	33	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027D035	33	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027D036	33	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027D037	33	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027D038	33	9
	65 years and over:	PCT027D039	33	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027D040	33	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027D041	33	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027D042	33	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027D043	33	9

File 34 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT27E.	**SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [43]**			
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT027E001	34	9
	Male:	PCT027E002	34	9
	16 to 24 years:	PCT027E003	34	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027E004	34	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027E005	34	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027E006	34	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027E007	34	9
	25 to 44 years:	PCT027E008	34	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027E009	34	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027E010	34	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027E011	34	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027E012	34	9
	45 to 64 years:	PCT027E013	34	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027E014	34	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027E015	34	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027E016	34	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027E017	34	9
	65 years and over:	PCT027E018	34	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027E019	34	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027E020	34	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027E021	34	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027E022	34	9
	Female:	PCT027E023	34	9
	16 to 24 years:	PCT027E024	34	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027E025	34	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027E026	34	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027E027	34	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027E028	34	9
	25 to 44 years:	PCT027E029	34	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027E030	34	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027E031	34	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027E032	34	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027E033	34	9
	45 to 64 years:	PCT027E034	34	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027E035	34	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027E036	34	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027E037	34	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027E038	34	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT27E.	**SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [43]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	65 years and over:	PCT027E039	34	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT027E040	34	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027E041	34	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT027E042	34	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT027E043	34	9
PCT29A.	**SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [35]**			
	Universe: Black or African American alone population 25 years and over			
	Total:	PCT029A001	34	9
	Male:	PCT029A002	34	9
	No schooling completed	PCT029A003	34	9
	Nursery to 4th grade	PCT029A004	34	9
	5th or 6th grade	PCT029A005	34	9
	7th or 8th grade	PCT029A006	34	9
	9th grade	PCT029A007	34	9
	10th grade	PCT029A008	34	9
	11th grade	PCT029A009	34	9
	12th grade, no diploma	PCT029A010	34	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT029A011	34	9
	Some college, less than 1 year	PCT029A012	34	9
	Some college, 1 or more years, no degree	PCT029A013	34	9
	Associate degree	PCT029A014	34	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT029A015	34	9
	Master's degree	PCT029A016	34	9
	Professional school degree	PCT029A017	34	9
	Doctorate degree	PCT029A018	34	9
	Female:	PCT029A019	34	9
	No schooling completed	PCT029A020	34	9
	Nursery to 4th grade	PCT029A021	34	9
	5th or 6th grade	PCT029A022	34	9
	7th or 8th grade	PCT029A023	34	9
	9th grade	PCT029A024	34	9
	10th grade	PCT029A025	34	9
	11th grade	PCT029A026	34	9
	12th grade, no diploma	PCT029A027	34	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT029A028	34	9
	Some college, less than 1 year	PCT029A029	34	9
	Some college, 1 or more years, no degree	PCT029A030	34	9
	Associate degree	PCT029A031	34	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT029A032	34	9
	Master's degree	PCT029A033	34	9
	Professional school degree	PCT029A034	34	9
	Doctorate degree	PCT029A035	34	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT29B.	**SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [35]**			
	Universe: White alone population 25 years and over			
	Total:	PCT029B001	34	9
	Male:	PCT029B002	34	9
	No schooling completed	PCT029B003	34	9
	Nursery to 4th grade	PCT029B004	34	9
	5th or 6th grade	PCT029B005	34	9
	7th or 8th grade	PCT029B006	34	9
	9th grade	PCT029B007	34	9
	10th grade	PCT029B008	34	9
	11th grade	PCT029B009	34	9
	12th grade, no diploma	PCT029B010	34	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT029B011	34	9
	Some college, less than 1 year	PCT029B012	34	9
	Some college, 1 or more years, no degree	PCT029B013	34	9
	Associate degree	PCT029B014	34	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT029B015	34	9
	Master's degree	PCT029B016	34	9
	Professional school degree	PCT029B017	34	9
	Doctorate degree	PCT029B018	34	9
	Female:	PCT029B019	34	9
	No schooling completed	PCT029B020	34	9
	Nursery to 4th grade	PCT029B021	34	9
	5th or 6th grade	PCT029B022	34	9
	7th or 8th grade	PCT029B023	34	9
	9th grade	PCT029B024	34	9
	10th grade	PCT029B025	34	9
	11th grade	PCT029B026	34	9
	12th grade, no diploma	PCT029B027	34	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT029B028	34	9
	Some college, less than 1 year	PCT029B029	34	9
	Some college, 1 or more years, no degree	PCT029B030	34	9
	Associate degree	PCT029B031	34	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT029B032	34	9
	Master's degree	PCT029B033	34	9
	Professional school degree	PCT029B034	34	9
	Doctorate degree	PCT029B035	34	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT29C.	**SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) [35]**			
	Universe: Other races alone population 25 years and over			
	Total:	PCT029C001	34	9
	Male:	PCT029C002	34	9
	No schooling completed	PCT029C003	34	9
	Nursery to 4th grade	PCT029C004	34	9
	5th or 6th grade	PCT029C005	34	9
	7th or 8th grade	PCT029C006	34	9
	9th grade	PCT029C007	34	9
	10th grade	PCT029C008	34	9
	11th grade	PCT029C009	34	9
	12th grade, no diploma	PCT029C010	34	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT029C011	34	9
	Some college, less than 1 year	PCT029C012	34	9
	Some college, 1 or more years, no degree	PCT029C013	34	9
	Associate degree	PCT029C014	34	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT029C015	34	9
	Master's degree	PCT029C016	34	9
	Professional school degree	PCT029C017	34	9
	Doctorate degree	PCT029C018	34	9
	Female:	PCT029C019	34	9
	No schooling completed	PCT029C020	34	9
	Nursery to 4th grade	PCT029C021	34	9
	5th or 6th grade	PCT029C022	34	9
	7th or 8th grade	PCT029C023	34	9
	9th grade	PCT029C024	34	9
	10th grade	PCT029C025	34	9
	11th grade	PCT029C026	34	9
	12th grade, no diploma	PCT029C027	34	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT029C028	34	9
	Some college, less than 1 year	PCT029C029	34	9
	Some college, 1 or more years, no degree	PCT029C030	34	9
	Associate degree	PCT029C031	34	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT029C032	34	9
	Master's degree	PCT029C033	34	9
	Professional school degree	PCT029C034	34	9
	Doctorate degree	PCT029C035	34	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT29D.	**SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [35]**			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over			
	Total:	PCT029D001	34	9
	Male:	PCT029D002	34	9
	No schooling completed	PCT029D003	34	9
	Nursery to 4th grade	PCT029D004	34	9
	5th or 6th grade	PCT029D005	34	9
	7th or 8th grade	PCT029D006	34	9
	9th grade	PCT029D007	34	9
	10th grade	PCT029D008	34	9
	11th grade	PCT029D009	34	9
	12th grade, no diploma	PCT029D010	34	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT029D011	34	9
	Some college, less than 1 year	PCT029D012	34	9
	Some college, 1 or more years, no degree	PCT029D013	34	9
	Associate degree	PCT029D014	34	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT029D015	34	9
	Master's degree	PCT029D016	34	9
	Professional school degree	PCT029D017	34	9
	Doctorate degree	PCT029D018	34	9
	Female:	PCT029D019	34	9
	No schooling completed	PCT029D020	34	9
	Nursery to 4th grade	PCT029D021	34	9
	5th or 6th grade	PCT029D022	34	9
	7th or 8th grade	PCT029D023	34	9
	9th grade	PCT029D024	34	9
	10th grade	PCT029D025	34	9
	11th grade	PCT029D026	34	9
	12th grade, no diploma	PCT029D027	34	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT029D028	34	9
	Some college, less than 1 year	PCT029D029	34	9
	Some college, 1 or more years, no degree	PCT029D030	34	9
	Associate degree	PCT029D031	34	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT029D032	34	9
	Master's degree	PCT029D033	34	9
	Professional school degree	PCT029D034	34	9
	Doctorate degree	PCT029D035	34	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT29E.	**SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [35]**			
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over			
	Total:	PCT029E001	34	9
	Male:	PCT029E002	34	9
	No schooling completed	PCT029E003	34	9
	Nursery to 4th grade	PCT029E004	34	9
	5th or 6th grade	PCT029E005	34	9
	7th or 8th grade	PCT029E006	34	9
	9th grade	PCT029E007	34	9
	10th grade	PCT029E008	34	9
	11th grade	PCT029E009	34	9
	12th grade, no diploma	PCT029E010	34	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT029E011	34	9
	Some college, less than 1 year	PCT029E012	34	9
	Some college, 1 or more years, no degree	PCT029E013	34	9
	Associate degree	PCT029E014	34	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT029E015	34	9
	Master's degree	PCT029E016	34	9
	Professional school degree	PCT029E017	34	9
	Doctorate degree	PCT029E018	34	9
	Female:	PCT029E019	34	9
	No schooling completed	PCT029E020	34	9
	Nursery to 4th grade	PCT029E021	34	9
	5th or 6th grade	PCT029E022	34	9
	7th or 8th grade	PCT029E023	34	9
	9th grade	PCT029E024	34	9
	10th grade	PCT029E025	34	9
	11th grade	PCT029E026	34	9
	12th grade, no diploma	PCT029E027	34	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT029E028	34	9
	Some college, less than 1 year	PCT029E029	34	9
	Some college, 1 or more years, no degree	PCT029E030	34	9
	Associate degree	PCT029E031	34	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT029E032	34	9
	Master's degree	PCT029E033	34	9
	Professional school degree	PCT029E034	34	9
	Doctorate degree	PCT029E035	34	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

File 35 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
PCT63A. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [95]			
Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over			
Total:	PCT063A001	35	9
Male:	PCT063A002	35	9
Worked full-time year-round in 1999:	PCT063A003	35	9
No earnings	PCT063A004	35	9
With earnings:	PCT063A005	35	9
$1 to $2,499 or loss	PCT063A006	35	9
$2,500 to $4,999	PCT063A007	35	9
$5,000 to $7,499	PCT063A008	35	9
$7,500 to $9,999	PCT063A009	35	9
$10,000 to $12,499	PCT063A010	35	9
$12,500 to $14,999	PCT063A011	35	9
$15,000 to $17,499	PCT063A012	35	9
$17,500 to $19,999	PCT063A013	35	9
$20,000 to $22,499	PCT063A014	35	9
$22,500 to $24,999	PCT063A015	35	9
$25,000 to $29,999	PCT063A016	35	9
$30,000 to $34,999	PCT063A017	35	9
$35,000 to $39,999	PCT063A018	35	9
$40,000 to $44,999	PCT063A019	35	9
$45,000 to $49,999	PCT063A020	35	9
$50,000 to $54,999	PCT063A021	35	9
$55,000 to $64,999	PCT063A022	35	9
$65,000 to $74,999	PCT063A023	35	9
$75,000 to $99,999	PCT063A024	35	9
$100,000 or more	PCT063A025	35	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT63A.	**SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [95]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	Other:	PCT063A026	35	9
	No earnings	PCT063A027	35	9
	With earnings:	PCT063A028	35	9
	$1 to $2,499 or loss	PCT063A029	35	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT063A030	35	9
	$5,000 to $7,499	PCT063A031	35	9
	$7,500 to $9,999	PCT063A032	35	9
	$10,000 to $12,499	PCT063A033	35	9
	$12,500 to $14,999	PCT063A034	35	9
	$15,000 to $17,499	PCT063A035	35	9
	$17,500 to $19,999	PCT063A036	35	9
	$20,000 to $22,499	PCT063A037	35	9
	$22,500 to $24,999	PCT063A038	35	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT063A039	35	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT063A040	35	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT063A041	35	9
	$40,000 to $44,999	PCT063A042	35	9
	$45,000 to $49,999	PCT063A043	35	9
	$50,000 to $54,999	PCT063A044	35	9
	$55,000 to $64,999	PCT063A045	35	9
	$65,000 to $74,999	PCT063A046	35	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT063A047	35	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT063A048	35	9
	Female:	PCT063A049	35	9
	Worked full-time year-round in 1999:	PCT063A050	35	9
	No earnings	PCT063A051	35	9
	With earnings:	PCT063A052	35	9
	$1 to $2,499 or loss	PCT063A053	35	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT063A054	35	9
	$5,000 to $7,499	PCT063A055	35	9
	$7,500 to $9,999	PCT063A056	35	9
	$10,000 to $12,499	PCT063A057	35	9
	$12,500 to $14,999	PCT063A058	35	9
	$15,000 to $17,499	PCT063A059	35	9
	$17,500 to $19,999	PCT063A060	35	9
	$20,000 to $22,499	PCT063A061	35	9
	$22,500 to $24,999	PCT063A062	35	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT063A063	35	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT063A064	35	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT063A065	35	9
	$40,000 to $44,999	PCT063A066	35	9
	$45,000 to $49,999	PCT063A067	35	9
	$50,000 to $54,999	PCT063A068	35	9
	$55,000 to $64,999	PCT063A069	35	9
	$65,000 to $74,999	PCT063A070	35	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT063A071	35	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT063A072	35	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT63A.	**SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [95]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	Other:	PCT063A073	35	9
	No earnings	PCT063A074	35	9
	With earnings:	PCT063A075	35	9
	$1 to $2,499 or loss	PCT063A076	35	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT063A077	35	9
	$5,000 to $7,499	PCT063A078	35	9
	$7,500 to $9,999	PCT063A079	35	9
	$10,000 to $12,499	PCT063A080	35	9
	$12,500 to $14,999	PCT063A081	35	9
	$15,000 to $17,499	PCT063A082	35	9
	$17,500 to $19,999	PCT063A083	35	9
	$20,000 to $22,499	PCT063A084	35	9
	$22,500 to $24,999	PCT063A085	35	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT063A086	35	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT063A087	35	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT063A088	35	9
	$40,000 to $44,999	PCT063A089	35	9
	$45,000 to $49,999	PCT063A090	35	9
	$50,000 to $54,999	PCT063A091	35	9
	$55,000 to $64,999	PCT063A092	35	9
	$65,000 to $74,999	PCT063A093	35	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT063A094	35	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT063A095	35	9
PCT63B.	**SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [95]**			
	Universe: White alone population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT063B001	35	9
	Male:	PCT063B002	35	9
	Worked full-time year-round in 1999:	PCT063B003	35	9
	No earnings	PCT063B004	35	9
	With earnings:	PCT063B005	35	9
	$1 to $2,499 or loss	PCT063B006	35	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT063B007	35	9
	$5,000 to $7,499	PCT063B008	35	9
	$7,500 to $9,999	PCT063B009	35	9
	$10,000 to $12,499	PCT063B010	35	9
	$12,500 to $14,999	PCT063B011	35	9
	$15,000 to $17,499	PCT063B012	35	9
	$17,500 to $19,999	PCT063B013	35	9
	$20,000 to $22,499	PCT063B014	35	9
	$22,500 to $24,999	PCT063B015	35	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT063B016	35	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT063B017	35	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT063B018	35	9
	$40,000 to $44,999	PCT063B019	35	9
	$45,000 to $49,999	PCT063B020	35	9
	$50,000 to $54,999	PCT063B021	35	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT63B.	**SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [95]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	Worked full-time year-round in 1999—Con.			
	With earnings—Con.			
	$55,000 to $64,999	PCT063B022	35	9
	$65,000 to $74,999	PCT063B023	35	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT063B024	35	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT063B025	35	9
	Other:	PCT063B026	35	9
	No earnings	PCT063B027	35	9
	With earnings:	PCT063B028	35	9
	$1 to $2,499 or loss	PCT063B029	35	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT063B030	35	9
	$5,000 to $7,499	PCT063B031	35	9
	$7,500 to $9,999	PCT063B032	35	9
	$10,000 to $12,499	PCT063B033	35	9
	$12,500 to $14,999	PCT063B034	35	9
	$15,000 to $17,499	PCT063B035	35	9
	$17,500 to $19,999	PCT063B036	35	9
	$20,000 to $22,499	PCT063B037	35	9
	$22,500 to $24,999	PCT063B038	35	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT063B039	35	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT063B040	35	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT063B041	35	9
	$40,000 to $44,999	PCT063B042	35	9
	$45,000 to $49,999	PCT063B043	35	9
	$50,000 to $54,999	PCT063B044	35	9
	$55,000 to $64,999	PCT063B045	35	9
	$65,000 to $74,999	PCT063B046	35	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT063B047	35	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT063B048	35	9
	Female:	PCT063B049	35	9
	Worked full-time year-round in 1999:	PCT063B050	35	9
	No earnings	PCT063B051	35	9
	With earnings:	PCT063B052	35	9
	$1 to $2,499 or loss	PCT063B053	35	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT063B054	35	9
	$5,000 to $7,499	PCT063B055	35	9
	$7,500 to $9,999	PCT063B056	35	9
	$10,000 to $12,499	PCT063B057	35	9
	$12,500 to $14,999	PCT063B058	35	9
	$15,000 to $17,499	PCT063B059	35	9
	$17,500 to $19,999	PCT063B060	35	9
	$20,000 to $22,499	PCT063B061	35	9
	$22,500 to $24,999	PCT063B062	35	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT063B063	35	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT063B064	35	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT063B065	35	9
	$40,000 to $44,999	PCT063B066	35	9
	$45,000 to $49,999	PCT063B067	35	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT63B.	**SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [95]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	Worked full-time year-round in 1999—Con.			
	$50,000 to $54,999	PCT063B068	35	9
	$55,000 to $64,999	PCT063B069	35	9
	$65,000 to $74,999	PCT063B070	35	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT063B071	35	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT063B072	35	9
	Other:	PCT063B073	35	9
	No earnings	PCT063B074	35	9
	With earnings:	PCT063B075	35	9
	$1 to $2,499 or loss	PCT063B076	35	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT063B077	35	9
	$5,000 to $7,499	PCT063B078	35	9
	$7,500 to $9,999	PCT063B079	35	9
	$10,000 to $12,499	PCT063B080	35	9
	$12,500 to $14,999	PCT063B081	35	9
	$15,000 to $17,499	PCT063B082	35	9
	$17,500 to $19,999	PCT063B083	35	9
	$20,000 to $22,499	PCT063B084	35	9
	$22,500 to $24,999	PCT063B085	35	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT063B086	35	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT063B087	35	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT063B088	35	9
	$40,000 to $44,999	PCT063B089	35	9
	$45,000 to $49,999	PCT063B090	35	9
	$50,000 to $54,999	PCT063B091	35	9
	$55,000 to $64,999	PCT063B092	35	9
	$65,000 to $74,999	PCT063B093	35	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT063B094	35	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT063B095	35	9

File 36 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT63C.	**SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) [95]**			
	Universe: Other races alone population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT063C001	36	9
	Male:	PCT063C002	36	9
	Worked full-time year-round in 1999:	PCT063C003	36	9
	No earnings	PCT063C004	36	9
	With earnings:	PCT063C005	36	9
	$1 to $2,499 or loss	PCT063C006	36	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT063C007	36	9
	$5,000 to $7,499	PCT063C008	36	9
	$7,500 to $9,999	PCT063C009	36	9
	$10,000 to $12,499	PCT063C010	36	9
	$12,500 to $14,999	PCT063C011	36	9
	$15,000 to $17,499	PCT063C012	36	9
	$17,500 to $19,999	PCT063C013	36	9
	$20,000 to $22,499	PCT063C014	36	9
	$22,500 to $24,999	PCT063C015	36	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT063C016	36	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT063C017	36	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT063C018	36	9
	$40,000 to $44,999	PCT063C019	36	9
	$45,000 to $49,999	PCT063C020	36	9
	$50,000 to $54,999	PCT063C021	36	9
	$55,000 to $64,999	PCT063C022	36	9
	$65,000 to $74,999	PCT063C023	36	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT063C024	36	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT063C025	36	9
	Other:	PCT063C026	36	9
	No earnings	PCT063C027	36	9
	With earnings:	PCT063C028	36	9
	$1 to $2,499 or loss	PCT063C029	36	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT063C030	36	9
	$5,000 to $7,499	PCT063C031	36	9
	$7,500 to $9,999	PCT063C032	36	9
	$10,000 to $12,499	PCT063C033	36	9
	$12,500 to $14,999	PCT063C034	36	9
	$15,000 to $17,499	PCT063C035	36	9
	$17,500 to $19,999	PCT063C036	36	9
	$20,000 to $22,499	PCT063C037	36	9
	$22,500 to $24,999	PCT063C038	36	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT063C039	36	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT063C040	36	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT063C041	36	9
	$40,000 to $44,999	PCT063C042	36	9
	$45,000 to $49,999	PCT063C043	36	9
	$50,000 to $54,999	PCT063C044	36	9
	$55,000 to $64,999	PCT063C045	36	9
	$65,000 to $74,999	PCT063C046	36	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT063C047	36	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT063C048	36	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT63C.	**SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) [95]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	PCT063C049	36	9
	Worked full-time year-round in 1999:	PCT063C050	36	9
	No earnings	PCT063C051	36	9
	With earnings:	PCT063C052	36	9
	$1 to $2,499 or loss	PCT063C053	36	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT063C054	36	9
	$5,000 to $7,499	PCT063C055	36	9
	$7,500 to $9,999	PCT063C056	36	9
	$10,000 to $12,499	PCT063C057	36	9
	$12,500 to $14,999	PCT063C058	36	9
	$15,000 to $17,499	PCT063C059	36	9
	$17,500 to $19,999	PCT063C060	36	9
	$20,000 to $22,499	PCT063C061	36	9
	$22,500 to $24,999	PCT063C062	36	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT063C063	36	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT063C064	36	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT063C065	36	9
	$40,000 to $44,999	PCT063C066	36	9
	$45,000 to $49,999	PCT063C067	36	9
	$50,000 to $54,999	PCT063C068	36	9
	$55,000 to $64,999	PCT063C069	36	9
	$65,000 to $74,999	PCT063C070	36	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT063C071	36	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT063C072	36	9
	Other:	PCT063C073	36	9
	No earnings	PCT063C074	36	9
	With earnings:	PCT063C075	36	9
	$1 to $2,499 or loss	PCT063C076	36	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT063C077	36	9
	$5,000 to $7,499	PCT063C078	36	9
	$7,500 to $9,999	PCT063C079	36	9
	$10,000 to $12,499	PCT063C080	36	9
	$12,500 to $14,999	PCT063C081	36	9
	$15,000 to $17,499	PCT063C082	36	9
	$17,500 to $19,999	PCT063C083	36	9
	$20,000 to $22,499	PCT063C084	36	9
	$22,500 to $24,999	PCT063C085	36	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT063C086	36	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT063C087	36	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT063C088	36	9
	$40,000 to $44,999	PCT063C089	36	9
	$45,000 to $49,999	PCT063C090	36	9
	$50,000 to $54,999	PCT063C091	36	9
	$55,000 to $64,999	PCT063C092	36	9
	$65,000 to $74,999	PCT063C093	36	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT063C094	36	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT063C095	36	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT63D.	**SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]**			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT063D001	36	9
	Male:	PCT063D002	36	9
	Worked full-time year-round in 1999:	PCT063D003	36	9
	No earnings	PCT063D004	36	9
	With earnings:	PCT063D005	36	9
	$1 to $2,499 or loss	PCT063D006	36	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT063D007	36	9
	$5,000 to $7,499	PCT063D008	36	9
	$7,500 to $9,999	PCT063D009	36	9
	$10,000 to $12,499	PCT063D010	36	9
	$12,500 to $14,999	PCT063D011	36	9
	$15,000 to $17,499	PCT063D012	36	9
	$17,500 to $19,999	PCT063D013	36	9
	$20,000 to $22,499	PCT063D014	36	9
	$22,500 to $24,999	PCT063D015	36	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT063D016	36	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT063D017	36	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT063D018	36	9
	$40,000 to $44,999	PCT063D019	36	9
	$45,000 to $49,999	PCT063D020	36	9
	$50,000 to $54,999	PCT063D021	36	9
	$55,000 to $64,999	PCT063D022	36	9
	$65,000 to $74,999	PCT063D023	36	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT063D024	36	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT063D025	36	9
	Other:	PCT063D026	36	9
	No earnings	PCT063D027	36	9
	With earnings:	PCT063D028	36	9
	$1 to $2,499 or loss	PCT063D029	36	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT063D030	36	9
	$5,000 to $7,499	PCT063D031	36	9
	$7,500 to $9,999	PCT063D032	36	9
	$10,000 to $12,499	PCT063D033	36	9
	$12,500 to $14,999	PCT063D034	36	9
	$15,000 to $17,499	PCT063D035	36	9
	$17,500 to $19,999	PCT063D036	36	9
	$20,000 to $22,499	PCT063D037	36	9
	$22,500 to $24,999	PCT063D038	36	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT063D039	36	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT063D040	36	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT063D041	36	9
	$40,000 to $44,999	PCT063D042	36	9
	$45,000 to $49,999	PCT063D043	36	9
	$50,000 to $54,999	PCT063D044	36	9
	$55,000 to $64,999	PCT063D045	36	9
	$65,000 to $74,999	PCT063D046	36	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT063D047	36	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT063D048	36	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT63D.	**SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	PCT063D049	36	9
	Worked full-time year-round in 1999:	PCT063D050	36	9
	No earnings	PCT063D051	36	9
	With earnings:	PCT063D052	36	9
	$1 to $2,499 or loss	PCT063D053	36	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT063D054	36	9
	$5,000 to $7,499	PCT063D055	36	9
	$7,500 to $9,999	PCT063D056	36	9
	$10,000 to $12,499	PCT063D057	36	9
	$12,500 to $14,999	PCT063D058	36	9
	$15,000 to $17,499	PCT063D059	36	9
	$17,500 to $19,999	PCT063D060	36	9
	$20,000 to $22,499	PCT063D061	36	9
	$22,500 to $24,999	PCT063D062	36	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT063D063	36	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT063D064	36	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT063D065	36	9
	$40,000 to $44,999	PCT063D066	36	9
	$45,000 to $49,999	PCT063D067	36	9
	$50,000 to $54,999	PCT063D068	36	9
	$55,000 to $64,999	PCT063D069	36	9
	$65,000 to $74,999	PCT063D070	36	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT063D071	36	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT063D072	36	9
	Other:	PCT063D073	36	9
	No earnings	PCT063D074	36	9
	With earnings:	PCT063D075	36	9
	$1 to $2,499 or loss	PCT063D076	36	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT063D077	36	9
	$5,000 to $7,499	PCT063D078	36	9
	$7,500 to $9,999	PCT063D079	36	9
	$10,000 to $12,499	PCT063D080	36	9
	$12,500 to $14,999	PCT063D081	36	9
	$15,000 to $17,499	PCT063D082	36	9
	$17,500 to $19,999	PCT063D083	36	9
	$20,000 to $22,499	PCT063D084	36	9
	$22,500 to $24,999	PCT063D085	36	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT063D086	36	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT063D087	36	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT063D088	36	9
	$40,000 to $44,999	PCT063D089	36	9
	$45,000 to $49,999	PCT063D090	36	9
	$50,000 to $54,999	PCT063D091	36	9
	$55,000 to $64,999	PCT063D092	36	9
	$65,000 to $74,999	PCT063D093	36	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT063D094	36	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT063D095	36	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

File 37 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
PCT63E. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]			
Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over			
Total:	PCT063E001	37	9
Male:	PCT063E002	37	9
Worked full-time year-round in 1999:	PCT063E003	37	9
No earnings	PCT063E004	37	9
With earnings:	PCT063E005	37	9
$1 to $2,499 or loss	PCT063E006	37	9
$2,500 to $4,999	PCT063E007	37	9
$5,000 to $7,499	PCT063E008	37	9
$7,500 to $9,999	PCT063E009	37	9
$10,000 to $12,499	PCT063E010	37	9
$12,500 to $14,999	PCT063E011	37	9
$15,000 to $17,499	PCT063E012	37	9
$17,500 to $19,999	PCT063E013	37	9
$20,000 to $22,499	PCT063E014	37	9
$22,500 to $24,999	PCT063E015	37	9
$25,000 to $29,999	PCT063E016	37	9
$30,000 to $34,999	PCT063E017	37	9
$35,000 to $39,999	PCT063E018	37	9
$40,000 to $44,999	PCT063E019	37	9
$45,000 to $49,999	PCT063E020	37	9
$50,000 to $54,999	PCT063E021	37	9
$55,000 to $64,999	PCT063E022	37	9
$65,000 to $74,999	PCT063E023	37	9
$75,000 to $99,999	PCT063E024	37	9
$100,000 or more	PCT063E025	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
PCT63E.	**SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	Other:	PCT063E026	37	9
	No earnings	PCT063E027	37	9
	With earnings:	PCT063E028	37	9
	$1 to $2,499 or loss	PCT063E029	37	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT063E030	37	9
	$5,000 to $7,499	PCT063E031	37	9
	$7,500 to $9,999	PCT063E032	37	9
	$10,000 to $12,499	PCT063E033	37	9
	$12,500 to $14,999	PCT063E034	37	9
	$15,000 to $17,499	PCT063E035	37	9
	$17,500 to $19,999	PCT063E036	37	9
	$20,000 to $22,499	PCT063E037	37	9
	$22,500 to $24,999	PCT063E038	37	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT063E039	37	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT063E040	37	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT063E041	37	9
	$40,000 to $44,999	PCT063E042	37	9
	$45,000 to $49,999	PCT063E043	37	9
	$50,000 to $54,999	PCT063E044	37	9
	$55,000 to $64,999	PCT063E045	37	9
	$65,000 to $74,999	PCT063E046	37	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT063E047	37	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT063E048	37	9
	Female:	PCT063E049	37	9
	Worked full-time year-round in 1999:	PCT063E050	37	9
	No earnings	PCT063E051	37	9
	With earnings:	PCT063E052	37	9
	$1 to $2,499 or loss	PCT063E053	37	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT063E054	37	9
	$5,000 to $7,499	PCT063E055	37	9
	$7,500 to $9,999	PCT063E056	37	9
	$10,000 to $12,499	PCT063E057	37	9
	$12,500 to $14,999	PCT063E058	37	9
	$15,000 to $17,499	PCT063E059	37	9
	$17,500 to $19,999	PCT063E060	37	9
	$20,000 to $22,499	PCT063E061	37	9
	$22,500 to $24,999	PCT063E062	37	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT063E063	37	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT063E064	37	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT063E065	37	9
	$40,000 to $44,999	PCT063E066	37	9
	$45,000 to $49,999	PCT063E067	37	9
	$50,000 to $54,999	PCT063E068	37	9
	$55,000 to $64,999	PCT063E069	37	9
	$65,000 to $74,999	PCT063E070	37	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT063E071	37	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT063E072	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT63E.	**SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	Other:	PCT063E073	37	9
	No earnings	PCT063E074	37	9
	With earnings:	PCT063E075	37	9
	$1 to $2,499 or loss	PCT063E076	37	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT063E077	37	9
	$5,000 to $7,499	PCT063E078	37	9
	$7,500 to $9,999	PCT063E079	37	9
	$10,000 to $12,499	PCT063E080	37	9
	$12,500 to $14,999	PCT063E081	37	9
	$15,000 to $17,499	PCT063E082	37	9
	$17,500 to $19,999	PCT063E083	37	9
	$20,000 to $22,499	PCT063E084	37	9
	$22,500 to $24,999	PCT063E085	37	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT063E086	37	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT063E087	37	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT063E088	37	9
	$40,000 to $44,999	PCT063E089	37	9
	$45,000 to $49,999	PCT063E090	37	9
	$50,000 to $54,999	PCT063E091	37	9
	$55,000 to $64,999	PCT063E092	37	9
	$65,000 to $74,999	PCT063E093	37	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT063E094	37	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT063E095	37	9
PCT64A.	**MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [7]**			
	Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999			
	Median earnings in 1999 —			
	Total	PCT064A001	37	9
	Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —			
	Total	PCT064A002	37	9
	Male	PCT064A003	37	9
	Female	PCT064A004	37	9
	Other —			
	Total	PCT064A005	37	9
	Male	PCT064A006	37	9
	Female	PCT064A007	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT64B.	**MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE) [7]**			
	Universe: White alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999			
	Median earnings in 1999 —			
	Total	PCT064B001	37	9
	Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —			
	Total	PCT064B002	37	9
	Male	PCT064B003	37	9
	Female	PCT064B004	37	9
	Other —			
	Total	PCT064B005	37	9
	Male	PCT064B006	37	9
	Female	PCT064B007	37	9
PCT64C.	**MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 (OTHER RACES ALONE) [7]**			
	Universe: Other races alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999			
	Median earnings in 1999 —			
	Total	PCT064C001	37	9
	Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —			
	Total	PCT064C002	37	9
	Male	PCT064C003	37	9
	Female	PCT064C004	37	9
	Other —			
	Total	PCT064C005	37	9
	Male	PCT064C006	37	9
	Female	PCT064C007	37	9
PCT64D.	**MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [7]**			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999			
	Median earnings in 1999 —			
	Total	PCT064D001	37	9
	Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —			
	Total	PCT064D002	37	9
	Male	PCT064D003	37	9
	Female	PCT064D004	37	9
	Other —			
	Total	PCT064D005	37	9
	Male	PCT064D006	37	9
	Female	PCT064D007	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT64E.	**MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [7]**			
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999			
	Median earnings in 1999 —			
	Total	PCT064E001	37	9
	Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —			
	Total	PCT064E002	37	9
	Male	PCT064E003	37	9
	Female	PCT064E004	37	9
	Other —			
	Total	PCT064E005	37	9
	Male	PCT064E006	37	9
	Female	PCT064E007	37	9
PCT66A.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [17]**			
	Universe: Black or African American alone population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	PCT066A001	37	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT066A002	37	9
	Under 5 years	PCT066A003	37	9
	5 years	PCT066A004	37	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT066A005	37	9
	12 to 17 years	PCT066A006	37	9
	18 to 64 years	PCT066A007	37	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT066A008	37	9
	75 years and over	PCT066A009	37	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT066A010	37	9
	Under 5 years	PCT066A011	37	9
	5 years	PCT066A012	37	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT066A013	37	9
	12 to 17 years	PCT066A014	37	9
	18 to 64 years	PCT066A015	37	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT066A016	37	9
	75 years and over	PCT066A017	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT66B.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [17]**			
	Universe: White alone population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	PCT066B001	37	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT066B002	37	9
	Under 5 years	PCT066B003	37	9
	5 years	PCT066B004	37	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT066B005	37	9
	12 to 17 years	PCT066B006	37	9
	18 to 64 years	PCT066B007	37	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT066B008	37	9
	75 years and over	PCT066B009	37	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT066B010	37	9
	Under 5 years	PCT066B011	37	9
	5 years	PCT066B012	37	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT066B013	37	9
	12 to 17 years	PCT066B014	37	9
	18 to 64 years	PCT066B015	37	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT066B016	37	9
	75 years and over	PCT066B017	37	9
PCT66C.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE) [17]**			
	Universe: Other races alone population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	PCT066C001	37	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT066C002	37	9
	Under 5 years	PCT066C003	37	9
	5 years	PCT066C004	37	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT066C005	37	9
	12 to 17 years	PCT066C006	37	9
	18 to 64 years	PCT066C007	37	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT066C008	37	9
	75 years and over	PCT066C009	37	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT066C010	37	9
	Under 5 years	PCT066C011	37	9
	5 years	PCT066C012	37	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT066C013	37	9
	12 to 17 years	PCT066C014	37	9
	18 to 64 years	PCT066C015	37	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT066C016	37	9
	75 years and over	PCT066C017	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT66D.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]**			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	PCT066D001	37	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT066D002	37	9
	Under 5 years	PCT066D003	37	9
	5 years	PCT066D004	37	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT066D005	37	9
	12 to 17 years	PCT066D006	37	9
	18 to 64 years	PCT066D007	37	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT066D008	37	9
	75 years and over	PCT066D009	37	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT066D010	37	9
	Under 5 years	PCT066D011	37	9
	5 years	PCT066D012	37	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT066D013	37	9
	12 to 17 years	PCT066D014	37	9
	18 to 64 years	PCT066D015	37	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT066D016	37	9
	75 years and over	PCT066D017	37	9
PCT66E.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]**			
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	PCT066E001	37	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT066E002	37	9
	Under 5 years	PCT066E003	37	9
	5 years	PCT066E004	37	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT066E005	37	9
	12 to 17 years	PCT066E006	37	9
	18 to 64 years	PCT066E007	37	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT066E008	37	9
	75 years and over	PCT066E009	37	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT066E010	37	9
	Under 5 years	PCT066E011	37	9
	5 years	PCT066E012	37	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT066E013	37	9
	12 to 17 years	PCT066E014	37	9
	18 to 64 years	PCT066E015	37	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT066E016	37	9
	75 years and over	PCT066E017	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

File 38 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
H1. HOUSING UNITS [1]			
Universe: Housing units			
Total	H001001	38	9
H2. URBAN AND RURAL [5]			
Universe: Housing units			
Total:	H002001	38	9
Urban:	H002002	38	9
Inside urbanized areas	H002003	38	9
Inside urban clusters	H002004	38	9
Rural	H002005	38	9
H3. OCCUPANCY STATUS [3]			
Universe: Housing units			
Total:	H003001	38	9
Occupied	H003002	38	9
Vacant	H003003	38	9
H4. TENURE [3]			
Universe: Occupied housing units			
Total:	H004001	38	9
Owner occupied	H004002	38	9
Renter occupied	H004003	38	9
H5. VACANCY STATUS [7]			
Universe: Vacant housing units			
Total:	H005001	38	9
For rent	H005002	38	9
For sale only	H005003	38	9
Rented or sold, not occupied	H005004	38	9
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	H005005	38	9
For migrant workers	H005006	38	9
Other vacant	H005007	38	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
H6.	**RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [13]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H006001	38	9
	Householder who is one race:	H006002	38	9
	Householder who is Black or African American alone	H006003	38	9
	Householder who is White alone	H006004	38	9
	Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	H006005	38	9
	Householder who is Asian alone	H006006	38	9
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	H006007	38	9
	Householder who is Some other race alone	H006008	38	9
	Householder who is two or more races:	H006009	38	9
	Householder who is any combination of Black or African American and White	H006010	38	9
	Householder who is any combination of Black or African American and Other races, except White	H006011	38	9
	Householder who is any combination of White and Other races, except Black or African American	H006012	38	9
	Householder who is any other combination of Two or more races	H006013	38	9
H7.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [27]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H007001	38	9
	Not Hispanic or Latino householder:	H007002	38	9
	Householder who is one race:	H007003	38	9
	Householder who is Black or African American alone	H007004	38	9
	Householder who is White alone	H007005	38	9
	Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	H007006	38	9
	Householder who is Asian alone	H007007	38	9
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	H007008	38	9
	Householder who is Some other race alone	H007009	38	9
	Householder who is two or more races:	H007010	38	9
	Householder who is any combination of Black or African American and White	H007011	38	9
	Householder who is any combination of Black or African American and Other races, except White	H007012	38	9
	Householder who is any combination of White and Other races, except Black or African American	H007013	38	9
	Householder who is any other combination of Two or more races	H007014	38	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
H7.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [27]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Hispanic or Latino householder:	H007015	38	9
	Householder who is one race:	H007016	38	9
	Householder who is Black or African American alone	H007017	38	9
	Householder who is White alone	H007018	38	9
	Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	H007019	38	9
	Householder who is Asian alone	H007020	38	9
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	H007021	38	9
	Householder who is Some other race alone	H007022	38	9
	Householder who is two or more races:	H007023	38	9
	Householder who is Black or African American; White	H007024	38	9
	Householder who is Black or African American; Other races except White	H007025	38	9
	Householder who is White; Other races except Black or African American	H007026	38	9
	Householder who is all other combinations of Two or more races	H007027	38	9
H8.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]**			
	Universe: Population in occupied housing units			
	Total population	H008001	38	9
H9.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3]**			
	Universe: Population in occupied housing units			
	Total population in occupied housing units:	H009001	38	9
	Owner occupied	H009002	38	9
	Renter occupied	H009003	38	9
H10.	**TENURE BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [17]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H010001	38	9
	Owner occupied:	H010002	38	9
	Householder who is Black or African American alone	H010003	38	9
	Householder who is White alone	H010004	38	9
	Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	H010005	38	9
	Householder who is Asian alone	H010006	38	9
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	H010007	38	9
	Householder who is Some other race alone	H010008	38	9
	Householder who is Two or more races	H010009	38	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
H10.	**TENURE BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [17]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied:	H010010	38	9
	Householder who is Black or African American alone	H010011	38	9
	Householder who is White alone	H010012	38	9
	Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	H010013	38	9
	Householder who is Asian alone	H010014	38	9
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	H010015	38	9
	Householder who is Some other race alone	H010016	38	9
	Householder who is Two or more races	H010017	38	9
H11.	**TENURE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	H011001	38	9
	Owner occupied	H011002	38	9
	Renter occupied	H011003	38	9
H12.	**TENURE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	H012001	38	9
	Owner occupied	H012002	38	9
	Renter occupied	H012003	38	9
H13.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [19]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H013001	38	9
	Owner occupied:	H013002	38	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H013003	38	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H013004	38	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H013005	38	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H013006	38	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H013007	38	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H013008	38	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H013009	38	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H013010	38	9
	Renter occupied:	H013011	38	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H013012	38	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H013013	38	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H013014	38	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H013015	38	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H013016	38	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H013017	38	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H013018	38	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H013019	38	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
H14.	**IMPUTATION OF TENURE [3]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H014001	38	9
	Imputed	H014002	38	9
	Not imputed	H014003	38	9
H15.	**IMPUTATION OF VACANCY STATUS [3]**			
	Universe: Vacant housing units			
	Total:	H015001	38	9
	Imputed	H015002	38	9
	Not imputed	H015003	38	9

File 39 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
HBG1. **HOUSEHOLD SIZE [8]**			
Universe: Occupied housing units			
Total:	HBG001001	39	9
1-person household	HBG001002	39	9
2-person household	HBG001003	39	9
3-person household	HBG001004	39	9
4-person household	HBG001005	39	9
5-person household	HBG001006	39	9
6-person household	HBG001007	39	9
7-or-more-person household	HBG001008	39	9
HBG2. **TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [15]**			
Universe: Occupied housing units			
Total:	HBG002001	39	9
Owner occupied:	HBG002002	39	9
1-person household	HBG002003	39	9
2-person household	HBG002004	39	9
3-person household	HBG002005	39	9
4-person household	HBG002006	39	9
5-person household	HBG002007	39	9
6-or-more-person household	HBG002008	39	9
Renter occupied:	HBG002009	39	9
1-person household	HBG002010	39	9
2-person household	HBG002011	39	9
3-person household	HBG002012	39	9
4-person household	HBG002013	39	9
5-person household	HBG002014	39	9
6-or-more-person household	HBG002015	39	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HBG3.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3]** (2 expressed decimals)			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Average household size —			
	Total	HBG003001	39	9
	Owner occupied	HBG003002	39	9
	Renter occupied	HBG003003	39	9
HBG4.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [13]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG004001	39	9
	Family households:	HBG004002	39	9
	Married-couple family	HBG004003	39	9
	Other family:	HBG004004	39	9
	Male householder, no wife present	HBG004005	39	9
	Female householder, no husband present	HBG004006	39	9
	Nonfamily households:	HBG004007	39	9
	Male householder:	HBG004008	39	9
	Living alone	HBG004009	39	9
	Not living alone	HBG004010	39	9
	Female householder:	HBG004011	39	9
	Living alone	HBG004012	39	9
	Not living alone	HBG004013	39	9
HBG5.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [15]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG005001	39	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG005002	39	9
	Family households:	HBG005003	39	9
	Married-couple family	HBG005004	39	9
	Other family	HBG005005	39	9
	Nonfamily households:	HBG005006	39	9
	Male householder	HBG005007	39	9
	Female householder	HBG005008	39	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG005009	39	9
	Family households:	HBG005010	39	9
	Married-couple family	HBG005011	39	9
	Other family	HBG005012	39	9
	Nonfamily households:	HBG005013	39	9
	Male householder	HBG005014	39	9
	Female householder	HBG005015	39	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HBG6.	**CONDOMINIUM STATUS BY VACANCY STATUS [11]**			
	Universe: Vacant housing units			
	Total:	HBG006001	39	9
	Condominium:	HBG006002	39	9
	For rent	HBG006003	39	9
	For sale only	HBG006004	39	9
	For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	HBG006005	39	9
	All other vacants	HBG006006	39	9
	Not condominium:	HBG006007	39	9
	For rent	HBG006008	39	9
	For sale only	HBG006009	39	9
	For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	HBG006010	39	9
	All other vacants	HBG006011	39	9
HBG7.	**CONDOMINIUM STATUS BY TENURE AND MORTGAGE STATUS [11]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG007001	39	9
	Condominium:	HBG007002	39	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG007003	39	9
	With a mortgage	HBG007004	39	9
	Not mortgaged	HBG007005	39	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG007006	39	9
	Not condominium:	HBG007007	39	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG007008	39	9
	With a mortgage	HBG007009	39	9
	Not mortgaged	HBG007010	39	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG007011	39	9
HBG8.	**TENURE BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [13]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG008001	39	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG008002	39	9
	0.50 or less occupants per room	HBG008003	39	9
	0.51 to 1.00 occupants per room	HBG008004	39	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HBG008005	39	9
	1.51 to 2.00 occupants per room	HBG008006	39	9
	2.01 or more occupants per room	HBG008007	39	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG008008	39	9
	0.50 or less occupants per room	HBG008009	39	9
	0.51 to 1.00 occupants per room	HBG008010	39	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HBG008011	39	9
	1.51 to 2.00 occupants per room	HBG008012	39	9
	2.01 or more occupants per room	HBG008013	39	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HBG9.	**AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [13]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG009001	39	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years:	HBG009002	39	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HBG009003	39	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HBG009004	39	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HBG009005	39	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years:	HBG009006	39	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HBG009007	39	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HBG009008	39	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HBG009009	39	9
	Householder 65 years and over:	HBG009010	39	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HBG009011	39	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HBG009012	39	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HBG009013	39	9
HBG10.	**PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [9]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG010001	39	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	HBG010002	39	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HBG010003	39	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HBG010004	39	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HBG010005	39	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	HBG010006	39	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HBG010007	39	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HBG010008	39	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HBG010009	39	9
HBG11.	**ROOMS [10]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG011001	39	9
	1 room	HBG011002	39	9
	2 rooms	HBG011003	39	9
	3 rooms	HBG011004	39	9
	4 rooms	HBG011005	39	9
	5 rooms	HBG011006	39	9
	6 rooms	HBG011007	39	9
	7 rooms	HBG011008	39	9
	8 rooms	HBG011009	39	9
	9 or more rooms	HBG011010	39	9
HBG12.	**MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS [1]** (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Median number of rooms	HBG012001	39	9
HBG13.	**AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS [1]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Aggregate number of rooms	HBG013001	39	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HBG14.	**TENURE BY ROOMS [15]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG014001	39	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG014002	39	9
	1 room	HBG014003	39	9
	2 rooms	HBG014004	39	9
	3 rooms	HBG014005	39	9
	4 rooms	HBG014006	39	9
	5 rooms	HBG014007	39	9
	6 or more rooms	HBG014008	39	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG014009	39	9
	1 room	HBG014010	39	9
	2 rooms	HBG014011	39	9
	3 rooms	HBG014012	39	9
	4 rooms	HBG014013	39	9
	5 rooms	HBG014014	39	9
	6 or more rooms	HBG014015	39	9
HBG15.	**MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TENURE [3]** (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Median number of rooms —			
	Total	HBG015001	39	9
	Owner occupied	HBG015002	39	9
	Renter occupied	HBG015003	39	9
HBG16.	**AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TENURE [3]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Aggregate number of rooms:	HBG016001	39	9
	Owner occupied	HBG016002	39	9
	Renter occupied	HBG016003	39	9
HBG17.	**UNITS IN STRUCTURE [11]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG017001	39	9
	1, detached	HBG017002	39	9
	1, attached	HBG017003	39	9
	2	HBG017004	39	9
	3 or 4	HBG017005	39	9
	5 to 9	HBG017006	39	9
	10 to 19	HBG017007	39	9
	20 or more	HBG017008	39	9
	Mobile home	HBG017009	39	9
	Boat or houseboat	HBG017010	39	9
	RV, van, tent, etc.	HBG017011	39	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HBG18.	**TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [15]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG018001	39	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG018002	39	9
	1 to 9	HBG018003	39	9
	10 to 19	HBG018004	39	9
	20 or more	HBG018005	39	9
	Mobile home	HBG018006	39	9
	Boat or houseboat	HBG018007	39	9
	RV, van, tent, etc.	HBG018008	39	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG018009	39	9
	1 to 9	HBG018010	39	9
	10 to 19	HBG018011	39	9
	20 or more	HBG018012	39	9
	Mobile home	HBG018013	39	9
	Boat or houseboat	HBG018014	39	9
	RV, van, tent, etc.	HBG018015	39	9
HBG19.	**YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [10]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG019001	39	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HBG019002	39	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HBG019003	39	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HBG019004	39	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HBG019005	39	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HBG019006	39	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HBG019007	39	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HBG019008	39	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HBG019009	39	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HBG019010	39	9
HBG20.	**MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [1]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Median year structure built	HBG020001	39	9
HBG21.	**TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [15]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG021001	39	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG021002	39	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HBG021003	39	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HBG021004	39	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HBG021005	39	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HBG021006	39	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HBG021007	39	9
	Built 1969 or earlier	HBG021008	39	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG021009	39	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HBG021010	39	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HBG021011	39	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HBG021012	39	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HBG021013	39	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HBG021014	39	9
	Built 1969 or earlier	HBG021015	39	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HBG22.	**MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY TENURE [3]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Median year structure built —			
	Total	HBG022001	39	9
	Owner occupied	HBG022002	39	9
	Renter occupied	HBG022003	39	9
HBG23.	**TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [15]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG023001	39	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG023002	39	9
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HBG023003	39	9
	Moved in 1995 to 1998	HBG023004	39	9
	Moved in 1990 to 1994	HBG023005	39	9
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	HBG023006	39	9
	Moved in 1970 to 1979	HBG023007	39	9
	Moved in 1969 or earlier	HBG023008	39	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG023009	39	9
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HBG023010	39	9
	Moved in 1995 to 1998	HBG023011	39	9
	Moved in 1990 to 1994	HBG023012	39	9
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	HBG023013	39	9
	Moved in 1970 to 1979	HBG023014	39	9
	Moved in 1969 or earlier	HBG023015	39	9
HBG24.	**MEDIAN YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY TENURE [3]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Median year householder moved into unit —			
	Total	HBG024001	39	9
	Owner occupied	HBG024002	39	9
	Renter occupied	HBG024003	39	9
HBG25.	**COOKING FUEL [7]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG025001	39	9
	Gas: bottled or tank	HBG025002	39	9
	Electricity	HBG025003	39	9
	Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	HBG025004	39	9
	Wood or charcoal	HBG025005	39	9
	Other fuel	HBG025006	39	9
	No fuel used	HBG025007	39	9
HBG26.	**BEDROOMS [7]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG026001	39	9
	No bedroom	HBG026002	39	9
	1 bedroom	HBG026003	39	9
	2 bedrooms	HBG026004	39	9
	3 bedrooms	HBG026005	39	9
	4 bedrooms	HBG026006	39	9
	5 or more bedrooms	HBG026007	39	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HBG27.	**TENURE BY BEDROOMS [15]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG027001	39	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG027002	39	9
	No bedroom	HBG027003	39	9
	1 bedroom	HBG027004	39	9
	2 bedrooms	HBG027005	39	9
	3 bedrooms	HBG027006	39	9
	4 bedrooms	HBG027007	39	9
	5 or more bedrooms	HBG027008	39	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG027009	39	9
	No bedroom	HBG027010	39	9
	1 bedroom	HBG027011	39	9
	2 bedrooms	HBG027012	39	9
	3 bedrooms	HBG027013	39	9
	4 bedrooms	HBG027014	39	9
	5 or more bedrooms	HBG027015	39	9

File 40 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

HBG28.	**TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE [15]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG028001	40	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG028002	40	9
	No vehicle available	HBG028003	40	9
	1 vehicle available	HBG028004	40	9
	2 vehicles available	HBG028005	40	9
	3 vehicles available	HBG028006	40	9
	4 vehicles available	HBG028007	40	9
	5 or more vehicles available	HBG028008	40	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG028009	40	9
	No vehicle available	HBG028010	40	9
	1 vehicle available	HBG028011	40	9
	2 vehicles available	HBG028012	40	9
	3 vehicles available	HBG028013	40	9
	4 vehicles available	HBG028014	40	9
	5 or more vehicles available	HBG028015	40	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HBG29.	**TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG029001	40	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG029002	40	9
	No vehicle available:	HBG029003	40	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	HBG029004	40	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HBG029005	40	9
	1 or more vehicles available:	HBG029006	40	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	HBG029007	40	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HBG029008	40	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG029009	40	9
	No vehicle available:	HBG029010	40	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	HBG029011	40	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HBG029012	40	9
	1 or more vehicles available:	HBG029013	40	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	HBG029014	40	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HBG029015	40	9
HBG30.	**AGGREGATE NUMBER OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY TENURE [3]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Aggregate number of vehicles available:	HBG030001	40	9
	Owner occupied	HBG030002	40	9
	Renter occupied	HBG030003	40	9
HBG31.	**PLUMBING FACILITIES [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG031001	40	9
	Complete plumbing facilities	HBG031002	40	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities	HBG031003	40	9
HBG32.	**TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES [7]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG032001	40	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG032002	40	9
	Complete plumbing facilities	HBG032003	40	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities	HBG032004	40	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG032005	40	9
	Complete plumbing facilities	HBG032006	40	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities	HBG032007	40	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HBG33.	**PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [15]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG033001	40	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	HBG033002	40	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room:	HBG033003	40	9
	Built 1950 or later	HBG033004	40	9
	Built 1949 or earlier	HBG033005	40	9
	1.01 or more occupants per room:	HBG033006	40	9
	Built 1950 or later	HBG033007	40	9
	Built 1949 or earlier	HBG033008	40	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	HBG033009	40	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room:	HBG033010	40	9
	Built 1950 or later	HBG033011	40	9
	Built 1949 or earlier	HBG033012	40	9
	1.01 or more occupants per room:	HBG033013	40	9
	Built 1950 or later	HBG033014	40	9
	Built 1949 or earlier	HBG033015	40	9
HBG34.	**KITCHEN FACILITIES [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG034001	40	9
	Complete kitchen facilities	HBG034002	40	9
	Lacking complete kitchen facilities	HBG034003	40	9
HBG35.	**TENURE BY KITCHEN FACILITIES [7]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG035001	40	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG035002	40	9
	Complete kitchen facilities	HBG035003	40	9
	Lacking complete kitchen facilities	HBG035004	40	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG035005	40	9
	Complete kitchen facilities	HBG035006	40	9
	Lacking complete kitchen facilities	HBG035007	40	9
HBG36.	**KITCHEN FACILITIES BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [7]**			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent			
	Total:	HBG036001	40	9
	Complete kitchen facilities:	HBG036002	40	9
	Meals included in rent	HBG036003	40	9
	No meals included in rent	HBG036004	40	9
	Lacking complete kitchen facilities:	HBG036005	40	9
	Meals included in rent	HBG036006	40	9
	No meals included in rent	HBG036007	40	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HBG37.	**AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [7]**			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent			
	Total:	HBG037001	40	9
	Householder less than 65 years:	HBG037002	40	9
	Meals included in rent	HBG037003	40	9
	No meals included in rent	HBG037004	40	9
	Householder 65 years and over:	HBG037005	40	9
	Meals included in rent	HBG037006	40	9
	No meals included in rent	HBG037007	40	9
HBG38.	**SOURCE OF WATER [6]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG038001	40	9
	Public system only	HBG038002	40	9
	Public system and cistern	HBG038003	40	9
	Cistern, tanks, or drums only	HBG038004	40	9
	Public standpipe	HBG038005	40	9
	Some other source	HBG038006	40	9
HBG39.	**PURCHASE OF WATER FROM WATER VENDOR [3]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG039001	40	9
	Water purchased from a vendor	HBG039002	40	9
	No water purchased from a vendor	HBG039003	40	9
HBG40.	**SEWAGE DISPOSAL [4]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG040001	40	9
	Public sewer	HBG040002	40	9
	Septic tank or cesspool	HBG040003	40	9
	Other means	HBG040004	40	9
HBG41.	**CONTRACT RENT [15]**			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG041001	40	9
	With cash rent:	HBG041002	40	9
	Less than $100	HBG041003	40	9
	$100 to $199	HBG041004	40	9
	$200 to $299	HBG041005	40	9
	$300 to $399	HBG041006	40	9
	$400 to $499	HBG041007	40	9
	$500 to $599	HBG041008	40	9
	$600 to $699	HBG041009	40	9
	$700 to $799	HBG041010	40	9
	$800 to $899	HBG041011	40	9
	$900 to $999	HBG041012	40	9
	$1,000 to $1,999	HBG041013	40	9
	$2,000 or more	HBG041014	40	9
	No cash rent	HBG041015	40	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HBG42.	**LOWER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS) [1]**			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent			
	Lower contract rent quartile	HBG042001	40	9
HBG43.	**MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS) [1]**			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent			
	Median contract rent	HBG043001	40	9
HBG44.	**UPPER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS) [1]**			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent			
	Upper contract rent quartile	HBG044001	40	9
HBG45.	**AGGREGATE CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS) [1]**			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent			
	Aggregate contract rent	HBG045001	40	9
HBG46.	**GROSS RENT [15]**			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG046001	40	9
	With cash rent:	HBG046002	40	9
	Less than $100	HBG046003	40	9
	$100 to $199	HBG046004	40	9
	$200 to $299	HBG046005	40	9
	$300 to $399	HBG046006	40	9
	$400 to $499	HBG046007	40	9
	$500 to $599	HBG046008	40	9
	$600 to $699	HBG046009	40	9
	$700 to $799	HBG046010	40	9
	$800 to $899	HBG046011	40	9
	$900 to $999	HBG046012	40	9
	$1,000 to $1,999	HBG046013	40	9
	$2,000 or more	HBG046014	40	9
	No cash rent	HBG046015	40	9
HBG47.	**MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) [1]**			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent			
	Median gross rent	HBG047001	40	9
HBG48.	**AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) [1]**			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent			
	Aggregate gross rent	HBG048001	40	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HBG49.	**AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [3]**			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent			
	Aggregate gross rent:	HBG049001	40	9
	Meals included in rent	HBG049002	40	9
	No meals included in rent	HBG049003	40	9
HBG50.	**INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT [3]**			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG050001	40	9
	Pay extra for one or more utilities	HBG050002	40	9
	No extra payment for any utilities	HBG050003	40	9
HBG51.	**GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [11]**			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG051001	40	9
	Less than 10.0 percent	HBG051002	40	9
	10.0 to 14.9 percent	HBG051003	40	9
	15.0 to 19.9 percent	HBG051004	40	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	HBG051005	40	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	HBG051006	40	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	HBG051007	40	9
	35.0 to 39.9 percent	HBG051008	40	9
	40.0 to 49.9 percent	HBG051009	40	9
	50.0 percent or more	HBG051010	40	9
	Not computed	HBG051011	40	9
HBG52.	**MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [1]** (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent			
	Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999	HBG052001	40	9
HBG53.	**AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [15]**			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG053001	40	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years:	HBG053002	40	9
	Less than 20.0 percent	HBG053003	40	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	HBG053004	40	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	HBG053005	40	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	HBG053006	40	9
	35.0 percent or more	HBG053007	40	9
	Not computed	HBG053008	40	9
	Householder 65 years and over:	HBG053009	40	9
	Less than 20.0 percent	HBG053010	40	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	HBG053011	40	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	HBG053012	40	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	HBG053013	40	9
	35.0 percent or more	HBG053014	40	9
	Not computed	HBG053015	40	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HBG54.	**HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [15]**			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG054001	40	9
	Less than $50,000:	HBG054002	40	9
	Less than 20.0 percent	HBG054003	40	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	HBG054004	40	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	HBG054005	40	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	HBG054006	40	9
	35.0 percent or more	HBG054007	40	9
	Not computed	HBG054008	40	9
	$50,000 or more:	HBG054009	40	9
	Less than 20.0 percent	HBG054010	40	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	HBG054011	40	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	HBG054012	40	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	HBG054013	40	9
	35.0 percent or more	HBG054014	40	9
	Not computed	HBG054015	40	9
HBG55.	**VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [15]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG055001	40	9
	Less than $30,000	HBG055002	40	9
	$30,000 to $39,999	HBG055003	40	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	HBG055004	40	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	HBG055005	40	9
	$60,000 to $69,999	HBG055006	40	9
	$70,000 to $79,999	HBG055007	40	9
	$80,000 to $89,999	HBG055008	40	9
	$90,000 to $99,999	HBG055009	40	9
	$100,000 to $124,999	HBG055010	40	9
	$125,000 to $149,999	HBG055011	40	9
	$150,000 to $174,999	HBG055012	40	9
	$175,000 to $199,999	HBG055013	40	9
	$200,000 to $249,999	HBG055014	40	9
	$250,000 or more	HBG055015	40	9
HBG56.	**LOWER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Lower value quartile	HBG056001	40	9
HBG57.	**MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Median value	HBG057001	40	9
HBG58.	**UPPER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Upper value quartile	HBG058001	40	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HBG59.	**MORTGAGE STATUS [8]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG059001	40	9
	Housing units with a mortgage, contract to purchase, or similar debt:	HBG059002	40	9
	With either a second mortgage or home equity loan, but not both:	HBG059003	40	9
	Second mortgage only	HBG059004	40	9
	Home equity loan only	HBG059005	40	9
	Both second mortgage and home equity loan	HBG059006	40	9
	No second mortgage and no home equity loan	HBG059007	40	9
	Housing units without a mortgage	HBG059008	40	9
HBG60.	**AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Aggregate value:	HBG060001	40	9
	Housing units with a mortgage	HBG060002	40	9
	Housing units without a mortgage	HBG060003	40	9
HBG61.	**VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [15]**			
	Universe: Owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG061001	40	9
	Less than $30,000	HBG061002	40	9
	$30,000 to $39,999	HBG061003	40	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	HBG061004	40	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	HBG061005	40	9
	$60,000 to $69,999	HBG061006	40	9
	$70,000 to $79,999	HBG061007	40	9
	$80,000 to $89,999	HBG061008	40	9
	$90,000 to $99,999	HBG061009	40	9
	$100,000 to $124,999	HBG061010	40	9
	$125,000 to $149,999	HBG061011	40	9
	$150,000 to $174,999	HBG061012	40	9
	$175,000 to $199,999	HBG061013	40	9
	$200,000 to $249,999	HBG061014	40	9
	$250,000 or more	HBG061015	40	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HBG62.	**PRICE ASKED [15]**			
	Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units			
	Total:	HBG062001	40	9
	Less than $30,000	HBG062002	40	9
	$30,000 to $39,999	HBG062003	40	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	HBG062004	40	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	HBG062005	40	9
	$60,000 to $69,999	HBG062006	40	9
	$70,000 to $79,999	HBG062007	40	9
	$80,000 to $89,999	HBG062008	40	9
	$90,000 to $99,999	HBG062009	40	9
	$100,000 to $124,999	HBG062010	40	9
	$125,000 to $149,999	HBG062011	40	9
	$150,000 to $174,999	HBG062012	40	9
	$175,000 to $199,999	HBG062013	40	9
	$200,000 to $249,999	HBG062014	40	9
	$250,000 or more	HBG062015	40	9

File 41 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

HBG63.	**MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [15]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG063001	41	9
	Housing units with a mortgage:	HBG063002	41	9
	Less than $500	HBG063003	41	9
	$500 to $999	HBG063004	41	9
	$1,000 to $1,499	HBG063005	41	9
	$1,500 to $1,999	HBG063006	41	9
	$2,000 to $2,499	HBG063007	41	9
	$2,500 or more	HBG063008	41	9
	Housing units without a mortgage:	HBG063009	41	9
	Less than $100	HBG063010	41	9
	$100 to $199	HBG063011	41	9
	$200 to $299	HBG063012	41	9
	$300 to $399	HBG063013	41	9
	$400 to $499	HBG063014	41	9
	$500 or more	HBG063015	41	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HBG64.	**MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Median selected monthly owner costs for —			
	Total	HBG064001	41	9
	Housing units with a mortgage	HBG064002	41	9
	Housing units without a mortgage	HBG064003	41	9
HBG65.	**AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:	HBG065001	41	9
	Housing units with a mortgage	HBG065002	41	9
	Housing units without a mortgage	HBG065003	41	9
HBG66.	**AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]**			
	Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes			
	Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:	HBG066001	41	9
	Mobile homes with a mortgage	HBG066002	41	9
	Mobile homes without a mortgage	HBG066003	41	9
HBG67.	**MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [15]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG067001	41	9
	Housing units with a mortgage:	HBG067002	41	9
	Less than 20.0 percent	HBG067003	41	9
	20.0 to 29.9 percent	HBG067004	41	9
	30.0 to 39.9 percent	HBG067005	41	9
	40.0 to 49.9 percent	HBG067006	41	9
	50.0 percent or more	HBG067007	41	9
	Not computed	HBG067008	41	9
	Housing units without a mortgage:	HBG067009	41	9
	Less than 20.0 percent	HBG067010	41	9
	20.0 to 29.9 percent	HBG067011	41	9
	30.0 to 39.9 percent	HBG067012	41	9
	40.0 to 49.9 percent	HBG067013	41	9
	50.0 percent or more	HBG067014	41	9
	Not computed	HBG067015	41	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HBG68.	**MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS [3]** (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —			
	Total	HBG068001	41	9
	Housing units with a mortgage	HBG068002	41	9
	Housing units without a mortgage	HBG068003	41	9
HBG69.	**AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [15]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG069001	41	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years:	HBG069002	41	9
	Less than 20.0 percent	HBG069003	41	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	HBG069004	41	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	HBG069005	41	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	HBG069006	41	9
	35.0 percent or more	HBG069007	41	9
	Not computed	HBG069008	41	9
	Householder 65 years and over:	HBG069009	41	9
	Less than 20.0 percent	HBG069010	41	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	HBG069011	41	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	HBG069012	41	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	HBG069013	41	9
	35.0 percent or more	HBG069014	41	9
	Not computed	HBG069015	41	9
HBG70.	**HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [13]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG070001	41	9
	Less than $25,000:	HBG070002	41	9
	Less than 30.0 percent	HBG070003	41	9
	30.0 percent or more	HBG070004	41	9
	Not computed	HBG070005	41	9
	$25,000 to $49,999:	HBG070006	41	9
	Less than 30.0 percent	HBG070007	41	9
	30.0 percent or more	HBG070008	41	9
	Not computed	HBG070009	41	9
	$50,000 or more:	HBG070010	41	9
	Less than 30.0 percent	HBG070011	41	9
	30.0 percent or more	HBG070012	41	9
	Not computed	HBG070013	41	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HBG71.	**MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [15]**			
	Universe: Owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG071001	41	9
	Housing units with a mortgage:	HBG071002	41	9
	Less than $500	HBG071003	41	9
	$500 to $999	HBG071004	41	9
	$1,000 to $1,499	HBG071005	41	9
	$1,500 to $1,999	HBG071006	41	9
	$2,000 to $2,499	HBG071007	41	9
	$2,500 or more	HBG071008	41	9
	Housing units without a mortgage:	HBG071009	41	9
	Less than $100	HBG071010	41	9
	$100 to $199	HBG071011	41	9
	$200 to $299	HBG071012	41	9
	$300 to $399	HBG071013	41	9
	$400 to $499	HBG071014	41	9
	$500 or more	HBG071015	41	9
HBG72.	**TENURE BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE [7]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG072001	41	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG072002	41	9
	With telephone service available	HBG072003	41	9
	No telephone service available	HBG072004	41	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG072005	41	9
	With telephone service available	HBG072006	41	9
	No telephone service available	HBG072007	41	9
HBG73.	**IMPUTATION OF HOUSING ITEMS [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG073001	41	9
	One or more items imputed	HBG073002	41	9
	No items imputed	HBG073003	41	9
HBG74.	**IMPUTATION OF ROOMS [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG074001	41	9
	Imputed	HBG074002	41	9
	Not imputed	HBG074003	41	9
HBG75.	**IMPUTATION OF CONDOMINIUM STATUS [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG075001	41	9
	Imputed	HBG075002	41	9
	Not imputed	HBG075003	41	9
HBG76.	**IMPUTATION OF UNITS IN STRUCTURE [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG076001	41	9
	Imputed	HBG076002	41	9
	Not imputed	HBG076003	41	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HBG77.	**IMPUTATION OF YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG077001	41	9
	Imputed	HBG077002	41	9
	Not imputed	HBG077003	41	9
HBG78.	**IMPUTATION OF YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [3]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG078001	41	9
	Imputed	HBG078002	41	9
	Not imputed	HBG078003	41	9
HBG79.	**IMPUTATION OF BEDROOMS [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG079001	41	9
	Imputed	HBG079002	41	9
	Not imputed	HBG079003	41	9
HBG80.	**IMPUTATION OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE [3]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG080001	41	9
	Imputed	HBG080002	41	9
	Not imputed	HBG080003	41	9
HBG81.	**IMPUTATION OF PLUMBING FACILITIES [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG081001	41	9
	Imputed	HBG081002	41	9
	Not imputed	HBG081003	41	9
HBG82.	**IMPUTATION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG082001	41	9
	Imputed	HBG082002	41	9
	Not imputed	HBG082003	41	9
HBG83.	**IMPUTATION OF COOKING FUEL [3]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG083001	41	9
	Imputed	HBG083002	41	9
	Not imputed	HBG083003	41	9
HBG84.	**IMPUTATION OF MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [3]**			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent			
	Total:	HBG084001	41	9
	Imputed	HBG084002	41	9
	Not imputed	HBG084003	41	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HBG85.	**IMPUTATION OF SOURCE OF WATER [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG085001	41	9
	Imputed	HBG085002	41	9
	Not imputed	HBG085003	41	9
HBG86.	**IMPUTATION OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG086001	41	9
	Imputed	HBG086002	41	9
	Not imputed	HBG086003	41	9
HBG87.	**IMPUTATION OF PURCHASE OF WATER [3]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG087001	41	9
	Imputed	HBG087002	41	9
	Not imputed	HBG087003	41	9
HBG88.	**IMPUTATION OF CONTRACT RENT [3]**			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG088001	41	9
	Imputed	HBG088002	41	9
	Not imputed	HBG088003	41	9
HBG89.	**IMPUTATION OF GROSS RENT [3]**			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG089001	41	9
	One or more items imputed	HBG089002	41	9
	No items imputed	HBG089003	41	9
HBG90.	**IMPUTATION OF VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [3]**			
	Universe: Owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG090001	41	9
	Imputed	HBG090002	41	9
	Not imputed	HBG090003	41	9
HBG91.	**IMPUTATION OF VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [3]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG091001	41	9
	Imputed	HBG091002	41	9
	Not imputed	HBG091003	41	9
HBG92.	**IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS [3]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG092001	41	9
	Imputed	HBG092002	41	9
	Not imputed	HBG092003	41	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HBG93.	**IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [7]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG093001	41	9
	Housing units with a mortgage:	HBG093002	41	9
	Selected monthly owner costs —			
	One or more items imputed	HBG093003	41	9
	No items imputed	HBG093004	41	9
	Housing units without a mortgage:	HBG093005	41	9
	Selected monthly owner costs —			
	One or more items imputed	HBG093006	41	9
	No items imputed	HBG093007	41	9
HBG94.	**IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [7]**			
	Universe: Owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG094001	41	9
	Housing units with a mortgage:	HBG094002	41	9
	Selected monthly owner costs —			
	One or more items imputed	HBG094003	41	9
	No items imputed	HBG094004	41	9
	Housing units without a mortgage:	HBG094005	41	9
	Selected monthly owner costs —			
	One or more items imputed	HBG094006	41	9
	No items imputed	HBG094007	41	9
HBG95.	**IMPUTATION OF TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE [3]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG095001	41	9
	Imputed	HBG095002	41	9
	Not imputed	HBG095003	41	9

File 42 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HCT1.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [69]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT001001	42	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT001002	42	9
	Family households:	HCT001003	42	9
	Married-couple family:	HCT001004	42	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT001005	42	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT001006	42	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT001007	42	9
	Other family:	HCT001008	42	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	HCT001009	42	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT001010	42	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT001011	42	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT001012	42	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	HCT001013	42	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT001014	42	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT001015	42	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT001016	42	9
	Nonfamily households:	HCT001017	42	9
	Male householder:	HCT001018	42	9
	Living alone:	HCT001019	42	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT001020	42	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT001021	42	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT001022	42	9
	Not living alone:	HCT001023	42	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT001024	42	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT001025	42	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT001026	42	9
	Female householder:	HCT001027	42	9
	Living alone:	HCT001028	42	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT001029	42	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT001030	42	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT001031	42	9
	Not living alone:	HCT001032	42	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT001033	42	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT001034	42	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT001035	42	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HCT1.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [69]**			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied:	HCT001036	42	9
	Family households:	HCT001037	42	9
	Married-couple family:	HCT001038	42	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT001039	42	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT001040	42	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT001041	42	9
	Other family:	HCT001042	42	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	HCT001043	42	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT001044	42	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT001045	42	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT001046	42	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	HCT001047	42	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT001048	42	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT001049	42	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT001050	42	9
	Nonfamily households:	HCT001051	42	9
	Male householder:	HCT001052	42	9
	Living alone:	HCT001053	42	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT001054	42	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT001055	42	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT001056	42	9
	Not living alone:	HCT001057	42	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT001058	42	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT001059	42	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT001060	42	9
	Female householder:	HCT001061	42	9
	Living alone:	HCT001062	42	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT001063	42	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT001064	42	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT001065	42	9
	Not living alone:	HCT001066	42	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT001067	42	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT001068	42	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT001069	42	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HCT2.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [27]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT002001	42	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT002002	42	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years:	HCT002003	42	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT002004	42	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT002005	42	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT002006	42	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years:	HCT002007	42	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT002008	42	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT002009	42	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT002010	42	9
	Householder 65 years and over:	HCT002011	42	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT002012	42	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT002013	42	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT002014	42	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT002015	42	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years:	HCT002016	42	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT002017	42	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT002018	42	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT002019	42	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years:	HCT002020	42	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT002021	42	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT002022	42	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT002023	42	9
	Householder 65 years and over:	HCT002024	42	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT002025	42	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT002026	42	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT002027	42	9
HCT3.	**TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [19]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT003001	42	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT003002	42	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	HCT003003	42	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT003004	42	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT003005	42	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT003006	42	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	HCT003007	42	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT003008	42	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT003009	42	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT003010	42	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT003011	42	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	HCT003012	42	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT003013	42	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT003014	42	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT003015	42	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	HCT003016	42	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT003017	42	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT003018	42	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT003019	42	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HCT4.	**TENURE BY ROOMS [21]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT004001	42	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT004002	42	9
	1 room	HCT004003	42	9
	2 rooms	HCT004004	42	9
	3 rooms	HCT004005	42	9
	4 rooms	HCT004006	42	9
	5 rooms	HCT004007	42	9
	6 rooms	HCT004008	42	9
	7 rooms	HCT004009	42	9
	8 rooms	HCT004010	42	9
	9 or more rooms	HCT004011	42	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT004012	42	9
	1 room	HCT004013	42	9
	2 rooms	HCT004014	42	9
	3 rooms	HCT004015	42	9
	4 rooms	HCT004016	42	9
	5 rooms	HCT004017	42	9
	6 rooms	HCT004018	42	9
	7 rooms	HCT004019	42	9
	8 rooms	HCT004020	42	9
	9 or more rooms	HCT004021	42	9
HCT5.	**TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [23]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT005001	42	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT005002	42	9
	1, detached	HCT005003	42	9
	1, attached	HCT005004	42	9
	2	HCT005005	42	9
	3 or 4	HCT005006	42	9
	5 to 9	HCT005007	42	9
	10 to 19	HCT005008	42	9
	20 or more	HCT005009	42	9
	Mobile home	HCT005010	42	9
	Boat or houseboat	HCT005011	42	9
	RV, van, tent, etc.	HCT005012	42	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT005013	42	9
	1, detached	HCT005014	42	9
	1, attached	HCT005015	42	9
	2	HCT005016	42	9
	3 or 4	HCT005017	42	9
	5 to 9	HCT005018	42	9
	10 to 19	HCT005019	42	9
	20 or more	HCT005020	42	9
	Mobile home	HCT005021	42	9
	Boat or houseboat	HCT005022	42	9
	RV, van, tent, etc.	HCT005023	42	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HCT6.	**TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [21]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT006001	42	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT006002	42	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT006003	42	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT006004	42	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT006005	42	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT006006	42	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT006007	42	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT006008	42	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT006009	42	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT006010	42	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT006011	42	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT006012	42	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT006013	42	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT006014	42	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT006015	42	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT006016	42	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT006017	42	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT006018	42	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT006019	42	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT006020	42	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT006021	42	9
HCT7.	**TENURE BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [19]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT007001	42	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT007002	42	9
	With telephone service available:	HCT007003	42	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT007004	42	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT007005	42	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT007006	42	9
	No telephone service available:	HCT007007	42	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT007008	42	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT007009	42	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT007010	42	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT007011	42	9
	With telephone service available:	HCT007012	42	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT007013	42	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT007014	42	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT007015	42	9
	No telephone service available:	HCT007016	42	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT007017	42	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT007018	42	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT007019	42	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HCT8.	**PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [43]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT008001	42	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	HCT008002	42	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room:	HCT008003	42	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT008004	42	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT008005	42	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT008006	42	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT008007	42	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT008008	42	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT008009	42	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT008010	42	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT008011	42	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT008012	42	9
	1.01 or more occupants per room:	HCT008013	42	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT008014	42	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT008015	42	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT008016	42	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT008017	42	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT008018	42	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT008019	42	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT008020	42	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT008021	42	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT008022	42	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	HCT008023	42	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room:	HCT008024	42	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT008025	42	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT008026	42	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT008027	42	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT008028	42	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT008029	42	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT008030	42	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT008031	42	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT008032	42	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT008033	42	9
	1.01 or more occupants per room:	HCT008034	42	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT008035	42	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT008036	42	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT008037	42	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT008038	42	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT008039	42	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT008040	42	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT008041	42	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT008042	42	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT008043	42	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

File 43 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
HCT9. CONTRACT RENT [24]			
Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units			
Total:	HCT009001	43	9
With cash rent:	HCT009002	43	9
Less than $100	HCT009003	43	9
$100 to $149	HCT009004	43	9
$150 to $199	HCT009005	43	9
$200 to $249	HCT009006	43	9
$250 to $299	HCT009007	43	9
$300 to $349	HCT009008	43	9
$350 to $399	HCT009009	43	9
$400 to $449	HCT009010	43	9
$450 to $499	HCT009011	43	9
$500 to $549	HCT009012	43	9
$550 to $599	HCT009013	43	9
$600 to $649	HCT009014	43	9
$650 to $699	HCT009015	43	9
$700 to $749	HCT009016	43	9
$750 to $799	HCT009017	43	9
$800 to $899	HCT009018	43	9
$900 to $999	HCT009019	43	9
$1,000 to $1,249	HCT009020	43	9
$1,250 to $1,499	HCT009021	43	9
$1,500 to $1,999	HCT009022	43	9
$2,000 or more	HCT009023	43	9
No cash rent	HCT009024	43	9
HCT10. GROSS RENT [24]			
Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units			
Total:	HCT010001	43	9
With cash rent:	HCT010002	43	9
Less than $100	HCT010003	43	9
$100 to $149	HCT010004	43	9
$150 to $199	HCT010005	43	9
$200 to $249	HCT010006	43	9
$250 to $299	HCT010007	43	9
$300 to $349	HCT010008	43	9
$350 to $399	HCT010009	43	9
$400 to $449	HCT010010	43	9
$450 to $499	HCT010011	43	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HCT10.	**GROSS RENT [24]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	With cash rent—Con.			
	$500 to $549	HCT010012	43	9
	$550 to $599	HCT010013	43	9
	$600 to $649	HCT010014	43	9
	$650 to $699	HCT010015	43	9
	$700 to $749	HCT010016	43	9
	$750 to $799	HCT010017	43	9
	$800 to $899	HCT010018	43	9
	$900 to $999	HCT010019	43	9
	$1,000 to $1,249	HCT010020	43	9
	$1,250 to $1,499	HCT010021	43	9
	$1,500 to $1,999	HCT010022	43	9
	$2,000 or more	HCT010023	43	9
	No cash rent	HCT010024	43	9
HCT11.	**BEDROOMS BY GROSS RENT [37]**			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT011001	43	9
	No bedroom:	HCT011002	43	9
	With cash rent:	HCT011003	43	9
	Less than $200	HCT011004	43	9
	$200 to $299	HCT011005	43	9
	$300 to $499	HCT011006	43	9
	$500 to $749	HCT011007	43	9
	$750 to $999	HCT011008	43	9
	$1,000 or more	HCT011009	43	9
	No cash rent	HCT011010	43	9
	1 bedroom:	HCT011011	43	9
	With cash rent:	HCT011012	43	9
	Less than $200	HCT011013	43	9
	$200 to $299	HCT011014	43	9
	$300 to $499	HCT011015	43	9
	$500 to $749	HCT011016	43	9
	$750 to $999	HCT011017	43	9
	$1,000 or more	HCT011018	43	9
	No cash rent	HCT011019	43	9
	2 bedrooms:	HCT011020	43	9
	With cash rent:	HCT011021	43	9
	Less than $200	HCT011022	43	9
	$200 to $299	HCT011023	43	9
	$300 to $499	HCT011024	43	9
	$500 to $749	HCT011025	43	9
	$750 to $999	HCT011026	43	9
	$1,000 or more	HCT011027	43	9
	No cash rent	HCT011028	43	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HCT11.	**BEDROOMS BY GROSS RENT [37]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	3 or more bedrooms:	HCT011029	43	9
	With cash rent:	HCT011030	43	9
	Less than $200	HCT011031	43	9
	$200 to $299	HCT011032	43	9
	$300 to $499	HCT011033	43	9
	$500 to $749	HCT011034	43	9
	$750 to $999	HCT011035	43	9
	$1,000 or more	HCT011036	43	9
	No cash rent	HCT011037	43	9
HCT12.	**HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [36]**			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT012001	43	9
	Less than $10,000:	HCT012002	43	9
	Less than 20.0 percent	HCT012003	43	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	HCT012004	43	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	HCT012005	43	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	HCT012006	43	9
	35.0 percent or more	HCT012007	43	9
	Not computed	HCT012008	43	9
	$10,000 to $19,999:	HCT012009	43	9
	Less than 20.0 percent	HCT012010	43	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	HCT012011	43	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	HCT012012	43	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	HCT012013	43	9
	35.0 percent or more	HCT012014	43	9
	Not computed	HCT012015	43	9
	$20,000 to $34,999:	HCT012016	43	9
	Less than 20.0 percent	HCT012017	43	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	HCT012018	43	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	HCT012019	43	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	HCT012020	43	9
	35.0 percent or more	HCT012021	43	9
	Not computed	HCT012022	43	9
	$35,000 to $49,999:	HCT012023	43	9
	Less than 20.0 percent	HCT012024	43	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	HCT012025	43	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	HCT012026	43	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	HCT012027	43	9
	35.0 percent or more	HCT012028	43	9
	Not computed	HCT012029	43	9
	$50,000 or more:	HCT012030	43	9
	Less than 20.0 percent	HCT012031	43	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	HCT012032	43	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	HCT012033	43	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	HCT012034	43	9
	35.0 percent or more	HCT012035	43	9
	Not computed	HCT012036	43	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HCT13.	**VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [25]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT013001	43	9
	Less than $10,000	HCT013002	43	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	HCT013003	43	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	HCT013004	43	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	HCT013005	43	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	HCT013006	43	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	HCT013007	43	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	HCT013008	43	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	HCT013009	43	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	HCT013010	43	9
	$60,000 to $69,999	HCT013011	43	9
	$70,000 to $79,999	HCT013012	43	9
	$80,000 to $89,999	HCT013013	43	9
	$90,000 to $99,999	HCT013014	43	9
	$100,000 to $124,999	HCT013015	43	9
	$125,000 to $149,999	HCT013016	43	9
	$150,000 to $174,999	HCT013017	43	9
	$175,000 to $199,999	HCT013018	43	9
	$200,000 to $249,999	HCT013019	43	9
	$250,000 to $299,999	HCT013020	43	9
	$300,000 to $399,999	HCT013021	43	9
	$400,000 to $499,999	HCT013022	43	9
	$500,000 to $749,999	HCT013023	43	9
	$750,000 to $999,999	HCT013024	43	9
	$1,000,000 or more	HCT013025	43	9
HCT14.	**VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [25]**			
	Universe: Owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT014001	43	9
	Less than $10,000	HCT014002	43	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	HCT014003	43	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	HCT014004	43	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	HCT014005	43	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	HCT014006	43	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	HCT014007	43	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	HCT014008	43	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	HCT014009	43	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	HCT014010	43	9
	$60,000 to $69,999	HCT014011	43	9
	$70,000 to $79,999	HCT014012	43	9
	$80,000 to $89,999	HCT014013	43	9
	$90,000 to $99,999	HCT014014	43	9
	$100,000 to $124,999	HCT014015	43	9
	$125,000 to $149,999	HCT014016	43	9
	$150,000 to $174,999	HCT014017	43	9
	$175,000 to $199,999	HCT014018	43	9
	$200,000 to $249,999	HCT014019	43	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HCT14.	**VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [25]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	$250,000 to $299,999	HCT014020	43	9
	$300,000 to $399,999	HCT014021	43	9
	$400,000 to $499,999	HCT014022	43	9
	$500,000 to $749,999	HCT014023	43	9
	$750,000 to $999,999	HCT014024	43	9
	$1,000,000 or more	HCT014025	43	9
HCT15.	**PRICE ASKED [25]**			
	Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units			
	Total:	HCT015001	43	9
	Less than $10,000	HCT015002	43	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	HCT015003	43	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	HCT015004	43	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	HCT015005	43	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	HCT015006	43	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	HCT015007	43	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	HCT015008	43	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	HCT015009	43	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	HCT015010	43	9
	$60,000 to $69,999	HCT015011	43	9
	$70,000 to $79,999	HCT015012	43	9
	$80,000 to $89,999	HCT015013	43	9
	$90,000 to $99,999	HCT015014	43	9
	$100,000 to $124,999	HCT015015	43	9
	$125,000 to $149,999	HCT015016	43	9
	$150,000 to $174,999	HCT015017	43	9
	$175,000 to $199,999	HCT015018	43	9
	$200,000 to $249,999	HCT015019	43	9
	$250,000 to $299,999	HCT015020	43	9
	$300,000 to $399,999	HCT015021	43	9
	$400,000 to $499,999	HCT015022	43	9
	$500,000 to $749,999	HCT015023	43	9
	$750,000 to $999,999	HCT015024	43	9
	$1,000,000 or more	HCT015025	43	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HCT16.	**MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [29]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT016001	43	9
	Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT016002	43	9
	Less than $200	HCT016003	43	9
	$200 to $299	HCT016004	43	9
	$300 to $399	HCT016005	43	9
	$400 to $499	HCT016006	43	9
	$500 to $599	HCT016007	43	9
	$600 to $699	HCT016008	43	9
	$700 to $799	HCT016009	43	9
	$800 to $899	HCT016010	43	9
	$900 to $999	HCT016011	43	9
	$1,000 to $1,249	HCT016012	43	9
	$1,250 to $1,499	HCT016013	43	9
	$1,500 to $1,999	HCT016014	43	9
	$2,000 to $2,499	HCT016015	43	9
	$2,500 to $2,999	HCT016016	43	9
	$3,000 or more	HCT016017	43	9
	Housing units without a mortgage:	HCT016018	43	9
	Less than $100	HCT016019	43	9
	$100 to $149	HCT016020	43	9
	$150 to $199	HCT016021	43	9
	$200 to $249	HCT016022	43	9
	$250 to $299	HCT016023	43	9
	$300 to $349	HCT016024	43	9
	$350 to $399	HCT016025	43	9
	$400 to $499	HCT016026	43	9
	$500 to $599	HCT016027	43	9
	$600 to $699	HCT016028	43	9
	$700 or more	HCT016029	43	9

File 44 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HCT17.	**MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [23]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT017001	44	9
	Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT017002	44	9
	Less than 10.0 percent	HCT017003	44	9
	10.0 to 14.9 percent	HCT017004	44	9
	15.0 to 19.9 percent	HCT017005	44	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	HCT017006	44	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	HCT017007	44	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	HCT017008	44	9
	35.0 to 39.9 percent	HCT017009	44	9
	40.0 to 49.9 percent	HCT017010	44	9
	50.0 percent or more	HCT017011	44	9
	Not computed	HCT017012	44	9
	Housing units without a mortgage:	HCT017013	44	9
	Less than 10.0 percent	HCT017014	44	9
	10.0 to 14.9 percent	HCT017015	44	9
	15.0 to 19.9 percent	HCT017016	44	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	HCT017017	44	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	HCT017018	44	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	HCT017019	44	9
	35.0 to 39.9 percent	HCT017020	44	9
	40.0 to 49.9 percent	HCT017021	44	9
	50.0 percent or more	HCT017022	44	9
	Not computed	HCT017023	44	9
HCT18.	**HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [36]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT018001	44	9
	Less than $10,000:	HCT018002	44	9
	Less than 20.0 percent	HCT018003	44	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	HCT018004	44	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	HCT018005	44	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	HCT018006	44	9
	35.0 percent or more	HCT018007	44	9
	Not computed	HCT018008	44	9
	$10,000 to $19,999:	HCT018009	44	9
	Less than 20.0 percent	HCT018010	44	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	HCT018011	44	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	HCT018012	44	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	HCT018013	44	9
	35.0 percent or more	HCT018014	44	9
	Not computed	HCT018015	44	9
	$20,000 to $34,999:	HCT018016	44	9
	Less than 20.0 percent	HCT018017	44	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	HCT018018	44	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	HCT018019	44	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	HCT018020	44	9
	35.0 percent or more	HCT018021	44	9
	Not computed	HCT018022	44	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HCT18.	**HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [36]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	$35,000 to $49,999:	HCT018023	44	9
	Less than 20.0 percent	HCT018024	44	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	HCT018025	44	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	HCT018026	44	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	HCT018027	44	9
	35.0 percent or more	HCT018028	44	9
	Not computed	HCT018029	44	9
	$50,000 or more:	HCT018030	44	9
	Less than 20.0 percent	HCT018031	44	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	HCT018032	44	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	HCT018033	44	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	HCT018034	44	9
	35.0 percent or more	HCT018035	44	9
	Not computed	HCT018036	44	9
HCT19.	**MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [29]**			
	Universe: Owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT019001	44	9
	Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT019002	44	9
	Less than $200	HCT019003	44	9
	$200 to $299	HCT019004	44	9
	$300 to $399	HCT019005	44	9
	$400 to $499	HCT019006	44	9
	$500 to $599	HCT019007	44	9
	$600 to $699	HCT019008	44	9
	$700 to $799	HCT019009	44	9
	$800 to $899	HCT019010	44	9
	$900 to $999	HCT019011	44	9
	$1,000 to $1,249	HCT019012	44	9
	$1,250 to $1,499	HCT019013	44	9
	$1,500 to $1,999	HCT019014	44	9
	$2,000 to $2,499	HCT019015	44	9
	$2,500 to $2,999	HCT019016	44	9
	$3,000 or more	HCT019017	44	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HCT19.	**MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [29]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Housing units without a mortgage:	HCT019018	44	9
	Less than $100	HCT019019	44	9
	$100 to $149	HCT019020	44	9
	$150 to $199	HCT019021	44	9
	$200 to $249	HCT019022	44	9
	$250 to $299	HCT019023	44	9
	$300 to $349	HCT019024	44	9
	$350 to $399	HCT019025	44	9
	$400 to $499	HCT019026	44	9
	$500 to $599	HCT019027	44	9
	$600 to $699	HCT019028	44	9
	$700 or more	HCT019029	44	9

Chapter 8.
Accuracy of the Data

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

The Census Bureau has modified or suppressed some data in this data release to protect confidentiality. Title 13, United States Code, Section 9, prohibits the Census Bureau from publishing results in which an individual can be identified. The Census Bureau's internal Disclosure Review Board sets the confidentiality rules for all data releases. A checklist approach is used to ensure that all potential risks to the confidentiality of the data are considered and addressed.

Title 13, United States Code. Title 13 of the United States Code authorizes the Census Bureau to conduct censuses and surveys. Section 9 of the same Title requires that any information collected from the public under the authority of Title 13 be maintained as confidential. Section 214 of Title 13 and Sections 3559 and 3571 of Title 18 of the United States Code provide for the imposition of penalties of up to 5 years in prison and up to $250,000 in fines for wrongful disclosure of confidential census information.

Disclosure limitation. Disclosure limitation is the process for protecting the confidentiality of data. A disclosure of data occurs when someone can use published statistical information to identify an individual who provided information under a pledge of confidentiality. Using disclosure limitation procedures, the Census Bureau modifies or removes the characteristics that put confidential information at risk for disclosure. Although it may appear that a table shows information about a specific individual, the Census Bureau has taken steps to disguise the original data while making sure the results are still useful. The techniques used by the Census Bureau to protect confidentiality in tabulations vary depending on the type of data.

Disclosure limitation for the United States Virgin Islands (U.S. Virgin Islands) is conducted in basically the same way for the two types of data that are collected from people and housing units in the U.S. Virgin Islands. In the United States census, certain data (referred to as stateside 100-percent data) are collected from everyone while some additional data (referred to as stateside sample data) are collected from approximately 1-in-6 households. As in the 1990 U.S. Virgin Islands census, the 2000 U.S. Virgin Islands census asked both basic and detailed questions of *all people and housing units.* Basic subjects include items such as race, age, sex, and tenure (whether the home is owned or rented) and are equivalent to the stateside 100-percent component subjects. Detailed subjects in the 2000 U.S. Virgin Islands census include items like income, occupation, disability, and housing costs. The detailed subjects are equivalent to the stateside sample component subjects.

Data swapping. Data swapping is a method of disclosure limitation designed to protect confidentiality in tables of frequency data (the number or percentage of the population with certain characteristics). Data swapping is done by editing the source data or exchanging records for a sample of cases when creating a table. A sample of households is selected and matched on a set of selected key variables with households in neighboring geographic areas that have similar characteristics (such as the same number of adults and the same number of children). Because the swap often occurs within a neighboring area, there is little or no effect on the marginal totals for the area or for totals that include data from multiple areas. Because of data swapping, users should not assume that tables with cells having a value of 1 or 2 reveal information about specific individuals. Data swapping procedures were first used in the 1990 census and were also used for Census 2000.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operations is to produce a set of data that describe the population as clearly and accurately as possible. To meet this objective, crew leaders review and edit questionnaires for consistency, completeness, and acceptability during field data collection operations. Census clerks in the local census offices also review questionnaires for omissions, certain inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" are considered unacceptable in certain quantities and/or in conjunction with other data omissions. As a result of this review operation, missing information was collected through a telephone or personal visit followup.

Subsequent to field operations, imputation procedures assign acceptable values to remaining incomplete or inconsistent data records. Allocations, or computer assignments of acceptable data in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person (or housing unit) on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person (or housing unit). Assigning acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data. Substitutions, which assign a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit, are not performed in the 2000 U.S. Virgin Islands census. This contrasts with the 1990 U.S. Virgin Islands census that incorporated substitutions.

SOURCES OF ERROR

In any large-scale statistical operation such as the 2000 decennial census, human and processing errors occur. These errors are commonly referred to as nonsampling errors. Such errors include: not enumerating every household or every person in the population, failing to obtain all required information from the respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information incorrectly. In addition, errors can occur during the field review of the enumerators' work, during clerical handling of the census questionnaires, or during the electronic processing of the questionnaires.

While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Census Bureau attempts to control the sources of such error during the planning, data collection, and data processing operations. Several 2000 U.S. Virgin Islands census initiatives focus on improving data quality. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1990 decennial census and results from the 2000 United States decennial census testing cycle.

A quality assurance program was designed to improve coverage. Coverage improvement initiatives include telephone and personal visit followups. For the Field Followup Operation, census workers visit housing units that are classified as "vacant." Field Followup also includes housing units for which the questionnaire failed the clerical edit and for which there was no telephone contact. Census workers also visit addresses for which the questionnaire could not be located in the local census office.

Computer and clerical edits improve the quality and consistency of the data. The objective of the Clerical Merge Operation is: (1) to ensure that, after the edit and coding operations, an address register exists for each assignment area, and (2) each listing on the address register is associated with a questionnaire (and any continuation forms for households with more than 5 members). Also, the number of people in the address register is crosschecked against information on the questionnaire for consistency.

One of the primary goals of Census 2000 is to make it simpler for people to be counted. Be Counted forms were available in public places for use by people or households who believed they were not included in the census. Providing these response options made it easier for people to be counted but may have increased the possibility that more than one response was submitted for a given person or household. The objective of the Unduplication Operation was to resolve situations where more than one form was received from a particular housing unit.

Finally, there was a Local Government Review of Census Addresses Operation. During this operation, the Virgin Islands government reviewed the completeness and accuracy of their Census 2000 counts. Local governments appointed reviewers who were familiar with local geography and development patterns. Reviewers who identified potential problems at the block level reviewed census maps and the address listing pages. Since local census offices were still open at the time of this review, census enumerators could investigate locally reported problems and make corrections as needed.

Chapter 9.
User Updates

User updates supply data users with additional or corrected information that becomes available after the technical documentation or files are prepared. They are issued in a numbered series and are available in portable document format (PDF) on our Web site at http://www.census.gov.

If you print the documentation, please file the user updates cover sheet behind this notice. If there are technical documentation replacement pages, they should be filed in their proper location and the original pages destroyed.

U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File
Data Note 1

In the U.S. Virgin Islands Demographic Profile, median incomes below $1,000 were calculated in a manner different from that which was used in the U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File. The demographic profile calculated the median based on a single interval of less than $2,500. The summary file calculated the median based on two intervals of less than $1,000 and $1,000 to $2,499. As a result, there may be differences between the median incomes listed in the demographic profile and the median incomes listed in the summary file.

April 2003

U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File
Data Note 2

In the U.S. Virgin Islands Demographic Profile, under "Poverty Status in 1999," the total number of unrelated individuals 15 years and over who are below the poverty level was incorrect. The data should include (1) all individuals in family households who are not related to the reference person; (2) all individuals who live in nonfamily households, including householders living alone or with nonrelatives only; and (3) all individuals in noninstitutional group quarters. However, the data shown exclude householders in nonfamily households. The correct data are available from the U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File.

April 2003

U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File
Data Note 3

In U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File table HBG30, the total for aggregate number of vehicles available is too high. Housing units with zero vehicles were tallied as having one vehicle, units with 1 vehicle were tallied as having 2 vehicles, etc. The total can be correctly calculated by following the procedures in the Derived Measures section of Appendix B.

April 2003

U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File
Data Note 4

On the Census 2000 U.S. Virgin Islands questionnaire, respondents could report more than one type of disability. Several tables in the USVI summary file have as their universe the total disabilities tallied. Each line of the table represents the number of occurrences of a particular disability, and the numbers should be interpreted with care. For example, in table PCT32, Total Disabilities Tallied by Age by Type of Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over With Disabilities, the second line of data, "Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years," does not refer to the number of people 5 to 15 years of age, or to the number of people 5 to 15 years of age who have a disability. Rather, it is the sum of the number of all disabilities reported among the population age 5 to 15 years. Lines in the table referencing specific disabilities are more easily interpreted. For example, the third line of data, "Sensory disability," refers to the number of sensory disabilities reported among people age 5 to 15 years (or the number of people 5 to 15 years of age who have a sensory disability).

Data users wanting to know the percent of civilian noninstitutionalized people 5 to 15 years of age with, for example, a sensory disability should divide line 3 from Table PCT32 with the sum of lines 3 and 27 from table PCT33, Sex by Age by Disability Status by Employment Status for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over.

April 2003

U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File
Data Note 5

In the U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File, data for matrices PCT12, PCT13, and PCT76 concerning grandparents who are living with grandchildren are restricted to persons in households similar to other summary file products. These numbers may be slightly different from the profile tables, which are for the total population.

April 2003

U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File
Data Note 6

In the U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File, the upper and lower quartile values were calculated using frequency counts rounded to a multiple of 0.5 rather than 0.25. As a result, the published quartile values are inaccurate.

April 2003

U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File
Data Note 7

The U.S. Virgin Islands Demographic Profile data concerning grandparents who are living with grandchildren may be slightly different from the data in the U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File. The data in the profiles are for the total population while the summary file data are restricted to persons in households similar to other summary file products.

April 2003

U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File
Data Note 8

In the U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File, table PCT71data for “Nonfamily householders,” nonfamily householders “Not living alone,” and “Other unrelated individuals” have been corrected. Some respondents who were tallied as nonfamily householders “Not living alone” are now correctly tallied as “Other unrelated individuals.” In American FactFinder and on the FTP site, these data have been replaced.

April 2003

U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File
Data Note 9

In detailed table **HBG63. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS**, the selected monthly owner costs values shown for "Housing units **without** a mortgage," actually correspond to the selected monthly owner costs distribution shown for "Housing units **with** a mortgage."

- The data shown for "Less than $100" is actually data for "Less than $500"
- The data shown for "$100 to $199" is actually data for "$500 to $999"
- The data shown for "$200 to $299" is actually data for "$1,000 to $1,499"
- The data shown for "$300 to $399" is actually data for "$1,500 to $1,999"
- The data shown for "$400 to $499" is actually data for "$2,000 to $2,499"
- The data shown for "$500 or more" is actually data for "$2,500 or more"

September 2004

U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File
Data Note 10

There is an error in the way the imputation flag for citizenship was set in Table PBG88. This error led to an understatement of the number of people for whom citizenship was imputed. People who had their place of birth (i.e., country of birth) imputed as the United States, Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the Northern Marianas should also have had their citizenship flag set to imputed. However, this did not occur. This error will be corrected in future releases of the ACS data files.

December 2005

U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File
Geography Note 1

The U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File does not contain data records for every geographic area. Geographic header records were produced for all geographic areas, but areas with zero population do not contain accompanying data records.

April 2003

U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File
Technical Documentation Note 1

Value, Price Asked was erroneously omitted from the list of aggregates subject to rounding on page B–67. The technical documentation has been corrected.

October 2002

U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File Technical Documentation Note 2

In the U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File, codes 781, 782, and 783 were moved to the end of the "U.S. Island Areas" section of the Census 2000 State and Foreign Country Code List. Codes 781, 782, and 783 are the codes for St. Croix, St. John, and St. Thomas and were previously included in the "At Sea, Abroad, Not Specified" section of the code list. The codes associated with the "U.S. Island Areas" section of the list are now 060-099, 781-783. The codes associated with the "At Sea, Abroad, Not Specified" section of the list are now 554-780, 784-999

April 2003

.

U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File Technical Documentation Note 3

In the U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File technical documentation Appendix G, the “Management of companies and enterprises:” line of the Industry code list was indented to be aligned with the “Administrative and support and waste management services:” line.

April 2003

U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File
Technical Documentation Note 4

In the U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File, the parenthetical term "(DOLLARS)" was deleted from the title of table HBG52. The title now reads, "MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [1]." Previously, "(DOLLARS)" followed "1999."

April 2003

U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File
Technical Documentation Note 5

In the U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File, the language code list in Appendix G includes the full code list used in the United States census. Only codes 601 to 799 were used in the Virgin Islands. The remaining codes, 800-999, are primarily for American Indian and Alaska Native languages and were not used in the Virgin Islands.

April 2003

U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File Technical Documentation Note 6

In the U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File, “excluding” was changed to “except” in table PBG38, line “Other services (excluding public administration).”

April 2003

U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File Technical Documentation Note 7

In the U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File, the lines entitled In married-couple families of Table PCT67, Poverty Status in 1999 by Age by Household Type, were changed to In married-couple family households; the lines entitled In other families were changed to In other family households; and the lines entitled Unrelated individuals were changed to In nonfamily households and group quarters.

April 2003

U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File Technical Documentation Note 8

In the Race section of the Code List appendix, the tribes with codes F49–F52 were incorrectly listed under the tribal grouping "Monacan." These tribes should have appeared under the tribal grouping "Mono" as shown below:

Monacan

F48	Monacan Indian Nation

Mono

F49	Mono
F50	North Fork Rancheria
F51	Cold Springs Rancheria
F52	Big Sandy Rancheria

September 2003

U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File
Technical Documentation Note 9

The Language section of the Code List appendix had two spelling errors. They have been corrected to read as follows:

772	Tahitian
971	OTO-MANGUEAN

September 2003

U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File
Technical Documentation Note 10

The following was inadvertently left off of the Acknowledgments section:

Data collection and associated field operations were carried out by the government of each area through a special agreement between the Census Bureau and the following Governors: **Honorable Tauese P. F. Sunia**, the late Governor of American Samoa, assisted by **Ali'imau H. Scanlan, Jr.**, Census Area Manager, and **Vaito'elau Filiga**, Assistant Census Area Manager; **Honorable Pedro P. Tenorio**, former Governor of the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, assisted by **Sohale Samarai**, Census Area Manager; **Honorable Carl T.C. Gutierrez**, former Governor of Guam, assisted by **Ed Bitanga**, Census Area Manager; and **Honorable Charles W. Turnbull**, Governor of the United States Virgin Islands, assisted by **Dr. Frank L. Mills**, Census Area Manager.

January 2005

Appendix A.
Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts

CONTENTS

	Page
Area Measurement	A–2
Block (See Census Block)	A–5
Block Group (BG)	A–3
Boundary Changes	A–4
Census Block	A–5
Census Code (See Geographic Code)	A–7
Census Designated Place (CDP) (See Place)	A–8
Census Division (See Census Region and Division)	A–6
Census Geographic Code (See Geographic Code)	A–7
Census Region and Division	A–6
Census Subdistrict (See MCD)	A–8
Census Tract	A–6
Central Place (See Urban and Rural)	A–11
Comparability (See Boundary Changes)	A–4
Congressional District (CD)	A–6
County (See First-Order Subdivision)	A–7
Division (See Census Region and Division)	A–6
Extended Place (See Urban and Rural)	A–11
Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code (See Geographic Code)	A–7
First-Order Subdivision	A–7
Geographic Code	A–7
Geographic Hierarchy (See Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data)	A–2
Geographic Presentation (See Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data)	A–2
Hierarchical Presentation (See Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data)	A–2
Incorporated Place (See Place)	A–9
Internal Point	A–7
Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data	A–2
Inventory Presentation (See Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data)	A–2
Island (See First-Order Subdivision)	A–7
Island Areas of the United States	A–8
Land Area (See Area Measurement)	A–2
Latitude (See Internal Point)	A–7
Longitude (See Internal Point)	A–7
Minor Civil Division (MCD)	A–8
Outlying Areas (See Island Areas of the United States)	A–8
Pacific Island Areas (See Island Areas of the United States)	A–8
Place	A–8
Population or Housing Unit Density	A–9
Public Use Microdata Area (PUMA)	A–9
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) File (See Public Use Microdata Area)	A–9
Region (See Census Region and Division)	A–6
Rural (See Urban and Rural)	A–10
State (or Statistically Equivalent Entity)	A–9
Super-PUMA (See Public Use Microdata Area)	A–9
Tabulation Block Group (See Block Group)	A–3
TIGER® Database	A–9
Town (See Place)	A–8
Tract (See Census Tract)	A–6
United States	A–10
United States Postal Service (USPS) Code (See Geographic Code)	A–7

Urban (See Urban and Rural) A–10
Urban and Rural A–10
Urban Area Central Place (See Urban and Rural) A–11
Urban Area Title and Code (See Urban and Rural) A–10
Urban Cluster (UC) (See Urban and Rural) A–10
Urbanized Area (UA) (See Urban and Rural) A–10
Virgin Islands of the United States (See Island Areas of the United States; see State (or Statistically Equivalent Entity)) A–8
Water Area (See Area Measurement) A–2

INTRODUCTION—GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION OF DATA

In decennial census data products, geographic entities usually are presented in an hierarchical arrangement or as an inventory listing.

Hierarchical Presentation

An hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation and is explained for computer-readable media in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation for the Virgin Islands of the United States is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": census block, within block group, within census tract, within place, within minor civil division, within first-order subdivision, within the Virgin Islands of the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

Virgin Islands (U.S.)
  First-order subdivision
    Minor civil division
      Place (or part)
        Census tract (or part)
          Block group (or part)
            Census block

Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical, code, or geographic sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census tract, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: state or statistically equivalent entity, followed by all of its first-order subdivisions, followed by all the places. Graphically, this is shown as:

The Virgin Islands of the United States

Subdivision A
Subdivision B
Subdivision C

Place X
Place Y
Place Z

AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurement data provide the size, in square units (metric and nonmetric) of geographic entities for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates and disseminates data. Area is calculated from the specific boundary recorded for each entity in the Census Bureau's geographic database (see TIGER® database). These area measurements are recorded as whole square meters. (To convert square meters to square kilometers, divide by 1,000,000; to convert square kilometers to square miles, divide by 2.589988; to convert square meters to square miles, divide by 2,589,988.)

The U.S. Census Bureau provides area measurement data for both land area and total water area. The water area figures for the Virgin Islands of the United States include inland, coastal, and territorial water. (For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and total water; water area for the inland, coastal, and territorial water classifications was available in the Geographic Identification Code Scheme product only.) "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic database. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that database as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments, the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are classified as "coastal" and "territorial" waters. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for data presentation purposes only, and does not necessarily reflect their legal definitions.

Land and water area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on U.S. Census Bureau maps and in the TIGER® database because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a first-order subdivision but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division. Crews-of-vessels entities (see CENSUS TRACT and CENSUS BLOCK) do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement data is limited by the accuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary information in the TIGER® database, (2) the location and shapes of the shorelines of water bodies in that database, and (3) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

BLOCK GROUP (BG)

A block group (BG) consists of all census blocks having the same first digit of their four-digit identifying numbers within a census tract. For example, block group 3 (BG 3) within a census tract includes all blocks numbered from 3000 to 3999. BGs generally contain between 600 and 3,000 people, with an optimum size of 1,500 people. BGs on special places must contain a minimum of 300 people. (Special places include correctional institutions, military installations, college campuses, workers' dormitories, hospitals, nursing homes, and group homes.)

Most BGs were delineated by local participants as part of the U.S. Census Bureau's Participant Statistical Areas Program. The Census Bureau delineated BGs only where a local, state, or tribal government declined to participate or where the Census Bureau could not identify a potential local or tribal participant.

BGs never cross the boundaries of states (or statistically equivalent entities), and first-order subdivisions. BGs never cross the boundaries of census tracts, but may cross the boundary of any other geographic entity required as a census block boundary (see CENSUS BLOCK).

In decennial census data tabulations, a BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of minor civil division, place, or other tabulation entity shown in the data products. For example, if BG 3 is partly in a place and partly outside the place, there are separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BGs are used in tabulating data nationwide, as was done for the 1990 census, and for all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census. For data presentation purposes, BGs are a substitute for the enumeration districts (EDs) used for reporting data in the Virgin Islands of the United States for censuses before 1990. Also, BGs are the lowest level of the geographic hierarchy for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates and presents sample data.

BOUNDARY CHANGES

Many of the legal and statistical entities for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates decennial census data have had boundary changes between the 1990 census and Census 2000; that is, between January 2, 1990, and January 1, 2000. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties or executive orders, and governmental action placing additional lands in trust.
6. Decisions by federal, state, and local courts.
7. Redistricting for congressional districts or county subdivisions that represent single-member districts for election to a county governing board.

Statistical entity boundaries generally are reviewed by local, state, or tribal governments and can have changes to adjust boundaries to visible features, to better define the geographic area each encompasses, or to account for shifts and changes in the population distribution within an area.

The historical counts shown for the first-order subdivisions, minor civil divisions, and incorporated places of the Virgin Islands of the United States are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in each entity as delineated at the time of each decennial census. Boundary changes are not reported for some entities, such as census designated places and block groups.

Changes to the boundaries for census tracts and, for the first time, for census blocks are available in relationship files, which are only available in computer-readable form. The census tract relationship files feature the relationship of census tracts/block numbering areas at the time of the 1990 census to census tracts for Census 2000, and vice versa, including partial relationships. For the first time, the census tract relationship files show a measure of the magnitude of change using the proportion of the length of roads and sides of roads contained in partial census tracts. This information can be used to proportion the data for the areas where census tracts have changed.

The census block relationship files, which are available only in computer-readable form, present relationships of the 1990 census and Census 2000 blocks on the basis of whole blocks or part blocks (“P”). The following relationships can be derived:

	1990 census block	2000 census block
One to one	601	1017
One to many	101 P	3028
	101 P	2834
Many to one	410	2554 P
	503	2554 P
Many to many	404	1007 P
	501 P	1007 P
	502 P	1008 P

Block relationship files are available to compare the following sets of census blocks:

1990 tabulation block to 2000 collection block
2000 collection block to 2000 tabulation block
1990 tabulation block to 2000 tabulation block

Census tract relationship files and block relationship files are not geographic equivalency files. For a true areal comparison between the census tracts/block numbering areas and blocks used for the 1990 census and the census tracts and blocks used for Census 2000 (as well as other geographic areas), it is necessary to use the 2000 TIGER/Line® files. The 2000 TIGER/Line® files will contain 1990 and 2000 boundaries for first-order subdivisions, minor civil divisions, places, census tracts, census blocks, and by derivation from the census blocks, block groups.

CENSUS BLOCK

Census blocks are areas bounded on all sides by visible features, such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries, such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads. Generally, census blocks are small in area; for example, a block bounded by city streets. However, census blocks in sparsely settled areas may contain many square miles of territory.

All territory in the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas has been assigned block numbers, as was the case for the 1990 census. To improve operational efficiency and geographic identifications, the U.S. Census Bureau has introduced different numbering systems for tabulation blocks used in decennial census data products, and for collection blocks, used in administering the census. (In 1990, there generally was a single numbering system.) Collection block numbers are available only in the TIGER/Line® data products; the Census Bureau does not tabulate data for collection blocks.

Many tabulation blocks, used in decennial census data products, represent the same geographic area as the collection blocks used in the Census 2000 enumeration process. Where the collection blocks include territory in two or more geographic entities, each unique piece required for data tabulation is identified as a separate tabulation block with a separate block number. It is possible for two or more collection blocks to be combined into a single tabulation block. This situation can occur when a visible feature established as a collection block boundary is deleted during the field update operation. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of any entity for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates data, including census tracts, first-order subdivisions, minor civil divisions, places, and urban and rural areas. Tabulation blocks also generally do not cross the boundaries of certain landmarks, including military installations, national parks, and national monuments.

Tabulation blocks are identified uniquely within census tract by means of a four-digit number. (The 1990 census block numbers had three digits, with a potential alphabetic suffix.) The Census 2000 collection blocks are numbered uniquely within first-order subdivision and consist of four or five digits. For its Census 2000 data tabulations, the U.S. Census Bureau created a unique set of census block numbers immediately before beginning the tabulation process. These are the census block numbers seen in the data presentations. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau created a separate block with a suffix of “Z” to identify crews-of-vessels population. For Census 2000, crews-of-vessels population is assigned to the land block identified by the Census Bureau as associated with the homeport of the vessel.

The U.S. Census Bureau introduced a different method for identifying the water areas of census blocks. For the 1990 census, water was not uniquely identified within a census block; instead, all water area internal to a block group was given a single block number ending in “99” (for example, in block group 1, all water was identified as block 199). A suffix was added to each water block number where the block existed in more than one tabulation entity within its block group. For Census 2000, water area located completely within the boundary of a single land tabulation block has the same block number as that land block. Water area that touches more than one land block is assigned a unique block number not associated with any adjacent land block. The water block numbers begin with the block group number followed by “999” and proceed in descending order

(for example, in block group 3, the numbers assigned to water areas that border multiple land blocks are 3999, 3998, etc.). In some block groups, the numbering of land blocks might use enough of the available numbers to reach beyond the 900 range within the block group. For this reason, and because some land blocks include water (ponds and small lakes), no conclusions about whether a block is all land or all water can be made by looking at the block number. The land/water flag, set at the polygon level in the TIGER® database and shown in TIGER/Line® and statistical data tabulation files, is the only way to know if a block is all water when viewing the computer files. On maps, water areas are shown with a screen symbol.

CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION

For statistical purposes, the United States is divided into four census regions, which are further subdivided into nine census divisions. The Virgin Islands of the United States is not assigned to any region or division.

CENSUS TRACT

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county or statistically equivalent entity delineated by local participants as part of the U.S. Census Bureau's Participant Statistical Areas Program. The Census Bureau delineated census tracts where no local participant existed or where a local or tribal government declined to participate. The primary purpose of census tracts is to provide a stable set of geographic units for the presentation of decennial census data. This is the first decennial census for which the entire United States and its territories are covered by census tracts. For the 1990 census, some areas had census tracts and others, such as the Virgin Islands of the United States had block numbering areas (BNAs). For Census 2000, all BNAs were replaced by census tracts, which may or may not represent the same areas.

Census tracts in the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States generally have between 1,500 and 8,000 people, with an optimum size of 4,000 people. First-order subdivisions with fewer than 1,500 people have a single census tract. Census tracts that comprise special places must contain a minimum of 1,000 people. (Special places include correctional institutions, military installations, college campuses, workers' dormitories, hospitals, nursing homes, and group homes.) When first delineated, census tracts are designed to be relatively homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over many decades so that statistical comparisons can be made from decennial census to decennial census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new developments, and so forth, may require occasional boundary revisions. In addition, census tracts occasionally are split due to population growth or combined as a result of substantial population decline.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit numeric suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in the printed reports and on census maps. In computer-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is either left blank or is zero-filled. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only in computer-readable files. Census tract suffixes may range from .01 to .98. For the 1990 census, the .99 suffix was reserved for census tracts/block numbering areas that contained only crews-of-vessels population; for Census 2000, the crews-of-vessels population is included with the related census tract.

Census tract numbers range from 1 to 9999 and are unique within a first-order subdivision. The number 0000 in computer-readable files identifies a census tract delineated to provide complete coverage of water area in territorial seas.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

The Virgin Islands of the United States is represented in the U.S. House of Representatives by a delegate, who may not vote on the floor of the House of Representatives, but may vote on legislation as it is considered by committees to which the delegate has been named. In computer-readable data products that display a congressional district field, the two-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code "98" is used to identify such a representational area.

FIRST-ORDER SUBDIVISION

"First-order subdivisions" are the highest-level legal subdivisions of a state (in the United States) or a statistically equivalent entity. In the United States, this entity usually is called a "county." The entities that serve as first-order subdivisions for census purposes in the Virgin Islands of the United States are the principal islands of St. Croix, St. John, and St. Thomas.

Each first-order subdivision is assigned a three-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code that is unique within state and state-equivalent entity. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of first-order subdivision within state or statistically equivalent entity.

GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily in computer-readable data products, such as computer tape and CD-ROM/DVD media, including data tabulations and data tables associated with computer-readable boundary files, but they also are shown on some U.S. Census Bureau maps. Census codes are used only if there is no Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity or if the FIPS code is not adequate for data presentation. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent. Entities that use only FIPS codes in Census Bureau products are congressional district, first-order subdivision, minor civil division, places, and state or statistically equivalent entity.

Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including urbanized area and urban cluster. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes used in U.S. Census Bureau data products appear in the appropriate technical documentation.

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code Federal Information

Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including congressional district, first-order subdivision, minor civil division, place, and state or statistically equivalent entity. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS codes used in U.S. Census Bureau data products appear in the appropriate technical documentation.

The objective of FIPS codes is to improve the ability to use the data resources of the federal government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. The FIPS codes and FIPS code documentation are available online at http://www.itl.nist.gov/fipspubs/index.htm. Further information about the FIPS 5-2, 6-4, and 9-1 publications (states, counties, and congressional districts, respectively) is available from the Geographic Areas Branch, Geography Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-7400, telephone 301-457-1099. Further information about the FIPS 55-DC3 publication (places, consolidated cities, county subdivisions, and noncensus locational entities) is available from the Geographic Names Office, National Mapping Division, U.S. Geological Survey, 523 National Center, Reston, VA 20192, telephone 703-648-4544.

United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for states and statistically equivalent entities are used in all decennial census data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity causes this point to be located outside the boundary of the entity or in a water body, it is relocated to land area within the entity. In computer-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

The first character of the latitude or longitude is a plus (+) or a minus (-) sign. A plus sign in the latitude identifies the point as being in the Northern Hemisphere, while a minus sign identifies a location in the Southern Hemisphere. For longitude, a plus sign identifies the point as being in the Eastern Hemisphere, while a minus sign identifies a location in the Western Hemisphere.

ISLAND AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Island Areas of the United States are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), and the Virgin Islands of the United States. The U.S. Census Bureau treats the Island Areas as entities that are statistically equivalent to states for data presentation purposes. Geographic definitions specific to the Island Areas are shown in the appropriate publications and documentation that accompany the data products for the Island Areas.

American Samoa, Guam, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands sometimes are referred to as the "Pacific Island Areas." Sometimes the Island Areas are referred to as "Island Territories" or "Insular Areas." For the 1990 and previous censuses, the U.S. Census Bureau referred to the entities as "Outlying Areas." The term "U.S. Minor Outlying Islands" refers to certain small islands under U.S. jurisdiction in the Caribbean and Pacific: Baker Island, Howland Island, Jarvis Island, Johnston Atoll, Kingman Reef, Midway Islands, Navassa Island, Palmyra Atoll, and Wake Island.

MINOR CIVIL DIVISION

Minor civil divisions (MCDs) are the primary governmental or administrative divisions of a first-order subdivision. In the Virgin Islands of the United States, the U.S. Census Bureau recognizes the census subdistricts as MCDs. These entities are geographic subdivisions of the first-order subdivisions and are not governmental units.

Each MCD is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within state or statistically equivalent entity.

PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data for the Virgin Islands of the United States, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code, based on the alphabetical order of the place name within each state or statistically equivalent entity.

Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDPs) are delineated for each decennial census to provide census data for concentrations of population, housing, and commercial structures that are identifiable by name but are not within an incorporated place. CDP boundaries usually are defined in cooperation with state, local, and tribal officials. These boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place or other legal entity boundary, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change from one decennial census to the next with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in an earlier census does not necessarily have the same boundary. There are six CDPs in the Virgin Islands of the United States for Census 2000.

For Census 2000, for the first time, CDPs did not need to meet a minimum population threshold to qualify for tabulation of census data. For the 1990 census and earlier censuses, the U.S. Census Bureau required CDPs to qualify on the basis of various minimum population size criteria.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the U.S. Census Bureau, in cooperation with state and local governments, identified and delineated boundaries and names for CDPs. In the data products issued in conjunction with Census 2000, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP," as was the case for the 1990 and 1980 censuses. In the data products issued in conjunction with the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in decennial census data products are legally defined entities that represent concentrations of population. The Census Bureau treats the three towns in the Virgin Islands of the United States (Charlotte Amalie, Christiansted, and Frederiksted) as incorporated places.

POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population and housing unit density are computed by dividing the total population or number of housing units within a geographic entity (for example, first-order subdivision, minor civil division, place) by the land area of that entity measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "people (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "people (or housing units) per square mile" of land area.

PUBLIC USE MICRODATA AREA (PUMA)

A public use microdata area (PUMA) is a decennial census area for which the U.S. Census Bureau provides specially selected extracts of raw data from a small sample of long-form census records that are screened to protect confidentiality. These extracts are referred to as "public use microdata sample (PUMS)" files. Since 1960, data users have been using these files to create their own statistical tabulations and data summaries.

For Census 2000, state, District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico participants, following U.S. Census Bureau criteria, delineated two types of PUMAs within their states. PUMAs of one type comprise areas that contain at least 100,000 people. The PUMS files for these PUMAs contain a 5-percent sample of the long-form records. The other type of PUMAs, super-PUMAs, comprise areas of at least 400,000 people. The sample size is 1 percent for the PUMS files for super-PUMAs. The larger 1-percent PUMAs are aggregations of the smaller 5-percent PUMAs.

For the Virgin Islands of the United States, the U.S. Census Bureau established a single PUMA consisting of a 10-percent sample file.

STATE (OR STATISTICALLY EQUIVALENT ENTITY)

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a state for data presentation purposes. For Census 2000, the U.S. Census Bureau also treats a number of entities that are not legal divisions of the United States as statistically equivalent to a state: American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

Each state and statistically equivalent entity is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by state name, followed in alphabetical order by Puerto Rico and the Island Areas. Each state and statistically equivalent entity also is assigned a two-letter FIPS/U.S. Postal Service code and a two-digit census code.

TIGER® DATABASE

TIGER® is an acronym for the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing system or database. It is a digital (computer-readable) geographic database that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the U.S. Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the TIGER® System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map presentations, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and dissemination of the collected statistical data, assigning residential and employer addresses to the correct geographic location and relating those locations to the geographic entities used for data tabulation, and so forth. The content of the TIGER® database is undergoing continuous updates, and is made available to the public

through a variety of TIGER/Line® files that may be obtained free of charge from the Internet or packaged on CD-ROM or DVD from Customer Services, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-1900; telephone 301-457-4100; Internet http://www.census.gov/geo/www/tiger.

UNITED STATES

The United States consists of the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

URBAN AND RURAL

The U.S. Census Bureau classifies as urban all territory, population, and housing units located within urbanized areas (UAs) and urban clusters (UCs). It delineates UA and UC boundaries to encompass densely settled territory, which generally consists of:

- A cluster of one or more block groups or census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile at the time.
- Surrounding block groups and census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 500 people per square mile at the time.
- Less densely settled blocks that form enclaves or indentations, or are used to connect discontiguous areas with qualifying densities.

Rural consists of all territory, population, and housing units located outside of UAs and UCs.

Geographic entities such as first-order subdivisions, minor civil divisions, and places often contain both urban and rural territory, population, and housing units.

The urban and rural classification applies to the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

Urbanized Area (UA)

An urbanized area (UA) consists of densely settled territory that contains 50,000 or more people, except in Guam (see below). The U.S. Census Bureau delineates UAs to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. There are no UAs in the Virgin Islands of the United States.

Urban Cluster (UC)

An urban cluster (UC) consists of densely settled territory that has at least 2,500 people but fewer than 50,000 people, except in Guam. By agreement with the Government of Guam, the U.S. Census Bureau recognizes Hagåtña as a UC rather than an urbanized area.

The U.S. Census Bureau introduced the UC for Census 2000 to provide a more consistent and accurate measure of the population concentration in and around places. UCs are defined using the same criteria that are used to define UAs. UCs replace the provision in the 1990 and previous censuses that defined as urban only those places with 2,500 or more people located outside of urbanized areas.

Urban Area Title

The title of each urbanized area (UA) and urban cluster (UC) may contain up to three incorporated place names, and will include the two-letter U.S. Postal Service abbreviation for each state into which the UA extends. However, if the UA or UC does not contain an incorporated place, the urban area title will include the single name of a census designated place, minor civil division, or populated place recognized by the U.S. Geological Survey's Geographic Names Information System.

Each UA and UC is assigned a five-digit numeric code, based on a national alphabetical sequence of all urban area names. A separate flag is included in data tabulation files to differentiate between UAs and UCs. In printed reports, the differentiation between UAs and UCs is included in the name.

Urban Area Central Place

A central place functions as the dominant center of an urban area. The U.S. Census Bureau identifies one or more central places for each urbanized area (UA) or urban cluster (UC) that contains a place. Any incorporated place or census designated place (CDP) that is in the title of the urban area is a central place of that UA or UC. In addition, any other incorporated places and CDPs that have an urban population of 50,000, or an urban population of at least 2,500 people and at least 2/3 the population of the largest place within the urban area, also are central places.

Extended Place

As a result of the urbanized area (UA) and urban cluster (UC) delineations, an incorporated place or census designated place may be partially within and partially outside of a UA or UC. Any place that is split by a UA or UC is referred to as an extended place.

Documentation of the UA, UC, and extended place criteria is available from the Geographic Areas Branch, Geography Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-7400; telephone 301-457-1099.

Appendix B.
Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

	Page
Ability to Speak English (See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English)	B–32
Adopted Son/Daughter (See Household Type and Relationship)	B–18
Age	B–4
Average Family Size (See Household Type and Relationship)	B–20
Average Household Size (See Household Type and Relationship)	B–17
Brother/Sister (See Household Type and Relationship)	B–19
Carpooling (See Journey to Work)	B–28
Child (See Household Type and Relationship)	B–18
Children Ever Born (See Fertility)	B–10
Citizenship Status	B–5
Civilian Labor Force (See Employment Status)	B–9
Class of Worker (See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)	B–26
Daughter-in-law (See Household Type and Relationship)	B–19
Disability Status	B–6
Earnings in 1999 (See Income in 1999)	B–23
Educational Attainment	B–6
Employment Disability (See Disability Status)	B–6
Employment Status	B–8
Family (See Household Type and Relationship)	B–19
Family Income in 1999 (See Income in 1999)	B–22
Family Size (See Household Type and Relationship)	B–20
Family Type (See Household Type and Relationship)	B–19
Farm Population (See Farm Residence under Housing Characteristics)	B–52
Fertility	B–10
Foreign Born (See Citizenship Status)	B–5
Foster Child (See Household Type and Relationship)	B–19
Full-Time, Year-Round Workers (See Work Status in 1999)	B–47
Gender (See Sex)	B–44
Going Outside the Home Disability (See Disability Status)	B–6
Grade in Which Enrolled	B–10
Grandchild (See Household Type and Relationship)	B–18
Grandparents as Caregivers	B–11
Group Quarters	B–11
Hispanic or Latino	B–16
Household (See Household Type and Relationship)	B–17
Household Income in 1999 (See Income in 1999)	B–22
Household Language (See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English)	B–31
Household Size (See Household Type and Relationship) (Also a Housing Characteristic)	B–17
Household Type and Relationship	B–17
Householder (See Household Type and Relationship)	B–18
Housemate or Roommate (See Household Type and Relationship)	B–19
Income Deficit (See Poverty Status in 1999)	B–35
Income in 1999	B–21
Income Type in 1999 (See Income in 1999)	B–21
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker	B–25
Institutionalized Population (See Group Quarters)	B–11
Journey to Work	B–28
Labor Force (See Employment Status)	B–9

Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English B–31
Linguistic Isolation (See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English) B–32
Marital Status B–32
Means of Transportation to Work (See Journey to Work) B–29
Mental Disability (See Disability Status) B–6
Migration (See Residence 5 Years Ago) B–42
Native (See Citizenship Status) B–5
Nativity (See Place of Birth) B–33
Natural-born son/daughter (See Household Type and Relationship) B–18
Noninstitutionalized Population (See Group Quarters) B–13
Nonrelatives (See Household Type and Relationship) B–19
Occupation (See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker) B–26
Other Relatives (See Household Type and Relationship) B–18
Own Child (See Household Type and Relationship) B–18
Parent/Parent-in-law (See Household Type and Relationship) B–19
Per Capita Income (See Income in 1999) B–23
Period of Military Service (See Veteran Status) B–45
Physical Disability (See Disability Status) B–6
Place of Birth B–33
Place of Work (See Journey to Work) B–28
Poverty Status in 1999 ..... B–34
Poverty Status of Households in 1999 (Also a Housing Characteristic) B–36
Presence of Children (See Household Type and Relationship) B–18
Private Vehicle Occupancy (See Journey to Work) B–29
Race B–37
Relationship to Householder (See Household Type and Relationship) B–18
Relatives (See Household Type and Relationship) B–17
Reference Week B–42
Related Children (See Household Type and Relationship) B–18
Residence 5 Years Ago B–42
Roomer, Boarder (See Household Type and Relationship) B–19
School Enrollment and Employment Status B–43
School Enrollment and Type of School B–43
Self-Care Disability (See Disability Status) B–6
Sensory Disability (See Disability Status) B–6
Sex B–44
Son-in-law (See Household Type and Relationship) B–19
Spanish Origin (See Hispanic or Latino) B–16
Spouse (Husband/Wife) (See Household Type and Relationship) B–18
Stepson/Stepdaughter (See Household Type and Relationship) B–18
Subfamily (See Household Type and Relationship) B–20
Summary Statistics (See Derived Measures) B–65
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work (See Journey to Work) B–30
Travel Time to Work (See Journey to Work) B–30
Type of School (See School Enrollment and Type of School) B–43
Unemployed (See Employment Status) B–8
Unmarried-Partner/Unmarried-Partner Household (See Household Type and Relationship) .. B–20
Unrelated Individual (See Household Type and Relationship) B–19
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1999 (See Work Status in 1999) B–46
Veteran Status B–44
Vocational Training B–45
Weeks Worked in 1999 (See Work Status in 1999) B–46
Work Status in 1999 ..... B–46
Worker (See Employment Status; See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker; See Journey to Work; See Work Status in 1999; also see page B–47) B–9
Workers in Family in 1999 (See Work Status in 1999) B–46
Year of Entry B–47
Years of Military Service (See Veteran Status) B–45

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Acreage B–49
Available Housing (See Vacancy Status) B–63
Agricultural Sales B–49
Average Household Size (See Household Size) B–53
Bedrooms B–50
Business on Property B–50
Condominium Fee B–50
Condominium Status B–50
Congregate Housing (See Meals Included in Rent) B–54
Contract Rent B–51
Cooking Fuel B–52
Crop Sales (See Agricultural Sales) B–49
Farm Residence B–52
Gross Rent B–53
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 ..... B–53
Home Equity Loan (See Second or Junior Mortgage) B–58
Homeowner Vacancy Rate (See Vacancy Status) B–62
Household Size (Also a Population Characteristic) B–53
Housing Unit (See Living Quarters) B–48
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood B–54
Kitchen Facilities B–54
Living Quarters B–48
Meals Included in Rent B–54
Mobile Home or Boat Costs B–55
Mortgage Payment B–55
Mortgage Status B–56
Occupants Per Room B–56
Occupied Housing Unit (See Living Quarters) B–48
Owner-Occupied Housing Unit (See Tenure) B–61
Plumbing Facilities B–56
Population in Occupied Units B–57
Real Estate Taxes B–57
Rental Vacancy Rate (See Vacancy Status) B–63
Renter-Occupied Housing Unit (See Tenure) B–61
Rooms B–57
Second or Junior Mortgage or Home Equity Loan B–58
Selected Conditions B–58
Selected Monthly Owner Costs B–59
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 ..... B–59
Sewage Disposal B–60
Source of Water B–60
Summary Statistics (See Derived Measures) B–65
Telephone Service Available B–60
Tenure B–60
Type of Structure (See Units in Structure) B–61
Units in Structure B–61
Usual Home Elsewhere B–62
Utilities B–62
Vacancy Status B–62
Vacant Housing Unit (See Living Quarters) B–48
Value B–63
Vehicles Available B–64
Year Householder Moved Into Unit B–64
Year Structure Built B–65

DERIVED MEASURES

Aggregate (See Mean) B–66
Aggregates Subject to Rounding (See Mean) B–67
Average (See Mean) B–66
Interpolation B–66
Mean B–66
Median B–67
Percentage B–74
Quartile B–74
Rate B–74
Ratio B–74
Rounding for Selected Aggregates (See Mean) B–66
Special Rounding Rules for Aggregates (See Mean) B–66
Standard Distributions (See Median) B–67

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Contact list: To obtain additional information on these and other Census 2000 subjects, see the list of *Census 2000 Contacts* on the Internet at http://www.census.gov/contacts/www/c-census2000.html.

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 4. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 2000. The age of the person usually was derived from their date of birth information. Their reported age was used only when date of birth information was unavailable.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of some of the questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Median age. Median age divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median age and one-half above the median. Median age is computed on the basis of a single year of age standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median age is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the data. The most general limitation for many decades has been the tendency of people to overreport ages or years of birth that end in zero or 5. This phenomenon is called "age heaping." In addition, the counts in the 1970 and 1980 censuses for people 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. So also were the counts of people 69 years old in 1970 and 79 years old in 1980. Improvements have been made since then in the questionnaire design and in the imputation procedures that have minimized these problems.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. One reason this happened was that respondents were not specifically instructed to provide their age as of April 1, 1990. Another reason was that data collection efforts continued well past the census date. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of people in most age groups were actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements were largely

offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age zero because people lost to age 1 probably were not fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990. Also, there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as zero years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than true age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in calendar year 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the 1960, 1970, and 1980 censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth.

These shortcomings were minimized in Census 2000 because age was usually calculated from exact date of birth and because respondents were specifically asked to provide their age as of April 1, 2000. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

Comparability. Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data were not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In 2000, each individual has both an age and an exact date of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, people of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see "Accuracy of the Data.")

CITIZENSHIP STATUS

The data on citizenship status were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 12. On the U.S. Virgin Islands questionnaire, respondents were asked to select one of six categories: (1) born in the U.S. Virgin Islands, (2) born in the United States, Puerto Rico, Guam, or Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of U.S. parent or parents, (4) a U.S. citizen by naturalization, (5) not a U.S. citizen (permanent resident), and (6) not a U.S. citizen (temporary resident).

Citizen. This category includes respondents who indicated that they were born in the United States, Puerto Rico, a U.S. Island Area (such as the U.S. Virgin Islands), or abroad of a U.S. parent or parents. People who indicated that they were U.S. citizens by naturalization are also U.S. citizens.

Not a citizen. This category includes respondents who indicated that they were not U.S. citizens, but who indicated that they were either temporary or permanent residents of the U.S. Virgin Islands.

Native. The native population includes people born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or the U.S. Island Areas (such as the U.S. Virgin Islands). People who were born in a foreign country but have at least one U.S. parent also are included in this category. The native population includes anyone who was a U.S. citizen at birth.

Foreign born. The foreign-born population includes all people who were not U.S. citizens at birth. Foreign-born people are those who indicated they were either a U.S. citizen by naturalization or they were not a citizen of the United States, such as respondents who indicated that they were either temporary or permanent residents of the U.S. Virgin Islands.

Census 2000 does not ask about immigration status. The population surveyed includes all people who indicated that the U.S. Virgin Islands was their usual place of residence on the census date. The foreign-born population includes: immigrants (legal permanent residents), temporary migrants (e.g., students), humanitarian migrants (e.g., refugees), and unauthorized migrants (people illegally residing in the U.S. Virgin Islands).

The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth. The places of birth shown in data products were chosen based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth. (See "Place of Birth.")

Comparability. The citizenship status questions differ between the 1990 and 2000 censuses of the U.S. Virgin Islands. In 1990, the question wording includes examples of "citizen" such as having at least one American parent or being a citizen by naturalization. In 2000, the question is stated as "Is this person a citizen of the United States?"—no examples are provided. Also, the 2000 census distinguishes between noncitizen "temporary" and "permanent" residents; whereas, the 1990 census includes only one noncitizen response option without any reference to duration of stay in the United States.

DISABILITY STATUS

The data on disability status were derived from answers to questionnaire Items 16 and 17. Item 16 was a two-part question that asked about the existence of the following long-lasting conditions: (a) blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment (sensory disability) and (b) a condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities, such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting, or carrying (physical disability). Item 16 was asked of the population 5 years old and over.

Item 17 was a four-part question that asked if the individual had a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more that made it difficult to perform certain activities. The four activity categories were: (a) learning, remembering, or concentrating (mental disability); (b) dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home (self-care disability); (c) going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office (going outside the home disability); and (d) working at a job or business (employment disability). Categories 17a and 17b were asked of the population 5 years old and over; 17c and 17d were asked of the population 16 years old and over.

For data products that use the items individually, the following terms are used: sensory disability for 16a, physical disability for 16b, mental disability for 17a, self-care disability for 17b, going outside the home disability for 17c, and employment disability for 17d.

For data products that use a disability status indicator, individuals were classified as having a disability if any of the following three conditions were true: (1) they were 5 years old and over and had a response of "yes" to a sensory, physical, mental or self-care disability; (2) they were 16 years old and over and had a response of "yes" to going outside the home disability; or (3) they were 16 to 64 years old and had a response of "yes" to employment disability.

Comparability. The 1990 census data products did not include a general disability status indicator. Furthermore, a comparable indicator could not be constructed since the conceptual framework of the 1990 census was more limited. The questionnaire included only three types of disability in questions with four subparts. The questions asked about whether an individual had a condition that had lasted for 6 months or more and that (1) limited the kind or amount of work that he or she could do at a job, (2) prevented the individual from working at a job, (3) made it difficult to go outside the home alone (for example, to shop or visit a doctor's office), and (4) made it difficult to take care of his or her own personal needs, such as bathing, dressing, or getting around inside the home. The 1990 disability questions were asked of the population 15 years old and over.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 9a. Data on attainment are tabulated for the population 25 years old and over. However, when educational attainment is cross-tabulated by other variables, the universe may change. (For example, when educational attainment is crossed by disability status, the data are tabulated for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 to 34 years old.) People are classified according to the highest degree or level of school completed.

The order in which degrees were listed on the questionnaire suggested that doctorate degrees were "higher" than professional school degrees, which were "higher" than master's degrees. The question included instructions for people currently enrolled in school to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received. Respondents who did not report

educational attainment or enrollment level were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race, Hispanic or Latino origin, and sex, where possible, who resided in the same or a nearby area. Respondents who filled more than one box were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

The question included a response category that allowed respondents to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma. It allowed people who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.) and did not attend college, to be reported as "high school graduate(s)." The category "Associate degree" included people whose highest degree is an associate degree, which generally requires 2 years of college level work and is either in an occupational program that prepares them for a specific occupation, or an academic program primarily in the arts and sciences. The course work may or may not be transferable to a bachelor's degree. Master's degrees include the traditional MA and MS degrees and field-specific degrees, such as MSW, MEd, MBA, MLS, and MEng. Some examples of professional degrees include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Vocational and technical training, such as barber school training; business, trade, technical, and vocational schools; or other training for a specific trade, are specifically excluded.

High school graduate or higher. This category includes people whose highest degree was a high school diploma or its equivalent, people who attended college but did not receive a degree, and people who received a college, university, or professional degree. People who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not high school graduates.

Not enrolled, not high school graduate. This category includes people of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates. These people may be referred to as "high school dropouts." However, there is no criterion regarding when they "dropped out" of school, so they may have never attended high school.

Comparability. Educational attainment questions on years of school completed were included in the census from 1950 to 1980. In 1950, a single question on highest grade of school completed was asked. In the 1960 to 1980 censuses, a two-part question was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. The question asked (1) the highest grade of school attended and (2) whether that grade was finished. For people who have not attended college, the response categories in the current educational attainment question should produce data that are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses. For people who attended college, there is less comparability between years of school completed and highest degree.

Beginning in 1990, the response categories for people who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether "completed the fourth year of college," "completed the senior year of college," and "college graduate" were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the 1990 census suggests that these terms were more distinct than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of "college graduates" from the number of people reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and "Associate" degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in the 2000 and 1990 censuses with data from the earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

Changes between 1990 and Census 2000 were slight. The two associate degree categories in 1990 were combined into one for Census 2000. "Some college, no degree" was split into two categories, "Some college credit, but less than 1 year," and "1 or more years of college, no degree." Prior to 1990, the college levels reported began with "Completed 1 year of college." Beginning in 1990, the first category was "Some college, no degree," which allowed people with less than 1 year of college to be given credit for college. Prior to 1990, they were included in "High school, 4 years." The two revised categories will accommodate comparisons with either data series and allow the tabulation of students who completed at least 1 year of college, as some data users wish. This will not change the total number who completed some college.

The category "12th grade, no diploma" was counted as high school completion or "Completed high school, 4 years" prior to 1990 and as "Less than high school graduate" in 1990 and 2000. In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, people for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, people for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

In censuses prior to 1990, "median school years completed" was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. Using the current educational attainment question, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. "Percent high school graduate or higher" and "percent bachelor's degree or higher" are summary measures that can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status (referred to as labor force status in previous censuses), were derived from answers to questionnaire Items 22 and 26, which were asked of the population 15 years old and over. The series of questions on employment status was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) people who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) people who did not work during the reference week, but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding people on layoff); (3) people on temporary layoff who expected to be recalled to work within the next 6 months or who had been given a date to return to work, and who were available for work during the reference week; and (4) people who did not work during the reference week, who had looked for work during the reference week or the three previous weeks, and who were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see "Reference Week.")

The employment status data shown in Census 2000 tabulations relate to people 16 years old and over. In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for people 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for people 14 and 15 years old.

Employed. All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) "at work" — those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week, but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are people whose only activity consisted of work around their own house (painting, repairing, or own home housework) or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations. Also excluded are all institutionalized people and people on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

Civilian employed. This term is defined exactly the same as the term "employed" above.

Unemployed. All civilians 16 years old and over were classified as unemployed if they were neither "at work" nor "with a job but not at work" during the reference week, were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and were available to start a job. Also included as unemployed were civilians 16 years old and over who: did not work at all during the reference week, were on temporary layoff from a job, had been informed that they would be recalled to work within the next 6 months or had been given a date to return to work, and were available to return to work during the reference week, except for temporary illness. Examples of job seeking activities were:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business

- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

Civilian labor force. Consists of people classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Labor force. All people classified in the civilian labor force (i.e., "employed" and "unemployed" people), plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (people on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in labor force. All people 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, individuals taking care of home or family, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an off-season who were not looking for work, institutionalized people (all institutionalized people are placed in this category regardless of any work activities they may have done in the reference week), and people doing only incidental unpaid family work (fewer than 15 hours during the reference week).

Worker. The terms "worker" and "work" appear in connection with several subjects: employment status, journey-to-work, class of worker, and work status in 1999. Their meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined by referring to the definition of the subject in which they appear. When used in the concepts "Workers in Family," "Workers in Family in 1999," and "Full-Time, Year-Round Workers," the term "worker" relates to the meaning of work defined for the "Work Status in 1999" subject.

Full-time, year-round workers. See "Work status in 1999."

Limitation of the data. The census may understate the number of employed people because people who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed people "at work" is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed "with a job, but not at work" is understated) since some people who were on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed people. The reference week for the employment data is not the same calendar week for all people. Since people can change their employment status from 1 week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see "Reference Week.")

Comparability. The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for Census 2000 are essentially the same as those used in the 1970 to 1990 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses. Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. People employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, people who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some establishment-based tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed people, but may include workers less than 16 years old. Census tabulations count people who had a job but were not at work among the employed, but these people may be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, census employment tabulations include people on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work; whereas, establishment data report people at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example, figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude people who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and people losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. People working only a few hours during the week and people with a job, but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as "employed" in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey, which is the official source of the monthly national unemployment rate. However, some differences may exist because of variations between the two data sources in enumeration and processing techniques.

FERTILITY

Children ever born. The data on fertility (also referred to as "children ever born") were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19, which asked women 15 years old and over—regardless of their marital status—how many babies they have ever had. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in specified population groups and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For the purposes of calculating the aggregate number of children ever born, the open-ended response category "15 or more" is assigned a value of 15.

Comparability. The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 2000 as in 1990. In 1990, however, the terminal category was "12 or more" children ever born, and for purposes of calculating the aggregate number of children ever born, the open-ended response category was assigned a value of 13.

GRADE IN WHICH ENROLLED

The data on grade or level in which enrolled were derived from questionnaire Item 8b. People who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in "Nursery school, preschool," "Kindergarten," "Grade 1 to Grade 4" or "Grade 5 to Grade 8," "Grade 9 to Grade 12," "College undergraduate years (freshman to senior)" or "Graduate and professional school (for example: medical, dental, or law school)."

Comparability. Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1950 census, when grade was derived from highest grade of school completed. From 1960 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.") The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1950. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census and Census 2000, the data from these sources cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

In the 1990 census, people who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," "elementary or high school," or "college," according to their response to the questionnaire item on highest level of school completed or highest degree received. Those who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," which includes kindergarten. Similarly, those enrolled who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school.

The enrolled who also reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in "college." Those who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving "NO DIPLOMA" were classified as enrolled in high school.

The Census 2000 question is the first to be asked only of the enrolled and does not serve to measure both year of enrollment and educational attainment. While the attainment item in 1990 served the needs for educational attainment data better than the question used in earlier censuses, it did not serve reporting of enrollment level well.

GRANDPARENTS AS CAREGIVERS

The data on grandparents as caregivers were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 20, which was asked of the population 15 years old and over. Data were collected on whether a grandchild lives in the household, whether the grandparent has responsibility for the basic needs of the grandchild, and the duration of that responsibility. Because of the very low number of people under 30 years old who are grandparents, data are only shown for people 30 years old and over.

Existence of a grandchild in the household. This was determined by a "Yes" answer to the question, "Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment?"

Responsibility for basic needs. This question determines if the grandparent is financially responsible for food, shelter, clothing, day care, etc., for any or all grandchildren living in the household.

Duration of responsibility. The answer refers to the grandchild for whom the grandparent has been responsible for the longest period of time. Duration categories ranged from less than 6 months to 5 years or more.

Comparability. These questions are new to Census 2000. The Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 mandated that the decennial census collect data on this subject.

GROUP QUARTERS

The group quarters population includes all people not living in households. Two general categories of people in group quarters are recognized: (1) the institutionalized population and (2) the noninstitutionalized population.

Institutionalized population. Includes people under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such people are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of people in the institution. Generally, the institutionalized population is restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

Type of institution. The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions that specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions that had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans' Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in "mental (psychiatric) hospitals"; in general hospital wards for people with chronic diseases, patients were classified in "other hospitals for the chronically ill." Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

Correctional institutions. Includes prisons, federal detention centers, military disciplinary barracks and jails, police lockups, halfway houses used for correctional purposes, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

Prisons. Where people convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) "federal" (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) "state." In census products this category includes federal detention centers. Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards) operated by departments of correction or similar agencies, or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

Federal detention centers. Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include: detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and state and federal prisons.

Military disciplinary barracks and jails. Operated by military police and used to hold people awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

Local jails and other confinement facilities. Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold people beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours and police lockups operated by county and city police that hold people for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court. Also, includes work farms used to hold people awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but not by state governments).

Halfway houses. Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, prerelease centers, and community-residential centers.

Other types of correctional institutions. Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol or drug abuse.

Nursing homes. Comprises a heterogeneous group of places providing continuous nursing and other services to patients. The majority of patients are elderly, although people who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with nursing care.

Mental (psychiatric) hospitals. Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/nursing care from formally trained staff.

Hospitals or wards for chronically ill. Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards; wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill; neurological wards; hospices and homes for chronically ill patients; wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases; and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. In some census products, patients in hospitals or wards for the chronically ill are classified in three categories: (1) military hospitals or wards for chronically ill, (2) other hospitals or wards for chronically ill, and (3) hospices or homes for chronically ill.

Schools, hospitals, or wards for the mentally retarded. Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/nursing care from formally trained staff.

Schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped. Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for people with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims and to people with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy.

Hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse. Includes hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally trained staff.

Wards in general hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere. Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), and surgical wards of hospitals and wards for people with infectious diseases. If not shown separately, this category includes wards in military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere.

Wards in military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere. (See above definition for "Wards in general hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere.")

Juvenile institutions. Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

Homes for abused, dependent, and neglected children. Includes orphanages and other institutions that provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children.

Residential treatment centers. Includes those institutions that primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

Training schools for juvenile delinquents. Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

Public training schools for juvenile delinquents. Usually operated by a state agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

Private training schools. Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

Detention centers. Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

Noninstitutionalized population. Includes people who live in group quarters other than institutions. Includes staff residing in military and nonmilitary group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

Group Homes. Includes "community-based homes" that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/alcohol halfway houses not operated for correctional purposes; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

Homes for the mentally ill. Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. Homes that combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

Homes for the mentally retarded. Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes that combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded.

Homes for the physically handicapped. Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. People with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. Homes that combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill. Homes that combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded.

Homes or halfway houses for drug/alcohol abuse. Includes people with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to people suffering from a drug/alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be reentering the work force.

Other group homes. Includes people with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and maternity homes for unwed mothers. Most of these types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for people who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly. The maternity homes for unwed mothers provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their children. These homes may provide social services and postnatal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

Religious group quarters. Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

College quarters off campus. Includes university-owned off-campus housing, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students who do not have their families living with them. In census products, people in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

College dormitories. Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. College dormitory housing includes university-owned, on-campus and off-campus housing for unmarried residents.

Military quarters. Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and people being held in military disciplinary barracks were included as part of the institutionalized population.

Agriculture workers' dormitories. Includes people in migratory farm workers' camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on "tree farms." (A tree farm is an area of forest land managed to ensure continuous commercial production.)

Other workers' dormitories. Includes people in logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers' camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

Dormitories for nurses and interns in general and military hospitals. Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members, excluding patients. If not shown separately, dormitories for nurses and interns in general and military hospitals are included in the category "Staff Residents of Institutions."

Job corps and vocational training facilities. Includes facilities that provide a full-time, year-round residential program offering a comprehensive array of training, education, and supportive services, including supervised dormitory housing, meals, and counseling for at-risk youth ages 16 through 24.

Emergency and transitional shelters (with sleeping facilities). Includes people without conventional housing who stayed overnight on March 27, 2000, in permanent and emergency housing, missions, Salvation Army shelters, transitional shelters, hotels and motels used to shelter people without conventional housing, and similar places known to have people without conventional housing staying overnight. Also included are shelters that operate on a first come, first-serve basis where people must leave in the morning and have no guaranteed bed for the next night OR where people know that they have a bed for a specified period of time (even if they leave the building every day). Shelters also include facilities that provide temporary shelter during extremely cold weather (such as churches). If shown, this category also includes shelters for children who are runaways, neglected, or without conventional housing.

Shelters for children who are runaways, neglected, or without conventional housing. Includes shelters/group homes that provide temporary sleeping facilities for juveniles. In census products, this category is included with emergency and transitional housing.

Shelters for abused women (shelters against domestic violence or family crisis centers). Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In census products, this category is included with "other noninstitutional group quarters."

Soup kitchens. Includes soup kitchens, food lines, and programs distributing prepared breakfasts, lunches, or dinners on March 28, 2000. These programs may be organized as food service lines, bag or box lunches, or tables where people are seated, then served by program personnel. These programs may or may not have a place for clients to sit and eat the meal. In census products, this category is included with "other noninstitutional group quarters." This category excludes regularly scheduled mobile food vans.

Targeted nonsheltered outdoor locations. Includes geographically identifiable outdoor locations open to the elements where there is evidence that people who do not usually receive services at soup kitchens, shelters, and mobile food vans lived on March 29, 2000, without paying to stay there. Sites must have a specific location description that allowed a census enumeration team to physically locate the site; for example, "the Brooklyn Bridge at the corner of Bristol Drive" or "the 700 block of Taylor Street behind the old warehouse." Excludes pay-for-use campgrounds; drop-in centers; post offices; hospital emergency rooms; and commercial sites, including all-night theaters and all-night diners. In census products, this category is included with "other noninstitutional group quarters."

Crews of maritime vessels. Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

Residential facilities providing "protective oversight." Includes facilities providing assistance to people with disabilities.

Staff residents of institutions. Includes staff residing in military and nonmilitary group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

Other nonhousehold living situations. Includes people with no usual home elsewhere enumerated at locations such as YMCAs, YWCAs, and hostels. People enumerated at those places that did not have a usual home elsewhere are included in this category.

Living quarters for victims of natural disasters. Includes living quarters for people temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

Comparability. For Census 2000, the definition of the institutionalized population was consistent with the definition used in the 1990 census. As in 1990, the definition of "care" only includes people under organized medical or formally authorized, supervised care or custody. In Census 2000, the 1990 and 1980 rule of classifying ten or more unrelated people living together as living in noninstitutional group quarters was dropped. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated people.

Several changes have occurred in the tabulation of specific types of group quarters. In Census 2000, police lockups were included with local jails and other confinement facilities, and homes for unwed mothers were included in "Other group homes"; in 1990, these categories were shown separately. For the first time, Census 2000 tabulates separately the following types of group quarters: military hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, hospices or homes for the chronically ill, wards in military hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere, wards in general hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere, and job corps and vocational training facilities. For Census 2000, rooming and boarding houses were classified as housing units rather than group quarters as in 1990.

As in 1990, workers' dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of people sharing the dormitory. In 1980, ten or more unrelated people had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on people in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

The phrase "institutionalized persons" in 1990 data products was changed to "institutionalized population" for Census 2000. In 1990, the Census Bureau used the phrase "other persons in group quarters" for people living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 2000, this group is referred to as the "noninstitutionalized population." The phrase "staff residents" was used for staff living in institutions in both 1990 and 2000.

In Census 2000, the category "emergency and transitional shelters" includes emergency shelters, transitional shelters, and shelters for children who are runaways, neglected, or without conventional housing. Those people tabulated at shelters for abused women, soup kitchens, regularly scheduled mobile food vans, and targeted nonsheltered outdoor locations were included in the category "other noninstitutional group quarters." Each of these categories were enumerated from March 27-29, 2000, during Service-Based enumeration. (For more information on the "Service-Based Enumeration" operation, see "Collection and Processing Procedures.")

HISPANIC OR LATINO

The data on the Hispanic or Latino population were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 5. The terms "Spanish," "Hispanic origin," and "Latino" are used interchangeably. Some respondents identify with all three terms, while others may identify with only one of these three specific terms. Hispanics or Latinos who identify with the terms "Spanish," "Hispanic," or "Latino" are those who classify themselves in one of the specific Hispanic or Latino categories listed on the questionnaire — "Mexican," "Puerto Rican," or "Cuban" — as well as those who indicate that they are "other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino." People who do not identify with one of the specific origins listed on the questionnaire but indicate that they are "other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino" are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, the Dominican Republic, or people identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. All write-in responses to the "other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino" category were coded.

Origin can be viewed as the heritage, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. People who identify their origin as Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the origin of the householder. In all cases where the origin of households, families, or occupied housing units is classified as Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino, the origin of the householder is used. (For more information, see the discussion of householder under "Household Type and Relationship.")

If an individual could not provide a Hispanic origin response, their origin was assigned using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if origin was missing for a natural-born daughter in the household, then either the origin of the householder, another natural-born child, or the spouse of the householder was assigned. If Hispanic origin was not reported for anyone in the household, the origin of a householder in a previously processed household with the same race was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in "Accuracy of the Data," and is similar to those used in 1990, except that for Census 2000, race and Spanish surnames were used to assist in assigning an origin. (For more information, see the "Comparability" section below.)

Comparability. The 2000 data on Hispanic origin are generally comparable with those for the 1990 census. However, there are some important differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the two censuses worth noting. First, the sequence of the race and Hispanic origin questions for Census 2000 differs from that in 1990; in 1990, the race question preceded the Hispanic origin question. Testing prior to Census 2000 indicated that response to the Hispanic origin question could be improved by placing it before the race question without affecting the response to the race question. Second, there is an instruction preceding the Hispanic origin question indicating that respondents should answer both the Hispanic origin question and the race question. This instruction was added to give emphasis to the distinct concepts of the Hispanic origin and race questions and to emphasize the need for both pieces of information. Third, the term "Latino" was added to the 2000 Hispanic origin question and the word "origin" was deleted from the 2000 wording. In addition, the response category "Yes, Dominican (Dominican Republic) was deleted and replaced with "Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano." Finally, Spanish/Hispanic write-in examples also were deleted from the 2000 Hispanic origin question.

Furthermore, there has been a change in the processing of the Hispanic origin and race responses. In 1990, the Hispanic origin question and the race question had separate edits; therefore, although information may have been present on the questionnaire, it was not fully utilized due to the discreet nature of the edits. However, for Census 2000, there was a joint race and Hispanic origin edit which, for example, made use of race responses in the Hispanic origin question to impute a race if none was given.

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Household

A household includes all of the people who occupy a housing unit. (People not living in households are classified as living in group quarters.) A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied (or if vacant, intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other people in the building and that have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated people who share living quarters.

Average household size. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people in households by the total number of households (or householders). In cases where household members are tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, household members are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual. Average household size is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

Relationship to Householder

Householder. The data on relationship to householder were derived from the question, "How is this person related to Person 1," which was asked of Persons 2 and higher in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder (Person 1). In most cases, the householder is the person, or one of the people, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder (i.e., Person 1).

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: family householders and nonfamily householders. A family householder is a householder living with one or more individuals related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all of the people in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse (husband/wife). A spouse (husband/wife) is a person married to and living with a householder. People in formal marriages, as well as people in common-law marriages, are included. The number of spouses is equal to the number of "married-couple families" or "married-couple households."

Child. A child is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Natural-born son/daughter. Natural-born son/daughter includes a son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child.

Adopted son/daughter. Adopted son/daughter includes a son or daughter of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If a stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is then classified as an adopted child.

Stepson/stepdaughter. Stepson/stepdaughter includes a son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If a stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is then classified as an adopted child.

Own child. Own child is a never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter of the householder by birth, marriage (a stepchild), or adoption.

In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families. In a subfamily, an "own child" is a child under 18 years old who is a natural-born child, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily. (Note: In the tabulation under "EMPLOYMENT STATUS" of own children under 6 years by employment status of parents, the number of "own children" includes any child under 6 years old in a family or a subfamily who is a son or daughter, by birth, marriage, or adoption, of a member of the householder's family, but not necessarily of the householder.)

Related children. Related children include the sons and daughters of the householder (including natural-born, adopted, or stepchildren) and all other people under 18 years old, regardless of marital status, in the household, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Other relatives. Other relatives include any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

Grandchild. A grandchild is a grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

Brother/sister. Brother/sister refers to the brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the "Other relative" category on the questionnaire.

Parent. Parent refers to the father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the "Parent-in-law" category on the questionnaire.

Parent-in-law. A parent-in-law is the mother-in-law or father-in-law of the householder.

Son-in-law/daughter-in-law. A son-in-law/daughter-in-law, by definition, is a spouse of the child of the householder.

Other relatives. Other relatives include anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, cousin, and so forth).

Nonrelatives. Nonrelatives include any household member not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, including foster children. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

Roomer, boarder. A roomer or boarder is a person who lives in a room in the household of Person 1 (householder). Some sort of cash or noncash payment (e.g., chores) is usually made for their living accommodations.

Housemate or roommate. A housemate or roommate is a person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily to share expenses.

Unmarried partner. An unmarried partner is a person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Foster child. A foster child is a person who is under 18 years old placed by the local government in a household to receive parental care. They may be living in the household for just a brief period or for several years. Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder. If the foster child is also related to the householder, the child should be classified as that specific relative.

Other nonrelatives. Other nonrelatives includes individuals who are not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who are not described by the categories given above.

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family Type

A family includes a householder and one or more other people living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All people in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A family household may contain people not related to the householder, but those people are not included as part of the householder's family in census tabulations. Thus, the number of family households is equal to the number of families, but family households may include more members than do families. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may be comprised of a group of unrelated people or of one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the presence of a spouse. "Other family" is further broken out according to the sex of the householder.

Married-couple family. This category includes a family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present. This category includes a family with a male maintaining a household with no wife of the householder present.

Female householder, no husband present. This category includes a family with a female maintaining a household with no husband of the householder present.

Nonfamily household. This category includes a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Average family size. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where this measure is tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to that of the householder rather than to the race or Hispanic origin of each individual. Average family size is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple with or without own children under 18 years old who are never-married, or a single parent with one or more own never-married children under 18 years old. A subfamily does not maintain their own household, but lives in a household where the householder or householder's spouse is a relative. Subfamilies are defined during the processing of the data.

In some labor force tabulations, both one-parent families and one-parent subfamilies are included in the total number of children living with one parent, while both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies are included in the total number of children living with two parents.

Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder. An unmarried-partner household may also be a family household or a nonfamily household, depending on the presence or absence of another person in the household who is related to the householder. There may be only one unmarried-partner per household, and an unmarried partner may not be included in a married-couple household as the householder cannot have both a spouse and an unmarried partner.

Comparability. The 1990 relationship category, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" has been replaced by "Natural-born son/daughter" and "Adopted son/daughter." The following categories were added in Census 2000: "Parent-in-law" and "Son-in-law/daughter-in-law." The 1990 nonrelative category, "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" was replaced by two categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Foster child." In 2000, foster children had to be in the local government's foster care system to be so classified. In 1990, foster children were estimated to be those children in households who were not related to the householder and for whom there were no people 18 years old and over who may have been their parents. In 1990, stepchildren who were adopted by the householder were still classified as stepchildren. In 2000, stepchildren who were legally adopted by the householder were classified as adopted children. Some tables may show relationship to householder and be labeled "child." These tabulations include all marital status categories of natural-born, adopted, or stepchildren. Because of changes in editing procedures, same sex unmarried-partner households in 1990 should not compared with same sex unmarried-partner households in Census 2000.

INCOME IN 1999

The data on income in 1999 were derived from answers to questionnaire Items 32 and 33, which were asked of the population 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net self-employment income; interest, dividends, or net rental or royalty income or income from estates and trusts; social security or railroad retirement income; Supplemental Security Income (SSI); public assistance or welfare payments; retirement, survivor, or disability pensions; and all other income.

"Earnings" are defined as the sum of wage or salary income and net income from self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly for people 16 years old and over before deductions for personal income taxes, social security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: capital gains, money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for individuals, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; and gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Income Type in 1999

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. **Wage or salary income.** Wage or salary income includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1999. It includes wages, salary, armed forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

2. **Self-employment income.** Self-employment income includes both farm and nonfarm self-employment income. *Nonfarm self-employment income* includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. *Farm self-employment income* includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not state and federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.

3. **Interest, dividends, or net rental income.** Interest, dividends, or net rental income includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

4. **Social security income.** Social security income includes social security pensions and survivors benefits, permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

5. **Supplemental Security Income (SSI).** Supplemental Security Income (SSI) is a nationwide U.S. assistance program administered by the Social Security Administration that guarantees a minimum level of income for needy aged, blind, or disabled individuals. The census questionnaire for Puerto Rico asked about the receipt of SSI; however, SSI is not a federally administered program in Puerto Rico. Therefore, it is probably not being interpreted by most

respondents as the same as SSI in the United States. The only way a resident of Puerto Rico could have appropriately reported SSI would have been if they lived in the United States at any time during calendar year 1999 and received SSI.

6. **Public assistance income.** Public assistance income includes general assistance and Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF). Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded. This does not include Supplemental Security Income (SSI).

7. **Retirement income.** Retirement income includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer; labor union; or federal, state, or local government; and the U.S. military; (2) income from workers' compensation; disability income from companies or unions; federal, state, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans. This does not include social security income.

8. **All other income.** All other income includes unemployment compensation, Veterans' Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from people not living in the household, military family allotments, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Income of households. This includes the income of the householder and all other individuals 15 years old and over in the household, whether they are related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income. Although the household income statistics cover calendar year 1999, the characteristics of individuals and the composition of households refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 2000). Thus, the income of the household does not include amounts received by individuals who were members of the household during all or part of calendar year 1999 if these individuals no longer resided in the household at the time of enumeration. Similarly, income amounts reported by individuals who did not reside in the household during 1999 but who were members of the household at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most households was the same during 1999 as at the time of enumeration.

Income of families. In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over related to the householder are summed and treated as a single amount. Although the family income statistics cover calendar year 1999, the characteristics of individuals and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 2000). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by individuals who were members of the family during all or part of calendar year 1999 if these individuals no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Similarly, income amounts reported by individuals who did not reside with the family during 1999 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1999 as at the time of enumeration.

Income of individuals. Income for individuals is obtained by summing the eight types of income for each person 15 years old and over. The characteristics of individuals are based on the time of enumeration (April 1, 2000), even though the amounts are for calendar year 1999.

Median income. The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median income and one-half above the median. For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of households and families including those with no income. The median income for individuals is based on individuals 15 years old and over with income. Median income for households, families, and individuals is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median income is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. Median income figures are calculated using linear interpolation if the width of the interval containing the estimate is $2,500 or less. If the width of the interval containing the estimate is greater than $2,500, Pareto interpolation is used. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate income. Aggregate income is the sum of all incomes for a particular universe. Aggregate income is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Mean income. Mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. (The aggregate used to calculate mean income is rounded. For more information, see "Aggregate income.")

For the various types of income, the means are based on households having those types of income. For households and families, the mean income is based on the distribution of the total number of households and families including those with no income. The mean income for individuals is based on individuals 15 years old and over with income. Mean income is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations. (For more information on means, see "Derived Measures.")

Earnings. Earnings are defined as the sum of wage or salary income and net income from self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly for people 16 years old and over before deductions for personal income taxes, social security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Median earnings. The median divides the earnings distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median earnings and one-half above the median. Median earnings is restricted to individuals 16 years old and over and is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median earnings figures are calculated using linear interpolation if the width of the interval containing the estimate is $2,500 or less. If the width of the interval containing the estimate is greater than $2,500, Pareto interpolation is used. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate earnings. Aggregate earnings are the sum of wage/salary and net self-employment income for a particular universe of people 16 years old and over. Aggregate earnings are subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Mean earnings. Mean earnings is calculated by dividing aggregate earnings by the population 16 years old and over with earnings. (The aggregate used to calculate mean earnings is rounded. For more information, see "Aggregate earnings.") Mean earnings is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on means, see "Derived Measures.")

Per capita income. Per capita income is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group. (The aggregate used to calculate per capita income is rounded. For more information, see "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.") Per capita income is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on means, see "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the data. Since answers to income questions are frequently based on memory and not on records, many people tended to forget minor or sporadic sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as public assistance, interest, dividends, and net rental income.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if people reported they were self employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the types of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see "Accuracy of the Data.")

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (for example, less than $2,500) includes units that were classified as having no 1999 income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or were families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income that was not reported in the census.

Comparability. The income data collected in the 2000 census are almost identical to the 1990 data. The only exception is the "public assistance" question. In 1990, this question asked respondents to report (1) Supplementary Security Income (SSI) payments made by federal or state welfare agencies to low income persons who were aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) Aid to Families With Dependent Children (AFDC), and (3) general assistance. In 2000, we asked the Supplemental Security Income (SSI) question separately from the general assistance question. All references to AFDC were dropped due to changes in the welfare programs during the 1990s. In 2000, each person 15 years old or older was asked to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social Security or Railroad Retirement income
- Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
- Public assistance income
- Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980, 1990, and 2000 censuses, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In all three censuses, all people with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items and total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed as a "no" or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported and one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980, 1990, and 2000, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see "Accuracy of the Data.")

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the three census processing operations. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than $100,000 were coded in tens of dollars and amounts of $100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; $5 was added to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of $999,000 or more were treated as $999,500 and losses of $9,999 or more were treated as minus

$9,999. In both the 1990 and 2000 censuses, income amounts less than $999,999 were entered in dollars. Amounts of $999,999 or more were treated as $999,999 and losses of $9,999 or more were treated as minus $9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

In 1970, each person 14 years old and over was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social security or railroad retirement income
- Public assistance or welfare payments
- Income from all other sources

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary or net self-employment, the person was considered unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

In 1960, all people 14 years old and over were required to report wage or salary income, net self-employment income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire Items 28, 29, and 30 respectively, which were asked of the population 15 years old and over. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work a person does on the job.

For employed people, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. For unemployed people, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for Census 2000 as described below.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. All cases were coded by clerical staff, who converted the written questionnaire responses to codes by comparing these responses to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry code, these coders also referred to an Employer Name List. This list, prepared from the American Business Index (ABI), contained the names of business establishments and their North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

Industry

The industry classification system used during Census 2000 was developed for the census and consists of 265 categories for employed people, classified into 14 major industry groups. From 1940 through 1990, the industrial classification has been based on the *Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual*. The Census 2000 classification was developed from the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President. NAICS is an industry description system that groups establishments into industries based on the activities in which they are primarily engaged.

The NAICS differs from most industry classifications because it is a supply-based, or production-oriented economic concept. Census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification system, while defined in NAICS terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories.

NAICS shows a more detailed hierarchical structure than that used for Census 2000. The expansion from 11 divisions in the SIC to 20 sectors in the NAICS provides groupings that are meaningful and useful for economic analysis. Various statistical programs that previously sampled or published at the SIC levels face problems with the coverage for 20 sectors instead of 11 divisions. These programs requested an alternative aggregation structure for production purposes which was approved and issued by the Office of Management and Budget on May 15, 2001, in the clarification Memorandum No. 2, "NAICS Alternate Aggregation Structure for Use by U.S. Statistical Agencies." Several census data products will use the alternative aggregation, while others, such as Summary File 3 and Summary File 4, will use more detail.

Occupation

The occupational classification system used during Census 2000 consists of 509 specific occupational categories for employed people arranged into 23 major occupational groups. This classification was developed based on the *Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 2000,* which includes a hierarchical structure showing 23 major occupational groups divided into 96 minor groups, 449 broad groups, and 821 detailed occupations. For Census 2000, tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and healthcare providers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and health care. However, the industry categories include people in other occupations. For example, people employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; people employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and people employed in the health care industry include occupations such as security guard and secretary.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation, categorizing people according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

Private wage and salary workers. Private wage and salary workers include people who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for-profit employer or a private not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization. Self-employed people whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these subcategories: "for-profit," "not-for-profit," and "own business incorporated."

Government workers. Government workers includes people who were employees of any federal, tribal, state, or local governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for federal (includes tribal), state, and local governments. Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "federal government," unlike the 1990 census when they were classified as "private not-for-profit."

Self-employed in own not incorporated business workers. Self-employed in own not incorporated business workers includes people who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, professional practice, or trade, or who operated a farm.

Unpaid family workers. Unpaid family workers includes people who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

Self-employed in own incorporated business workers. In tabulations, this category is included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions, such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations, such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines, are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

In some cases, respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions that were not sufficiently specific for a precise classification or did not report on these items at all. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported, or vice versa.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe that required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes was blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items, such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all of the labor force and income data were blank, all of these economic items were assigned from one other person or one other household who provided all the necessary data.

Comparability. Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the "birth" of new industries and occupations, the "death" of others, the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, and the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of noncomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary. The 1990 occupational classification system was essentially the same as the 1980 census. However, the industry classification had minor changes between 1980 and 1990 that reflected changes to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

In Census 2000, both the industry and occupation classifications had major revisions to reflect changes to the North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS) and the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). The conversion of the census classifications in 2000 means that the 2000 classification systems are not comparable to the classifications used in the 1990 census and earlier.

Other factors that affected data comparability over the decades include the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years old to 16 years old); the wording of the industry and occupation questions on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the "not reported" cases were handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, "industry not reported" and "occupation not reported." In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In Census 2000, as in 1980 and 1990, the "not reported" cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980, 1990, and Census 2000 data for individual categories include some numbers of people who would have been tabulated in a "not reported" category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Census Bureau, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and*

Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Census Bureau, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of Their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements,* Technical Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Census Bureau, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems,* Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics.*

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for "private not-for-profit" employers, which is also used for Census 2000. This category is a subset of the 1980 category "employee of private employer" so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., were classified as "private not-for-profit," rather than "Federal Government" as in 1970, 1980, and Census 2000. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from Census 2000 and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the "Employment Status" section. These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holdings. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often exclude private household workers, government workers, and the self employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include people not in the labor force or people devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

JOURNEY TO WORK

Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 23, which was asked of the population 15 years old and over. This question was asked of people who indicated in question 22 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see "Reference Week.")

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The name of the general area of the place of work (island in the U.S. Virgin Islands, U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign county) was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or village). If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested.

Limitation of the data. The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week.

However, for the majority of people, the reference week for Census 2000 is the week ending with April 1, 2000. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in Census 2000 do not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual work week.

The place-of-work data are estimates of people 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including people in the armed forces). People who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily

absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that people who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The location where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the Census 2000 questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. People who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Comparability. The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in Census 2000 as the 1990 census.

For Census 2000 and the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 24a, which was asked of the population 15 years old and over. This question was asked of people who indicated in Question 22 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see "Reference Week.") Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the worker usually used to get from home to work during the reference week. Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week.

People who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. People who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category "Car, truck, or van — drove alone" includes people who usually drove alone to work, as well as people who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination during the reference week. The category "Car, truck, or van — carpooled" includes workers who reported that two or more people usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category "Public transportation" includes workers who usually used a bus, taxicab, safari or taxi bus, ferryboat, or water taxi during the reference week. The category "Other means" includes workers who used a mode of travel that is not identified separately. The category "Other means" may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (for example, water taxi riders in an area where there actually is no water taxi service). This result is largely due to people who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as people away from home on business in an area where water taxi service was available) and people who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of areas who drove to a location and took the ferryboat most of the distance to work).

Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 24b, which was asked of the population 15 years old and over. This question was asked of people who indicated in Question 22 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who

reported in Question 24a that their means of transportation to work was "Car, truck, or van." (For more information, see "Reference Week.") Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week.

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of people who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category "Drove alone," includes people who usually drove alone to work as well as people who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category "Carpooled," includes workers who reported that two or more people usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

Workers per car, truck, or van. This is obtained by dividing the number of people who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a 2-person carpool as one-half of a vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third of a vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles. Workers per car, truck, or van is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

Time Leaving Home to Go to Work

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 25a, which was asked of the population 15 years old and over. This question was asked of people who indicated in Question 22 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in Question 24a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see "Reference Week.") Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week.

Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 25b, which was asked of the population 15 years old and over. This question was asked of people who indicated in Question 22 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in Question 24a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work each day during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see "Reference Week.") Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week.

Aggregate travel time to work (minutes). Aggregate travel time to work (minutes) is calculated by adding together all the number of minutes each worker traveled to work (one way) for specified travel times and/or means of transportation. Aggregate travel time to work is zero if the aggregate is zero, is rounded to 4 minutes if the actual aggregate is 1 to 7 minutes, and is rounded to the nearest multiple of 5 minutes for all other values (if the aggregate is not already evenly divisible by 5). (For more information, see "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Mean travel time to work (minutes). Mean travel time to work is the average travel time in minutes that workers usually took to get from home to work (one way) during the reference week. This measure is obtained by dividing the total number of minutes taken to get from home to work by the number of workers 16 years old and over who did not work at home. The travel time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. Mean travel times of workers having specific characteristics also are computed. For example, the mean travel time of workers traveling 45 or more minutes is computed by dividing the aggregate travel time of workers whose travel time was 45 or more minutes by the number of workers whose travel time was 45 or more minutes. Mean travel time to work is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on means, see "Derived Measures.")

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Language Spoken at Home

Data on language spoken at home were derived from answers to questionnaire Items 10a and 10b. Data were edited to include in tabulations only the population 5 years old and over. Questions 10a and 10b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. People who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Most people who reported speaking a language other than English at home also speak English. The questions did not permit determination of the primary or dominant language of people who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on "Ability to Speak English.")

The respondent was asked to mark "Yes" in question 10a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home. People who spoke only English at home were instructed to answer "No" and to skip the remaining language questions.

For people who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in Question 10a, but failed to specify the name of the language in Question 10b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household, on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group. People for whom a language other than English was entered in Question 10b, and for whom Question 10a was blank were assumed to speak that other language at home.

The responses to Question 10b (specific language spoken) were written in on the questionnaire and later given a three-digit code using a detailed list of languages which distinguished more than 380 languages or language groups in a separate clerical coding operation. The same list was used for the 1980 and 1990 censuses. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. For the Virgin Islands, several general categories of languages were used:

- Asian and Pacific Island languages include Chinese, Japanese, Korean, languages of Southeast Asia such as Vietnamese and Thai, Dravidian languages of India, the Turkic languages, Philippine, Micronesian and Polynesian languages.
- Indo-European languages include Romance (including French, Patois, French Creole, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese), Germanic (including German, Dutch, and Danish), Slavic (including Russian, Czech, and Polish), and Iranian and Indic languages of India (including Hindi, Sindhi, and Urdu). When "French or French Creole" is shown separately, it includes French, Patois, French Creole, and Haitian Creole.
- Other languages include languages of the Middle East and Africa (including Arabic and Hebrew), and other languages of the Americas (American Indian and Alaska Native languages).

Household language. In households where one or more people (5 years old and over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, in-laws, other relatives, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, and other nonrelatives. Thus, a person who speaks only English may have a non-English household language assigned to him/her in tabulations of individuals by household language.

Limitation of the data. Some people who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these people would be expected to indicate that they spoke English "Very well." People who speak a language other than English, but do not do so at home, should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home.

The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in the Virgin Islands.

Comparability. The language questions are comparable to those asked in the 1990 and 1980 censuses. The language categories shown in the tabulations are slightly different from earlier censuses.

Ability to Speak English

Data on ability to speak English were derived from the answers to questionnaire Item 10c. Respondents who reported that they spoke a language other than English in questionnaire Item 10a were asked to indicate their ability to speak English in one of the following categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The data on ability to speak English represent the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. Respondents were not instructed on how to interpret the response categories in Question 10c.

People who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home, but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Hispanic origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

Linguistic isolation. A household in which no person 14 years old and over speaks only English and no person 14 years old and over who speaks a language other than English speaks English "Very well" is classified as "linguistically isolated." In other words, a household in which all members 14 years old and over speak a non-English language and also speak English less than "Very well" (have difficulty with English) is "linguistically isolated." All the members of a linguistically isolated household are tabulated as linguistically isolated, including members under 14 years old who may speak only English.

Comparability. The current question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. In tabulations from 1980, the categories "Very well" and "Well" were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category "Very well" and the remaining categories. In some tabulations showing ability to speak English, people who reported that they spoke English "Very well" are presented separately from people who reported their ability to speak English as less than "Very well."

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 7. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for the population 15 years old and over.

Each person was asked whether they were "Now married," "Widowed," "Divorced," "Separated," or "Never married." Couples who live together (for example, people in common-law marriages) were able to report the marital status they considered to be the most appropriate.

Never married. Never married includes all people who have never been married, including people whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

Ever married. Ever married includes people married at the time of enumeration, along with those who are separated, widowed, or divorced.

Now married, except separated. Now married, except separated includes people whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood or divorce; or who are not currently separated. The category also may include people in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married people are further classified as "spouse present" or "spouse absent."

Separated. Separated includes people with legal separations, people living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and people who are permanently or temporarily separated because of marital discord.

Widowed. This category includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

Divorced. This category includes people who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

Now married. All people whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes people defined above as "separated."

Spouse present. Married people whose wives or husbands were enumerated as members of the same household or the same group quarters facility, including those whose spouses may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

Spouse absent. Married people whose wives or husbands were not enumerated as members of the same household or the same group quarters facility.

Separated. Defined above.

Spouse absent, other. Married people whose wives or husbands were not enumerated as members of the same household, excluding separated. For example, this includes any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home, in an institution, or away in the armed forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. These differences also can occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of "now married, spouse present" males and females are due solely to sample weighting procedures. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

Comparability. Census 2000 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1990. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1930.

PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 11. Mother's place of birth and father's place of birth were derived from answers to questions 14a and 14b. Each place of birth question asked to report St. Croix, St. John, or St. Thomas if in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the name of the U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country where they or their parents were born. People not reporting a place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were imputed the response of another person with similar characteristics. People born outside the area were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some people may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Nativity. Information on place of birth and citizenship status was used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. (See "Native" and "Foreign Born" under "Citizenship Status.")

Comparability. Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 1990 census.

POVERTY STATUS IN 1999

The poverty data were derived from answers questionnaire Items 32 and 33, the same questions used to derive income data. (For more information, see "Income in 1999.") The Census Bureau uses the federal government's official poverty definition. The Social Security Administration (SSA) developed the original poverty definition in 1964, which federal interagency committees subsequently revised in 1969 and 1980. The Office of Management and Budget's (OMB's) *Directive 14* prescribes this definition as the official poverty measure for federal agencies to use in their *statistical* work.

Derivation of the Current Poverty Measure

When the Social Security Administration (SSA) created the poverty definition in 1964, it focused on family food consumption. The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) used its data about the nutritional needs of children and adults to construct food plans for families. Within each food plan, dollar amounts varied according to the total number of people in the family and the family's composition, such as the number of children within each family. The cheapest of these plans, the Economy Food Plan, was designed to address the dietary needs of families on an austere budget.

Since the USDA's 1955 Food Consumption Survey showed that families of three or more people across all income levels spent roughly one-third of their income on food, the SSA multiplied the cost of the Economy Food Plan by three to obtain dollar figures for the poverty thresholds. Since the Economy Food Plan budgets varied by family size and composition, so too did the poverty thresholds. For 2-person families, the thresholds were adjusted by slightly higher factors because those households had higher fixed costs. Thresholds for unrelated individuals were calculated as a fixed proportion of the corresponding thresholds for 2-person families.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index (CPI-U). The poverty thresholds are the same for all parts of the country — they are not adjusted for regional, state or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, *"Poverty in the United States: 1999,"* P-60-210.

How Poverty Status is Determined

The poverty status of families and unrelated individuals in 1999 was determined using 48 thresholds (income cutoffs) arranged in a two dimensional matrix. The matrix consists of family size (from 1 person to 9 or more people) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to 8 or more children present). Unrelated individuals and 2-person families were further differentiated by the age of the reference person (RP) (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

To determine a person's poverty status, one compares the person's total family income with the poverty threshold appropriate for that person's family size and composition (see table below). If the total income of that person's family is less than the threshold appropriate for that family, then the person is considered poor, together with every member of his or her family. If a person is not living with anyone related by birth, marriage, or adoption, then the person's own income is compared with his or her poverty threshold.

Weighted average thresholds. Even though the official poverty data are based on the 48 thresholds arranged by family size and number of children within the family, data users often want to get an idea of the "average" threshold for a given family size. The weighted average thresholds provide that summary. They are weighted averages because for any given family size, families with a certain number of children may be more or less common than families with a different number of children. In other words, among 3-person families, there are more families with two adults and one child than families with three adults. To get the weighted average threshold for families of a particular size, multiply each threshold by the number of families for whom that threshold applies; then add up those products, and divide by the total number of families who are of that family size.

For example, for 3-person families, 1999 weighted thresholds were calculated in the following way using information from the 2000 Current Population Survey:

Family type	Number of families		Threshold		
No children (three adults)	5,213	*	$13,032	=	$67,935,816
One child (two adults)	8,208	*	$13,410	=	$110,069,280
Two children (one adult)	2,656	*	$13,423	=	$35,651,488
Totals	16,077				$213,656,584

Source: Current Population Survey, March 2000.

Dividing $213,656,584 by 16,077 (the total number of 3-person families) yields $13,290, the weighted average threshold for 3-person families. Please note that the thresholds are weighted not just by the number of poor families, but by all families for which the thresholds apply: the thresholds are used to determine which families are *at* or *above* poverty, as well as below poverty.

Individuals for whom poverty status is determined. Poverty status was determined for all people except institutionalized people, people in military group quarters, people in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the numerator and denominator when calculating poverty rates. They are considered neither "poor" nor "nonpoor."

Specified poverty levels. For various reasons, the official poverty definition does not satisfy all the needs of data users. Therefore, some of the data reflect the number of people below different percentages of the poverty level. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the official thresholds by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of the poverty level was $21,286 ($17,029 x 1.25) in 1999 for family of four people.

Poverty Threshold in 1999, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old

(Dollars)

Size of family unit	Weighted average threshold	Related children under 18 years old								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual)	8501									
Under 65 years old	8667	8667								
65 years and over old and over	7990	7990								
Two people	10869									
Householder under 65 years old	11214	11156	11483							
Householder 65 years old and over	10075	10070	11440							
Three people	13290	13032	13410	13423						
Four people	17029	17184	17465	16895	16954					
Five people	20127	20723	21024	20380	19882	19578				
Six people	22727	23835	23930	23436	22964	22261	21845			
Seven people	25912	27425	27596	27006	26595	25828	24934	23953		
Eight people	28967	30673	30944	30387	29899	29206	28327	27412	27180	
Nine people or more	34417	36897	37076	36583	36169	35489	34554	33708	33499	32208

Income deficit. Income deficit represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provides an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of the impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual.

However, please use caution when comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

Aggregate income deficit. Aggregate income deficit refers only to those families or unrelated individuals who are classified as below the poverty level. It is defined as the group (e.g., type of family) sum total of differences between the appropriate threshold and total family income or total personal income. Aggregate income deficit is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Mean income deficit. Mean income deficit represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit for a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group. (The aggregate used to calculate mean income deficit is rounded. For more information, see "Aggregate income deficit.") As mentioned above, please use caution when comparing mean income deficits of families with different characteristics, as apparent differences may to some extent be a function of differences in family size. Mean income deficit is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on means, see "Derived Measures.")

Comparability. The poverty definition used in the 1980 census and later differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census:

1. Beginning with the 1980 census, the Office of Management and Budget eliminated any distinction between thresholds for "families with a female householder with no husband present" and all other families. The new thresholds — which apply to all families regardless of the householder's sex — were a weighted average of the old thresholds.
2. The Office of Management and Budget eliminated any differences between farm families and nonfarm families, and farm and nonfarm unrelated individuals. In the 1970 census, the farm thresholds were 85 percent of those for nonfarm families; whereas, in 1980 and later, the same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence.
3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more people in 1970 to nine or more people in 1980 and later.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, *"Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1980,"* P-60, No. 133.

With respect to poverty, the population covered in the 1970 census was almost the same as that covered in the 1980 census and later. The only difference was that in 1980 and after, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under age 14 were excluded. The limited poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all people in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for people since the 1960 census.

Household poverty data. Poverty status is not defined for households — only for families and unrelated individuals. Because some data users need poverty data at the household level, we have provided a few matrices that show tallies of households by the poverty status of the householder. In these matrices, the householder's poverty status is computed exactly the same way as described above. Therefore, to determine whether or not a "household" was in poverty, anyone who is not related to the householder is ignored.

Example #1: Household #1 has six members — a married couple, Alice and Albert, with their 10-year-old nephew, Aaron, and another married couple, Brian and Beatrice, with their 6-year-old son, Ben. Alice is the householder. Brian, Beatrice, and Ben are not related to Alice.

Household member	Relationship to Alice	Income
Alice	self (householder)	$5,000
Albert	spouse	$40,000
Aaron	related child	$0
Brian	unrelated individual	$0
Beatrice	unrelated individual	$5,000
Ben	unrelated individual	$0

The total income of Alice's family is $45,000, and their poverty threshold is $13,410, since there are three people in the family, with one member under age 18. Their income is greater than their threshold, so they are not classified as poor. Their ratio of income to poverty is 3.36 ($45,000 divided by $13,410). Alice's income-to-poverty ratio is also 3.36, because everyone in the same family has the same poverty status.

Even though Brian, Beatrice and Ben would be classified as poor if they lived in their own household, the household is not classified as poor because the householder, Alice, is not poor, as was shown in the computation above.

Example #2: Household #2 consists of four adults, Claude, Danielle, Emily, and Francis, who are unrelated to each other and are living as housemates. Claude, who is age 30, is the householder.

Household member	Relationship to Claude	Income
Claude	self (householder)	$4,500
Danielle	unrelated individual	$82,000
Emily	unrelated individual	$28,000
Francis	unrelated individual	$40,000

Because Claude is under age 65 and is not living with any family members, his poverty threshold is $8,667. Since his income, $4,500, is less than his threshold, he is considered poor. His ratio of income to poverty is 0.52 ($4,500 divided by $8,667).

Household #2 would be classified as poor because its householder, Claude, is poor, even though the other household members (who are not related to Claude) are not in poverty.

RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 6. The concept of race, as used by the Census Bureau, reflects self-identification by people according to the race or races with which they most closely identify. These categories are socio-political constructs and should not be interpreted as being scientific or anthropological in nature. Furthermore, the race categories include both racial and national-origin groups.

The racial classifications used by the Census Bureau adhere to the October 30, 1997, Federal Register Notice entitled, *"Revisions to the Standards for the Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity,"* issued by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). These standards govern the categories used to collect and present federal data on race and ethnicity. The OMB requires five minimum categories (White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander) for race. The race categories are described below with a sixth category, "Some other race," added with OMB approval. In addition to the five race groups, the OMB also states that respondents should be offered the option of selecting one or more races.

If an individual did not provide a race response, the race or races of the householder or other household members were assigned using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for a natural-born child in the household, then either the race or

races of the householder, another natural-born child, or the spouse of the householder were assigned. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race or races of a householder in a previously processed household were assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in "Accuracy of the Data."

White. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa. It includes people who indicate their race as "White" or report entries such as Irish, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

Black or African American. A person having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa. It includes people who indicate their race as "Black, African Am., or Negro," or provide written entries such as African American, Afro-American, Kenyan, Nigerian, or Haitian.

American Indian or Alaska Native. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) and who maintain tribal affiliation or community attachment. It includes people who classified themselves as described below.

American Indian. This category includes people who indicated their race as "American Indian," entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French American Indian, or Spanish American Indian.

American Indian tribe. Respondents who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flathead) represent nations or reservations. The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of federally or state-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary files. The information for Census 2000 is derived from the American Indian Tribal Classification List for the 1990 census that was updated based on a December 1997, Federal Register Notice, entitled "*Indian Entities Recognized and Eligible to Receive Service From the United States Bureau of Indian Affairs,"* Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, issued by the Office of Management and Budget.

Alaska Native. This category includes written responses of Eskimos, Aleuts, and Alaska Indians as well as entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, Yupik, Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian. The Alaska tribes are the Alaskan Athabascan, Tlingit, and Haida. The information for Census 2000 is based on the American Indian Tribal Classification List for the 1990 census, which was expanded to list the individual Alaska Native Villages when provided as a written response for race.

Asian. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam. It includes "Asian Indian," "Chinese," "Filipino," "Korean," "Japanese," "Vietnamese," and "Other Asian."

Asian Indian. This category includes people who indicated their race as "Asian Indian" or identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

Chinese. This category includes people who indicate their race as "Chinese" or who identify themselves as Cantonese, or Chinese American. In some census tabulations, written entries of Taiwanese are included with Chinese while in others they are shown separately.

Filipino. This category includes people who indicate their race as "Filipino" or who report entries such as Philipino, Philipine, or Filipino American.

Japanese. This category includes people who indicate their race as "Japanese" or who report entries such as Nipponese or Japanese American.

Korean. This category includes people who indicate their race as "Korean" or who provide a response of Korean American.

Vietnamese. This category includes people who indicate their race as "Vietnamese" or who provide a response of Vietnamese American.

Cambodian. This category includes people who provide a response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

Hmong. This category includes people who provide a response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

Laotian. This category includes people who provide a response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

Thai. This category includes people who provide a response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

Other Asian. This category includes people who provide a response of Bangladeshi; Bhutanese; Burmese; Indochinese; Indonesian; Iwo Jiman; Madagascar; Malaysian; Maldivian; Nepalese; Okinawan; Pakistani; Singaporean; Sri Lankan; or Other Asian, specified and Other Asian, not specified.

Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands. It includes people who indicate their race as "Native Hawaiian," "Guamanian or Chamorro," "Samoan," and "Other Pacific Islander."

Native Hawaiian. This category includes people who indicate their race as "Native Hawaiian" or who identify themselves as "Part Hawaiian" or "Hawaiian."

Guamanian or Chamorro. This category includes people who indicate their race as such, including written entries of Guam or Chamorro.

Samoan. This category includes people who indicate their race as "Samoan" or who identify themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

Other Pacific Islander. This category includes people who provide a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Carolinian; Chuukese (Trukese); Fijian; Kosraean; Melanesian; Micronesian; Northern Mariana Islander; Palauan; Papua New Guinean; Pohnpeian; Polynesian; Solomon Islander; Tahitian; Tokelauan; Tongan; Yapese; or Other Pacific Islander, specified and Other Pacific Islander, not specified.

Some other race. This category includes all other responses not included in the "White," "Black or African American," "American Indian or Alaska Native," "Asian," and "Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander" race categories described above. Respondents providing write-in entries such as multiracial, mixed, interracial, or a Hispanic/Latino group (for example, Mexican, Puerto Rican, or Cuban) in the "Some other race" write-in space are included in this category.

Two or more races. People may have chosen to provide two or more races either by checking two or more race response check boxes, by providing multiple write-in responses, or by some combination of check boxes and write-in responses. The race response categories shown on the questionnaire are collapsed into the five minimum races identified by the OMB, and the Census Bureau "Some other race" category. For data product purposes, "Two or more races" refers to combinations of two or more of the following race categories:

1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian and Alaska Native
4. Asian
5. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
6. Some other race

There are 57 possible combinations (see below) involving the race categories shown above. Thus, according to this approach, a response of "White" and "Asian" was tallied as two or more races, while a response of "Japanese" and "Chinese" was not because "Japanese" and "Chinese" are both

Asian responses. Tabulations of responses involving reporting of two or more races within the American Indian and Alaska Native, Asian, or Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories are available in other data products.

Two or More Races (57 Possible Specified Combinations)

1. White; Black or African American
2. White; American Indian and Alaska Native
3. White; Asian
4. White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
5. White; Some other race
6. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native
7. Black or African American; Asian
8. Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
9. Black or African American; Some other race
10. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
11. American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
12. American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
13. Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
14. Asian; Some other race
15. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
16. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native
17. White; Black or African American; Asian
18. White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
19. White; Black or African American; Some other race
20. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
21. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
22. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
23. White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
24. White; Asian; Some other race
25. White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
26. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
27. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
28. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
29. Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
30. Black or African American; Asian; Some other race
31. Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
32. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
33. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
34. American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
35. Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
36. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
37. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
38. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
39. White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
40. White; Black or African American; Asian; Some other race
41. White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
42. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
43. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
44. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
45. White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race

Two or More Races (57 Possible Specified Combinations)—Con.

46. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
47. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
48. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
49. Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
50. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
51. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
52. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
53. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
54. White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
55. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
56. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
57. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race

Given the many possible ways of displaying data on two or more races, data products will provide varying levels of detail. The most common presentation shows a single line indicating "Two or more races." Some data products provide totals of all 57 possible combinations of two or more races, as well as subtotals of people reporting a specific number of races, such as people reporting two races, people reporting three races, and so on.

In other presentations on race, data are shown for the total number of people who reported one of the six categories alone or in combination with one or more other race categories. For example, the category, "Asian alone or in combination with one or more other races" includes people who reported Asian alone and people who reported Asian in combination with White, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, and Some other race. This number, therefore, represents the maximum number of people who reported as Asian in the question on race. When this data presentation is used, the individual race categories will add to more than the total population because people may be included in more than one category.

Coding of race write-in responses. During processing of Census 2000 questionnaires, clerks reviewed and coded write-in entries from the response categories on the race question: American Indian or Alaska Native, Other Asian, Other Pacific Islander, and Some other race. Write-in responses such as Laotian or Thai and Guamanian or Tongan were reviewed and coded, and tabulated as "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander," respectively, in the census. Responses were coded by a procedure that allowed for identification of two responses per write-in area. Respondents entering a write-in response had their individual entries coded and classified to the appropriate race regardless of whether they filled a checkbox.

Comparability. The data on race in Census 2000 are not directly comparable to those collected in previous censuses. The October 1997 revised standards issued by the OMB led to changes in the question on race for Census 2000. The Census 2000 Dress Rehearsal data were the first to reflect these changes. First, respondents were allowed to select more than one category for race. Second, the sequence of the questions on race and Hispanic origin changed. In 1990, the question on race (Item 4) preceded the question on Hispanic origin (Item 7) with two intervening questions. For Census 2000, the question on race immediately follows the question on Hispanic origin.

Third, there were terminology changes to the response categories, such as spelling out "American" instead of "Amer." for the American Indian or Alaska Native category; and adding "Native" to the Hawaiian response category. The 1990 category, "Other race," was renamed "Some other race." Other differences that may affect comparability involve the individual categories on the Census 2000 questionnaire. The 1990 category, "Asian and Pacific Islander," was separated into two categories, "Asian" and "Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander" for Census 2000. Accordingly, on the Census 2000 questionnaire, there were seven Asian categories and four Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories. The two residual categories, "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander," replaced the 1990 single category "Other API." The 1990 categories, "American Indian," "Eskimo," and "Aleut," were combined into "American Indian and Alaska Native." American Indians and Alaska Natives can report one or more tribes.

As in 1980 and 1990, people who reported a Hispanic or Latino ethnicity in the question on race and did not mark a specific race category were classified in the "Some other race" category ("Other" in 1980 and "Other race" in 1990). They commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Puerto Rican, or Latino. In the 1970 census, most of these responses were included in the "White" category. In addition, some ethnic entries that in 1990 may have been coded as White or Black are now shown in the "Some other race" group.

REFERENCE WEEK

The data on employment status and commuting to work are related to a 1-week time period, known as the reference week. For each person, this week is the full calendar week, Sunday through Saturday, preceding the date the questionnaire was completed. This calendar week is not the same for all people since the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period probably had no effect on the overall measurement of employment status.

RESIDENCE 5 YEARS AGO

The data on residence 5 years ago were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 15b, which was asked of the population five years old and over. This question asked to report St. Croix, St. John, or St. Thomas if in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the name of the U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country of residence on April 1, 1995, for those people who reported in question 15a that they lived in a different house than their current residence. People living in the U.S. Virgin Islands were also asked to report the name of the city, town, or village in which they lived 5 years earlier.

When no information on previous residence was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1995. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were imputed the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information on residence 5 years earlier.

The tabulation category, "Same house," includes all people 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by Census Day had returned to their 1995 residence. The category, "Different house," includes people who lived in the U.S. Virgin Islands 5 years earlier but lived in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on Census Day. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, movers within the U.S. Virgin Islands are divided into three groups according to their previous residence: "Different house, same island," "Different house, different island," and "Outside U.S. Virgin Islands." The last group may be further subdivided into "In the United States," "On another Caribbean Island," or "Elsewhere" in 1995. The "Elsewhere" category, includes those whose previous residence was in a foreign country, American Samoa, Guam, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, including members of the armed forces and their dependents.

The number of people who were living in a different house 5 years earlier is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some people in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1995 residence. Other people who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of people living in a different municipality, county, or district may be understated.

Comparability. Similar questions were asked for the 1990 census. In 1980, previous residence was not imputed for nonresponse. These people were shown in the category "Residence in 1975 not reported."

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Tabulation of data on school enrollment, educational attainment, and employment status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculating the proportion of people 16 to 19 years old who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates ("dropouts") and an unemployment rate for the "dropout" population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in "Educational Attainment," "Employment Status," and "School Enrollment and Type of School."

Comparability. The tabulation of school enrollment by employment status is similar to that published in 1980 and 1990 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for armed forces; school enrollment, educational attainment, and employment status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire Items 8a and 8b. People were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 2000, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to "include only nursery school or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree" as regular school or college. Respondents who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, sex, and race/Hispanic or Latino origin whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

Public and private school. Public and private school includes people who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either "public school, public college" or "private school, private college." Schools supported and controlled primarily by a federal, state, or local government are defined as public. Those supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are private.

Comparability. School enrollment questions have been included in the decennial census of the Virgin Islands since 1930; highest grade attended was first asked in 1950 and type of school was first asked in 1970. In 1930, the reference period was "since Sept. 1, 1929." In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the 2 months preceding the census date.

Enrollment in the 1930 census included attendance at a school or college of any kind. In 1940, vocational school, extension school, or night school were included if the school was part of the regular school system. In the 1950 instructions, the term "regular school" was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which "advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree." Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school and kindergarten. There has been very little change in the definition since, except the additions of kindergarten in 1960 and pre-kindergarten in 1970. In 1960, the question used the term "regular school or college."

Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion. In 1960, the question used the term "regular school or college" and a similar, though expanded, definition of "regular" was included in the instruction, which continued to exclude nursery school but included kindergarten. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire included instructions to "count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling that leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree."

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for people of all ages in the 1930 census; 5 to 24 years old in 1940; 5 to 29 years old in 1950; 5 to 34 years old in 1960; and 3 years old and over since 1970. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to people 5 to 20 years old in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980 and later years. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older people attending colleges and universities. In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college; whereas, in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1970 census, where the type of school was incorporated into the "Yes" response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to "public," "parochial," and "other private." In the 1980 census, "private, church related" and "private, not church related" replaced "parochial" and "other private." In 1990 and 2000, "public" and "private" were used. The instruction guide defined a public school as "any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, state, or federal government." Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups were defined as private. In Census 2000, there was no separate instruction guide. The questionnaire reference book used by enumerators and telephone assistance staff contained these definitions for those who asked questions.

Data on school enrollment also were collected and published by other federal, state, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable to data from population censuses and household surveys because of differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units may also affect these comparisons.

SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 3. Individuals were asked to mark either "male" or "female" to indicate their sex. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined from the person's given (i.e., first) name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see "Accuracy of the Data.")

Sex ratio. A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females, and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

Comparability. A question on the sex of individuals has been included in every census. Census 2000 was the first time that first name was used for imputation of cases where sex was not reported.

VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from questionnaire Item 21, which was asked of the population 15 years old and over.

Veteran status. The data on veteran status were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 21a. For census data products, a "civilian veteran" is a person 18 years old and over who, at the time of the enumeration, had served on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard in the past (even for a short time), but was not then on active duty, or who had served in the Merchant Marine during World War II. People who had served in the National Guard or Military Reserves were classified as veterans only if they had ever been called or ordered to active duty, not counting the 4 to 6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 18 years old and over were classified as nonveterans.

Period of military service. People who indicated in questionnaire Item 21a that they had served on active duty in the past (civilian veterans) or were on active duty at the time of enumeration were asked to indicate in Question 21b the period or periods in which they served. People who served in both wartime and peacetime periods are tabulated according to their wartime service.

The responses to the question about period of service were edited for consistency and reasonableness. The edit eliminated inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person; it also removed reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, it did not accept a response that indicated that the person had served in World War II and in the Vietnam era, but not in the Korean conflict).

Years of military service. People who indicated in questionnaire Item 21a that they had served on active duty in the past (civilian veterans) or were on active duty at the time of enumeration were asked whether they had spent at least 2 years in total on active duty. The question asked for accumulated service (i.e., total service), which is not necessarily the same as continuous service. The years of military service question provides necessary information to estimate the number of veterans that are eligible to receive specific benefits.

Limitation of the data. There may be a tendency for the following kinds of people to report erroneously that they had served on active duty in the armed forces: (a) people who served in the National Guard or Military Reserves, but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessors, the Department of War and the Department of the Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There is also the possibility that people may have misreported years of service in questionnaire Item 21c because of rounding errors (for example, people with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may have mistakenly reported "2 years or more").

Comparability. Since census data on veterans are based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources, such as administrative records of the Department of Defense and/or the Department of Transportation. Census data also may differ from Department of Veterans Affairs' data on the benefits-eligible population, since criteria for determining eligibility for veterans' benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The questions and concepts for veterans' data for Census 2000 were essentially the same as those used for the 1990 census, with the following exceptions: (1) the period of military service categories were updated; (2) in an effort to reduce reporting error, the format of the years of military service question was changed from an open-ended one (how many years has...served?) to a closed-ended one (the respondent checked either of two boxes: less than 2 years/2 years or more); and (3) persons with service during World War II in the Women's Air Forces Service Pilots organization were first counted as veterans in Census 2000, a development that should not appreciably affect 1990-2000 comparability. Both the 2000 and 1990 veteran-status questions represented expanded versions of the corresponding question in the 1980 census, which asked only whether the person was a veteran or not. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons currently in the armed forces and for persons whose only military service was for training in the Reserves or National Guard.

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

The data on vocational training were derived from responses to questionnaire item 9b. Vocational training is a school program designed to prepare a person for work in a specific occupational

field. People were counted as having completed vocational training if they "completed the requirements for a vocational training program at a trade school, business school, hospital, some other kind of school for occupational training, or place of work."

People who completed a program were asked to report whether the training was in the area in which they lived, "No"; "Yes, in the U.S. Virgin Islands" or outside the area; "Yes, not in the U.S. Virgin Islands."

Comparability. The vocational training question is a new question for the U.S. Virgin Islands. The question was in the U.S. census in 1970 only. It has been asked in the Pacific Islands since 1970.

WORK STATUS IN 1999

The data on work status in 1999 were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 31a, which was asked of the population 15 years old and over. People 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as "Worked in 1999." All other people 16 years old and over are classified as "Did not work in 1999." Some earnings tabulations showing work status in 1999 include 15 year olds; these people, by definition, are classified as "Did not work in 1999."

Weeks worked in 1999. The data on weeks worked in 1999 were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 31b, which was asked of people 15 years old and over who indicated in questionnaire Item 31a that they worked in 1999. The data were tabulated for people 16 years old and over and pertain to the number of weeks during 1999 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (or took paid vacation or paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks on active duty in the armed forces also are included as weeks worked.

Median weeks worked in 1999. Median weeks worked in 1999 divides the weeks worked distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median weeks worked and one-half above the median. Median weeks worked in 1999 is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median weeks worked is rounded to the nearest whole number. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Usual hours worked per week in 1999. The data on usual hours worked in 1999 were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 31c. This question was asked of people 15 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1999 in Question 31a, and the data are tabulated for people 16 years old and over. The respondent was asked to report the number of hours usually worked during the weeks worked in 1999. If their hours varied considerably from week to week during 1999, the respondent was asked to report an approximate average of the hours worked each week. People 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week are classified as "Usually worked full time"; people who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours each week are classified as "Usually worked part time."

Median usual hours worked per week in 1999. Median usual hours worked per week in 1999 divides the usual hours worked distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median usual hours worked and one-half above the median. Median usual hours worked per week in 1999 is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median usual hours worked per week is rounded to the nearest whole hour. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate usual hours worked per week in 1999. The aggregate usual hours worked per week in 1999 is the number obtained by summing across the usual hours worked values of all people who worked in 1999. (Note that there is one usual hours value for each worker, so the number of items summed equals the number of workers.)

Mean usual hours worked per week in 1999. Mean usual hours worked per week is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of usual hours worked per week worked in 1999 by the total number of people who worked in 1999. Mean usual hours worked per week is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on means, see "Derived Measures.")

Full-time, year-round workers. Full-time, year-round workers consists of people 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1999. The term "worker" in these concepts refers to people classified as "Worked in 1999" as defined above. The term "worked" in these concepts means "worked one or more weeks in 1999" as defined above under 'Weeks Worked in 1999."

Limitation of the data. It is probable that data on the number of people who worked in 1999 and on the number of weeks worked are understated since there was probably a tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also have been a tendency for people not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked, which would result in an underestimate of the number of people who worked "50 to 52 weeks."

Comparability. The data on weeks worked collected in Census 2000 are comparable with data from the 1960 to 1990 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Starting with the 1960 census, two separate questions have been used to obtain this information. The first identifies people with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicates those people for whom the question about number of weeks worked applies. In 1940 and 1950, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked. In 1970, people responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, people were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

Worker. The terms "worker" and "work" appear in connection with several subjects: employment status, journey-to-work, class of worker, and work status in 1999. Their meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined by referring to the definition of the subject in which they appear. When used in the concepts "Workers in Family," "Workers in Family in 1999," and "Full-Time, Year-Round Workers," the term "worker" relates to the meaning of work defined for the "Work Status in 1999" subject.

YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 13. All people born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands were asked for the year in which they came to live in the U.S. Virgin Islands, and if they entered more than once, to provide the year of their latest entry. This includes people born in Puerto Rico and other U.S. Island Areas (such as Guam); people born abroad of a U.S. parent(s); and the foreign born. (For more information, see "Place of Birth" and "Citizenship Status.")

Limitation of the data. The census questions on nativity, citizenship status, and year of entry were not comparable across enumerated areas (i.e., U.S. stateside, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands and other U.S. Island Areas). Instead of the phrase "to stay," the U.S. stateside and Puerto Rico employed the phrase "to live" to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the area. Also, the U.S. Virgin Islands questionnaire instructed respondents to provide the latest year of entry if the person had entered the U.S. Virgin Islands more than once. These instructions were not included in the U.S. stateside or Puerto Rico questionnaires.

Comparability. Although the year of entry questions do not differ between the 1990 and 2000 censuses of the U.S. Virgin Islands, differences in response options do exist. The 1990 census used a multiple-choice format that offered 10 predetermined entry periods of various durations from which to choose. Census 2000, however, provided a write-in field limited to four spaces to represent the actual year of entry.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Contact List: To obtain additional information on these and other Census 2000 subjects, see the list of *Census 2000 Contacts* on the Internet at http://www.census.gov/contacts/www/c-census2000.html.

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are either housing units or group quarters. Living quarters are usually found in structures intended for residential use, but also may be found in structures intended for nonresidential use as well as in places such as tents, vans, and emergency and transitional shelters.

Housing unit. A housing unit may be a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or, if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other individuals in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory. Boats, recreational vehicles (RVs), vans, tents, and the like are housing units only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory. Also excluded from the housing inventory are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Occupied housing unit. A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of people living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated people who share living quarters.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, people who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. If any of the occupants in rooming or boarding houses, congregate housing, or continuing care facilities live separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

Vacant housing unit. A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by people who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant. New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded from the housing inventory if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements. Also excluded are vacant units with a sign that they are condemned or they are to be demolished.

Comparability. The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the "dwelling unit" concept. Although the term became "housing unit" and the definition was modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the housing unit definition remained essentially comparable between 1940 and 1990. Since 1990, two changes were made to the housing unit definition.

The first change eliminated the concept of "eating separately." The elimination of the eating criterion is more comparable with the United Nations' definition of a housing unit that stresses the entire concept of separateness rather than the specific "eating" element. Although the "eating separately" criterion was previously included in the definition of a housing unit, the data collected did not distinguish whether the occupants ate separately from any other people in the building. (Questions that asked households about their eating arrangements have not been included in the census after 1970.) Therefore, the current definition better reflects the information that is used in the determination of a housing unit.

The second change for Census 2000 eliminated the "number of nonrelatives" criterion; that is, "nine or more people unrelated to the householder" which converted housing units to group quarters. This change was prompted by the following considerations: (1) there were relatively few such conversions in 1990; (2) household relationship and housing data were lost by converting these housing units to group quarters; and (3) there was no empirical support for establishing a particular number of nonrelatives as a threshold for these conversions.

In 1960, 1970, and 1980, vacant rooms in hotels, motels, and other similar places where 75 percent or more of the accommodations were occupied by permanent residents were counted as part of the housing inventory. We intended to classify these vacant units as housing units in the 1990 census. However, an evaluation of the data collection procedures prior to the 1990 census indicated that the concept of permanency was a difficult and confusing procedure for enumerators to apply correctly. Consequently, in the 1990 census, vacant rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places were not counted as housing units. In Census 2000, we continued the procedure adopted in 1990.

ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 48b. This question was asked at all occupied and vacant 1-family houses and mobile homes. The data for vacant units are obtained by asking a neighbor, real estate agent, building manager, or anyone else who has knowledge of the vacant unit in question.

Question 48b determines a range of acres on which the house or mobile home is located. A major purpose for this item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied 1-family houses on 10 or more acres from the specified owner- and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations. Another major purpose for this item, in conjunction with questionnaire Item 48c on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units. (For more information, see "Farm Residence.") The land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, creek, another piece of land, etc.

Comparability. Question 48b replaced two items on acreage that were asked in 1990, "Is this house on 10 or more acres" and "Is this house on less than 1 acre." No information was lost by combining these items.

AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 48c, which was asked at occupied 1-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing two or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in 1999 from the sale of crops, vegetables, fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products produced on "this property." Respondents new to a unit were to estimate total agricultural sales in 1999 even if some portion of the sales had been made by previous occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or nonfarm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products. Detailed information on the sale of agricultural products is provided by the Census of Agriculture (1992 Census of Agriculture, Vol. 1, geographic area series conducted by the U.S. Department of Agriculture). (For more information, see "Farm Residence.")

BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 39, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house, apartment, or mobile home were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Comparability. Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. Year-round housing units are all occupied units plus vacant units available or intended for year round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and migratory laborers are excluded. Since 1990, these data are shown for all housing units. Prior to 1990, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if it also was used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not classified as bedrooms.

BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 48a, which was asked of all occupied and vacant 1-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied, 1-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are not considered to have a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

Comparability. Data on business on property have been collected since 1940.

CONDOMINIUM FEE

The data on condominium fee were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 56, which was asked at occupied condominiums. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of individual condominium units by the condominium owners' association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.). The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first, second, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999" for condominium owners.

Comparability. Data on condominium fees were collected for the first time in 1990. In previous decennial censuses, a question on whether a unit was part of a condominium also was asked. The question on condominium status was not asked in Census 2000.

CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 47, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership of some or all of the common areas as facilities, such as land, the roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, a swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be

single-family houses or units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as "mobile home," "boat or houseboat," or "RV, van, tent, etc.," cannot be a condominium unit. (See discussion on "Units in Structure.")

Limitation of the Data.

Testing done in the United States prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

Comparability.

In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all condominium units, and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums, as well as owner occupied.

CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as "rent asked" for vacant units) were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 50, which was asked at occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, only that part of the rent estimated to be for the respondent's unit was included. Excluded was any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge also is paid by the renter to the owner, the condominium fee or carrying charge was included as rent.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers was to be reported. The respondent was to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, a church or welfare agency, or the government through subsidies or vouchers.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. (For more information on rent, see "Gross Rent.")

Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude 1-family houses on 10 acres or more.

Median and quartile contract rent. The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median contract rent and one-half above the median. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. Median and quartile contract rent are computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as "No cash rent" are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent differences among various geographic areas. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate contract rent. Aggregate contract rent is calculated by adding all of the contract rents for occupied housing units in an area. Aggregate contract rent is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "Rounding" or "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate rent asked. Aggregate rent asked is calculated by adding all of the rents for vacant-for-rent housing units in an area. Aggregate rent asked is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the data. In previous censuses, including 1990, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates (about 35 percent).

Comparability. Data on this item have been collected since 1930.

For 1990, data on quartiles were added. In Census 2000, respondents wrote in the contract rent amount. In previous decennial censuses, respondents marked the appropriate contract rent box shown as ranges on the questionnaire.

COOKING FUEL

The data on cooking fuel were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 43, which was asked at occupied housing units. The data show the type of fuel used most for cooking.

Bottled or tank gas. Includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles and tanks, which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

Electricity. Electricity is generally supplied by means of above or underground electric power lines.

Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. Includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids.

Wood or charcoal. Includes purchased wood or charcoal, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, sawmill or construction scraps, or the like.

Other fuel. Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

No fuel used. Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have heating equipment.

Comparability. Data on cooking fuel were collected for the first time in 1980.

FARM RESIDENCE

The data on farm residence were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 48b and 48c. An occupied 1-family house or mobile home is classified as a farm residence if: (1) the housing unit is located on a property of 1 acre or more, and (2) at least $100 worth of agricultural products were sold from the property in 1999. Group quarters and housing units that are in multiunit buildings or are vacant are not included as farm residences.

The farm population consists of people in households living in farm residences. Some people who are counted on a property classified as a farm (including, in some cases, farm workers) are excluded from the farm population. Such people include those who reside in multiunit buildings or group quarters.

Comparability. These are the same criteria that were used to define a farm residence in 1980 and 1990. In 1960 and 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least $50 worth of agricultural sales or a place of less than 10 acres with at least $250 worth of agricultural sales. Earlier censuses used other definitions. The definition of a farm residence differs from the definition of a farm in the Census of Agriculture (*1992 Census of Agriculture, Vol. 1*, geographic area series conducted by the Department of Agriculture).

GROSS RENT

The data on gross rent were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 49a-d. Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water and sewer) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials that result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of utilities and fuels are reported on an annual basis but are converted to monthly figures for the tabulations. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations.

Median gross rent. Median gross rent divides the gross rent distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median gross rent and one-half above the median. Median gross rent is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median gross rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate gross rent. Aggregate gross rent is calculated by adding together all the gross rents for all occupied housing units in an area. Aggregate gross rent is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "Rounding" or "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability. Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In Census 2000, questionnaire Item 49c asked the annual costs for water and sewer in an effort to obtain all costs associated with water usage.

GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 1999 divided by 12). The ratio is computed separately for each unit and is rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1999 comprise the category "Not computed."

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999. This measure divides the gross rent as a percentage of household income distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median gross rent as a percentage of household income and one-half above the median. Median gross rent as a percentage of household income is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median selected gross rent as a percentage of household income is rounded to the nearest whole tenth. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

HOUSEHOLD SIZE

This item is based on the count of people in occupied housing units. All people occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

For products based on population data, "household size" is the number of people in households. The count of "occupied housing units" may not match the count of "households." Consequently, the household size measures derived from housing and population-based data also may differ.

Average household size of occupied unit. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in occupied housing units by the number of occupied housing units. This measure is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

Average household size of owner-occupied unit. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in owner-occupied housing units by the total number of owner-occupied housing units. This measure is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

Average household size of renter-occupied unit. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in renter-occupied housing units by the total number of renter-occupied housing units. This measure is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 54, which was asked at all owner-occupied housing units. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are reported even if they have not been paid or are paid by someone outside the household. When premiums are paid on other than an annual basis, the premiums are converted to an annual basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first, second, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999."

A separate questionnaire item (51d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

Comparability. Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. In 1990, the question was modified to include flood insurance. It was asked at 1family, owner-occupied houses; mobile homes; and condominiums. In Census 2000, the question was asked at all owner-occupied housing units.

KITCHEN FACILITIES

Data on kitchen facilities were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 41, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) a sink with piped water; (2) a range, **or** cook top and oven; and (3) a refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the house, apartment, or mobile home, but they need not be in the same room. A housing unit having only a microwave or portable heating equipment, such as a hot plate or camping stove, should not be considered as having complete kitchen facilities. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

Comparability. Data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. Earlier censuses collected data on individual components, such as kitchen sink and type of refrigeration equipment. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. Since 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

Prior to Census 2000, the kitchen facilities only had to be located in the structure, not in the unit. For example, if an apartment did not have complete kitchen facilities, but these facilities were present elsewhere in the building, the item would have been marked "yes" prior to Census 2000, but "no" in Census 2000.

MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 50b, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

The statistics on meals included in rent are presented for specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude 1-family houses on ten or more acres. (For more information, see "Contract Rent.")

Comparability. This was a new item in 1990 used to measure "congregate" housing, which generally is considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services, such as transportation to shopping and recreation.

MOBILE HOME OR BOAT COSTS

The data on mobile home/boat costs were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 57a and 57b, which were asked at all owner-occupied mobile homes or boats. Questionnaire Item 57a asks if there is an installment loan or contract on the mobile home or boat. This is a payment plan for mobile homes and boats similar to buying a car or appliance. If the mobile home is not permanently attached to the land it may not be considered real estate and thus will not have a mortgage. With an installment loan, the buyer pays a specified amount per month for a specified number of months. The mobile home or boat is the collateral for the loan, similar to a car loan.

The data derived from Question 57b include the total annual costs for installment loan payments, personal property taxes, site rent, marina fees, registration fees, and license fees on owner-occupied mobile homes or boats. The instructions are to exclude real estate taxes already reported in questionnaire Item 49.

Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages; real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; utilities; and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile home or boat owners.

Comparability. Data for mobile home and boat costs were collected for the first time in 1990. In Census 2000, a question was added to determine if there was an installment loan or contract on the mobile home or boat.

MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 51b, which was asked at owner-occupied housing units. Questionnaire Item 51b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999" for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments; real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs."

Comparability. Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. In 1990, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked at owner-occupied, 1-family houses; mobile homes; and condominiums. In Census 2000, the question was asked at all owner-occupied housing units.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or other junior mortgages, from a single question. Beginning in 1990, two questions were asked; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second mortgages, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages. (For more information, see "Second or Junior Mortgage or Home Equity Loan.")

MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 51a and 52a, which were asked at owner-occupied housing units. "Mortgage" refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt, including deeds of trust; trust deeds; contracts to purchase; land contracts; junior mortgages; and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999" usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." The category "not mortgaged" is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

Comparability. This item was asked for the first time in 1980. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied 1-family houses on less than 3 acres. Excluded were mobile homes, boats, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 3 or more acres, and housing units in multiunit buildings. In 1990, the questions were asked of all 1-family, owner-occupied housing units including houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, boats, condominiums, and houses with a business or medical office.

In Census 2000, the questions were asked at all owner-occupied housing units. In addition, the answer categories distinguished between the presence of a second mortgage and a home equity loan.

OCCUPANTS PER ROOM

Occupants per room is obtained by dividing the number of people in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures show the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of people per room. Although the Census Bureau has no official definition of crowded units, many users consider units with more than one occupant per room to be crowded. Occupants per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

Mean occupants per room. This is computed by dividing occupants in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization or crowding. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under-utilization. Mean occupants per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on means, see "Derived Measures.")

PLUMBING FACILITIES

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 40, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Complete plumbing facilities include: (1) hot and cold piped water, (2) a flush toilet, and (3) a bathtub or shower. All three facilities must be located inside the house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Housing units are classified as lacking complete plumbing facilities when any of the three facilities is not present.

Comparability. The 1990 census and Census 2000 data on complete plumbing facilities are not strictly comparable with the 1980 data. Before 1990, complete plumbing facilities were defined as hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet in the housing unit for the exclusive use of the residents of that unit. In 1990, the Census Bureau dropped the requirement of exclusive use from the definition of complete plumbing facilities. From 1940 to 1970, separate and more detailed questions were asked on piped water, bathing, and toilet facilities. In 1970 and 1980, the data on plumbing facilities were shown only for year-round housing units.

POPULATION IN OCCUPIED UNITS

The data shown for population in occupied units is the total population minus any people living in group quarters. All people occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth. (For more information, see "Living Quarters.")

Average household size of occupied unit. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in occupied housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

Average household size of owner-occupied unit. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in owner-occupied housing units by the number of owner-occupied housing units.

Average household size of renter-occupied unit. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in renter-occupied housing units by the number of renter-occupied housing units.

REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 53, which was asked at owner-occupied housing units. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 1999 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include state, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are not paid on a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and second, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999." A separate question (51c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

Median real estate taxes. Median real estate taxes divides the real estate taxes distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median real estate taxes and one-half above the median. Median real estate taxes is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median real estate taxes is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Comparability. Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. In 1990 and 2000, the question was asked at all owner-occupied housing units including houses on 10 or more acres. It was also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and 1-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 38, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are presented in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodgers' rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

Median rooms. This measure divides the rooms distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. Median rooms is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate rooms. To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates, see "Derived Measures.")

Comparability. Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. Since 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT OR HOME EQUITY LOAN

The data on second mortgage or home equity loan payments were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 52a and 52b, which were asked at owner-occupied housing units. Question 52a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question 52b asks for the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999" for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages (for example, second, third, etc.) are classified as "junior" mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage or a home equity loan did, a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage/home equity loan data were then made "No" in Question 52a and blank in Question 52b.

Comparability. The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Beginning in 1990, two questions were used: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

The 1990 census did not allow respondents to distinguish between a second mortgage or a home equity loan. In Census 2000, Question 52a allows the respondent to choose multiple answers, thereby identifying the specific type of second mortgage. In 1990, the second or junior mortgage questions were asked at 1-family, owner-occupied housing units; mobile homes; and condominiums. In Census 2000, the questions were asked at owner-occupied housing units.

SELECTED CONDITIONS

The variable "Selected conditions" is defined for owner- and renter-occupied housing units as having at least one of the following conditions: (1) lacking complete plumbing facilities, (2) lacking complete kitchen facilities, (3) with 1.01 or more occupants per room, or (4) selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 greater than 30 percent, and gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999 greater than 30 percent.

Comparability. Data on "Selected Conditions" were shown for the first time in the 1990 Summary Tape File 4. The same conditions were identified in Census 2000.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 49a-d, 51b, 52b, 53, 54, 56, and 57b, which were asked at owner-occupied housing units. Selected monthly owner costs are the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second mortgage, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water and sewer); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fees or mobile home costs (installment loan payments, personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees). The data are shown for all owner-occupied housing units and specified owner-occupied housing units.

Specified owner-occupied housing units. Specified owner-occupied housing units include only 1-family houses on less than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for "specified units" exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multiunit buildings. Data usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged."

Median selected monthly owner costs. This measure divides the selected monthly owner costs distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median selected monthly owner costs and one-half above the median. Medians are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Median selected monthly owner costs is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median selected monthly owner costs is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate selected monthly owner costs. Aggregate selected monthly owner costs is calculated by adding together all the selected monthly owner costs for all occupied housing units in an area. Aggregate selected monthly owner costs is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "Rounding" or "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability. The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. In 1990, the questions related to selected monthly owner costs were asked at 1-family, owner-occupied houses; mobile homes; and condominiums. In Census 2000, the questions related to selected monthly owner costs were asked at all owner-occupied housing units. Question 57a, "Do you have an installment loan or contract on this mobile home or boat?" was added in Census 2000 to determine the existence of installment loans or contracts on mobile home units and/or boats.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1999. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for all owner-occupied units and specified owner-occupied housing units.

Separate distributions are often shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1999 are included in the "not computed" category. (For more information, see "Selected Monthly Owner Costs.")

Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income. This measure divides the selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median selected monthly

owner costs as a percentage of household income and one-half above the median. Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

The data on sewage disposal were obtained from questionnaire Item 46, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category, "Other means" includes housing units which dispose of sewage in some other way.

Comparability. Data on sewage disposal have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 2000 and 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

SOURCE OF WATER

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire Items 45a and 45b, which were asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as "a public system only" or "a public system and cistern." Another source of water may be "cistern, tanks, or drums only" in which rain water is collected. "A public standpipe" is an elevated tank or vertical storage cylinder or street hydrant, which is connected to a public system from which nearby residents draw water. The category "some other source such as an individual well or a spring" includes water obtained from creeks, rivers, lakes, etc.

Purchase of water from water vendor. Households were asked whether or not water was purchased from a water vendor from January through December 1999. Households are considered to have purchased water from a water vendor, even if only one purchase was made during the year; and even though their primary source of water is from a public system, a public standpipe, or some other source. Bottled water purchased from a commercial establishment such as a grocery store or drugstore is not included.

Comparability. Data on source of water have been collected in every census since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units.

TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE

The data on telephones were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 42, which was asked at occupied housing units. Households with telephone service have a telephone in working order and are able to make and receive calls. Households whose service has been discontinued for nonpayment or other reasons are not counted as having telephone service available.

Comparability. Data on telephones were collected for the first time in 1990. In Census 2000, the telephone question emphasizes the availability of service in the house, apartment, or mobile home. Data on telephone service are needed because an individual can own a telephone but have no service to make or receive calls. In 1990, respondents were asked about the presence of a telephone in the housing unit.

TENURE

The data on tenure, which was asked at all occupied housing units, were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 34. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

Owner occupied. A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is Person 1 on the questionnaire. The unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan" if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement, such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit. Mobile homes occupied by owners with installment loans balances are also included in this category.

A housing unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)" if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. More extensive information is collected on the questionnaire.

Renter occupied. All occupied housing units that are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. "No cash rent" units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services, such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the "No cash rent" category. "Rented for cash rent" includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a service provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation. (For more information, see "Meals Included in Rent.")

Comparability. Data on tenure have been collected for the Virgin Islands since 1930. For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or loan, or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage. In Census 2000, we continued with the same tenure categories used in the 1990 census.

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as "type of structure") were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 35, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

1-unit, detached. This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A 1-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

1-unit, attached. This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to nonresidential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

2 or more units. These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

Mobile home. Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes for sale on a dealer's lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory. In 1990, the category was "mobile home or trailer."

Boat or houseboat. Included in this category are boats and houseboats that are occupied as housing units.

RV, van, tent, etc. This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit in the previous categories. Examples that fit in this category are railroad cars, campers, and vans.

Comparability. Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940, on mobile homes and trailers since 1950, and on boats since 1980. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. A category of "other" was used in 1990, but this category was greatly overstated. It was replaced by "RV, van, tent, etc." in Census 2000.

USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere were obtained from the questionnaire, Item A, which was completed by census enumerators. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by people with a usual residence elsewhere was classified as vacant. The occupants were classified as having a "Usual home elsewhere" and were counted at the address of their usual place of residence. All usual home elsewhere units were classified as "For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use" unless the respondent specifically stated the unit had a different vacancy status (for more information, see "Vacancy Status").

Limitation of the data. Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as "vacant—usual home elsewhere" when they should have marked "vacant—regular."

Comparability. Data for usual home elsewhere were tabulated for the first time in 1980.

UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 49a through 49d, which were asked at occupied housing units. Questions 49a through 49d asked for the monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water and sewer) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). The average monthly costs are included in the computation of "Gross Rent," "Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999," "Selected Monthly Owner Costs," and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999."

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

Limitation of the data. Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared with utility company records.

Comparability. The data on utility costs were collected for the first time in 1980.

VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from the questionnaire, Item C. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by census enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

For rent. These are vacant units offered "for rent," and vacant units offered either "for rent" or "for sale."

For sale only. These are vacant units offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only." If units are offered either "for rent" or "for sale," they are included in the "for rent" classification.

Rented or sold, not occupied. If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use. These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons, for weekends, or other occasional use throughout the year. Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included in this category.

For migrant workers. These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

Other vacant. If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the categories specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Available housing. Available housing units are vacant units that are "for sale only" or "for rent."

Available housing vacancy rate. The available housing vacancy rate is the proportion of the housing inventory that is available "for sale only" or "for rent." It is computed by dividing the number of available units by the sum of occupied units and the number of available units, and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

Homeowner vacancy rate. The homeowner vacancy rate is the proportion of the homeowner housing inventory that is vacant "for sale." It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units "for sale only" by the sum of owner-occupied units and vacant units that are "for sale only," and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

Rental vacancy rate. The rental vacancy rate is the proportion of the rental inventory that is vacant "for rent." It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units "for rent" by the sum of renter-occupied units and vacant units that are "for rent," and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

Comparability. Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. Since 1990, the category, "For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use," was used. In earlier censuses, separate categories were used to collect data on these types of vacant units. Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. Beginning in 1990 and continuing into Census 2000, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as "price asked" for vacant units) were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 55, which was asked at owner-occupied housing units and units that were being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property. Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, owner-occupied, and specified owner-occupied housing units, and specified vacant-for-sale housing units.

Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only 1-family houses on less than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for "specified units" exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multiunit buildings.

Median and quartile value. The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value of the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) and one-half above the median. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. Median and quartile value are computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median and quartile value calculations are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value differences among various geographic areas. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate value. To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category "Less than $10,000" is $9,000. The amount assigned to the category "$1,000,000 or more" is $1,250,000. Aggregate value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "Rounding" or "Aggregates," see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate price asked. To calculate aggregate price asked assigned for the category "Less than $10,000" is $9,000. The amount assigned to the category "$1,000,000 or more" is $1,250,000. Aggregate price asked is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "Rounding" or "Aggregates," see "Derived Measures.")

Comparability. In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale 1-family houses on less than 10 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

Beginning in 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units include 1-family condominium houses but not condominiums in multiunit structures.

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 44, which was asked at occupied housing units. These data show the number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of 1-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for 1 month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

Vehicles per household (Mean vehicles available). Vehicles per household is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units. Vehicles per household is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on means, see "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the data. The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

Comparability. Data on automobiles available were collected for the first time in 1980. In 1980, a separate question also was asked on the number of trucks and vans. The data on automobiles and trucks and vans were presented separately and also as a combined vehicles-available tabulation. The 1990 and Census 2000 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles-available tabulations. In 1990, the terminal category identified "7 or more"; this was changed to "6 or more" in Census 2000.

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 37, which was asked at occupied housing units. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If the householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously

occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved in, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

Median year householder moved into unit. Median year householder moved into unit divides the distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median year householder moved into unit and one-half above the median. Median year householder moved into unit is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median year householder moved into unit is rounded to the nearest whole number. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Comparability. In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. Since 1980, the question has been asked only of the householder.

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 36, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category "1999 or 2000" was used for tabulations. For mobile homes, houseboats, RVs, etc., the manufacturer's model year was assumed to be the year built. The data relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

Median year structure built. Median year structure built divides the distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median year structure built and one-half above the median. Median year structure built is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median year structure built is rounded to the nearest whole number. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 2000. For example, if the median year structure built is 1967, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (2000 minus 1967). (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the data. Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by people who have lived in the neighborhood a long time.

Comparability. Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In the 1980 census, the number of units built before 1940 appeared to be underreported. In an effort to alleviate this problem, a "Don't know" category was added in 1990. Responses of "Don't know" were treated like blanks and the item was allocated from similar units by tenure and structure type. However, this led to an extremely high allocation rate for the item (28 percent). A 1996 test proved inconclusive in determining whether a "Don't know" category led to a more accurate count of older units, but the test showed the allocation rate for this item was greatly reduced by the elimination of the "Don't know" category. As a result, "Don't know" was deleted for Census 2000.

DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are shown as zero.

Aggregate

See “Mean.”

Average

See “Mean.”

Interpolation

Interpolation is frequently used to calculate medians or quartiles and to approximate standard errors from tables based on interval data. Different kinds of interpolation may be used to estimate the value of a function between two known values, depending on the form of the distribution. The most common distributional assumption is that the data are linear, resulting in linear interpolation. However, this assumption may not be valid for income data, particularly when the data are based on wide intervals. For these cases, a Pareto distribution is assumed and the median is estimated by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category. The Census Bureau estimates median income using the Pareto distribution within intervals when the intervals are wider than $2,500.

Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum (or aggregate) of a group of numerical items by the total number of items in that group. For example, mean household earnings is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all earnings reported by individuals with earnings living in households by the total number of households with earnings. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Aggregate. An aggregate is the sum of the values for each of the elements in the universe. For example, aggregate household income is the sum of the incomes of all households in a given geographic area. Means are derived by dividing the aggregate by the appropriate universe.

Rounding for selected aggregates. To protect the confidentiality of responses, the aggregates shown in matrices for the list of subjects below are rounded. This means that the aggregates for these subjects, except for travel time to work, are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. Unless special rounding rules apply (see below); $150 rounds up to $200; $149 rounds down to $100. Note that each cell in a matrix is rounded individually. This means that an aggregate value shown for the United States may not necessarily be the sum total of the aggregate values in the matrices for the states. This also means that the cells in the aggregate matrices may not add to the total and/or subtotal lines.

Special rounding rules for aggregates

- If the dollar value is between –$100 and +$100, then the dollar value is rounded to $0.
- If the dollar value is less than –$100, then the dollar value is rounded to the nearest –$100.

Aggregates Subject to Rounding

Contract Rent
Earnings in 1999 (Households)
Earnings in 1999 (Individuals)
Gross Rent*
Income Deficit in 1999 (Families)
Income Deficit in 1999 Per Family Member
Income Deficit in 1999 Per Unrelated Individual
Income in 1999 (Household/Family/Nonfamily Household)
Income in 1999 (Individuals)
Real Estate Taxes
Rent Asked
Selected Monthly Owner Costs* by Mortgage Status
Travel Time To Work**
Type of Income in 1999 (Households)
Value, Price Asked

* Gross Rent and Selected Monthly Owner Costs include other aggregates that also are subject to rounding. For example, Gross Rent includes aggregates of payments for "contract rent" and the "costs of utilities and fuels." Selected Monthly Owner Costs includes aggregates of payments for "mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second mortgage, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property, and the costs of utilities and fuels."

** Aggregate travel time to work is zero if the aggregate is zero, is rounded to 4 minutes if the aggregate is 1 to 7 minutes, and is rounded to the nearest multiple of 5 minutes for all other values (if the aggregate is not already evenly divisible by 5).

Median

This measure represents the middle value (if n is odd) or the average of the two middle values (if n is even) in an ordered list of n data values. The median divides the total frequency distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median and one-half above the median. Each median is calculated using a standard distribution (see below). (For more information, see "Interpolation.")

For data products displayed in American FactFinder, medians that fall in the upper-most category of an open-ended distribution will be shown with a plus symbol (+) appended (e.g., "$2,000+" for contract rent), and medians that fall in the lowest category of an open-ended distribution will be shown with a minus symbol (-) appended (e.g., "$100- for contract rent"). For data products on CD-ROM and DVD, and data files that are downloaded by users (i.e., FTP files), plus and minus signs will not be appended. Contract rent, for example will be shown as $2001 if the median falls in the upper-most category ($2,000 or more) and $99 if the median falls in the lowest category (Less than $100). (The "Standard Distributions" section below shows the open-ended intervals for medians.)

Standard distributions. In order to provide consistency in the values within and among data products, standard distributions from which medians and quartiles are calculated are used for Census 2000. This is a new approach for Census 2000; in previous censuses medians were not necessarily based on a single, standard distribution. The Census 2000 standard distributions are listed below.

Standard Distribution for **Median Age:**
[116 data cells]

Under 1 year
1 year
2 years
3 years
4 years
5 years
.
.
.
112 years
113 years
114 years
115 years and over

Standard Distribution for **Median Contract Rent/Quartile Contract Rent/Rent Asked/Gross Rent:**
[22 data cells]

Less than $100
$100 to $149
$150 to $199
$200 to $249
$250 to $299
$300 to $349
$350 to $399
$400 to $449
$450 to $499
$500 to $549
$550 to $599
$600 to $649
$650 to $699
$700 to $749
$750 to $799
$800 to $899
$900 to $999
$1,000 to $1,249
$1,250 to $1,499
$1,500 to $1,749
$1,750 to $1,999
$2,000 or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Earnings in 1999 and Median Income in 1999 (Individuals):**
[36 data cells]

$1 to $999 or loss
$1,000 to $2,499
$2,500 to $4,999
$5,000 to $7,499
$7,500 to $9,999
$10,000 to $12,499
$12,500 to $14,999
$15,000 to $17,499
$17,500 to $19,999
$20,000 to $22,499
$22,500 to $24,999
$25,000 to $27,499
$27,500 to $29,999
$30,000 to $32,499
$32,500 to $34,999
$35,000 to $37,499
$37,500 to $39,999
$40,000 to $42,499
$42,500 to $44,999
$45,000 to $47,499
$47,500 to $49,999
$50,000 to $52,499
$52,500 to $54,999
$55,000 to $57,499
$57,500 to $59,999
$60,000 to $62,499
$62,500 to $64,999
$65,000 to $67,499
$67,500 to $69,999
$70,000 to $72,499
$72,500 to $74,999
$75,000 to $79,999
$80,000 to $84,999
$85,000 to $89,999
$90,000 to $99,999
$100,000 or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999:**
[9 data cells]

Less than 10.0 percent
10.0 to 14.9 percent
15.0 to 19.9 percent
20.0 to 24.9 percent
25.0 to 29.9 percent
30.0 to 34.9 percent
35.0 to 39.9 percent
40.0 to 49.9 percent
50.0 percent or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Income in 1999 (Household/Family/Nonfamily Household):**
[40 data cells]

Less than $1,000
$1,000 to $2,499
$2,500 to $4,999
$5,000 to $7,499
$7,500 to $9,999
$10,000 to $12,499
$12,500 to $14,999
$15,000 to $17,499
$17,500 to $19,999
$20,000 to $22,499
$22,500 to $24,999
$25,000 to $27,499
$27,500 to $29,999
$30,000 to $32,499
$32,500 to $34,999
$35,000 to $37,499
$37,500 to $39,999
$40,000 to $42,499
$42,500 to $44,999
$45,000 to $47,499
$47,500 to $49,999
$50,000 to $52,499
$52,500 to $54,999
$55,000 to $57,499
$57,500 to $59,999
$60,000 to $62,499
$62,500 to $64,999
$65,000 to $67,499
$67,500 to $69,999
$70,000 to $72,499
$72,500 to $74,999
$75,000 to $79,999
$80,000 to $84,999
$85,000 to $89,999
$90,000 to $99,999
$100,000 to $124,999
$125,000 to $149,999
$150,000 to $174,999
$175,000 to $199,999
$200,000 or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Real Estate Taxes:**
[14 data cells]

Less than $200
$200 to $299
$300 to $399
$400 to $599
$600 to $799
$800 to $999
$1,000 to $1,499
$1,500 to $1,999
$2,000 to $2,999
$3,000 to $3,999
$4,000 to $4,999
$5,000 to $7,499
$7,500 to $9,999
$10,000 or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Rooms:**
[9 data cells]

1 room
2 rooms
3 rooms
4 rooms
5 rooms
6 rooms
7 rooms
8 rooms
9 or more rooms

Standard Distribution for **Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs by Mortgage Status (With a Mortgage):**
[19 data cells]

Less than $100
$100 to $199
$200 to $299
$300 to $399
$400 to $499
$500 to $599
$600 to $699
$700 to $799
$800 to $899
$900 to $999
$1,000 to $1,249
$1,250 to $1,499
$1,500 to $1,749
$1,750 to $1,999
$2,000 to $2,499
$2,500 to $2,999
$3,000 to $3,499
$3,500 to $3,999
$4,000 or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs by Mortgage Status (Without a Mortgage):**
[14 data cells]
Less than $100
$100 to $149
$150 to $199
$200 to $249
$250 to $299
$300 to $349
$350 to $399
$400 to $499
$500 to $599
$600 to $699
$700 to $799
$800 to $899
$900 to $999
$1,000 or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 by Mortgage Status:**
[9 data cells]
Less than 10.0 percent
10.0 to 14.9 percent
15.0 to 19.9 percent
20.0 to 24.9 percent
25.0 to 29.9 percent
30.0 to 34.9 percent
35.0 to 39.9 percent
40.0 to 49.9 percent
50.0 percent or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 1999:**
[9 data cells]
Usually worked 50 to 99 hours per week
Usually worked 45 to 49 hours per week
Usually worked 41 to 44 hours per week
Usually worked 40 hours per week
Usually worked 35 to 39 hours per week
Usually worked 30 to 34 hours per week
Usually worked 25 to 29 hours per week
Usually worked 15 to 24 hours per week
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week

Standard Distribution for **Median Value/Quartile Value/Price Asked:**
[24 data cells]

Less than $10,000
$10,000 to $14,999
$15,000 to $19,999
$20,000 to $24,999
$25,000 to $29,999
$30,000 to $34,999
$35,000 to $39,999
$40,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $59,999
$60,000 to $69,999
$70,000 to $79,999
$80,000 to $89,999
$90,000 to $99,999
$100,000 to $124,999
$125,000 to $149,999
$150,000 to $174,999
$175,000 to $199,999
$200,000 to $249,999
$250,000 to $299,999
$300,000 to $399,999
$400,000 to $499,999
$500,000 to $749,999
$750,000 to $999,999
$1,000,000 or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Weeks Worked in 1999:**
[6 data cells]

50 to 52 weeks worked in 1999
48 or 49 weeks worked in 1999
40 to 47 weeks worked in 1999
27 to 39 weeks worked in 1999
14 to 26 weeks worked in 1999
1 to 13 weeks worked in 1999

Standard Distribution for **Median Year Householder Moved Into Unit:**
[6 data cells]

Moved in 1999 to March 2000
Moved in 1995 to 1998
Moved in 1990 to 1994
Moved in 1980 to 1989
Moved in 1970 to 1979
Moved in 1969 or earlier

Standard Distribution for **Median Year Structure Built:**
[9 data cells]

Built 1999 to March 2000
Built 1995 to 1998
Built 1990 to 1994
Built 1980 to 1989
Built 1970 to 1979
Built 1960 to 1969
Built 1950 to 1959
Built 1940 to 1949
Built 1939 or earlier

Percentage

This measure is calculated by taking the number of items in a group possessing a characteristic of interest and dividing by the total number of items in that group, and then multiplying by 100.

Quartile

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) is defined as the upper limit of the lowest three quarters of cases in the distribution. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics, such as housing value and contract rent. The distribution used to compute quartiles is the same as that used to compute medians for that variable.

Rate

This is a measure of occurrences in a given period of time divided by the possible number of occurrences during that period. For example, the homeowner vacancy rate is calculated by dividing the number of vacant units "for sale only" by the sum of owner-occupied units and vacant units that are "for sale only," and then multiplying by 100. Rates are sometimes presented as percentages.

Ratio

This is a measure of the relative size of one number to a second number expressed as the quotient of the first number divided by the second. For example, the sex ratio is calculated by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females, and then multiplying by 100.

Appendix C.
Data Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	C–1
Headquarters and Field Office Staffing	C–2
Enumeration and Residence Rules	C–2
Data Collection Procedures	C–4
Processing Procedures	C–5
Glossary	C–5

INTRODUCTION

The Census Bureau conducted the Census 2000 operations in the U.S. Virgin Islands in partnership with the government of the U.S. Virgin Islands. This partnership ensured that Census 2000 data met federal legal requirements, as well as the specific needs of the U.S. Virgin Islands. The Census 2000 operations in the U.S. Virgin Islands were built around the following three strategies:

- **Strategy One: Build Partnerships at Every Stage of the Process.** The Census Bureau and the government of the U.S. Virgin Islands developed and signed a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) that outlined mutual roles and responsibilities. In consultation with the government of the U.S. Virgin Islands, census questionnaire content was developed to meet the legislative and programmatic needs of the U.S. Virgin Islands. A separate advertisement and promotion campaign was developed for the U.S. Virgin Islands to build awareness of the census and boost participation.

  Census 2000 in the U.S. Virgin Islands was conducted using the list/enumerate procedure. This decision was based on recommendations from U.S. Virgin Islands' representatives and an analysis of the various data collection methodologies. Unlike the stateside list/enumerate procedures, the United States Post Office delivered Advance Census Reports (ACRs), D-13-VI, to residential addresses in the U.S. Virgin Islands. Respondents were instructed to complete the form and hold it for an enumerator to pick up.

- **Strategy Two: Keep it Simple.** Using the findings from our stateside census testing and research, the Census Bureau designed respondent-friendly questionnaires and forms that were simpler and easier for respondents to understand and answer and for the enumerators to administer.

  Questionnaires were available in English. Locally produced questionnaire guides were available in Spanish and other languages spoken in the U.S. Virgin Islands.

  Be Counted questionnaires were readily available to respondents in convenient locations identified through consultation with local partners.

- **Strategy Three: Use Technology.** The Census Bureau made greater use of the telephone as a data collection tool, in addition to its use in providing assistance to respondents with questions about Census 2000.

  The Census Bureau developed an Office Control System software package for the U.S. Virgin Islands. The system was designed to check-in questionnaires and address registers and locate any duplicates or missing questionnaires. The control system also was available at Headquarters to receive status reports.

HEADQUARTERS AND FIELD OFFICE STAFFING

Headquarters: The Decennial Management Division (DMD). The DMD provided overall guidance to the U.S. Virgin Islands regarding field office infrastructure based on staffing requirements for planned data collection and office operations. The DMD provided the U.S. Virgin Islands with a calendar of operations and monitored all census data collection operations with the help of the Census Advisor assigned to the U.S. Virgin Islands. As in previous censuses, headquarters staff developed all field and office use forms, procedures, and training materials. The U.S. Virgin Islands was consulted and informed about the development and content of these materials.

Regional Census Center (RCC). The Boston RCC had responsibility for conducting the TIGER database updates and for working with the U.S. Virgin Islands on the participant statistical programs. The Boston RCC also was responsible for producing maps (other than those used by enumerators) for the U.S. Virgin Islands.

Local Census Office (LCO). The Government of the U.S. Virgin Islands established two LCOs, one in St. Thomas and one in St. Croix. The Governor of the U.S. Virgin Islands, through the terms of the MOA, was responsible for selecting the Census Manager for the LCOs. The Census Manager was responsible for the overall coordination and administration of the LCO, including staffing, payroll, and census field and office operations. Other staff in the LCO included the Partnership/Media Specialist, the Assistant Manager for Field Operations (AMFO), the Geographic Specialist, the Field Operations Supervisor (FOS), the Assistant Manager for Office Operations (AMOO), crew leaders, and enumerators.

A Census Bureau employee was appointed to work with the Census Manager. This person, designated as the Census Advisor, worked in the LCOs with the local census staff and was responsible for ensuring procedures were followed during all office and field data collection activities.

National Processing Center (NPC), Jeffersonville, Indiana. Once the LCOs closed, the U.S. Virgin Islands address registers, maps, and questionnaires were shipped to the NPC in Jeffersonville, Indiana, for check-in, keying, the digitizing of map spots and map features and data capture.

ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first decennial census of the U.S. Virgin Islands in 1930, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in Census 2000. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of people whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that people were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 2000).

Enumeration rules. Each person whose usual residence was in the U.S. Virgin Islands was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. As in previous censuses, people specifically excluded from the census were citizens of foreign countries temporarily traveling or visiting in the U.S. Virgin Islands who had not established a residence.

Residents of the U.S. Virgin Islands temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the U.S. Virgin Islands. Persons with a usual residence outside the U.S. Virgin Islands were not enumerated in Census 2000.

Residence rules. Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence – the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on Census Day.

People temporarily away from their usual residence on Census Day, such as on a vacation or business trip, were to be counted at their usual residence.

Armed forces personnel in the U.S. Virgin Islands. Members of the U.S. Armed Forces were counted at their usual residence (the place where they lived and slept most of the time) whether it was on or off the military installation. Family members of armed forces personnel were counted at their usual residence (for example, with the armed forces person or at another location).

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard vessel with a U.S. homeport were given the opportunity to report an onshore residence where they usually stayed when they were off the ship. Those who reported an onshore residence were counted there; those who did not were counted at their vessel's homeport.

Personnel on U.S. flag merchant vessels. Crews of U.S. flag merchant vessels docked in a U.S. Virgin Islands port or sailing from one U.S. Virgin Islands port to another U.S. Virgin Islands port were counted at their usual onshore residence if they reported one. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship and were assigned as follows:

- The U.S. Virgin Islands port if the vessel was docked there on Census Day.
- The port of departure if the ship was sailing from one U.S. Virgin Islands port to another U.S. Virgin Islands port.

The following crews of U.S. merchant ships were not counted in the U.S. Virgin Islands census:

- Those docked in a port other than in the U.S. Virgin Islands.
- Those sailing from a U.S. Virgin Islands port to a non-U.S. Virgin Islands port.
- Those sailing from a non-U.S. Virgin Islands port to a U.S. Virgin Islands port.

People away at school. College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

People in institutions. People under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in local jails; juvenile institutions; nursing or convalescent homes for the aged or dependent; homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill; or in drug/alcohol recovery facilities were counted at these places.

People in general hospitals. People in general hospitals or wards (including Veterans' Affairs hospitals) on Census Day were counted at their usual residence. Newborn babies were counted at the residence where they would be living.

People in shelters. People staying on Census Day at emergency or transitional shelters with sleeping facilities for people without housing, such as for abused women or runaway or neglected youth, were counted at the shelter.

People with multiple residences. People who lived at more than one residence during the week, month, or year were counted at the place where they lived most of the time.

People away from their usual residence on Census Day. Temporary, migrant, or seasonal workers who did not report a usual U.S. residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day.

In some areas, natural disasters (hurricanes, tornadoes, flooding, and so forth) displaced households from their usual place of residence. If these people reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

People away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

Enumeration of housing units. Beginning in late March, enumerators visited and listed every housing unit and collected the ACR from the household if it was completed prior to the enumerator's visit. Otherwise, the enumerator conducted a personal interview to complete a simplified enumerator questionnaire (D-2(E)VI) at each housing unit or recorded vacant housing information at vacant units. Enumerators also developed an address list for their assigned area and map spotted each living quarter's location on a map.

The ACR and the enumerator questionnaire contained all questions asked of every person at every housing unit. Each questionnaire contained both basic (stateside 100-percent equivalent) and detailed (stateside sample equivalent) population and housing questions. Only housing information was obtained from vacant housing units.

Clerical edit and coding. The enumerators conducted an initial check of the questionnaires for completeness and consistency. The census office staff performed additional edit checks. Failed edit cases that didn't have a telephone number or for whom the office attempt to telephone failed, were assigned for Field follow-up.

The coding of all written entries, including relationship, race, Hispanic origin, language, place of birth, migration, place of work, and industry and occupation was done at the U.S. Virgin Islands Local Census Offices (LCOs). Coded questionnaires were sent to the National Processing Center (NPC) in Jeffersonville, Indiana, for data capture.

Field follow-up. Follow-up enumerators visited each address in the U.S. Virgin Islands for which questionnaires were missing to obtain a completed questionnaire. They returned to the households that could not be reached by telephone to complete missing or incomplete items on the questionnaires that failed clerical edit. Enumerators also visited housing units that were enumerated as vacant to verify that they were vacant on Census Day. If they were not vacant on Census Day, they collected the appropriate information for the housing unit. If a follow-up enumerator determined that the unit was vacant on Census Day, regardless of the present occupancy status, the enumerator obtained information about the unit from a neighbor or other knowledgeable source and filled out a questionnaire for that unit, completing specified items on the questionnaire for vacant units.

Collecting Data on Populations Living in Nontraditional Households

During a decennial census, the Census Bureau not only counts people living in houses and apartments, but also must count people who live in group quarters and other nontraditional housing units, as well as people with no usual residence. Group quarters include nursing homes, group homes, college dormitories, migrant and seasonal farm worker camps, and military barracks or installations.

Some of the methods that were used for these special populations are listed below:

- Group quarters enumeration identified the location of all group living quarters and made advance visits to each special place. (A special place is a place containing one or more group quarters where people live or stay other than the usual house or apartment.) Census staff listed all residents at group quarters in April 2000 and distributed questionnaire packets.
- The Census Bureau designed an operation for Census 2000 called Service-Based Enumeration (SBE) to improve the count of individuals who might not be included through standard enumeration methods. The SBE operation was conducted in selected service locations, such as shelters and soup kitchens, and targeted nonsheltered outdoor locations.

- Another special operation counted highly transient individuals living at recreational vehicle campgrounds and parks, commercial or public campgrounds, marinas, and workers' quarters at fairs and carnivals.
- The Census Bureau worked with the Department of Defense and the U.S. Coast Guard to count individuals living on military installations, and with the U.S. Maritime Administration to identify maritime vessels for enumeration.

Be Counted Program

The Be Counted Questionnaires were available for people who believed they did not receive a questionnaire or were not included on a census form. Be Counted Questionnaires were placed at locations people frequent, such as post offices, community centers, and other convenient places.

The U.S. Virgin Islands Be Counted Questionnaires contained both the basic and detailed population and housing questions and were available in English.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The U.S. Virgin Islands questionnaires were processed in the Census Bureau's Jeffersonville, Indiana processing office. The information supplied to the enumerator by the respondent was recorded by marking the answers in the appropriate boxes and, in some cases, entering a write-in response.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires passed through a check-in procedure upon their arrival at the processing office. The U.S. Virgin Islands questionnaires were keyed, and the resulting file was sent to the Census Bureau headquarters for editing and tabulating operations. The files were prepared at headquarters using the Integrated Microcomputer Processing System (IMPs).

GLOSSARY

100-Percent Data

Information based on population and housing questions collected from every inhabitant and housing unit in the U.S. Virgin Islands.

Address List Review

As part of the Memorandum of Agreement for the U.S. Virgin Islands, the governor designated a committee to review the Address Listing Pages and census maps once census enumeration was complete. The committee compared the local estimates for housing unit counts and the group quarters population with the census results shown on the local review map spotted maps and Address Listing Pages. Any problems were documented on a Local Government Review Listing Form and resolved before the LCOs closed.

Advance Notice Letter

This letter was part of the questionnaire mailing strategy. This strategy included a blanket mailing to all residential customers of an advance notice letter, followed by a blanket mailing of advance questionnaires.

American FactFinder (AFF)

An electronic system for access and dissemination of Census Bureau data. The system is available through the Internet and offers prepackaged data products and the ability to build custom products. The system serves as the vehicle for accessing and disseminating data from Census 2000. The system was formerly known as the Data Access and Dissemination System (DADS).

Be Counted Enumeration and Be Counted Form

The Be Counted enumeration procedure targets areas that are traditionally undercounted. Unaddressed census questionnaires (Be Counted forms) are placed at selected sites where people who believe they were not counted can pick them up, complete them, and mail them to the Local Census Office. The sites are in targeted areas that local government and community groups, in conjunction with the Census Bureau, identify.

Census 2000 Publicity Office (C2PO)

An office at the Census Bureau which developed, implemented, and coordinated an integrated marketing program for Census 2000, including paid advertising, public relations, partnerships, and local outreach.

Confidentiality

The guarantee made by law (Title 13, United States Code) to individuals who provide census information regarding nondisclosure of that information to others.

Confidentiality Edit

The name for the Census 2000 disclosure avoidance procedure.

Data Access and Dissemination System (DADS)

The system is now known as the American FactFinder (AFF).

Decennial Census

The Census of Population and Housing, taken by the Census Bureau in years ending in 0 (zero). Article I of the Constitution requires that a census be taken every 10 years for the purpose of reapportioning the U.S. House of Representatives. Title 13 of the U.S. Code, which sets out the basic laws under which the Census Bureau conducts the census, specifies that the U.S. Virgin Islands shall be included in the decennial census.

Derived Measures

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are normally indicated as 0.

Disclosure Avoidance (DA)

Statistical methods used in the tabulation of data prior to releasing data products to ensure the confidentiality of responses.

Family

A group of two or more people who reside together and who are related by birth, marriage, or adoption.

Field Follow-Up

Field follow-up (FFU) in the U.S.Virgin Islands was an operation designed to collect missing questionnaires, follow-up on questionnaires that failed edit, and verify housing units classified as vacant. This operation was designed to improve data quality and coverage.

Geocoding

A code assigned to identify a geographic entity; to assign an address (such as a housing unit, business, industry, farm) to the full set of geographic code(s) applicable to the location of that address on the surface of the Earth.

Group Quarters

A facility where people live that is not a typical household-type living arrangement. The Census Bureau classifies all individuals not living in housing units as living in group quarters. There are two types of group quarters: institutional (for example, correctional facilities, nursing homes, and mental hospitals) and noninstitutional (for example, college dormitories, military barracks and military ships, maritime vessels, group homes, missions, and shelters).

Household

Household refers to all of the people who occupy a housing unit.

Housing Unit

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied as a separate living quarters, or if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other individuals in the building and that have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible.

Imputation

When information is missing or inconsistent, the Census Bureau uses a method called imputation to assign values. Imputation relies on the statistical principle of "homogeneity," or the tendency of households within a small geographic area to be similar in most characteristics. For example, the value of "rented" is likely to be imputed for a housing unit not reporting on owner/renter status in a neighborhood with multiunits or apartments where other respondents reported "rented" on the census questionnaire. In past censuses, when the occupancy status or the number of residents was not known for a housing unit, this information was imputed.

Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. Pareto interpolation is an alternative to linear interpolation. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than $2,500.

List/Enumerate

In the U.S. Virgin Islands a method of data collection in which temporary field staff, called enumerators, list each residential address, spot the location of each on a census map, and pick up the completed ACR or interview the residents of the household during a single visit. This completes the census address list for these areas, provides the information needed to update the TIGER database, and provides a starting point for building a Master Address File for the U.S. Virgin Islands (see definitions below).

Master Address File (MAF)

A computer-based file of addresses. Information collected from Census 2000 will be used as the starting point for building a MAF for the U.S. Virgin Islands.

Metadata

Information about the content, quality, condition, and other characteristics of data.

Quality Assurance (QA)

Quality assurance represents a broad philosophy and specific procedures that are designed to build quality into the system, constantly improve the system, and integrate responsibility for quality with production.

Questionnaire Mailing Strategy

For Census 2000 in the U.S. Virgin Islands, the United States Post Office delivered an Advance Letter and Advance Census Reports (ACRs) to residential postal customers in the U.S. Virgin Islands. Respondents were instructed to complete the form and hold it for an enumerator to pick up.

Seasonal/Recreational/Occasional Use

A housing unit held for occupancy only during limited portions of the year, such as a beach cottage, or time-share condominium.

Separate Living Quarters

Those living quarters in which the occupants live separately from any other individual in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible.

Service-Based Enumeration (SBE)

An operation designed to enumerate people at selected service locations that serve people without conventional housing. The SBE locations include shelters, soup kitchens, and targeted nonsheltered outdoor locations.

Service Locations

Locations where clients are enumerated during the service-based enumeration operation, such as emergency or transitional shelters, soup kitchens, and targeted nonsheltered outdoor locations.

Simplified Enumerator Questionnaire (SEQ)

In the U.S. Virgin Islands, if a household did not complete their Advanced Census Report (ACR) or did not receive an ACR in the mail, enumerators were instructed to conduct an interview at the household using the "simplified enumerator questionnaire" designed for personal interview situations. This questionnaire also was used for transient, or T-night enumeration, and when conducting Field follow-up in the U.S. Virgin Islands.

Soup Kitchens

Includes soup kitchens, food lines, and programs distributing prepared breakfasts, lunches, or dinners. These programs may be organized as food service lines, bag or box lunches, or tables where people are seated, then served by program personnel. These programs may or may not have a place for clients to sit and eat the meal. These are service locations.

Special Place

A place containing one or more group quarters where people live or stay other than the usual house or apartment. Examples are colleges and universities, nursing homes, hospitals, and prisons. Special places may have both group quarters and housing units associated with them.

Special Place Update

Special Place Update was a procedure used in the U.S. Virgin Islands to verify location information for living quarters at special places. The Crew Leader Assistant interviewed an official at each special place for the purpose of collecting address information for the special place and any associated group quarters and housing units, determining the type of special place/group quarters, and map spotting the special place and any housing units and/or group quarters associated with it.

State Data Center (SDC)

A state agency or university facility identified by the governor of each state or state equivalent to participate in the Census Bureau's cooperative network for the dissemination of census data. SDCs also provide demographic data to local agencies participating in the Census Bureau's statistical areas programs and assist the Census Bureau in the delineation and identification of statistical areas. In the U.S. Virgin Islands, the State Data Center is the University of the Virgin Islands Eastern Caribbean Center.

Summary File (SF)

A series of census summary tabulations of population and housing data available for public use on CD-ROM and the Internet. In 1990, these files were available on computer tapes and, as a result, were known as summary tape files (STF).

Summary Table

A collection of one or more data elements that are classified into some logical structure either as dimensions or data points.

Tabulation Block

A physical block that does not have any legal or statistical boundaries passing through it; or each portion of a physical block after the Census Bureau recognizes any legal or statistical boundaries that pass through it.

Targeted Nonsheltered Outdoor Location

A geographically identifiable outdoor location open to the elements where there is evidence that people who do not usually receive services at shelters and soup kitchens might be living without paying to stay there. These sites must have a specific location description that allows a census enumeration team to physically locate the site and excludes pay-for-use campgrounds, drop-in centers, post offices, hospital emergency rooms, and commercial sites (including all-night theaters and all-night diners).

Title 13 (United States Code)

The law under which the Census Bureau operates and that guarantees the confidentiality of census information and establishes penalties for disclosing this information.

Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER)

A computer database that contains a digital representation of all census-required map features (streets, roads, rivers, and so forth), the related attributes for each (street names, etc.), and the geographic identification codes for all entities used by the Census Bureau to tabulate data for the U.S. Virgin Islands. The TIGER database records the interrelationships among these features, attributes, and geographic codes and provides a resource for the production of maps and entity headers for data tabulations.

Transient Night (T-Night)/T-Night Enumeration (TNE)

A method of enumeration in which Census Bureau staff enumerate people at transient locations, such as campgrounds at race tracks, recreational vehicle campgrounds or parks, commercial or public campgrounds, fairs and carnivals, and marinas. Enumerators conduct a personal interview using a Simplified Enumerator Questionnaire. No vacant units are generated by this operation.

Type of Enumeration Area (TEA)

A classification identifying how the Census Bureau takes the decennial census of a geographic area. Examples of TEAs include (1) the area inside the "blue line" – this is the mailout/mailback and urban update/leave operations area, (2) address listing areas, (3) list/enumerate areas, and (4) remote areas of Alaska. The U.S. Virgin Islands was a TEA(3) - list/enumerate area.

Usual Home Elsewhere (UHE)

A housing unit that is temporarily occupied by a person(s) who has a usual home elsewhere.

Usual Residence

The place where a person lives and sleeps most of the time.

Whole Household Usual Home Elsewhere (WHUHE)

See Usual Home Elsewhere.

Appendix D. Questionnaire

Census 2000
U.S. Virgin Islands

U.S. Department of Commerce
Bureau of the Census

This is the official form for all the people at this address. It is quick and easy, and your answers are protected by law. Complete the Census and help your community get what it needs — today and in the future!

Start Here

Please use a black or blue pen. Do NOT mail this form, your completed form will be picked up by a census worker.

1 How many people were living or staying in this house, apartment, or mobile home on April 1, 2000?

Number of people

INCLUDE in this number:

- foster children, roomers, or housemates
- people staying here on April 1, 2000 who have no other permanent place to stay
- people living here most of the time while working, even if they have another place to live

DO NOT INCLUDE in this number:

- college students living away while attending college
- people in a correctional facility, nursing home, or mental hospital on April 1, 2000
- Armed Forces personnel living somewhere else
- people who live or stay at another place most of the time

Please turn the page and print the names of all the people living or staying here on April 1, 2000.

Please fill out your form promptly. A census worker will visit your home to pick up your completed questionnaire or assist you if you have questions.

The Census Bureau estimates that, for the average household, this form will take about 40 minutes to complete, including the time for reviewing the instructions and answers. Comments about the estimate should be directed to the Associate Director for Finance and Administration, Attn: Paperwork Reduction Project 0607-0860, Room 3104, Federal Building 3, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Respondents are not required to respond to any information collection unless it displays a valid approval number from the Office of Management and Budget.

Form **D-13 VI**

OMB No. 0607-0860: Approval Expires 12/31/2000

List of Persons

Please be sure you answered question 1 on the front page before continuing.

2 **Please print the names of all the people who you indicated in question 1 were living or staying here on April 1, 2000.**

Example — Last Name

JOHNSON

First Name MI

ROBIN J

Start with the person, or one of the people living here who owns, is buying, or rents this house, apartment, or mobile home. If there is no such person, start with any adult living or staying here.

Person 1 — Last Name

First Name MI

Person 2 — Last Name

First Name MI

Person 3 — Last Name

First Name MI

Person 4 — Last Name

First Name MI

Person 5 — Last Name

First Name MI

Person 6 — Last Name

First Name MI

Person 7 — Last Name

First Name MI

Person 8 — Last Name

First Name MI

Person 9 — Last Name

First Name MI

Person 10 — Last Name

First Name MI

Person 11 — Last Name

First Name MI

Person 12 — Last Name

First Name MI

Next, answer questions about Person 1.

Form D-13 VI

2

Person 1

Your answers are important! Every person in the Census counts.

1 What is this person's name? *Print the name of Person 1 from page 2.*

Last Name

First Name MI

2 What is this person's telephone number? *We may contact this person if we don't understand an answer.*

Area Code + Number

– –

3 What is this person's sex? *Mark ☒ ONE box.*

- ☐ Male
- ☐ Female

4 What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth?

Age on April 1, 2000

Print numbers in boxes.

Month Day Year of birth

NOTE: Please answer BOTH Questions 5 and 6.

5 Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino? *Mark ☒ the* ***"No"*** box if ***not*** *Spanish/Hispanic/Latino.*

- ☐ **No**, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino
- ☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano
- ☐ Yes, Puerto Rican
- ☐ Yes, Cuban
- ☐ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino — *Print group.*

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

6 What is this person's race? ***Mark ☒ one or more races*** *to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be.*

- ☐ White
- ☐ Black, African Am., or Negro
- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native — *Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.*
- ☐ Asian Indian
- ☐ Chinese
- ☐ Filipino
- ☐ Japanese
- ☐ Korean
- ☐ Vietnamese
- ☐ Other Asian — *Print race.*
- ☐ Native Hawaiian
- ☐ Guamanian or Chamorro
- ☐ Samoan
- ☐ Other Pacific Islander — *Print race.*
- ☐ Some other race — *Print race.*

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

7 What is this person's marital status?

- ☐ Now married
- ☐ Widowed
- ☐ Divorced
- ☐ Separated
- ☐ Never married

8 a. At any time since February 1, 2000, has this person attended regular school or college? *Include only nursery school or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.*

- ☐ No, has not attended since February 1 → *Skip to 9a*
- ☐ Yes, public school, public college
- ☐ Yes, private school, private college

9543

Form D-13 VI

Person 1 (continued)

8 **b. What grade or level was this person attending?** *Mark ☒ ONE box.*

- ☐ Nursery school, preschool
- ☐ Kindergarten
- ☐ Grade 1 to grade 4
- ☐ Grade 5 to grade 8
- ☐ Grade 9 to grade 12
- ☐ College undergraduate years (freshman to senior)
- ☐ Graduate or professional school *(for example: medical, dental, or law school)*

9 **a. What is the highest degree or level of school this person has COMPLETED?** *Mark ☒ ONE box. If currently enrolled, mark the previous grade or highest degree received.*

- ☐ No schooling completed
- ☐ Nursery school to 4th grade
- ☐ 5th grade or 6th grade
- ☐ 7th grade or 8th grade
- ☐ 9th grade
- ☐ 10th grade
- ☐ 11th grade
- ☐ 12th grade, **NO DIPLOMA**
- ☐ **HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE —** high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent *(for example: GED)*
- ☐ Some college credit, but less than 1 year
- ☐ 1 or more years of college, no degree
- ☐ Associate degree *(for example: AA, AS)*
- ☐ Bachelor's degree *(for example: BA, AB, BS)*
- ☐ Master's degree *(for example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)*
- ☐ Professional degree *(for example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)*
- ☐ Doctorate degree *(for example: PhD, EdD)*

b. Has this person completed the requirements for a vocational training program at a trade school, business school, hospital, some other kind of school for occupational training, or place of work? *Do not include academic college courses.*

- ☐ No
- ☐ Yes, in the U.S. Virgin Islands
- ☐ Yes, not in the U.S. Virgin Islands

10 **a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?**

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No → *Skip to 11*

b. What is this language?

(For example: French, Spanish, Chinese, Italian)

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

10 **c. How well does this person speak English?**

- ☐ Very well
- ☐ Well
- ☐ Not well
- ☐ Not at all

11 **Where was this person born?** *Print St. Croix, St. John, or St. Thomas if in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the name of the U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.*

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

12 **Is this person a CITIZEN of the United States?**

- ☐ Yes, born in the U.S. Virgin Islands → *Skip to 14a*
- ☐ Yes, born in the United States, Puerto Rico, Guam, or Northern Mariana Islands
- ☐ Yes, born abroad of U.S. parent or parents
- ☐ Yes, a U.S. citizen by naturalization
- ☐ No, not a U.S. citizen (permanent resident)
- ☐ No, not a U.S. citizen (temporary resident)

13 **When did this person come to the U.S. Virgin Islands to stay? If this person has entered the area more than once, what is the latest year?** *Print numbers in boxes.*

Year

14 **a. Where was this person's mother born?** *Print St. Croix, St. John, or St. Thomas if in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the name of the U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.*

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

b. Where was this person's father born? *Print St. Croix, St. John, or St. Thomas if in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the name of the U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.*

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

15 **a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 5 years ago (on April 1, 1995)?**

- ☐ Person is under 5 years old → *Skip to 34*
- ☐ Yes, this house → *Skip to 16*
- ☐ No, different house

15 **b. Where did this person live 5 years ago?** *Print St. Croix, St. John, or St. Thomas if in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the name of the U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country. If outside the U.S. Virgin Islands, print the answer below and skip to 16.*

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

c. Name of city, town, or village

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

16 **Does this person have any of the following long-lasting conditions:**

	Yes	No
a. Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment?	☐	☐
b. A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting, or carrying?	☐	☐

17 **Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more, does this person have any difficulty in doing any of the following activities:**

	Yes	No
a. Learning, remembering, or concentrating?	☐	☐
b. Dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home?	☐	☐
c. (Answer if this person is 16 YEARS OLD OR OVER.) Going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office?	☐	☐
d. (Answer if this person is 16 YEARS OLD OR OVER.) Working at a job or business?	☐	☐

18 **Was this person under 15 years of age on April 1, 2000?**

☐ Yes → *Skip to 34*
☐ No

19 **If this person is female, how many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths?** *Do not count stepchildren or children this person has adopted.*

☐ None	☐ 1	☐ 6	☐ 11
	☐ 2	☐ 7	☐ 12
	☐ 3	☐ 8	☐ 13
	☐ 4	☐ 9	☐ 14
	☐ 5	☐ 10	☐ 15 or more

20 **a. Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment?**

☐ Yes
☐ No → *Skip to 21a*

20 **b. Is this grandparent currently responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchild(ren) under the age of 18 who live(s) in this house or apartment?**

☐ Yes
☐ No → *Skip to 21a*

c. How long has this grandparent been responsible for the(se) grandchild(ren)? *If the grandparent is financially responsible for more than one grandchild, answer the question for the grandchild for whom the grandparent has been responsible for the longest period of time.*

☐ Less than 6 months
☐ 6 to 11 months
☐ 1 or 2 years
☐ 3 or 4 years
☐ 5 years or more

21 **a. Has this person ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard?** *Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but DOES include activation, for example, for the Persian Gulf War.*

☐ Yes, now on active duty
☐ Yes, on active duty in past, but not now
☐ No, training for Reserves or National Guard only → *Skip to 22*
☐ No, never served in the military → *Skip to 22*

b. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? *Mark ☒ a box for EACH period in which this person served.*

☐ April 1995 or later
☐ August 1990 to March 1995 (including Persian Gulf War)
☐ September 1980 to July 1990
☐ May 1975 to August 1980
☐ Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975)
☐ February 1955 to July 1964
☐ Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955)
☐ World War II (September 1940—July 1947)
☐ Some other time

c. In total, how many years of active-duty military service has this person had?

☐ Less than 2 years
☐ 2 years or more

22 **LAST WEEK, did this person do ANY work for either pay or profit?** *Mark ☒ the "Yes" box even if the person worked only 1 hour, or helped without pay in a family business or farm for 15 hours or more, or was on active duty in the Armed Forces.*

☐ Yes
☐ No → *Skip to 26a*

Person 1 (continued)

23 **At what location did this person work LAST WEEK?** *If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.*

a. Name of the island in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or name of U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

b. Name of city, town, or village

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

24 **a. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK?** *If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, mark ☒ the box of the one used for most of the distance.*

- ☐ Car, truck, or van
- ☐ Bus
- ☐ Taxicab
- ☐ Motorcycle
- ☐ Safari or taxi bus
- ☐ Ferryboat or water taxi
- ☐ Walked
- ☐ Worked at home → *Skip to 28*
- ☐ Other method

➜ **If "Car, truck, or van" is marked in 24a, go to 24b. Otherwise, skip to 25a.**

24 **b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?**

- ☐ Drove alone
- ☐ 2 people
- ☐ 3 people
- ☐ 4 people
- ☐ 5 or 6 people
- ☐ 7 or more people

25 **a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?**

: ☐ a.m. ☐ p.m.

b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?

Minutes

➜ **Answer questions 26–27 for persons who did not work for pay or profit last week. Others skip to 28.**

26 **a. LAST WEEK, was this person on layoff from a job?**

- ☐ Yes → *Skip to 26c*
- ☐ No

b. LAST WEEK, was this person TEMPORARILY absent from a job or business?

- ☐ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc. → *Skip to 27*
- ☐ No → *Skip to 26d*

c. Has this person been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months OR been given a date to return to work?

- ☐ Yes → *Skip to 26e*
- ☐ No

d. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No → *Skip to 27*

e. LAST WEEK, could this person have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled?

- ☐ Yes, could have gone to work
- ☐ No, because of own temporary illness
- ☐ No, because of all other reasons *(in school, etc.)*

27 **When did this person last work, even for a few days?**

- ☐ 1995 to 2000
- ☐ 1994 or earlier, or never worked → *Skip to 32*

28 **Industry or Employer —** *Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give the information for his/her last job or business since 1995.*

a. For whom did this person work? *If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, mark ☒ this box →* ☐ *and print the branch of the Armed Forces.*

Name of company, business, or other employer

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Form D-13 VI

6

28 **b. What kind of business or industry was this?** *Describe the activity at location where employed. (For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto repair shop, bank)*

c. Is this mainly — *Mark ☒ ONE box.*

- ☐ Manufacturing?
- ☐ Wholesale trade?
- ☐ Retail trade?
- ☐ Other *(agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)*?

29 **Occupation**

a. What kind of work was this person doing? *(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, auto mechanic, accountant)*

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

b. What were this person's most important activities or duties? *(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, repairing automobiles, reconciling financial records)*

30 **Was this person —** *Mark ☒ ONE box.*

- ☐ Employee of a PRIVATE-FOR-PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions
- ☐ Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization
- ☐ Local GOVERNMENT employee *(territorial, etc.)*
- ☐ Federal GOVERNMENT employee
- ☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
- ☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
- ☐ Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

31 **a. LAST YEAR, 1999, did this person work at a job or business at any time?**

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No → *Skip to 32*

b. How many weeks did this person work in 1999? *Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.*

Weeks

c. During the weeks WORKED in 1999, how many hours did this person usually work each WEEK?

Usual hours worked each WEEK

32 **INCOME IN 1999 —** *Mark ☒ the "Yes" box for each income source received during 1999 and enter the total amount received during 1999 to a maximum of $999,999. Mark ☒ the "No" box if the income source was not received.*

If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark ☒ the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.

For income received jointly, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark ☒ the "No" box for the other person. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate.

a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — *Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.*

- ☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars* $, .00
- ☐ No

b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships — *Report NET income after business expenses.*

- ☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars* $, .00 ☐ Loss
- ☐ No

c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — *Report even small amounts credited to an account.*

- ☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars* $, .00 ☐ Loss
- ☐ No

Person 1 (continued)

32 **d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement**

☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars*

$ | | , | | | .00

☐ No

e. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)

☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars*

$ | | , | | | .00

☐ No

f. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office

☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars*

$ | | , | | | .00

☐ No

g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — *Do NOT include Social Security.*

☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars*

$ | | | , | | | .00

☐ No

h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — *Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or sale of a home.*

☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars*

$ | | | , | | | .00

☐ No

33 **What was this person's total income in 1999?** *Add entries in questions 32a—32h; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark* (X) *the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.*

Annual amount — *Dollars*

☐ None OR $ | | | , | | | .00 ☐ Loss

➜ **Now, please answer questions 34—57 about your household.**

34 **Is this house, apartment, or mobile home —**

☐ Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?
☐ Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)?
☐ Rented for cash rent?
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

35 **Which best describes this building?** *Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.*

☐ A mobile home
☐ A one-family house detached from any other house
☐ A one-family house attached to one or more houses
☐ A building with 2 apartments
☐ A building with 3 or 4 apartments
☐ A building with 5 to 9 apartments
☐ A building with 10 to 19 apartments
☐ A building with 20 or more apartments
☐ A boat or houseboat
☐ RV, van, tent, etc.

36 **About when was this building first built?**

☐ 1999 or 2000
☐ 1995 to 1998
☐ 1990 to 1994
☐ 1980 to 1989
☐ 1970 to 1979
☐ 1960 to 1969
☐ 1950 to 1959
☐ 1940 to 1949
☐ 1939 or earlier

37 **When did this person move into this house, apartment, or mobile home?**

☐ 1999 or 2000
☐ 1995 to 1998
☐ 1990 to 1994
☐ 1980 to 1989
☐ 1970 to 1979
☐ 1969 or earlier

38 **How many rooms do you have in this house, apartment, or mobile home?** *Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.*

☐ 1 room
☐ 2 rooms
☐ 3 rooms
☐ 4 rooms
☐ 5 rooms
☐ 6 rooms
☐ 7 rooms
☐ 8 rooms
☐ 9 or more rooms

39 **How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house, apartment, or mobile home were on the market for sale or rent?**

☐ No bedroom
☐ 1 bedroom
☐ 2 bedrooms
☐ 3 bedrooms
☐ 4 bedrooms
☐ 5 or more bedrooms

Person 1 (continued)

40 **Do you have COMPLETE plumbing facilities in this house, apartment, or mobile home; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?**

- ☐ Yes, have all three facilities
- ☐ No

41 **Do you have COMPLETE kitchen facilities in this house, apartment, or mobile home; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a range or stove, and 3) a refrigerator?**

- ☐ Yes, have all three facilities
- ☐ No

42 **Is there telephone service available in this house, apartment, or mobile home from which you can both make and receive calls?**

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

43 **Which FUEL is used MOST for cooking in this house, apartment, or mobile home?**

- ☐ Gas: bottled or tank
- ☐ Electricity
- ☐ Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
- ☐ Wood or charcoal
- ☐ Other fuel
- ☐ No fuel used

44 **How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?**

- ☐ None
- ☐ 1
- ☐ 2
- ☐ 3
- ☐ 4
- ☐ 5
- ☐ 6 or more

45 **a. Do you get water from —**

- ☐ A public system only?
- ☐ A public system and cistern?
- ☐ A cistern, tanks, or drums only?
- ☐ A public standpipe?
- ☐ Some other source such as an individual well or a spring?

b. Did you purchase any water from a water vendor during the past year?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

46 **Is this building connected to a public sewer?**

- ☐ Yes, connected to public sewer
- ☐ No, connected to septic tank or cesspool
- ☐ No, use other means

47 **Is this house, apartment, or mobile home part of a condominium?**

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

48 **Answer ONLY if this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE OR MOBILE HOME — All others skip to 49.**

a. Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

b. How many acres is this house or mobile home on?

- ☐ Less than 1 acre
- ☐ 1 to 9.9 acres
- ☐ 10 or more acres

c. In 1999, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?

- ☐ None
- ☐ $1 to $99
- ☐ $100 to $499
- ☐ $500 to $999
- ☐ $1,000 to $2,499
- ☐ $2,500 or more

49 **a. What is the average monthly cost for electricity for this house, apartment, or mobile home?**

Average monthly cost — *Dollars*

$ | , | | | .00

OR

- ☐ Included in rent or in condominium fee
- ☐ No charge or electricity not used

b. What is the average monthly cost for gas for this house, apartment, or mobile home?

Average monthly cost — *Dollars*

$ | , | | | .00

OR

- ☐ Included in rent or in condominium fee
- ☐ No charge or gas not used

c. What is the average monthly cost for water and sewer for this house, apartment, or mobile home?

Average monthly cost — *Dollars*

$ | , | | | .00

OR

- ☐ Included in rent or in condominium fee
- ☐ No charge

d. What is the average montly cost for oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc. for this house, apartment, or mobile home?

Average monthly cost — *Dollars*

$ | , | | | .00

OR

- ☐ Included in rent or in condominium fee
- ☐ No charge or these fuels not used

Person 1 (continued)

50 **Answer ONLY if you PAY RENT for this house, apartment, or mobile home — All others skip to 51.**

a. What is the monthly rent?

Monthly amount — *Dollars*

$ | | , | | | .00

b. Does the monthly rent include any meals?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

51 **Answer questions 51a—57 if you or someone in this household owns or is buying this house, apartment, or mobile home; otherwise, skip to questions for Person 2.**

a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt
- ☐ Yes, contract to purchase
- ☐ No → *Skip to 52a*

b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? *Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.*

Monthly amount — *Dollars*

$ | | , | | | .00

OR

- ☐ No regular payment required → *Skip to 52a*

c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, taxes included in mortgage payment
- ☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, insurance included in mortgage payment
- ☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

52 **a. Do you have a second mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?** *Mark* ☒ *all boxes that apply.*

- ☐ Yes, a second mortgage
- ☐ Yes, a home equity loan
- ☐ No → *Skip to 53*

b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans on THIS property?

Monthly amount — *Dollars*

$ | | , | | | .00

OR

- ☐ No regular payment required

53 **What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?**

Yearly amount — *Dollars*

$ | | , | | | .00

OR

- ☐ None

54 **What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on THIS property?**

Annual amount — *Dollars*

$ | | , | | | .00

OR

- ☐ None

55 **What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot, apartment, or mobile home and lot would sell for if it were for sale?**

- ☐ Less than $10,000
- ☐ $10,000 to $14,999
- ☐ $15,000 to $19,999
- ☐ $20,000 to $24,999
- ☐ $25,000 to $29,999
- ☐ $30,000 to $34,999
- ☐ $35,000 to $39,999
- ☐ $40,000 to $49,999
- ☐ $50,000 to $59,999
- ☐ $60,000 to $69,999
- ☐ $70,000 to $79,999
- ☐ $80,000 to $89,999
- ☐ $90,000 to $99,999
- ☐ $100,000 to $124,999
- ☐ $125,000 to $149,999
- ☐ $150,000 to $174,999
- ☐ $175,000 to $199,999
- ☐ $200,000 to $249,999
- ☐ $250,000 to $299,999
- ☐ $300,000 to $399,999
- ☐ $400,000 to $499,999
- ☐ $500,000 to $749,999
- ☐ $750,000 to $999,999
- ☐ $1,000,000 or more

56 **Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM —**

What is the monthly condominium fee?

Monthly amount — *Dollars*

$ | | , | | | .00

57 **Answer ONLY if this is a MOBILE HOME or a BOAT —**

a. Do you have an installment loan or contract on THIS mobile home or boat?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

b. What was the total cost for installment loan payments, personal property taxes, site rent, marina fee, registration fees, and license fees on THIS mobile home or boat and its site/slip last year? *Exclude real estate taxes.*

Yearly amount — *Dollars*

$ | | , | | | .00

➜ **Are there more people living here? If yes, continue with Person 2.**

Person 2

Census information helps your community get financial assistance for roads, hospitals, schools and more.

1 What is this person's name? *Print the name of Person 2 from page 2.*

Last Name

First Name MI

2 How is this person related to Person 1? *Mark ☒ ONE box.*

- ☐ Husband/wife
- ☐ Natural-born son/daughter
- ☐ Adopted son/daughter
- ☐ Stepson/stepdaughter
- ☐ Brother/sister
- ☐ Father/mother
- ☐ Grandchild
- ☐ Parent-in-law
- ☐ Son-in-law/daughter-in-law
- ☐ Other relative — *Print exact relationship.*

If NOT RELATED to Person 1:

- ☐ Roomer, boarder
- ☐ Housemate, roommate
- ☐ Unmarried partner
- ☐ Foster child
- ☐ Other nonrelative

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

3 What is this person's sex? *Mark ☒ ONE box.*

- ☐ Male
- ☐ Female

4 What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth?

Age on April 1, 2000

Print numbers in boxes.

Month Day Year of birth

NOTE: Please answer BOTH Questions 5 and 6.

5 Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino? *Mark ☒ the* ***"No"*** box if ***not*** *Spanish/Hispanic/Latino.*

- ☐ **No**, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino
- ☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano
- ☐ Yes, Puerto Rican
- ☐ Yes, Cuban
- ☐ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino — *Print group.*

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

6 What is this person's race? ***Mark ☒ one or more races*** *to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be.*

- ☐ White
- ☐ Black, African Am., or Negro
- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native — *Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.*
- ☐ Asian Indian
- ☐ Chinese
- ☐ Filipino
- ☐ Japanese
- ☐ Korean
- ☐ Vietnamese
- ☐ Other Asian — *Print race.*
- ☐ Native Hawaiian
- ☐ Guamanian or Chamorro
- ☐ Samoan
- ☐ Other Pacific Islander — *Print race.*
- ☐ Some other race — *Print race.*

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

7 What is this person's marital status?

- ☐ Now married
- ☐ Widowed
- ☐ Divorced
- ☐ Separated
- ☐ Never married

9551

Form D-13 VI

Person 2 (continued)

8 **a. At any time since February 1, 2000, has this person attended regular school or college?** *Include only nursery school or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.*

- ☐ No, has not attended since February 1 → *Skip to 9a*
- ☐ Yes, public school, public college
- ☐ Yes, private school, private college

b. What grade or level was this person attending? *Mark ☒ ONE box.*

- ☐ Nursery school, preschool
- ☐ Kindergarten
- ☐ Grade 1 to grade 4
- ☐ Grade 5 to grade 8
- ☐ Grade 9 to grade 12
- ☐ College undergraduate years (freshman to senior)
- ☐ Graduate or professional school *(for example: medical, dental, or law school)*

9 **a. What is the highest degree or level of school this person has COMPLETED?** *Mark ☒ ONE box. If currently enrolled, mark the previous grade or highest degree received.*

- ☐ No schooling completed
- ☐ Nursery school to 4th grade
- ☐ 5th grade or 6th grade
- ☐ 7th grade or 8th grade
- ☐ 9th grade
- ☐ 10th grade
- ☐ 11th grade
- ☐ 12th grade, **NO DIPLOMA**
- ☐ **HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE —** high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent *(for example: GED)*
- ☐ Some college credit, but less than 1 year
- ☐ 1 or more years of college, no degree
- ☐ Associate degree *(for example: AA, AS)*
- ☐ Bachelor's degree *(for example: BA, AB, BS)*
- ☐ Master's degree *(for example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)*
- ☐ Professional degree *(for example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)*
- ☐ Doctorate degree *(for example: PhD, EdD)*

b. Has this person completed the requirements for a vocational training program at a trade school, business school, hospital, some other kind of school for occupational training, or place of work? *Do not include academic college courses.*

- ☐ No
- ☐ Yes, in the U.S. Virgin Islands
- ☐ Yes, not in the U.S. Virgin Islands

10 **a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?**

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No → *Skip to 11*

10 **b. What is this language?**

(For example: French, Spanish, Chinese, Italian)

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

c. How well does this person speak English?

- ☐ Very well
- ☐ Well
- ☐ Not well
- ☐ Not at all

11 **Where was this person born?** *Print St. Croix, St. John, or St. Thomas if in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the name of the U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.*

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

12 **Is this person a CITIZEN of the United States?**

- ☐ Yes, born in the U.S. Virgin Islands → *Skip to 14a*
- ☐ Yes, born in the United States, Puerto Rico, Guam, or Northern Mariana Islands
- ☐ Yes, born abroad of U.S. parent or parents
- ☐ Yes, a U.S. citizen by naturalization
- ☐ No, not a U.S. citizen (permanent resident)
- ☐ No, not a U.S. citizen (temporary resident)

13 **When did this person come to the U.S. Virgin Islands to stay? If this person has entered the area more than once, what is the latest year?** *Print numbers in boxes.*

Year

14 **a. Where was this person's mother born?** *Print St. Croix, St. John, or St. Thomas if in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the name of the U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.*

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

b. Where was this person's father born? *Print St. Croix, St. John, or St. Thomas if in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the name of the U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.*

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

15 **a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 5 years ago (on April 1, 1995)?**

- ☐ Person is under 5 years old → *Skip to 34*
- ☐ Yes, this house → *Skip to 16*
- ☐ No, different house

15 **b. Where did this person live 5 years ago?** *Print St. Croix, St. John, or St. Thomas if in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the name of the U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country. If outside the U.S. Virgin Islands, print the answer below and skip to 16.*

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

c. Name of city, town, or village

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

16 **Does this person have any of the following long-lasting conditions:**

	Yes	No
a. Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment?	☐	☐
b. A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting, or carrying?	☐	☐

17 **Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more, does this person have any difficulty in doing any of the following activities:**

	Yes	No
a. Learning, remembering, or concentrating?	☐	☐
b. Dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home?	☐	☐
c. (Answer if this person is 16 YEARS OLD OR OVER.) Going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office?	☐	☐
d. (Answer if this person is 16 YEARS OLD OR OVER.) Working at a job or business?	☐	☐

18 **Was this person under 15 years of age on April 1, 2000?**

☐ Yes → *Skip to 34*
☐ No

19 **If this person is female, how many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths?** *Do not count stepchildren or children this person has adopted.*

☐ None	☐ 1	☐ 6	☐ 11
	☐ 2	☐ 7	☐ 12
	☐ 3	☐ 8	☐ 13
	☐ 4	☐ 9	☐ 14
	☐ 5	☐ 10	☐ 15 or more

20 **a. Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment?**

☐ Yes
☐ No → *Skip to 21a*

20 **b. Is this grandparent currently responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchild(ren) under the age of 18 who live(s) in this house or apartment?**

☐ Yes
☐ No → *Skip to 21a*

c. How long has this grandparent been responsible for the(se) grandchild(ren)? *If the grandparent is financially responsible for more than one grandchild, answer the question for the grandchild for whom the grandparent has been responsible for the longest period of time.*

☐ Less than 6 months
☐ 6 to 11 months
☐ 1 or 2 years
☐ 3 or 4 years
☐ 5 years or more

21 **a. Has this person ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard?** *Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but DOES include activation, for example, for the Persian Gulf War.*

☐ Yes, now on active duty
☐ Yes, on active duty in past, but not now
☐ No, training for Reserves or National Guard only → *Skip to 22*
☐ No, never served in the military → *Skip to 22*

b. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? *Mark ☒ a box for EACH period in which this person served.*

☐ April 1995 or later
☐ August 1990 to March 1995 (including Persian Gulf War)
☐ September 1980 to July 1990
☐ May 1975 to August 1980
☐ Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975)
☐ February 1955 to July 1964
☐ Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955)
☐ World War II (September 1940—July 1947)
☐ Some other time

c. In total, how many years of active-duty military service has this person had?

☐ Less than 2 years
☐ 2 years or more

22 **LAST WEEK, did this person do ANY work for either pay or profit?** *Mark ☒ the "Yes" box even if the person worked only 1 hour, or helped without pay in a family business or farm for 15 hours or more, or was on active duty in the Armed Forces.*

☐ Yes
☐ No → *Skip to 26a*

23 **At what location did this person work LAST WEEK?** *If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.*

a. Name of the island in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or name of U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

b. Name of city, town, or village

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

24 **a. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK?** *If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, mark ☒ the box of the one used for most of the distance.*

- ☐ Car, truck, or van
- ☐ Bus
- ☐ Taxicab
- ☐ Motorcycle
- ☐ Safari or taxi bus
- ☐ Ferryboat or water taxi
- ☐ Walked
- ☐ Worked at home → *Skip to 28*
- ☐ Other method

➜ **If "Car, truck, or van" is marked in 24a, go to 24b. Otherwise, skip to 25a.**

24 **b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?**

- ☐ Drove alone
- ☐ 2 people
- ☐ 3 people
- ☐ 4 people
- ☐ 5 or 6 people
- ☐ 7 or more people

25 **a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?**

: ☐ a.m. ☐ p.m.

b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?

Minutes

➜ **Answer questions 26–27 for persons who did not work for pay or profit last week. Others skip to 28.**

26 **a. LAST WEEK, was this person on layoff from a job?**

- ☐ Yes → *Skip to 26c*
- ☐ No

b. LAST WEEK, was this person TEMPORARILY absent from a job or business?

- ☐ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc. → *Skip to 27*
- ☐ No → *Skip to 26d*

c. Has this person been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months OR been given a date to return to work?

- ☐ Yes → *Skip to 26e*
- ☐ No

d. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No → *Skip to 27*

e. LAST WEEK, could this person have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled?

- ☐ Yes, could have gone to work
- ☐ No, because of own temporary illness
- ☐ No, because of all other reasons *(in school, etc.)*

27 **When did this person last work, even for a few days?**

- ☐ 1995 to 2000
- ☐ 1994 or earlier, or never worked → *Skip to 32*

28 **Industry or Employer —** *Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give the information for his/her last job or business since 1995.*

a. For whom did this person work? *If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, mark ☒ this box →* ☐ *and print the branch of the Armed Forces.*

Name of company, business, or other employer

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Form D-13 VI

14

28 **b. What kind of business or industry was this?** *Describe the activity at location where employed. (For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto repair shop, bank)*

c. Is this mainly — *Mark ☒ ONE box.*

- ☐ Manufacturing?
- ☐ Wholesale trade?
- ☐ Retail trade?
- ☐ Other *(agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)*?

29 **Occupation**

a. What kind of work was this person doing? *(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, auto mechanic, accountant)*

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

b. What were this person's most important activities or duties? *(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, repairing automobiles, reconciling financial records)*

30 **Was this person —** *Mark ☒ ONE box.*

- ☐ Employee of a PRIVATE-FOR-PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions
- ☐ Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization
- ☐ Local GOVERNMENT employee *(territorial, etc.)*
- ☐ Federal GOVERNMENT employee
- ☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
- ☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
- ☐ Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

31 **a. LAST YEAR, 1999, did this person work at a job or business at any time?**

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No → *Skip to 32*

b. How many weeks did this person work in 1999? *Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.*

Weeks

c. During the weeks WORKED in 1999, how many hours did this person usually work each WEEK?

Usual hours worked each WEEK

32 **INCOME IN 1999 —** *Mark ☒ the "Yes" box for each income source received during 1999 and enter the total amount received during 1999 to a maximum of $999,999. Mark ☒ the "No" box if the income source was not received.*

If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark ☒ the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.

For income received jointly, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark ☒ the "No" box for the other person. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate.

a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — *Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.*

- ☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars* $, .00
- ☐ No

b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships — *Report NET income after business expenses.*

- ☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars* $, .00 ☐ Loss
- ☐ No

c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — *Report even small amounts credited to an account.*

- ☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars* $, .00 ☐ Loss
- ☐ No

9555

Form D-13 VI

Person 2 (continued)

32 d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement

☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars*

$ | | , | | | .00

☐ No

e. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)

☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars*

$ | | , | | | .00

☐ No

f. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office

☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars*

$ | | , | | | .00

☐ No

g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — *Do NOT include Social Security.*

☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars*

$ | | | , | | | .00

☐ No

h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — *Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or sale of a home.*

☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars*

$ | | | , | | | .00

☐ No

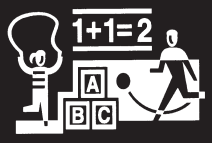
33 What was this person's total income in 1999? *Add entries in questions 32a—32h; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark* ☒ *the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.*

Annual amount — *Dollars*

☐ None OR $ | | | , | | | .00 ☐ Loss

34 Are there more people living here? If yes, continue with Person 3.

Person 3



Information about children helps your community plan for child care, education, and recreation.

1 What is this person's name? *Print the name of Person 3 from page 2.*

Last Name

First Name MI

2 How is this person related to Person 1? *Mark* ☒ *ONE box.*

☐ Husband/wife
☐ Natural-born son/daughter
☐ Adopted son/daughter
☐ Stepson/stepdaughter
☐ Brother/sister
☐ Father/mother
☐ Grandchild
☐ Parent-in-law
☐ Son-in-law/daughter-in-law
☐ Other relative — *Print exact relationship.*

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

If NOT RELATED to Person 1:

☐ Roomer, boarder
☐ Housemate, roommate
☐ Unmarried partner
☐ Foster child
☐ Other nonrelative

3 What is this person's sex? *Mark* ☒ *ONE box.*

☐ Male
☐ Female

Appendix E.
Data Products and User Assistance

CONTENTS

	Page
Census 2000 Data Products	E–1
Census 2000 Maps and Geographic Products	E–2
Reference Material	E–2
Sources of Assistance	E–3

CENSUS 2000 DATA PRODUCTS – U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS

Census 2000 for the U.S. Virgin Islands yields a wealth of data, which have virtually unlimited applications. A complete list of Census 2000 – U.S. Virgin Islands data products, with their release status, is available at http://www.census.gov/population/www/censusdata/sch_vislands.html .

Detailed results of Census 2000 – U.S. Virgin Islands are in a single file titled Summary File – Virgin Islands of the United States. A Demographic Profile for the U.S. Virgin Islands can be accessed through the Internet and on CD-ROM or DVD. A printed report is planned for release in 2003 and will be available in Portable Document Format (PDF) on the Internet.

Internet and CD-ROM/DVD Products

Internet. For Internet access to all Census 2000 – U.S. Virgin Islands information, select American FactFinder on the Census Bureau's home page (www.census.gov). Generally, most data products are released first on the Internet, followed by subsequent releases in other media.

CD-ROM and DVD. Census 2000 – U.S. Virgin Islands tabulations and maps are available on CD-ROMs and/or DVDs. Viewing software will be included on most CDs. CD-ROMs may be ordered by phone through the Census Bureau's Customer Services Center on 301-763-INFO (4636), or via e-commerce by selecting Catalog from the Census Bureau's home page. For more information on ordering options, access the Census Catalog's product order form at https://catalog.mso.census.gov.

Summary File – U.S. Virgin Islands. This file presents counts and basic cross-tabulations of information collected from all people and housing units. Population items include sex; age; race; Hispanic or Latino; household relationship; urban and rural; households and families; group quarters; marital status; grandparents as caregivers; language and ability to speak English; place of birth, parents' place of birth, citizenship status, and year of entry; migration; children ever born (fertility); place of work; journey to work (commuting); school enrollment and educational attainment; vocational training; veteran status; disability; employment status; industry, occupation, and class of worker; income; and poverty status. Housing items include occupancy status; vacancy status; tenure; urban and rural; number of rooms; number of bedrooms; year moved into unit; household size and occupants per room; units in structure; year structure built; telephone service; plumbing and kitchen facilities; cooking fuel; source of water; purchase of water from water vendor; condominium status; sewage disposal; vehicles available; value of home; monthly rent; and shelter costs. Data are available down to the block group level for most tabulations, but only to the block and census tract levels for others.

Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files. Microdata products allow users to prepare their own customized tabulations and cross tabulations of most population and housing subjects, using specially prepared microdata files. These files are the actual responses to census

questionnaires, but with names or addresses removed and the geography sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There is a single Public Use Microdata (PUMS) file planned for the U.S. Virgin Islands. It is a 10-percent sample and does not include geographic detail for the individual islands or their subareas.

Printed Report

Census 2000: Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics (PHC-4). This report is the sole printed report for Census 2000 – U.S. Virgin Islands. It will include information on detailed population and housing characteristics to the place level. It will be available on the Internet (PDF format). The report also will be available for purchase through the U.S. Government Printing Office. For more availability information, see the Census Bureau's online catalog.

CENSUS 2000 MAPS AND GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

A variety of maps, boundary files, and other geographic products are available to help users locate and identify geographic areas. These products are available in various media, such as the Internet, CD-ROM, DVD, and, for maps, as print-on-demand products.

TIGER/Line® files. These files contain geographic boundaries and codes, streets, and coordinates for use with geographic information systems (GIS) for mapping and other applications.

Census block maps. These maps show the boundaries, names, and codes for the U.S. Virgin Islands, county equivalent areas, places, census tracts, and census blocks. This map series is produced for each county equivalent, MCD, and place.

Census tract outline maps. These county equivalent based maps show boundaries and numbers of census tracts and names of features underlying the boundaries. They also show the boundaries, names, and codes for county equivalent areas, MCDs, and places.

Reference maps. This series shows the boundaries for tabulation areas including: the U.S. Virgin Islands, county equivalent areas, county subdivisions (census subdistricts), incorporated places, and CDPs. This series includes the state and county subdivision outline maps and urban area maps. These maps vary in size from wall to page size.

Generalized boundary files. These files are designed for use in a geographic information system (GIS) or similar computer mapping software. Boundary files are available for most levels of census geography.

REFERENCE MATERIALS

The reference materials for Census 2000 – U.S. Virgin Islands are available at the Census Bureau's Internet site (www.census.gov) or, in the case of CD-ROMs/DVDs, files on the product itself.

Census online catalog. Census 2000 data products, including availability and prices, are described in the Catalog portion of the Web site. The catalog can be reached from the Census Bureau home page by selecting Catalog from the side bar.

American FactFinder®. American FactFinder (AFF) is the system that presents comprehensive data from Census 2000 – U.S. Virgin Islands as well as other data programs via the Internet. The AFF home page URL is factfinder.census.gov/. It also can be reached from www.census.gov by selecting American FactFinder in either the Subjects A to Z side bar or by directly selecting the American FactFinder side bar. Both bars are located on the left side of the screen.

Technical documentation. Technical documentation includes an abstract, a how-to-use chapter, the table layouts, the summary level sequence chart, the subject and geographic glossaries, accuracy of the data, and the data dictionary. CD-ROM and DVD products include the relevant technical documentation file on the disc. Technical documentation for files released on CD-ROM/DVD is available on the Web site at http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/.

SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

U.S. Census Bureau. The Census Bureau's Customer Services Center sells the Census 2000 – U.S. Virgin Islands CD-ROM and DVD products. These can be ordered via e-commerce from the Census Catalog at https://catalog.mso.census.gov/ or by telephoning Customer Services at 301-763-INFO (4636).

The Census Bureau also has an active customer information program in each of its 12 regions. This program, called the Partnership and Data Services (PDS) program, provides information about Census Bureau statistics and offers training and assistance to data users. The Partnership and Data Services specialists in the Census Bureau's 12 Regional Offices answer thousands of questions each year. The U.S. Virgin Islands is serviced by the Boston Regional Office. Contact information is available at http://www.census.gov/contacts/www/c-regoff.html.

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO). The GPO (www.gpo.gov) handles the sale of most of the federal government's publications, including the planned Census 2000 – U.S. Virgin Islands report. The GPO online bookstore is available at http://bookstore.gpo.gov/index.html. For the current information on ordering publications from GPO, see http://bookstore.gpo.gov/support/index.html.

State Data Centers. The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers (SDCs), in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. A component of the program is the Business and Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program, which supports the business community by expanding SDC services to government, academic, and nonprofit organizations that directly serve businesses. For a list of SDC/BIDCs, including their services and their Web sites, access http://www.census.gov/sdc/www/.

State Data Center affiliates in the U.S. Virgin Islands include:

University of the Virgin Islands
Eastern Caribbean Center
No. 2 John Brewer's Bay
Charlotte Amalie
St. Thomas, VI 00802

Contact: Dr. Frank Mills
Phone: 340-693-1027
Fax: 340-693-1025
fmills@uvi.edu

Virgin Islands Department of Economic Development
P.O. Box 6400
Charlotte Amalie
St. Thomas, VI 00801

Contact: Mr. Dan Inveen
Phone: 809-774-8784
ab782@virgin.usvi.net

Census Information Centers. The Census Information Center (CIC) program is a cooperative activity between the Census Bureau and national nonprofit organizations representing interests of racial and ethnic communities. The program objective is to make census information and data available to the participating organizations for analysis, policy planning, and for further dissemination through a network of regional and local affiliates. For a listing of the organizations and the contacts, access http://www.census.gov/clo/www/cic.html.

The Census Bureau's Customer Liaison Office administers both the SDC and CIC programs. For more information on programs of that office, access http://www.census.gov/clo/www/clo.html.

Appendix F.
Maps

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	F–1
Map Descriptions	F–1
Census 2000 Block Map Legend Sample	F–2
Census 2000 Block Map Sample	F–3
Census Tract Outline Map Legend (Census 2000) Sample	F–4
Census Tract Outline Map (Census 2000) Sample	F–5

INTRODUCTION

There are two map series that support Census 2000 U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File data dissemination; the Census 2000 Block Map and the Census Tract Outline Map (Census 2000). The Census Bureau will produce each of these map types in 2 formats, Adobe's Portable Document Format (PDF) and Hewlett Packard's Graphic Language 2 (HP-GL/2). The PDF files will be available through the Census Bureau's American FactFinder and as DVD products. These maps will also be available as paper plots, which can be ordered from the Census Bureau. All Census 2000 map products can be ordered from Customer Services, U.S. Census Bureau (301-763-INFO (4636)).

MAP DESCRIPTIONS

Census 2000 Block Maps

These large-scale maps depict the smallest geographic entities for which the Census Bureau presents data, census blocks. Census 2000 block maps will be produced for American Indian/Alaska Native/Hawaiian home land areas, counties, county subdivisions, and places. The maps show the boundaries, names, and codes for American Indian/Alaska Native/Hawaiian home land areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts and blocks. Base feature details, such as roads, railroads, and water features are also shown. The intent of this map series is to produce a layout of maps for each entity on the smallest possible number of map sheets at the maximum practical scale, dependent on the areal size of the entity and the density of the block pattern; the latter affects the display of block numbers and feature identifiers. Each entity will be covered by one or more parent sheets at a single scale, and when necessary, inset maps at larger scales. For entities that are mapped on two or more map sheets, an index map showing the map sheet configuration will also be produced.

Census Tract Outline Map (Census 2000)

These maps show the boundaries and numbers of the census tracts as well as the named features underlying the boundaries. They also show the boundaries, names and codes for American Indian/Alaska Native/Hawaiian home land areas, counties, county subdivisions, and places. The scale of the maps will be optimized to keep the number of map sheets for each area to a minimum, but the scale and number of sheets will vary by the areal size of the county and the complexity of the census tracts.

Figure F–1. **Census 2000 Block Map Legend**

Figure F–2. **Census 2000 Block Map**

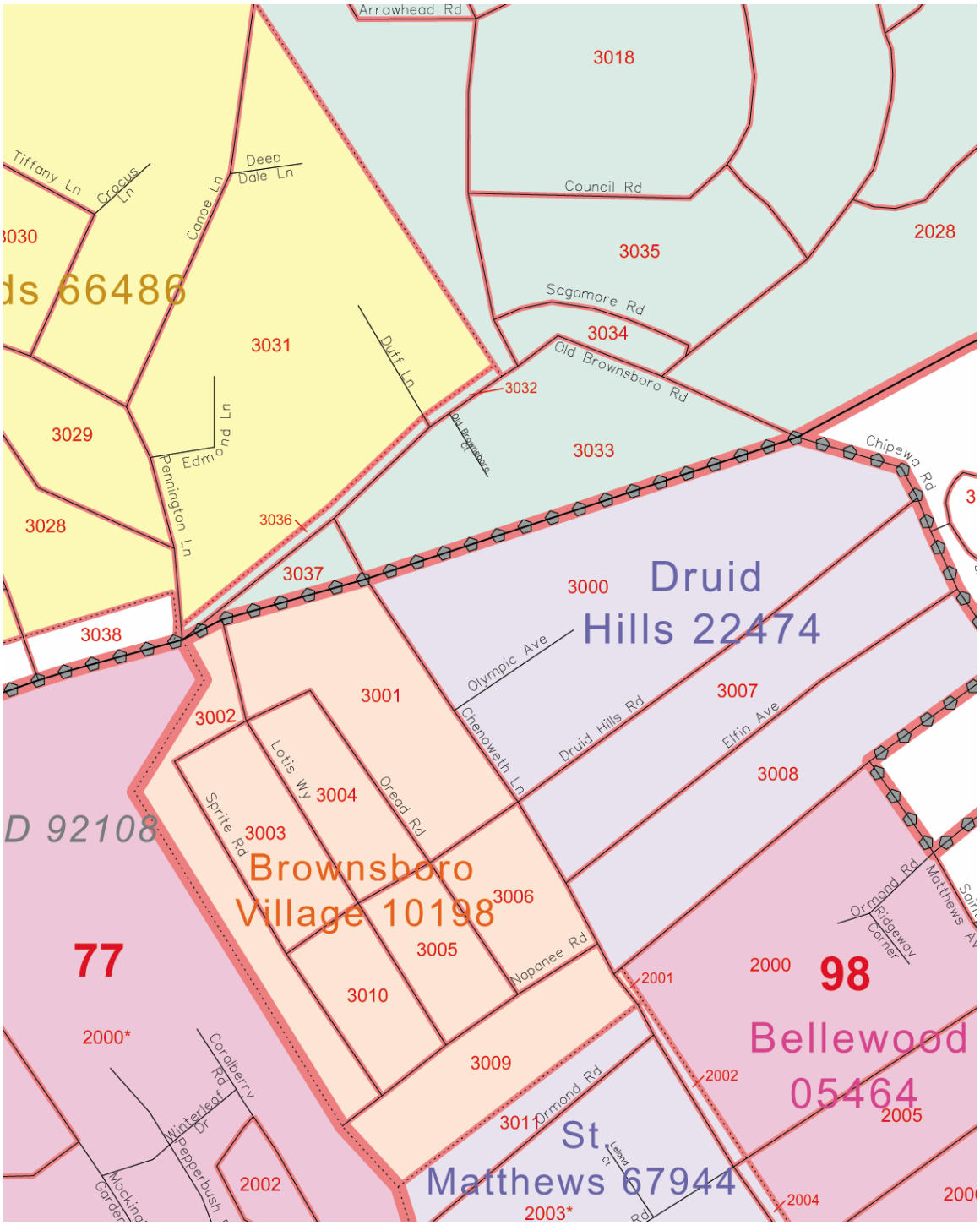


Figure F–3. **Census Tract Outline Map Legend (Census 2000)**

CENSUS TRACT OUTLINE MAP LEGEND (CENSUS 2000)

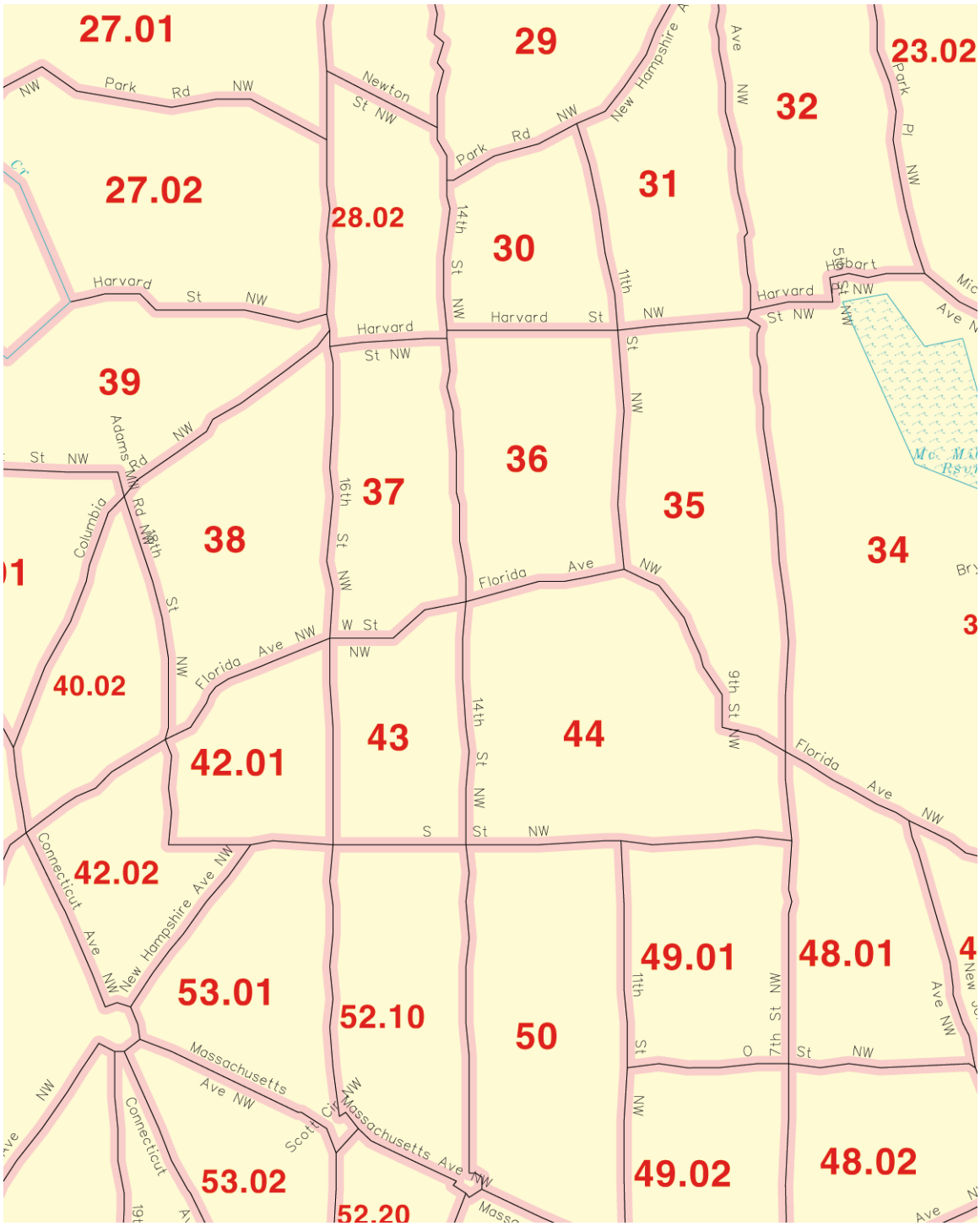
SYMBOL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	NAME STYLE
International		CANADA
American Indian Reservation (Federal)		L'ANSE RESV (1880)
Off–Reservation Trust Land, Hawaiian Home Land		T1880
Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Area, Alaska Native Village Statistical Area, Tribal Designated Statistical Area		KAW OTSA (5340)
American Indian Tribal Subdivision		SHONTO (620)
American Indian Reservation (State)		Tama Resv (4125)
State Designated American Indian Statistical Area		Lumbee (9815)
Alaska Native Regional Corporation		NANA ANRC 52120
State or State Equivalent		NEW YORK 36
County or County Equivalent		ERIE 029
Minor Civil Division (MCD) [1]		PIKE TWP 59742
Census County Division (CCD)		KULA CCD 91890
Consolidated City		Milford 47500
Incorporated Place [2]		Rome 63418
Census Designated Place (CDP) [2]		Zena 84187
Census Tract		5702.01

FEATURE	SYMBOL	FEATURE	SYMBOL
All Roads	Main St	Large River or Lake	Pleasant Lake
Railroad	Southern RR	Glacier	Bering Glacier
Pipeline or Power Line		Military Installation	Fort Belvoir
Ridge, Fence, or Other Physical Feature		Outside Subject Area	
Nonvisible Boundary or Feature Not Elsewhere Classified			
Perennial Stream or Shoreline	Tumbling Cr		
Intermittent Stream or Shoreline	Piney Cr		

[1] An asterisk following a minor civil division name indicates that the Minor Civil Division is coextensive with an incorporated place and has the same name.

[2] Place text color in the map is a darker hue than the place areal fill color.

Figure F–4. **Census Tract Outline Map (Census 2000)**



Appendix G.
Code Lists

	Page
Group Quarters	G–1
Hispanic or Latino Origin	G–6
Industry	G–8
Language	G–19
Occupation	G–31
Race	G–51
State and Foreign Country	G–88

GROUP QUARTERS

This code list was used by special place enumerators in Census 2000.

GQ Codes	Staff residents[1] GQ Codes	
		A. College Quarters (501)
501	–	1. *Dormitories and Fraternity and Sorority Houses (on and off campus)*
		B. Correctional Institutions (101-107)
101	905	1. *Federal Detention Centers* (including U.S. Park Police, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) centers operated within local jails, and state and federal prisons. INS detention centers also include INS Federal Alien Detention Facilities, INS Service Processing Centers, and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings and aliens who require custodial departures.)
102	905	2. *Federal Prisons* (including criminally insane wards operated by a federal prison within a mental or general hospital. If ward is not operated by a prison, code criminally insane ward "404" and "905" for staff residing in the group quarters.) NOTE: Do not include INS detention centers operating within federal prisons. Code INS detention centers "101" for aliens and "905" for staff residing in the group quarters. Do not include correctional centers for juveniles. Include juveniles facilities in Section I below.
105	905	3. *Halfway Houses* (operated for correctional purposes, including probation and restitution centers, prerelease centers, and community-residential treatment centers)
104	905	4. *Local (county, city, regional, and other municipalities) Jails and Other Confinement Facilities* (usually hold persons more than 48 hours) (includes work farms and police lockups) (usually hold persons for 48 hours or less) NOTE: Do not include INS detention centers operating within local jails. Code INS detention centers "101" for aliens and "905" for staff residing in the group quarters.
106	904	5. *Military Disciplinary Barracks* (including jails on military bases)
103	905	6. *State Prisons* (including criminally insane wards operated by a state prison within a mental or general hospital; if not operated by a prison, code according to Section G5) NOTE: Do not include INS detention centers operating within state prisons. Code INS detention centers "101" for aliens and "905" for staff residing in the group quarters.

[1]Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

GROUP QUARTERS—Con.

This code list was used by special place enumerators in Census 2000.

GQ Codes	Staff residents[1] GQ Codes	
107	905	7. *Other Types of Correctional Institutions* (including private correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/drug abuse)
900	**–**	**C. Crews of Maritime Vessels (900)**
		D. Dormitories (601, 901-905)
901	–	1. *Agriculture Workers' Dormitories on Farms* (including migratory farm workers' camps, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms including those on "tree farms")
		2. *College Student Dormitories, and Fraternity and Sorority Houses* (see Section A above)
904	—	3. *Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in Military Hospitals*
905	—	4. *Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General Hospitals*
601	—	5. *Military Quarters on Base, Including Barracks* (unaccompanied personnel housing (UPH) (Enlisted/Officer), and similar group living quarters for military personnel)
902	—	6. *Other Workers' Dormitories* (including logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), Alaskan pipeline camps, nonfarm migratory workers' camps such as workers who lay oil and gas pipelines)
903	—	7. *Job Corps and Vocational Training Facilities for Persons Above the High School Level*
		E. Emergency Shelters/Service Locations (701-706)
701	—	1. *Shelters for the Homeless With Sleeping Facilities* (including emergency housing, missions, and flophouses, Salvation Army shelters, hotels and motels used entirely for homeless persons, hotels or motels used partially for the homeless, and similar places known to have persons with no usual home elsewhere who stay overnight)
702	—	2. *Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children*
703	—	3. *Shelters for Abused Women* (or Shelters Against Domestic Violence)
		4. *Service Locations*
704	—	a. Soup kitchens
705	—	b. Regularly scheduled mobile food vans
706	—	5. *Targeted Nonsheltered Outdoor Locations*
		F. Group Homes/Halfway Houses (801-810) (with 10 or more unrelated persons (801-805) and with 9 or less unrelated persons (806-810): Including those providing community-based care and supportive services. For enumeration purposes, group homes were classified into ten type codes: 801 to 810. The classification was based upon expected size of the group home. For tabulation purposes, group homes were collapsed into five categories: 801 to 805.)
		NOTE: Do not include halfway houses operated for correctional purposes. If operated for correctional purposes, code according to Section B3.
801, 806	—	1. *Drug/Alcohol Abuse* (group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with an accredited hospital); halfway houses; recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics who may be re-entering the work force)

[1]Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

GROUP QUARTERS—Con.

This code list was used by special place enumerators in Census 2000.

GQ Codes	Staff residents[1] GQ Codes	
802, 807	—	2. *Mentally Ill*
803, 808	—	3. *Mentally Retarded*
804, 809	—	4. *Physically Handicapped*
805, 810	—	5. *Other Group Homes* (including communes, foster care homes, and maternity homes for unwed mothers)
		G. Hospitals and Wards, Hospices, and Schools for the Handicapped (400-410)
904	—	1. *Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in Military Hospitals*
905	—	2. *Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General Hospitals*
400	905	3. *Drug/Alcohol Abuse* (hospitals and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals)
		4. *Chronically Ill*
401	904	a. Military hospitals or wards for chronically ill
402	905	b. Other hospitals or wards for chronically ill (including tuberculosis hospitals or wards; wards in general and veterans' hospitals for the chronically ill; wards for progressive or degenerative brain diseases, such as neuro-degenerative process, spinal cord tumor, or other neurologic diseases; wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases; and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill) NOTE: Do not include mental or drug/alcohol abuse hospitals or wards.
403	905	c. Hospices/homes for chronically ill (including hospices and homes for AIDS and cancer patients, and other unspecified terminal diseases.
404	905	5. *Mentally Ill (Psychiatric)* (hospitals or wards, including wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. This is a medical setting designed for the treatment of mental illness. Patients receive supervised and medical/nursing care from formally trained staff)
405	905	6. *Mentally Retarded* (schools, hospitals, wards (including wards in hospitals for the mentally ill), and intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded (ICF/MR))
		7. *Physically Handicapped* (including schools, hospitals, or wards in a suitably equipped medical setting and designed primarily for the physically handicapped who receive supervised care and medical/nursing care from a formally trained staff)
406	905	a. Institutions for the deaf
407	905	b. Institutions for the blind
408	905	c. Orthopedic wards and institutions for physically handicapped (including institutions providing long-term care to accident victims, and persons with polio, cerebral palsy (leads to motor dysfunction), muscular dystrophy, etc.) NOTE: Do not include wards for terminally ill patients. Code such places as "401" military hospitals or wards for chronically ill or "402" other hospitals or wards for chronically ill.
409	905	8. *General Hospitals With Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere* (including maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), Veterans' Affairs, surgical, and other purpose wards of hospitals and wards for infectious diseases)

[1]Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

GROUP QUARTERS—Con.

This code list was used by special place enumerators in Census 2000.

GQ Codes	Staff residents[1] GQ Codes	
410	904	9. *Military Hospitals With Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere* (including maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, surgical, and other purpose wards of hospitals and wards for infectious diseases)
701	—	**H. Hotels/Motels (701)** (those used entirely or partially for persons without a usual home)
		I. Juvenile Institutions (201-209) (including homes, schools, and detention centers)
		1. *Long-Term Care* (length of stay usually more than 30 days)
		a. Neglected, abused, and dependent children (orphanages, homes, or residential care)
201	905	(1) Public ownership
202	905	(2) Private ownership
203	905	(3) Ownership unknown (used as a last resort if no other type code applies)
204	905	b. Emotionally disturbed children (residential treatment centers (psychiatric care provided))
		c. Delinquent children (placed by court, parents, or social service agencies in residential training schools or homes, including industrial schools, camps, or farms)
205	905	(1) Public ownership
206	905	(2) Private ownership
207	905	(3) Ownership unknown (used only as a last resort if no other type code applies)
		2. *Short-Term Care* (length of stay usually 30 days or less)
208	905	a. Delinquent children (temporary care in detention centers, reception or diagnostic centers pending court disposition of case)
702	905	b. Runaway, neglected, and homeless children (emergency shelters/group homes which provide temporary sleeping facilities for juveniles) (see Section E2)
209	905	3. *Type of Juvenile Institution Unknown* (used only as a last resort if no other code applies)
		J. Military Quarters (601-603)
		1. *On Base:*
601	—	a. Barracks, unaccompanied personnel housing (UPH) (Enlisted/Officer), and similar group living quarters for military personnel
602	—	b. Transient quarters for temporary residents (military or civilian)
904	—	c. Dormitories for nurses and interns in military hospitals
106	904	d. Stockades and jails (on military bases)
603	—	2. *Military Ships*
604	—	3. *Group Quarters, Misc.* (for processing use only)
605	—	4. *Military Hotels/Campgrounds* (these locations are classified as housing units)
909	—	**K. Natural Disaster (909)** (includes those temporarily displaced by a natural disaster, such as "Hurricane Fran")

[1]Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

GROUP QUARTERS—Con.

This code list was used by special place enumerators in Census 2000.

GQ Codes	Staff residents[1] GQ Codes	
		L. Nursing Homes (301-307) (skilled nursing facilities (SNF), intermediate care facilities (ICF), long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, nursing, convalescent, and rest homes including soldiers', sailors', veterans' hospitals, fraternal or religious homes for the aged with nursing care)
		1. *Public Ownership*
301	905	a. Federal ownership (including veterans' hospitals, domiciliary homes, and U.S. Naval homes)
302	905	b. State, county, or city ownership
303	905	c. Don't know if federal, state, county, or city ownership (used only as a last resort if no other type code applies)
		2. *Private ownership*
304	905	a. Private not-for-profit
305	905	b. Private for-profit
306	905	c. Don't know if for-profit or not-for-profit (used only as a last resort if no other type code applies)
307	905	3. *Don't Know If Federal, State, Local, or Private Ownership* (used only as a last resort if no other type code applies)
906	—	**M. Religious Group Quarters (906)** (including convents, monasteries, and rectories (classify members of religious orders who live in a dormitory at a hospital or college according to the type of place where they live, such as college or hospital dormitories))
911	—	**N. Residential Care Facilities Providing "Protective Oversight" (911)**
		O. Schools for the Handicapped (see Sections G6 and G7)
		P. Service Locations and Emergency Shelters (see Section E)
913	—	**Q. Other Household Living Situations "Dangerous Encampments" (913)** (these locations are classified as housing units)
908		**R. Other Nonhousehold Living Situations (908)** (including those not covered by other GQ codes shown herein, such as hostels, YMCA's, and YWCA's)
910	—	**S. Transient Locations (910)** (including commercial or public campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, carnivals, and similar transient sites. These locations are classified as housing units.)

[1]Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

HISPANIC OR LATINO

NOT SPANISH/HISPANIC (001-199)

001-099	Not Used
100	Not Spanish/Hispanic (Checkbox)
101	Not Spanish/Hispanic
102-109	Not Used
110-121	Not Spanish/Hispanic
122-129	Not Used
130-168	Not Spanish/Hispanic
169-189	Not Used
190	Multiple NOT SPANISH/HISPANIC
191-199	Not Used

SPANIARD (200-209)

200	Spaniard
201	Andalusian
202	Asturian
203	Castillian
204	Catalonian
205	Balearic Islander
206	Gallego
207	Valencian
208	Canarian
209	Spanish Basque

MEXICAN (210-220)

210	Mexican (Checkbox)
211	Mexican
212	Mexican American
213	Mexicano
214	Chicano
215	La Raza
216	Mexican American Indian
217	Not Used
218	Mexico
219-220	Not Used

CENTRAL AMERICAN (221-230)

221	Costa Rican
222	Guatemalan
223	Honduran
224	Nicaraguan
225	Panamanian
226	Salvadoran
227	Central American
228	Central American Indian
229	Canal Zone
230	Not Used

SOUTH AMERICAN (231-249)

231	Argentinean
232	Bolivian
233	Chilean
234	Colombian
235	Ecuadorian
236	Paraguayan
237	Peruvian
238	Uruguayan
239	Venezuelan
240	South American Indian
241	Criollo
242	South American
243-249	Not Used

LATIN AMERICAN (250-259)

250	Latin American
251	Latin
252	Latino
253-259	Not Used

PUERTO RICAN (260-269)

260	Puerto Rican (Checkbox)
261	Puerto Rican
262-269	Not Used

CUBAN (270-274)

270	Cuban (Checkbox)
271	Cuban
272-274	Not Used

DOMINICAN (275-279)

275	Dominican
276-279	Not Used

OTHER SPANISH/HISPANIC (280-299)

280	Other Spanish/Hispanic (Checkbox)
281	Hispanic
282	Spanish
283	Californio
284	Tejano
285	Nuevo Mexicano
286	Spanish American
287	Spanish American Indian
288	Meso American Indian
289	Mestizo
290	Caribbean
291	Multiple Hispanic
292-298	Not Used
299	Other Spanish/Hispanic, n.e.c.

NOT USED (300-999)

DETAILED INDUSTRY CODE LIST

1997 NAICS and Census 2000 sorted by 1997 NAICS codes and subsequent OMB directives (Census codes may not be in sequential order)

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining:	001-056	11, 21
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting:	001-036	11
Unused codes	001-016	
Crop production	017	111
Animal production	018	112
Forestry except logging	019	1131, 1132
Unused codes	020-026	
Logging	027	1133
Fishing, hunting, and trapping	028	114
Support activities for agriculture and forestry	029	115
Unused codes	030-036	
Mining:	037-056	21
Oil and gas extraction	037	211
Coal mining	038	2121
Metal ore mining	039	2122
Unused codes	040-046	
Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying	047	2123
Not specified type of mining	048	Part of 21
Support activities for mining	049	213
Unused codes	050-056	
Utilities census codes 057-076 moved to Transportation and Warehousing NAICS subsector 48-49		
Construction:	077-106	23
Construction	077	23
Unused codes	078-106	
Manufacturing:	107-406	31-33
Animal food, grain, and oilseed milling	107	3111, 3112
Sugar and confectionery products	108	3113
Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty food manufacturing	109	3114
Unused codes	110-116	
Dairy product manufacturing	117	3115
Animal slaughtering and processing	118	3116
Retail bakeries	119	311811
Unused codes	120-126	
Bakeries, except retail	127	3118 exc. 311811
Seafood and other miscellaneous foods, n.e.c.	128	3117, 3119
Not specified food industries	129	Part of 311
Unused codes	130-136	
Beverage manufacturing	137	3121
Unused code	138	
Tobacco manufacturing	139	3122
Unused codes	140-146	
Fiber, yarn, and thread mills	147	3131

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Manufacturing—Con.		
Fabric mills, except knitting	148	3132 exc. 31324
Textile and fabric finishing and coating mills	149	3133
Unused codes	150-156	
Carpets and rugs manufacturing	157	31411
Unused code	158	
Textile product mills except carpets and rugs	159	314 exc. 31411
Unused codes	160-166	
Knitting mills	167	31324, 3151
Cut and sew apparel manufacturing	168	3152
Apparel accessories and other apparel manufacturing	169	3159
Unused codes	170-176	
Footwear manufacturing	177	3162
Unused code	178	
Leather tanning and products, except footwear manufacturing	179	3161, 3169
Unused codes	180-186	
Sawmills and wood preservation	377	3211
Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood products	378	3212
Prefabricated wood buildings and mobile homes	379	321991, 321992
Unused codes	380-386	
Miscellaneous wood products	387	3219 exc. 321991, 321992
Unused code	388	
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	187	3221
Paperboard containers and boxes	188	32221
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	189	32222, 32223, 32229
Unused codes	190-198	
Printing and related support activities	199	323
Unused codes	200-206	
Petroleum refining	207	32411
Unused code	208	
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	209	32412, 32419
Unused codes	210-216	
Resin, synthetic rubber and fibers, and filaments manufacturing	217	3252
Agricultural chemical manufacturing	218	3253
Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing	219	3254
Unused codes	220-226	
Paint, coating, and adhesives manufacturing	227	3255
Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetic manufacturing	228	3256
Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals	229	3251, 3259
Unused codes	230-236	
Plastics product manufacturing	237	3261

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Manufacturing—Con.		
Tire manufacturing	238	32621
Rubber products, except tires, manufacturing	239	32622, 32629
Unused codes	240-246	
Pottery, ceramics, and related products manufacturing	247	32711
Structural clay product manufacturing	248	32712
Glass and glass product manufacturing	249	3272
Unused codes	250-256	
Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum product manufacturing	257	3273, 3274
Unused code	258	
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	259	3279
Unused codes	260-266	
Iron and steel mills and steel product manufacturing	267	3311, 3312
Aluminum production and processing	268	3313
Nonferrous metal, except aluminum, production and processing	269	3314
Unused codes	270-276	
Foundries	277	3315
Metal forgings and stampings	278	3321
Cutlery and hand tool manufacturing	279	3322
Unused codes	280-286	
Structural metals and tank and shipping container manufacturing	287	3323, 3324
Machine shops, turned product, screw, nut, and bolt manufacturing	288	3327
Coating, engraving, heat treating and allied activities	289	3328
Unused codes	290-296	
Ordnance	297	332992-332995
Miscellaneous fabricated metal products manufacturing	298	3325, 3326, 3329 exc. 332992-332995
Not specified metal industries	299	Part of 331 and 332
Unused codes	300-306	
Agricultural implement manufacturing	307	33311
Construction mining and oil field machinery manufacturing	308	33312, 33313
Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing	309	3333
Unused codes	310-316	
Metalworking machinery manufacturing	317	3335
Engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment manufacturing	318	3336
Machinery manufacturing, n.e.c.	319	3332, 3334, 3339
Unused codes	320-328	
Not specified machinery manufacturing	329	Part of 333
Unused codes	330-335	
Computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing	336	3341

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Manufacturing—Con.		
Communications, audio, and video equipment manufacturing	337	3342, 3343
Navigational, measuring, electromedical, and control instruments manufacturing	338	3345
Electronic component and product manufacturing, n.e.c.	339	3344, 3346
Unused codes	340-346	
Household appliance manufacturing	347	3352
Unused code	348	
Electrical lighting, equipment, and supplies manufacturing, n.e.c.	349	3351, 3353, 3359
Unused codes	350-356	
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment manufacturing	357	3361, 3362, 3363
Aircraft and parts manufacturing	358	336411-336413
Aerospace product and parts manufacturing	359	336414-336419
Unused codes	360-366	
Railroad rolling stock manufacturing	367	3365
Ship and boat building	368	3366
Other transportation equipment manufacturing	369	3369
Unused codes	370-376	
Codes 377-388 moved to NAICS 321 Subsector–Wood Product Manufacturing		
Furniture and related products manufacturing	389	337
Unused codes	390-395	
Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing	396	3391
Toys, amusement, and sporting goods manufacturing	397	33992, 33993
Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c.	398	3399 exc. 33992, 33993
Not specified manufacturing industries	399	Part of 31-33
Unused codes	400-406	
Wholesale trade:	407-466	42
Motor vehicles, parts and supplies	407	4211
Furniture and home furnishings	408	4212
Lumber and other construction materials	409	4213
Unused codes	410-416	
Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	417	4214
Metals and minerals, except petroleum	418	4215
Electrical goods	419	4216
Unused codes	420-425	
Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies	426	4217
Machinery, equipment, and supplies	427	4218
Recyclable material	428	42193
Miscellaneous durable goods	429	4219 exc. 42193
Unused codes	430-436	
Paper and paper product wholesalers	437	4221

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Wholesale trade—Con.		
Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied product wholesalers	438	4222, 4226
Apparel, fabrics, and notions wholesalers	439	4223
Unused codes	440-446	
Groceries and related product wholesalers	447	4224
Farm product raw material wholesalers	448	4225
Petroleum and petroleum product wholesalers	449	4227
Unused codes	450-455	
Alcoholic beverage wholesalers	456	4228
Farm supplies wholesalers	457	42291
Miscellaneous nondurable goods wholesalers	458	4229 exc. 42291
Not specified wholesale trade	459	Part of 42
Unused codes	460-466	
Retail trade:	467-606	44-45
Automobile dealers	467	4411
Other motor vehicle dealers	468	4412
Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores	469	4413
Unused codes	470-476	
Furniture and home furnishings stores	477	442
Household appliance stores	478	443111
Radio, TV, and computer stores	479	443112, 44312
Unused codes	480-486	
Building material and supplies dealers	487	4441 exc. 44413
Hardware stores	488	44413
Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores	489	4442
Unused codes	490-496	
Grocery stores	497	4451
Specialty food stores	498	4452
Beer, wine, and liquor stores	499	4453
Unused codes	500-506	
Pharmacies and drug stores	507	44611
Health and personal care, except drug stores	508	446 exc. 44611
Gasoline stations	509	447
Unused codes	510-516	
Clothing and accessories, except shoe stores	517	448 exc. 44821, 4483
Shoe stores	518	44821
Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores	519	4483
Unused codes	520-526	
Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores	527	44313, 45111, 45112
Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores	528	45113
Music stores	529	45114, 45122
Unused codes	530-536	
Book stores and news dealers	537	45121

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Retail trade—Con.		
Department stores	538	45211
Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	539	4529
Unused codes	540-546	
Retail florists	547	4531
Office supplies and stationary stores	548	45321
Used merchandise stores	549	4533
Unused codes	550-556	
Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops	557	45322
Miscellaneous retail stores	558	4539
Electronic shopping and mail-order houses	559	4541
Unused codes	560-566	
Vending machine operators	567	4542
Fuel dealers	568	45431
Other direct selling establishments	569	45439
Unused codes	570-578	
Not specified retail trade	579	Part of 44-45
Unused codes	580-606	
Transportation and warehousing, and utilities:	607-646, 057-076	48-49, 22
Transportation and warehousing:	607-646	48-49
Air transportation	607	481
Rail transportation	608	482
Water transportation	609	483
Unused codes	610-616	
Truck transportation	617	484
Bus service and urban transit	618	4851,4852, 4854-4859
Taxi and limousine service	619	4853
Unused codes	620-626	
Pipeline transportation	627	486
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	628	487
Services incidental to transportation	629	488
Unused codes	630-636	
Postal Service	637	491
Couriers and messengers	638	492
Warehousing and storage	639	493
Unused codes	640-646	
Utilities:	057-076	22
Electric power generation transmission and distribution	057	2211
Natural gas distribution	058	2212
Electric and gas and other combinations	059	Pts. 2211, 2212
Unused codes	060-066	
Water, steam, air-conditioning, and irrigation systems	067	22131, 22133
Sewage treatment facilities	068	22132
Not specified utilities	069	Part of 22
Unused codes	070-076	

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Information:	647-686	51
Newspaper publishers	647	51111
Publishing except newspapers and software	648	5111 exc. 51111
Software publishing	649	5112
Unused codes	650-656	
Motion pictures and video industries	657	5121
Unused code	658	
Sound recording industries	659	5122
Unused codes	660-666	
Radio and television broadcasting and cable	667	5131, 5132
Wired telecommunications carriers	668	51331
Other telecommunication services	669	5133 exc. 51331
Unused codes	670-676	
Libraries and archives	677	51412
Other information services	678	5141 exc. 51412
Data processing services	679	5142
Unused codes	680-686	
Finance, insurance, real estate and rental and leasing:	687-726	52, 53
Finance and insurance:	687-706	52
Banking and related activities	687	521, 52211, 52219
Savings institutions, including credit unions	688	52212, 52213
Nondepository credit and related activities	689	5222, 5223
Unused codes	690-696	
Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments	697	523, 525
Unused code	698	
Insurance carriers and related activities	699	524
Unused codes	700-706	
Real estate and rental and leasing:	707-726	53
Real estate	707	531
Automotive equipment rental and leasing	708	5321
Unused codes	709-716	
Video tape and disk rental	717	53223
Other consumer goods rental	718	53221, 53222, 53229, 5323
Commercial, industrial, and other intangible assets rental and leasing	719	5324, 533
Unused codes	720-726	
Professional, scientific, management, administrative, and waste management services:	727-785	54-56
Professional, scientific, and technical services:	727-756	54
Legal services	727	5411
Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping and payroll services	728	5412

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Professional, scientific, management, administrative, and waste management services—Con.		
Architectural, engineering, and related services	729	5413
Unused codes	730-736	
Specialized design services	737	5414
Computer systems design and related services	738	5415
Management, scientific and technical consulting services	739	5416
Unused codes	740-745	
Scientific research and development services	746	5417
Advertising and related services	747	5418
Veterinary services	748	54194
Other professional, scientific and technical services	749	5419 exc. 54194
Unused codes	750-756	
Management of companies and enterprises:	757	55
Management of companies and enterprises	757	55
Administrative and support and waste management services:	758-785	56
Employment services	758	5613
Business support services	759	5614
Unused codes	760-766	
Travel arrangement and reservation services	767	5615
Investigation and security services	768	5616
Services to buildings and dwellings	769	5617 exc. 56173
Unused codes	770-776	
Landscaping services	777	56173
Other administrative and other support services	778	5611, 5612, 5619
Waste management and remediation services	779	562
Unused codes	780-785	
Educational, health and social services:	786-855	61, 62
Educational services:	786-796	61
Elementary and secondary schools	786	6111
Colleges and universities, including junior colleges	787	6112, 6113
Business, technical, and trade schools and training	788	6114, 6115
Other schools, instruction, and educational services	789	6116, 6117
Unused codes	790-796	

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Educational, health and social services—Con.		
Health care and social assistance:	797-855	62
Offices of physicians	797	6211
Offices of dentists	798	6212
Office of chiropractors	799	62131
Unused codes	800-806	
Offices of optometrists	807	62132
Offices of other health practitioners	808	6213 exc. 62131, 62132
Outpatient care centers	809	6214
Unused codes	810-816	
Home health care services	817	6216
Other health care services	818	6215, 6219
Hospitals	819	622
Unused codes	820-826	
Nursing care facilities	827	6231
Unused code	828	
Residential care facilities, without nursing	829	6232, 6233, 6239
Unused codes	830-836	
Individual and family services	837	6241
Community food and housing, and emergency services	838	6242
Vocational rehabilitation services	839	6243
Unused codes	840-846	
Child day care services	847	6244
Unused codes	848-855	
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services:	856-876	71, 72
Arts, entertainment, and recreation:	856-865	71
Independent artists, performing arts, spectator sports, and related industries	856	711
Museums, art galleries, historical sites, and similar institutions	857	712
Bowling centers	858	71395
Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries	859	713 exc. 71395
Unused codes	860-865	
Accommodation and food services:	866-876	72
Traveler accommodation	866	7211
Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses	867	7212, 7213
Restaurants and other food services	868	722 exc. 7224
Drinking places, alcoholic beverages	869	7224
Unused codes	870-876	
Other services (except public administration):	877-936	81
Automotive repair and maintenance	877	8111 exc. 811192
Car washes	878	811192
Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance	879	8112
Unused codes	880-886	
Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance	887	8113

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Other services (except public administration)—Con.		
Personal and household goods repair and maintenance	888	8114 exc. 81143
Footwear and leather goods repair	889	81143
Unused codes	890-896	
Barber shops	897	812111
Beauty salons	898	812112
Nail salons and other personal care services	899	812113, 81219
Unused codes	900-906	
Drycleaning and laundry services	907	8123
Funeral homes, cemeteries and crematories	908	8122
Other personal services	909	8129
Unused codes	910-915	
Religious organizations	916	8131
Civic, social, advocacy organizations, and grantmaking and giving services	917	8132, 8133, 8134
Labor unions	918	81393
Business, professional, political, and similar organizations	919	8139 exc. 81393
Unused codes	920-928	
Private households	929	814
Unused codes	930-936	
Public administration:	937-966	92 (exc. 928110)
Executive offices and legislative bodies	937	92111, 92112, 92114, pt. 92115
Public finance activities	938	92113
Other general government and support	939	92119
Unused codes	940-946	
Justice, public order, and safety activities	947	922, pt. 92115
Administration of human resource programs	948	923
Administration of environmental quality and housing programs	949	924, 925
Unused codes	950-956	
Administration of economic programs and space research	957	926, 927
Unused code	958	
National security and international affairs	959	928 (exc. 928110)
Unused codes	960-966	
Armed Forces:	967-991	928110
U.S. Army	967	928110
U.S. Air Force	968	928110
U.S. Navy	969	928110
Unused codes	970-976	
U.S. Marines	977	928110
U.S. Coast Guard	978	928110

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Armed Forces—Con.		
U.S. Armed Forces, branch not specified	979	928110
Unused codes	980-986	
Military Reserves or National Guard	987	928110
Unused codes	988-991	
Unemployed, with no work experience since 1995	992	None

Note: The "Unused codes" are codes primarily used by occupation types.

LANGUAGE CODE LIST

Codes	Language
000-600	NOT IN UNIVERSE
601	JAMAICAN CREOLE
601	English creoles Belize, Guyanese
602	KRIO
603	HAWAIIAN PIDGIN
604	PIDGIN
605	GULLAH
606	SARAMACCA
607	GERMAN
607	Austrian
607	Swiss
608	PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH
609	YIDDISH
610	DUTCH
610	Flemish
611	AFRIKAANS
612	FRISIAN
613	LUXEMBOURGIAN
614	SWEDISH
615	DANISH
616	NORWEGIAN
617	ICELANDIC
618	FAROESE
619	ITALIAN
620	FRENCH
621	PROVENCAL
622	PATOIS
623	FRENCH CREOLE
623	Haitian Creole
624	CAJUN
625	SPANISH
626	CATALONIAN
627	LADINO
628	PACHUCO
629	PORTUGUESE
630	PAPIA MENTAE
631	RUMANIAN
631	Romanian
632	RHAETO-ROMANIC
632	Romansch
633	WELSH
634	BRETON
635	IRISH GAELIC
636	SCOTTIC GAELIC
637	GREEK
638	ALBANIAN
639	RUSSIAN
640	BIELORUSSIAN

Codes	Language
641	UKRAINIAN
642	CZECH
643	KASHUBIAN
644	LUSATIAN
644	Windish
645	POLISH
646	SLOVAK
647	BULGARIAN
648	MACEDONIAN
649	SERBOCROATIAN
649	Bosnian
649	Slavic
649	Yugoslav
650	CROATIAN
651	SERBIAN
652	SLOVENE
653	LITHUANIAN
654	LETTISH
654	Latvian
655	ARMENIAN
656	PERSIAN
656	Dari
656	Farsi
656	Pushto
657	PASHTO
657	Afghani
658	KURDISH
659	BALOCHI
660	TADZHIK
661	OSSETE
662	INDIA, n.e.c.
662	Asian Indian
662	Sanskrit
663	HINDI
664	BENGALI
665	PANJABI
665	Punjabi
666	MARATHI
666	Konkani
667	GUJARATHI
668	BIHARI
669	RAJASTHANI
669	Bhili
670	ORIYA
671	URDU
672	ASSAMESE
673	KASHMIRI
674	NEPALI
675	SINDHI

Codes	Language
676	PAKISTAN n.e.c.
677	SINHALESE
677	Maldivian
678	ROMANY
679	FINNISH
680	ESTONIAN
681	LAPP
682	HUNGARIAN
683	OTHER URALIC LANGUAGES
683	Mordvin
683	Samoyed
683	Yenisei
684	CHUVASH
685	KARAKALPAK
686	KAZAKH
687	KIRGHIZ
688	KARACHAY
688	Tatar
689	UIGHUR
689	Uzbek
690	AZERBAIJANI
691	TURKISH
692	TURKMEN
693	YAKUT
694	MONGOLIAN
695	TUNGUS
696	CAUCASIAN
696	Circassian
696	Georgian
697	BASQUE
698	DRAVIDIAN
698	Coorgi
698	Tulu
699	BRAHUI
700	GONDI
701	TELUGU
702	KANNADA
703	MALAYALAM
704	TAMIL
705	KURUKH
706	MUNDA
707	BURUSHASKI
708	CHINESE
708	Min
709	HAKKA
710	KAN, HSIANG
711	CANTONESE
711	Toishan
712	MANDARIN

Codes	Language
713	FUCHOW
714	FORMOSAN
714	Fukien
714	Hokkien
714	Min Nan
714	Taiwanese
715	WU
715	Shanghainese
716	TIBETAN
717	BURMESE
718	KAREN
719	KACHIN
720	THAI
721	MIAO-YAO, MIEN
721	Mien
722	MIAO, HMONG
722	Hmong
723	JAPANESE
723	Ainu
724	KOREAN
725	LAOTIAN
726	MON-KHMER, CAMBODIAN
726	Cambodian
726	Khmer
727	SIBERIAN LANGUAGES, n.e.c.
728	VIETNAMESE
729	MUONG
730	BUGINESE
731	MOLUCCAN
732	INDONESIAN
733	ACHINESE
734	BALINESE
735	CHAM
736	JAVANESE
737	MADURESE
738	MALAGASY
739	MALAY
739	Bahasa
740	MINANGKABAU
741	SUNDANESE
742	TAGALOG
742	Filipino
743	BISAYAN
743	Ilongo
743	Visayan
744	SEBUANO
744	Cebuano
745	PANGASINAN
746	ILOCANO

Codes	Language
746	Igorot
747	BIKOL
748	PAMPANGAN
749	GORONTALO
750	MICRONESIAN
751	CAROLINIAN
752	CHAMORRO
752	Guamanian
753	GILBERTESE
754	KUSAIEAN
754	Kosraean
755	MARSHALLESE
756	MOKILESE
757	MORTLOCKESE
758	NAURUAN
759	PALAU
760	PONAPEAN
761	TRUKESE
761	Chuukese
762	ULITHEAN
763	WOLEAI-ULITHI
764	YAPESE
765	MELANESIAN
766	POLYNESIAN
767	SAMOAN
768	TONGAN
769	NIUEAN
770	TOKELAUAN
771	FIJIAN
772	MARQUESAN
772	Tahitian
773	RAROTONGAN
774	MAORI
775	NUKUORO
776	HAWAIIAN
777	ARABIC
778	HEBREW
779	SYRIAC
779	Aramaic
779	Assyrian
779	Chaldean
780	AMHARIC
780	Tigrigna
781	BERBER
782	CHADIC
782	Hausa

Codes	Language
783	CUSHITE
783	Oromo
783	Somali
784	SUDANIC
784	Dinka
785	NILOTIC
785	Acholi
785	Luo
785	Nuer
786	NILO-HAMITIC
786	Bari
786	Masai
787	NUBIAN
788	SAHARAN
789	NILO-SAHARAN
789	Fur
789	Songhai
790	KHOISAN
790	Bushman
791	SWAHILI
792	BANTU
792	Bembe
792	Kikuyu
792	Kinyarwanda
792	Luganda
792	Ndebele
792	Shona
792	Tonga
792	Xhosa
792	Zulu
793	MANDE
793	Kpelle
793	Mandingo
793	Mende
794	FULANI
794	Temne
794	Wolof
795	GUR
796	KRU, IBO, YORUBA
796	Akan
796	Ashanti
796	Ewe
796	Fanti
796	Ga
796	Ibo
796	Igbo
796	Nigerian
796	Twi
796	Yoruba

Codes	Language
797	EFIK
797	Ibibio
798	MBUM AND RELATED
799	AFRICAN, not further specified
800	ALEUT
801	PACIFIC GULF YUPIK
802	ESKIMO
803	INUPIK
803	Inupiaq
804	SAINT LAWRENCE ISLAND YUPIK
804	Siberian Yupik
805	YUPIK
806	ALGONQUIAN
807	ARAPAHO
808	ATSINA
808	Gros Ventre
809	BLACKFOOT
810	CHEYENNE
811	CREE
812	DELAWARE
812	Lenape
813	FOX
813	Mesquakie
814	KICKAPOO
815	MENOMINI
816	FRENCH CREE
816	Mitchif
817	MIAMI
818	MICMAC
819	OJIBWA
819	Chippewa
820	OTTAWA
821	PASSAMAQUODDY
822	PENOBSCOT
823	ABNAKI
824	POTAWATOMI
825	SHAWNEE
826	WIYOT
827	YUROK
828	KUTENAI
829	MAKAH
830	KWAKIUTL
830	Quileute
831-832	NOOTKA
833	LOWER CHEHALIS
834	UPPER CHEHALIS
835	CLALLAM
836	COEUR D'ALENE

Codes	Language
837	COLUMBIA
837	Wenatchee
838	COWLITZ
839	SALISH
839	Lummi
840	NOOTSACK
841	OKANOGAN
841	Colville
842	PUGET SOUND SALISH
842	Muckleshoot
842	Nisqualli
842	Puyallup
842	Suquamish
843	QUINAULT
844	TILLAMOOK
845	TWANA
846	HAIDA
847	ATHAPASCAN
847	Athabascan
848	AHTENA
849	HAN
850	INGALIT
851	KOYUKON
852	KUCHIN
852	Gwichin
853	UPPER KUSKOKWIM
854	TANAINA
855	TANANA
856	TANACROSS
857	UPPER TANANA
858	TUTCHONE
859	CHASTA COSTA
860	HUPA
861	OTHER ATHAPASCAN-EYAK LANGUAGES
861	Cahto
862	APACHE
863	KIOWA
864	NAVAHO
864	Navajo
865	EYAK
866	TLINGIT
867	MOUNTAIN MAIDU
867	Maidu
868	NORTHWEST MAIDU
868	Concow
869	SOUTHERN MAIDU
870	COAST MIWOK
871	PLAINS MIWOK

Codes	Language
872	SIERRA MIWOK
872	Miwok
873	NOMLAKI
874	PATWIN
875	WINTUN
876	FOOTHILL NORTH YOKUTS
877	TACHI
878	SANTIAM
879	SIUSLAW
880	KLAMATH
880	Modoc
881	NEZ PERCE
882	SAHAPTIAN
882	Umatilla
882	Warm Springs
882	Yakama
883	UPPER CHINOOK
883	Chinook
883	Wasco
884	TSIMSHIAN
885	ACHUMAWI
885	Pit River
886	ATSUGEWI
887	KAROK
888	POMO
889	SHASTAN
890	WASHO
891	UP RIVER YUMAN
892	COCOMARICOPA
893	MOHAVE
894	YUMA
894	Quechan
895	DIEGUENO
896	DELTA RIVER YUMAN
896	Cocopah
897	UPLAND YUMAN
898	HAVASUPAI
899	WALAPAI
899	Hualapai
900	YAVAPAI
901	CHUMASH
902	TONKAWA
903	YUCHI
904	CROW
905	HIDATSA
906	MANDAN

Codes	Language
907	DAKOTA
907	Assiniboine
907	Lakota
907	Oglala
907	Sioux
908	CHIWERE
908	Iowa
909	WINNEBAGO
909	Ho Chunk
910	KANSA
911	OMAHA
912	OSAGE
913	PONCA
914	QUAPAW
914	Arkansas
915	ALABAMA
916	CHOCTAW
916	Chickasaw
917	MIKASUKI
917	Miccosukee
918	HICHITA
919	KOASATI
919	Coushatta
920	MUSKOGEE
920	Creek
920	Seminole
921	CHETEMACHA
922	YUKI
923	WAPPO
924	KERES
924	Acoma
924	Keresan
924	Laguna
924	Zia
925	IROQUOIS
926	MOHAWK
927	ONEIDA
928	ONONDAGA
929	CAYUGA
930	SENECA
931	TUSCARORA
932	WYANDOT
932	Huron
933	CHEROKEE
934	ARIKARA
935	CADDO
936	PAWNEE
937	WICHITA

Codes	Language
938	COMANCHE
939	MONO
940	PAIUTE
941	NORTHERN PAIUTE
941	Bannock
942	SOUTHERN PAIUTE
943	CHEMEHUEVI
944	KAWAIISU
945	UTE
946	SHOSHONI
947	PANAMINT
948	HOPI
949	CAHUILLA
950	CUPENO
951	LUISENO
952	SERRANO
953	TUBATULABAL
954	PIMA
954	Papago
954	Tohono O'Odham
955	YAQUI
956	AZTECAN
956	Mexicano
956	Nahuatl
957-958	SONORAN, n.e.c
957	Huichole
957	Tarahumara
959	PICURIS
959	Taos
960	TIWA
960	Isleta
961	SANDIA
962	TEWA
962	Hopi-Tewa
962	San Juan
962	Santa Clara
963	TOWA
964	ZUNI
965	CHINOOK JARGON
966	AMERICAN INDIAN
967	MISUMALPAN
967	Miskito
968	MAYAN LANGUAGES
968	Aguacateco
968	Canjobal
968	Guatemalan
968	Mam
968	Maya
968	Quiche

Codes	Language
969	TARASCAN
970	MAPUCHE
971	OTO-MANGUEAN
971	Mixtec
971	Otomi
971	Zapoteca
972	QUECHUA
973	AYMARA
974	ARAWAKIAN
974	Carib
974	Garifuna
975	CHIBCHAN
975	Cuna
976	TUPI-GUARANI
976	Guarani
977	JICARILLA
978	CHIRICAHUA
978	Mescalero Apache
979	SAN CARLOS
979	San Carlos Apache
979	White Mountain
980	KIOWA-APACHE
981	KALISPEL
982	SPOKANE
983-998	LANGUAGE SPECIFIED, NOT LISTED
999	NOT REPORTED

OCCUPATION DETAILED CODE LIST

Decennial 2000 SOC and Census 2000 sorted by Census 2000 SOC equivalent

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Management, professional and related occupations:	001-359	11-0000 through 29-0000
Management, business and financial operations occupations:	001-099	11-0000 and 13-0000
Management occupations:	001-049	11-0000
Chief executives	001	11-1011
General and operations managers	002	11-1021
Legislators	003	11-1031
Advertising and promotions managers	004	11-2011
Marketing and sales managers	005	11-2020
Public relations managers	006	11-2031
Unused codes	007-009	
Administrative services managers	010	11-3011
Computer and Information Systems managers	011	11-3021
Financial managers	012	11-3031
Human resources managers	013	11-3040
Industrial production managers	014	11-3051
Purchasing managers	015	11-3061
Transportation, storage, and distribution managers	016	11-3071
Unused codes	017-019	
Farm, ranch, and other agricultural managers	020	11-9011
Farmers and Ranchers	021	11-9012
Construction managers	022	11-9021
Education administrators	023	11-9030
Unused codes	024-029	
Engineering managers	030	11-9041
Food service managers	031	11-9051
Funeral directors	032	11-9061
Gaming managers	033	11-9071
Lodging managers	034	11-9081
Medical and health services managers	035	11-9111
Natural sciences managers	036	11-9121
Unused codes	037-039	
Postmasters and mail superintendents	040	11-9131
Property, real estate, and community association managers	041	11-9141
Social and community service managers	042	11-9151
Managers, all other	043	11-9199
Unused codes	044-049	
Business and financial operations occupations:	050-099	13-0000
Agents and business managers of artists, performers, and athletes	050	13-1011
Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products	051	13-1021

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Management, professional and related occupations—Con.		
Management, business and financial operations occupations—Con.		
Business and financial operations occupations—Con.		
Wholesale and retail buyers, except farm products	052	13-1022
Purchasing agents, except wholesale, retail, and farm products	053	13-1023
Claims adjusters, appraisers, examiners, and investigators	054	13-1030
Unused codes	055	
Compliance officers, except agriculture, construction, health and safety, and transportation	056	13-1041
Unused codes	057-059	
Cost estimators	060	13-1051
Unused codes	061	
Human resources, training, and labor relations specialists	062	13-1070
Unused codes	063-069	
Logisticians	070	13-1081
Management analysts	071	13-1111
Meeting and convention planners	072	13-1121
Other business operations specialists	073	13-11XX
Unused codes	074-079	
Accountants and auditors	080	13-2011
Appraisers and assessors of real estate	081	13-2021
Budget analysts	082	13-2031
Credit analysts	083	13-2041
Financial analysts	084	13-2051
Personal financial advisors	085	13-2052
Insurance underwriters	086	13-2053
Unused codes	087-089	
Financial examiners	090	13-2061
Loan counselors and officers	091	13-2070
Unused codes	092	
Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents	093	13-2081
Tax preparers	094	13-2082
Financial specialists, all other	095	13-2099
Unused codes	096-099	
Professional and related occupations:	100-359	15-0000 through 29-0000
Computer and mathematical science occupations:	100-129	15-0000
Computer scientists and systems analysts	100	15-10XX
Computer programmers	101	15-1021
Computer software engineers	102	15-1030
Unused codes	103	
Computer support specialists	104	15-1041
Unused codes	105	

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Management, professional and related occupations—Con.		
Professional and related occupations—Con.		
Computer and mathematical science occupations—Con.		
Database administrators	106	15-1061
Unused codes	107-109	
Network and computer systems administrators	110	15-1071
Network systems and data communications analysts	111	15-1081
Unused codes	112-119	
Actuaries	120	15-2011
Mathematicians	121	15-2021
Operations research analysts	122	15-2031
Statisticians	123	15-2041
Miscellaneous mathematical science occupations	124	15-2090
Unused codes	125-129	
Architecture and engineering occupations:	130-159	17-0000
Architects, except naval	130	17-1010
Surveyors, cartographers, and photogrammetrists	131	17-1020
Aerospace engineers	132	17-2011
Agricultural engineers	133	17-2021
Biomedical engineers	134	17-2031
Chemical engineers	135	17-2041
Civil engineers	136	17-2051
Unused codes	137-139	
Computer hardware engineers	140	17-2061
Electrical and electronics engineers	141	17-2070
Environmental engineers	142	17-2081
Industrial engineers, including health and safety	143	17-2110
Marine engineers and naval architects	144	17-2121
Materials engineers	145	17-2131
Mechanical engineers	146	17-2141
Unused codes	147-149	
Mining and geological engineers, including mining safety engineers	150	17-2151
Nuclear engineers	151	17-2161
Petroleum engineers	152	17-2171
Engineers, all other	153	17-2199
Drafters	154	17-3010
Engineering technicians, except drafters	155	17-3020
Surveying and mapping technicians	156	17-3031
Unused codes	157-159	
Life, physical, and social science occupations:	160-199	19-0000
Agricultural and food scientists	160	19-1010
Biological scientists	161	19-1020
Unused codes	162-163	

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Management, professional and related occupations—Con.		
Professional and related occupations—Con.		
Life, physical, and social science occupations—Con.		
Conservation scientists and foresters	164	19-1030
Medical scientists	165	19-1040
Unused codes	166-169	
Astronomers and physicists	170	19-2010
Atmospheric and space scientists	171	19-2021
Chemists and materials scientists	172	19-2030
Unused codes	173	
Environmental scientists and geoscientists	174	19-2040
Unused codes	175	
Physical scientists, all other	176	19-2099
Unused codes	177-179	
Economists	180	19-3011
Market and survey researchers	181	19-3020
Psychologists	182	19-3030
Sociologists	183	19-3041
Urban and regional planners	184	19-3051
Unused codes	185	
Miscellaneous social scientists and related workers	186	19-3090
Unused codes	187-189	
Agricultural and food science technicians	190	19-4011
Biological technicians	191	19-4021
Chemical technicians	192	19-4031
Geological and petroleum technicians	193	19-4041
Nuclear technicians	194	19-4051
Unused codes	195	
Other life, physical, and social science technicians	196	19-40XX
Unused codes	197-199	
Community and social services occupations:	200-209	21-0000
Counselors	200	21-1010
Social workers	201	21-1020
Miscellaneous community and social service specialists	202	21-1090
Unused codes	203	
Clergy	204	21-2011
Directors, religious activities and education	205	21-2021
Religious workers, all other	206	21-2099
Unused codes	207-209	
Legal occupations:	210-219	23-0000
Lawyers	210	23-1011
Judges, magistrates, and other judicial workers	211	23-1020
Unused codes	212-213	
Paralegals and legal assistants	214	23-2011
Miscellaneous legal support workers	215	23-2090
Unused codes	216-219	

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Management, professional and related occupations—Con.		
Professional and related occupations—Con.		
Education, training, and library occupations:	220-259	25-0000
Postsecondary teachers	220	25-1000
Unused codes	221-229	
Preschool and kindergarten teachers	230	25-2010
Elementary and middle school teachers	231	25-2020
Secondary school teachers	232	25-2030
Special education teachers	233	25-2040
Other teachers and instructors	234	25-3000
Unused codes	235-239	
Archivists, curators, and museum technicians	240	25-4010
Unused codes	241-242	
Librarians	243	25-4021
Library technicians	244	25-4031
Unused codes	245-253	
Teacher assistants	254	25-9041
Other education, training, and library workers	255	25-90XX
Unused codes	256-259	
Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations:	260-299	27-0000
Artists and related workers	260	27-1010
Unused codes	261-262	
Designers	263	27-1020
Unused codes	264-269	
Actors	270	27-2011
Producers and directors	271	27-2012
Athletes, coaches, umpires, and related workers	272	27-2020
Unused codes	273	
Dancers and choreographers	274	27-2030
Musicians, singers, and related workers	275	27-2040
Entertainers and performers, sports and related workers, all other	276	27-2099
Unused codes	277-279	
Announcers	280	27-3010
News analysts, reporters and correspondents	281	27-3020
Public relations specialists	282	27-3031
Editors	283	27-3041
Technical writers	284	27-3042
Writers and authors	285	27-3043
Miscellaneous media and communication workers	286	27-3090
Unused codes	287-289	
Broadcast and sound engineering technicians and radio operators	290	27-4010
Photographers	291	27-4021

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Management, professional and related occupations—Con.		
Professional and related occupations—Con.		
Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations—Con.		
Television, video, and motion picture camera operators and editors	292	27-4030
Unused codes	293-295	
Media and communication equipment workers, all other	296	27-4099
Unused codes	297-299	
Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations:	300-359	29-0000
Chiropractors	300	29-1011
Dentists	301	29-1020
Unused codes	302	
Dietitians and nutritionists	303	29-1031
Optometrists	304	29-1041
Pharmacists	305	29-1051
Physicians and surgeons	306	29-1060
Unused codes	307-310	
Physician assistants	311	29-1071
Podiatrists	312	29-1081
Registered nurses	313	29-1111
Audiologists	314	29-1121
Occupational therapists	315	29-1122
Physical therapists	316	29-1123
Unused codes	317-319	
Radiation therapists	320	29-1124
Recreational therapists	321	29-1125
Respiratory therapists	322	29-1126
Speech-language pathologists	323	29-1127
Therapists, all other	324	29-1129
Veterinarians	325	29-1131
Health diagnosing and treating practitioners, all other	326	29-1199
Unused codes	327-329	
Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians	330	29-2010
Dental hygienists	331	29-2021
Diagnostic related technologists and technicians	332	29-2030
Unused codes	333-339	
Emergency medical technicians and paramedics	340	29-2041
Health diagnosing and treating practitioner support technicians	341	29-2050
Unused codes	342-349	
Licensed practical and licensed vocational nurses	350	29-2061

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Management, professional and related occupations—Con.		
Professional and related occupations—Con.		
Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations—Con.		
Medical records and health information technicians	351	29-2071
Opticians, dispensing	352	29-2081
Miscellaneous health technologists and technicians	353	29-2090
Other healthcare practitioners and technical occupations	354	29-9000
Unused codes	355-359	
Service occupations:	360-469	31-0000 through 39-0000
Healthcare support occupations:	360-369	31-0000
Nursing, psychiatric, and home health aides	360	31-1010
Occupational therapist assistants and aides	361	31-2010
Physical therapist assistants and aides	362	31-2020
Massage therapists	363	31-9011
Dental assistants	364	31-9091
Medical assistants and other healthcare support occupations	365	31-909X
Unused codes	366-369	
Protective service occupations:	370-399	33-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of correctional officers	370	33-1011
First-line supervisors/managers of police and detectives	371	33-1012
First-line supervisors/managers of fire fighting and prevention workers	372	33-1021
Supervisors, protective service workers, all other	373	33-1099
Fire fighters	374	33-2011
Fire inspectors	375	33-2020
Unused codes	376-379	
Bailiffs, correctional officers, and jailers	380	33-3010
Unused codes	381	
Detectives and criminal investigators	382	33-3021
Fish and game wardens	383	33-3031
Parking enforcement workers	384	33-3041
Police and sheriff's patrol officers	385	33-3051
Transit and railroad police	386	33-3052
Unused codes	387-389	
Animal control workers	390	33-9011
Private detectives and investigators	391	33-9021
Security guards and gaming surveillance officers	392	33-9030
Unused codes	393	
Crossing guards	394	33-9091
Lifeguards and other protective service workers	395	33-909X
Unused codes	396-399	

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Service occupations—Con.		
Food preparation and serving related occupations:	400-419	35-0000
Chefs and head cooks	400	35-1011
First-line supervisors/managers of food preparation and serving workers	401	35-1012
Cooks	402	35-2010
Food preparation workers	403	35-2021
Bartenders	404	35-3011
Combined food preparation and serving workers, including fast food	405	35-3021
Counter attendants, cafeteria, food concession, and coffee shop	406	35-3022
Unused codes	407-410	
Waiters and waitresses	411	35-3031
Food servers, nonrestaurant	412	35-3041
Dining room and cafeteria attendants and bartender helpers	413	35-9011
Dishwashers	414	35-9021
Hosts and hostesses, restaurant, lounge, and coffee shop	415	35-9031
Food preparation and serving related workers, all other	416	35-9099
Unused codes	417-419	
Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations:	420-429	37-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of housekeeping and janitorial workers	420	37-1011
First-line supervisors/managers of landscaping, lawn service, and groundskeeping workers	421	37-1012
Janitors and building cleaners	422	37-201X
Maids and housekeeping cleaners	423	37-2012
Pest control workers	424	37-2021
Grounds maintenance workers	425	37-3010
Unused codes	426-429	
Personal care and service occupations:	430-469	39-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of gaming workers	430	39-1010
Unused codes	431	
First-line supervisors/managers of personal service workers	432	39-1021
Unused codes	433	
Animal trainers	434	39-2011
Nonfarm animal caretakers	435	39-2021
Unused codes	436-439	
Gaming services workers	440	39-3010
Motion picture projectionists	441	39-3021
Ushers, lobby attendants, and ticket takers	442	39-3031

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Service occupations—Con.		
Personal care and service occupations—Con.		
Miscellaneous entertainment attendants and related workers	443	39-3090
Unused codes	444-445	
Funeral service workers	446	39-4000
Unused codes	447-449	
Barbers	450	39-5011
Hairdressers, hairstylists, and cosmetologists	451	39-5012
Miscellaneous personal appearance workers	452	39-5090
Baggage porters, bellhops, and concierges	453	39-6010
Tour and travel guides	454	39-6020
Transportation attendants	455	39-6030
Unused codes	456-459	
Child care workers	460	39-9011
Personal and home care aides	461	39-9021
Recreation and fitness workers	462	39-9030
Unused codes	463	
Residential advisors	464	39-9041
Personal care and service workers, all other	465	39-9099
Unused codes	466-469	
Sales and office occupations:	470-599	41-0000 through 43-0000
Sales and related occupations:	470-499	41-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of retail sales workers	470	41-1011
First-line supervisors/managers of non-retail sales workers	471	41-1012
Cashiers	472	41-2010
Unused codes	473	
Counter and rental clerks	474	41-2021
Parts salespersons	475	41-2022
Retail salespersons	476	41-2031
Unused codes	477-479	
Advertising sales agents	480	41-3011
Insurance sales agents	481	41-3021
Securities, commodities, and financial services sales agents	482	41-3031
Travel agents	483	41-3041
Sales representatives, services, all other	484	41-3099
Sales representatives, wholesale and manufacturing	485	41-4010
Unused codes	486-489	
Models, demonstrators, and product promoters	490	41-9010
Unused codes	491	
Real estate brokers and sales agents	492	41-9020
Sales engineers	493	41-9031
Telemarketers	494	41-9041

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Sales and office occupations—Con.		
Sales and related occupations—Con.		
Door-to-door sales workers, news and street vendors, and related workers	495	41-9091
Sales and related workers, all other	496	41-9099
Unused codes	497-499	
Office and administrative support occupations:	500-599	43-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of office and administrative support workers	500	43-1011
Switchboard operators, including answering service	501	43-2011
Telephone operators	502	43-2021
Communications equipment operators, all other	503	43-2099
Unused codes	504-509	
Bill and account collectors	510	43-3011
Billing and posting clerks and machine operators	511	43-3021
Bookkeeping, accounting, and auditing clerks	512	43-3031
Gaming cage workers	513	43-3041
Payroll and timekeeping clerks	514	43-3051
Procurement clerks	515	43-3061
Tellers	516	43-3071
Unused codes	517-519	
Brokerage clerks	520	43-4011
Correspondence clerks	521	43-4021
Court, municipal, and license clerks	522	43-4031
Credit authorizers, checkers, and clerks	523	43-4041
Customer service representatives	524	43-4051
Eligibility interviewers, government programs	525	43-4061
File clerks	526	43-4071
Unused codes	527-529	
Hotel, motel, and resort desk clerks	530	43-4081
Interviewers, except eligibility and loan	531	43-4111
Library assistants, clerical	532	43-4121
Loan interviewers and clerks	533	43-4131
New accounts clerks	534	43-4141
Order clerks	535	43-4151
Human resources assistants, except payroll and timekeeping	536	43-4161
Unused codes	537-539	
Receptionists and information clerks	540	43-4171
Reservation and transportation ticket agents and travel clerks	541	43-4181
Information and record clerks, all other	542	43-4199
Unused codes	543-549	
Cargo and freight agents	550	43-5011
Couriers and messengers	551	43-5021
Dispatchers	552	43-5030

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Sales and office occupations—Con.		
Sales and related occupations—Con.		
Office and administrative support occupations—Con.		
Meter readers, utilities	553	43-5041
Postal service clerks	554	43-5051
Postal service mail carriers	555	43-5052
Postal service mail sorters, processors, and processing machine operators	556	43-5053
Unused codes	557-559	
Production, planning, and expediting clerks	560	43-5061
Shipping, receiving, and traffic clerks	561	43-5071
Stock clerks and order fillers	562	43-5081
Weighers, measurers, checkers, and samplers, recordkeeping	563	43-5111
Unused codes	564-569	
Secretaries and administrative assistants	570	43-6010
Unused codes	571-579	
Computer operators	580	43-9011
Data entry keyers	581	43-9021
Word processors and typists	582	43-9022
Desktop publishers	583	43-9031
Insurance claims and policy processing clerks	584	43-9041
Mail clerks and mail machine operators, except postal service	585	43-9051
Office clerks, general	586	43-9061
Unused codes	587-589	
Office machine operators, except computer	590	43-9071
Proofreaders and copy markers	591	43-9081
Statistical assistants	592	43-9111
Office and administrative support workers, all other	593	43-9199
Unused codes	594-599	
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations:	600-619	45-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of farming, fishing, and forestry workers	600	45-1010
Agricultural inspectors	601	45-2011
Animal breeders	602	45-2021
Unused codes	603	
Graders and sorters, agricultural products	604	45-2041
Miscellaneous agricultural workers	605	45-2090
Unused codes	606-609	
Fishers and related fishing workers	610	45-3011
Hunters and trappers	611	45-3021
Forest and conservation workers	612	45-4011
Logging workers	613	45-4020
Unused codes	614-619	

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Construction, extraction and maintenance occupations:	620-769	47-0000 through 49-0000
Construction and extraction occupations:	620-699	47-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of construction trades and extraction workers	620	47-1011
Boilermakers	621	47-2011
Brickmasons, blockmasons, and stonemasons	622	47-2020
Carpenters	623	47-2031
Carpet, floor, and tile installers and finishers	624	47-2040
Cement masons, concrete finishers, and terrazzo workers	625	47-2050
Construction laborers	626	47-2061
Unused codes	627-629	
Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators	630	47-2071
Pile-driver operators	631	47-2072
Operating engineers and other construction equipment operators	632	47-2073
Drywall installers, ceiling tile installers, and tapers	633	47-2080
Unused codes	634	
Electricians	635	47-2111
Glaziers	636	47-2121
Unused codes	637-639	
Insulation workers	640	47-2130
Unused codes	641	
Painters, construction and maintenance	642	47-2141
Paperhangers	643	47-2142
Pipelayers, plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters	644	47-2150
Unused codes	645	
Plasterers and stucco masons	646	47-2161
Unused codes	647-649	
Reinforcing iron and rebar workers	650	47-2171
Roofers	651	47-2181
Sheet metal workers	652	47-2211
Structural iron and steel workers	653	47-2221
Unused codes	654-659	
Helpers, construction trades	660	47-3010
Unused codes	661-665	
Construction and building inspectors	666	47-4011
Unused codes	667-669	
Elevator installers and repairers	670	47-4021
Fence erectors	671	47-4031
Hazardous materials removal workers	672	47-4041
Highway maintenance workers	673	47-4051
Rail-track laying and maintenance equipment operators	674	47-4061

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Construction, extraction and maintenance occupations—Con.	620-769	47-0000 through 49-0000
Construction and extraction occupations—Con.		
Septic tank servicers and sewer pipe cleaners	675	47-4071
Miscellaneous construction and related workers	676	47-4090
Unused codes	677-679	
Derrick, rotary drill, and service unit operators, oil, gas, and mining	680	47-5010
Unused codes	681	
Earth drillers, except oil and gas	682	47-5021
Explosives workers, ordnance handling experts, and blasters	683	47-5031
Mining machine operators	684	47-5040
Unused codes	685-690	
Roof bolters, mining	691	47-5061
Roustabouts, oil and gas	692	47-5071
Helpers—extraction workers	693	47-5081
Other extraction workers	694	47-50XX
Unused codes	695-699	
Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations:	700-769	49-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of mechanics, installers, and repairers	700	49-1011
Computer, automated teller, and office machine repairers	701	49-2011
Radio and telecommunications equipment installers and repairers	702	49-2020
Avionics technicians	703	49-2091
Electric motor, power tool, and related repairers	704	49-2092
Electrical and electronics installers and repairers, transportation equipment	705	49-2093
Unused codes	706-709	
Electrical and electronics repairers, industrial and utility	710	49-209X
Electronic equipment installers and repairers, motor vehicles	711	49-2096
Electronic home entertainment equipment installers and repairers	712	49-2097
Security and fire alarm systems installers	713	49-2098
Aircraft mechanics and service technicians	714	49-3011
Automotive body and related repairers	715	49-3021
Automotive glass installers and repairers	716	49-3022
Unused codes	717-719	
Automotive service technicians and mechanics	720	49-3023
Bus and truck mechanics and diesel engine specialists	721	49-3031

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Construction, extraction and maintenance occupations—Con.		
Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations—Con.		
Heavy vehicle and mobile equipment service technicians and mechanics	722	49-3040
Unused codes	723	
Small engine mechanics	724	49-3050
Unused codes	725	
Miscellaneous vehicle and mobile equipment mechanics, installers, and repairers	726	49-3090
Unused codes	727-729	
Control and valve installers and repairers	730	49-9010
Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics and installers	731	49-9021
Home appliance repairers	732	49-9031
Industrial and refractory machinery mechanics	733	49-904X
Maintenance and repair workers, general	734	49-9042
Maintenance workers, machinery	735	49-9043
Millwrights	736	49-9044
Unused codes	737-740	
Electrical power-line installers and repairers	741	49-9051
Telecommunications line installers and repairers	742	49-9052
Precision instrument and equipment repairers	743	49-9060
Unused codes	744-750	
Coin, vending, and amusement machine servicers and repairers	751	49-9091
Commercial divers	752	49-9092
Unused codes	753	
Locksmiths and safe repairers	754	49-9094
Manufactured building and mobile home installers	755	49-9095
Riggers	756	49-9096
Unused codes	757-759	
Signal and track switch repairers	760	49-9097
Helpers—installation, maintenance, and repair workers	761	49-9098
Other installation, maintenance, and repair workers	762	49-909X
Unused codes	763-769	
Production, transportation and material moving occupations:	770-979	51-0000 through 53-0000
Production occupations:	770-899	51-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of production and operating workers	770	51-1011
Aircraft structure, surfaces, rigging, and systems assemblers	771	51-2011

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Production, transportation and material moving occupations—Con.		
Production occupations—Con.		
Electrical, electronics, and electromechanical assemblers	772	51-2020
Engine and other machine assemblers	773	51-2031
Structural metal fabricators and fitters	774	51-2041
Miscellaneous assemblers and fabricators	775	51-2090
Unused codes	776-779	
Bakers	780	51-3011
Butchers and other meat, poultry, and fish processing workers	781	51-3020
Unused codes	782	
Food and tobacco roasting, baking, and drying machine operators and tenders	783	51-3091
Food batchmakers	784	51-3092
Food cooking machine operators and tenders	785	51-3093
Unused codes	786-789	
Computer control programmers and operators	790	51-4010
Unused codes	791	
Extruding and drawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	792	51-4021
Forging machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	793	51-4022
Rolling machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	794	51-4023
Cutting, punching, and press machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	795	51-4031
Drilling and boring machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	796	51-4032
Unused codes	797-799	
Grinding, lapping, polishing, and buffing machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	800	51-4033
Lathe and turning machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	801	51-4034
Milling and planing machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	802	51-4035
Machinists	803	51-4041
Metal furnace and kiln operators and tenders	804	51-4050
Unused codes	805	
Model makers and patternmakers, metal and plastic	806	51-4060
Unused codes	807-809	
Molders and molding machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	810	51-4070
Unused codes	811	

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Production, transportation and material moving occupations—Con.		
Production occupations—Con.		
Multiple machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	812	51-4081
Tool and die makers	813	51-4111
Welding, soldering, and brazing workers	814	51-4120
Heat treating equipment setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	815	51-4191
Lay-out workers, metal and plastic	816	51-4192
Unused codes	817-819	
Plating and coating machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	820	51-4193
Tool grinders, filers, and sharpeners	821	51-4194
Metalworkers and plastic workers, all other	822	51-4199
Bookbinders and bindery workers	823	51-5010
Job printers	824	51-5021
Prepress technicians and workers	825	51-5022
Printing machine operators	826	51-5023
Unused codes	827-829	
Laundry and dry-cleaning workers	830	51-6011
Pressers, textile, garment, and related materials	831	51-6021
Sewing machine operators	832	51-6031
Shoe and leather workers and repairers	833	51-6041
Shoe machine operators and tenders	834	51-6042
Tailors, dressmakers, and sewers	835	51-6050
Textile bleaching and dyeing machine operators and tenders	836	51-6061
Unused codes	837-839	
Textile cutting machine setters, operators, and tenders	840	51-6062
Textile knitting and weaving machine setters, operators, and tenders	841	51-6063
Textile winding, twisting, and drawing out machine setters, operators, and tenders	842	51-6064
Extruding and forming machine setters, operators, and tenders, synthetic and glass fibers	843	51-6091
Fabric and apparel patternmakers	844	51-6092
Upholsterers	845	51-6093
Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers, all other	846	51-6099
Unused codes	847-849	
Cabinetmakers and bench carpenters	850	51-7011
Furniture finishers	851	51-7021
Model makers and patternmakers, wood	852	51-7030
Sawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, wood	853	51-7041

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Production, transportation and material moving occupations—Con.		
Production occupations—Con.		
Woodworking machine setters, operators, and tenders, except sawing	854	51-7042
Woodworkers, all other	855	51-7099
Unused codes	856-859	
Power plant operators, distributors, and dispatchers	860	51-8010
Stationary engineers and boiler operators	861	51-8021
Water and liquid waste treatment plant and system operators	862	51-8031
Miscellaneous plant and system operators	863	51-8090
Chemical processing machine setters, operators, and tenders	864	51-9010
Crushing, grinding, polishing, mixing, and blending workers	865	51-9020
Unused codes	866-870	
Cutting workers	871	51-9030
Extruding, forming, pressing, and compacting machine setters, operators, and tenders	872	51-9041
Furnace, kiln, oven, drier, and kettle operators and tenders	873	51-9051
Inspectors, testers, sorters, samplers, and weighers	874	51-9061
Jewelers and precious stone and metal workers	875	51-9071
Medical, dental, and ophthalmic laboratory technicians	876	51-9080
Unused codes	877-879	
Packaging and filling machine operators and tenders	880	51-9111
Painting workers	881	51-9120
Unused codes	882	
Photographic process workers and processing machine operators	883	51-9130
Semiconductor processors	884	51-9141
Cementing and gluing machine operators and tenders	885	51-9191
Cleaning, washing, and metal pickling equipment operators and tenders	886	51-9192
Unused codes	887-889	
Cooling and freezing equipment operators and tenders	890	51-9193
Etchers and engravers	891	51-9194
Molders, shapers, and casters, except metal and plastic	892	51-9195
Paper goods machine setters, operators, and tenders	893	51-9196
Tire builders	894	51-9197
Helpers—production workers	895	51-9198
Production workers, all other	896	51-9199
Unused codes	897-899	

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Production, transportation and material moving occupations—Con.		
Transportation and material moving occupations:	900-979	53-0000
Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers	900	53-1000
Unused codes	901-902	
Aircraft pilots and flight engineers	903	53-2010
Air traffic controllers and airfield operations specialists	904	53-2020
Unused codes	905-910	
Ambulance drivers and attendants, except emergency medical technicians	911	53-3011
Bus drivers	912	53-3020
Driver/sales workers and truck drivers	913	53-3030
Taxi drivers and chauffeurs	914	53-3041
Motor vehicle operators, all other	915	53-3099
Unused codes	916-919	
Locomotive engineers and operators	920	53-4010
Unused codes	921-922	
Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators	923	53-4021
Railroad conductors and yardmasters	924	53-4031
Unused codes	925	
Subway, streetcar, and other rail transportation workers	926	53-40XX
Unused codes	927-929	
Sailors and marine oilers	930	53-5011
Ship and boat captains and operators	931	53-5020
Unused codes	932	
Ship engineers	933	53-5031
Bridge and lock tenders	934	53-6011
Parking lot attendants	935	53-6021
Service station attendants	936	53-6031
Unused codes	937-940	
Transportation inspectors	941	53-6051
Other transportation workers	942	53-60XX
Unused codes	943-949	
Conveyor operators and tenders	950	53-7011
Crane and tower operators	951	53-7021
Dredge, excavating, and loading machine operators	952	53-7030
Unused codes	953-955	
Hoist and winch operators	956	53-7041
Unused codes	957-959	
Industrial truck and tractor operators	960	53-7051
Cleaners of vehicles and equipment	961	53-7061
Laborers and freight, stock, and material movers, hand	962	53-7062
Machine feeders and offbearers	963	53-7063
Packers and packagers, hand	964	53-7064

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Production, transportation and material moving occupations—Con.		
Transportation and material moving occupations—Con.		
Pumping station operators	965	53-7070
Unused codes	966-971	
Refuse and recyclable material collectors	972	53-7081
Shuttle car operators	973	53-7111
Tank car, truck, and ship loaders	974	53-7121
Material moving workers, all other	975	53-7199
Unused codes	976-979	
Military specific occupations	980-983	55-0000
Military officer and special tactical operations leaders/managers	980	55-1000
First-line enlisted military supervisors/managers	981	55-2000
Military enlisted tactical operations and air/weapons specialists and crew members	982	55-3000
Military, rank not specified	983	—
Unused codes	984-991	
Unemployed, with no work experience since 1995	992	

Note:

The Census 2000 occupational classification has 509 categories. Of these, 369 exactly match SOC detailed categories; another 127 match the SOC at its broad category or minor group level. There are 13 aggregates of multiple SOC categories that do not have an exact match to a single SOC code. Since each of the 13 aggregates contains more than one SOC equivalent, the Census Bureau will us an “X” or “XX” designation in tabulations that show data for these aggregates. These aggregates are as follows:

Census Code and Title	SOC Designation and Title	SOC Code
073 – Other Business Operations Specialists	13-11XX – Miscellaneous Business Operations Specialists including Emergency Management Specialist	13-1061 13-1199
100 – Computer Scientists and Systems Analysts	15-10XX – Miscellaneous Computer Specialists including Computer and Information Scientists and Computer Systems Analysts	15-1011 15-1051 15-1099
196 – Other Life, Physical, and		

RACE

WHITE (100-199)

100	White (Checkbox)
101	White
102	Arab
103	English
104	French
105	German
106	Irish
107	Italian
108	Near Easterner
109	Polish
110	Scottish
111	Armenian
112	Assyrian
113	Egyptian
114	Iranian
115	Iraqi
116	Lebanese
117	Middle East
118	Palestinian
119	Syrian
120	Other Arab
121	Afghanistani
122	Israeli
123	Californio
124	Cajun
125-139	Not Used
140	Multiple WHITE responses
141-199	Not Used

BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN (200-299)

200	Black, African Am., or Negro (Checkbox)
201	Black
202	African
203	African American
204	Afro-American
205	Nigritian
206	Negro
207	Bahamian
208	Barbadian
209	Botswana
210	Not Used
211	Not Used
212	Not Used
213	Ethiopian
214	Haitian
215	Jamaican
216	Liberian
217	Not Used
218	Namibian
219	Nigerian
220	Other African
221	Not Used

RACE—Con.

BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN (200-299)—Con.

222	Tobago
223	Trinidad
224	West Indies
225	Zaire
226-239	Not Used
240	Multiple BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN responses
241-299	Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)

300	American Indian or Alaska Native (Checkbox)
301-399	Not Used

Abenaki

A01	Abenaki Nation of Missiquoi
A02-A04	Not Used

Algonquian

A05	Algonquian
A06-A08	Not Used

Apache

A09	Apache
A10	Chiricahua
A11	Fort Sill Apache
A12	Jicarilla Apache
A13	Lipan Apache
A14	Mescalero Apache
A15	Oklahoma Apache
A16	Payson Tonto Apache
A17	San Carlos Apache
A18	White Mountain Apache
A19-A23	Not Used

Arapahoe

A24	Arapahoe
A25	Northern Arapahoe
A26	Southern Arapahoe
A27	Wind River Arapahoe
A28-A30	Not Used

Arikara

A31	Arikara
A32-A33	Not Used

Assiniboine

A34	Assiniboine
A35	Fort Peck Assiniboine
A36	Fort Belknap Assiniboine
A37	Not Used

RACE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Assiniboine Sioux

A38	Assiniboine Sioux
A39	Fort Peck Assiniboine and Sioux
A40-A41	Not Used

Bannock

A42	Bannock
A43-A44	Not Used

Blackfeet

A45	Blackfeet
A46-A50	Not Used

Brotherton

A51	Brotherton
A52-A53	Not Used

Burt Lake Band

A54	Burt Lake Band
A55	Not Used

Caddo

A56	Caddo
A57	Caddo Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
A58	Caddo Adais Indians
A59-A60	Not Used

Cahuilla

A61	Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians
A62	Augustine
A63	Cabazon Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians
A64	Cahuilla
A65	Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians
A66	Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians
A67	Santa Rosa Cahuilla
A68	Torres-Martinez Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians
A69	Ramona Band or Village of Cahuilla Mission Indians
A70-A74	Not Used

California Tribes

A75	Cahto Indian Tribe of the Laytonville Rancheria
A76	Chimariko
A77	Coast Miwok
A78	Not Used
A79	Kawaiisu
A80	Kern River Paiute Council
A81	Mattole
A82	Red Wood
A83	Santa Rosa Indian Community
A84	Takelma

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

California Tribes—Con.

A85	Wappo
A86	Yana
A87	Yuki
A88	Bear River Band of Rohnerville Rancheria
A89-A90	Not Used
A91	(See Tolowa heading)
A92-A93	Not Used

Canadian and Latin American

A94	Canadian Indian
A95	Central American Indian
A96	French American Indian
A97	Mexican American Indian
A98	South American Indian
A99	Spanish American Indian
B01-B03	Not Used

Catawba

B04	Catawba Indian Nation
B05-B06	Not Used

Cayuse

B07	Cayuse
B08-B10	Not Used

Chehalis

B11	Chehalis
B12-B13	Not Used

Chemakuan

B14	Chemakuan
B15	Hoh Indian Tribe
B16	Quileute
B17-B18	Not Used

Chemehuevi

B19	Chemehuevi
B20	Not Used

Cherokee

B21	Cherokee
B22	Cherokee Alabama
B23	Cherokees of Northeast Alabama
B24	Cherokees of Southeast Alabama
B25	Eastern Cherokee
B26	Echota Cherokee
B27	Georgia Eastern Cherokee
B28	Northern Cherokee Nation of Missouri and Arkansas
B29	Tuscola

RACE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Cherokee—Con.

B30	United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee
B31	Western Cherokee
B32	Southeastern Cherokee Council
B33	Sac River Band of the Chickamauga-Cherokee
B34	White River Band of the Chickamauga-Cherokee
B35	Four Winds Cherokee
B36	Cherokee of Georgia

Cherokee Shawnee

B37	Cherokee Shawnee
B38-B39	Not Used

Cheyenne

B40	Cheyenne
B41	Northern Cheyenne
B42	Southern Cheyenne
B43-B45	Not Used

Cheyenne-Arapaho

B46	Cheyenne-Arapaho
B47-B48	Not Used

Chickahominy

B49	Chickahominy Indian Tribe
B50	Chickahominy Eastern Band
B51-B52	Not Used

Chickasaw

B53	Chickasaw
B54-B56	Not Used

Chinook

B57	Chinook
B58	Clatsop
B59	Columbia River Chinook
B60	Kathlamet
B61	Upper Chinook
B62	Wakiakum Chinook
B63	Willapa Chinook
B64	Wishram
B65-B66	Not Used

Chippewa

B67	Bad River Band of the Lake Superior Tribe
B68	Bay Mills Indian Community of the Sault Ste. Marie Band
B69	Bois Forte/Nett Lake Band of Chippewa
B70	Burt Lake Chippewa
B71	Chippewa
B72	Fond du Lac

RACE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Chippewa—Con.

B73	Grand Portage
B74	Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians
B75	Keweenaw Bay Indian Community of the L'Anse and Ontonagon Bands
B76	Lac Court Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa
B77	Lac du Flambeau
B78	Lac Vieux Desert Band of Lake Superior Chippewa
B79	Lake Superior
B80	Leech Lake
B81	Little Shell Chippewa
B82	Mille Lacs
B83	Minnesota Chippewa
B84	Ontonagon
B85	Red Cliff Band of Lake Superior Chippewa
B86	Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians
B87	Saginaw Chippewa
B88	St. Croix Chippewa
B89	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa
B90	Sokoagon Chippewa
B91	Turtle Mountain Band
B92	White Earth
B93	Swan Creek Black River Confederate Tribe
B94-B99	Not Used

Chippewa Cree

C01	Not Used
C02	Rocky Boy's Chippewa Cree
C03-C04	Not Used

Chitimacha

C05	Chitimacha Tribe of Louisiana
C06-C07	Not Used

Choctaw

C08	Choctaw
C09	Clifton Choctaw
C10	Jena Band of Choctaw
C11	Mississippi Band of Choctaw
C12	Mowa Band of Choctaw
C13	Oklahoma Choctaw
C14-C16	Not Used

Choctaw-Apache

C17	Choctaw-Apache Community of Ebarb
C18-C19	Not Used

Chumash

C20	Chumash
C21	Santa Ynez
C22	San Luis Rey Mission Indian
C23-C24	Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Clear Lake

C25	Clear Lake

Coeur D'Alene

C26	Coeur D'Alene
C27-C28	Not Used

Coharie

C29	Coharie
C30-C31	Not Used

Colorado River Indian

C32	Colorado River
C33-C34	Not Used

Colville

C35	Colville
C36-C38	Not Used

Comanche

C39	Comanche
C40	Oklahoma Comanche
C41-C43	Not Used

Coos, Lower Umpqua, and Siuslaw

C44	Coos, Lower Umpqua, and Siuslaw
C45	Not Used

Coos

C46	Coos

Coquille

C47	Coquille
C48	Not Used

Costanoan

C49	Costanoan
C50-C51	Not Used

Coushatta

C52	Alabama Coushatta Tribes of Texas
C53	Coushatta
C54-C55	Not Used

Cowlitz

C56	Cowlitz
C57-C58	Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Cree

C59	Cree
C60-C63	Not Used

Creek

C64	Alabama Creek
C65	Alabama Quassarte Tribal Town
C66	Muscogee (Creek) Nation
C67	Eastern Creek
C68	Eastern Muscogee
C69	Kialegee Tribal Town
C70	Lower Muscogee Creek Tama Tribal Town
C71	Machis Lower Creek Indian
C72	Poarch Creek
C73	Principal Creek Indian Nation
C74	Star Clan of Muskogee Creeks
C75	Thlopthlocco Tribal Town
C76	Tuckabachee
C77-C80	Not Used

Croatan

C81	Croatan
C82	Not Used

Crow

C83	Crow
C84-C86	Not Used

Cumberland

C87	Cumberland County Association for Indian People
C88	Not Used

Cupeno

C89	Agua Caliente
C90	Cupeno
C91-C92	Not Used

Delaware

C93	Delaware
C94	Delaware Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma
C95	Lenni-Lanape
C96	Munsee
C97	Delaware Tribe of Western Oklahoma
C98	Ramapough Mountain
C99	Sand Hill Band of Delaware Indians
D01-D04	Not Used

Diegueno

D05	Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band
D06	Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Diegueno–Con.

D07	Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D08	Cuyapaipe
D09	Diegueno
D10	La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D11	Manzanita
D12	Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D13	San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D14	Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D15	Sycuan Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D16	Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band
D17	Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation
D18	Jamul Indian Village
D19	Not Used

Eastern Tribes

D20	Attacapa
D21	Biloxi
D22	Georgetown
D23	Moor
D24	Nansemond Indian Tribe
D25	Natchez
D26	Nausu Waiwash
D27	(See Nipmuc heading)
D28	Golden Hill Paugussett
D29	Pocomoke Acohonock
D30	Southeastern Indians
D31	Susquehanock
D32	Not Used
D33	Tunica Biloxi
D34	Waccamaw Siouan
D35	Not Used
D36	Wicomico
D37	Meherrin Indian Tribe
D38-D41	Not Used

Esselen

D42	Esselen
D43	Not Used

Fort Belknap

D44	Fort Belknap
D45	Not Used

Three Affiliated Tribes of North Dakota

D46	Three Affiliated Tribes of North Dakota (Fort Bethold)
D47-D48	Not Used

Fort McDowell

D49	Fort McDowell Mohave-Apache Community
D50	Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Fort Hall

D51	Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation
D52-D54	Not Used

Gabrieleno

D55	Gabrieleno
D56	Not Used

Grand Ronde

D57	Grand Ronde

Guilford

D58	Guilford Native American Association
D59	Not Used

Gros Ventres

D60	Atsina
D61	Gros Ventres
D62	Fort Belknap Gros Ventres
D63	Not Used

Haliwa-Saponi

D64	Haliwa-Saponi
D65-D66	Not Used

Hidatsa

D67	Hidatsa
D68-D69	Not Used

Hoopa

D70	Hoopa Valley Tribe
D71	Trinity
D72	Whilkut
D73-D75	Not Used

Hoopa Extension

D76	Hoopa Extension
D77	Not Used

Houma

D78	United Houma Nation
D79-D86	Not Used

Iowa

D87	Iowa
D88	Iowa of Kansas and Nebraska
D89	Iowa of Oklahoma
D90	Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Indians of Person County

D91	Indians of Person County
D92	Not Used

Iroquois

D93	Cayuga Nation
D94	Iroquois
D95	Mohawk
D96	Oneida Nation of New York
D97	Onondaga
D98	Seneca
D99	Seneca Nation
E01	Seneca-Cayuga
E02	Tonawanda Band of Seneca
E03	Tuscarora
E04	Wyandotte
E05-E09	Not Used

Juaneno (Acjachemem)

E10	Juaneno (Acjachemem)
E11-E12	Not Used

Kalispel

E13	Kalispel Indian Community
E14-E16	Not Used

Karuk

E17	Karuk Tribe of California
E18-E20	Not Used

Kaw

E21	Kaw
E22-E23	Not Used

Kickapoo

E24	Kickapoo
E25	Oklahoma Kickapoo
E26	Texas Kickapoo
E27-E29	Not Used

Kiowa

E30	Kiowa
E31	Oklahoma Kiowa
E32-E36	Not Used

S'Klallam

E37	Jamestown S'Klallam
E38	Klallam

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

S'Klallam—Con.

E39	Lower Elwha Tribal Community
E40	Port Gamble Klallam
E41-E43	Not Used

Klamath

E44	Klamath
E45-E47	Not Used

Konkow

E48	Konkow
E49	Not Used

Kootenai

E50	Kootenai
E51-E52	Not Used

Lassik

E53	Lassik
E54-E58	Not Used

Long Island

E59	Matinecock
E60	Montauk
E61	Poospatuck
E62	Setauket
E63-E65	Not Used

Luiseno

E66	La Jolla Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E67	Luiseno
E68	Pala Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E69	Pauma Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E70	Pechanga Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E71	Soboba
E72	Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E73	Temecula
E74	Rincon Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E75-E77	Not Used

Lumbee

E78	Lumbee
E79-E83	Not Used

Lummi

E84	Lummi
E85-E86	Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Maidu

E87	Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians
E88	Maidu
E89	Mountain Maidu
E90	Nisenen (Nishinam)
E91	Mechoopda Indian Tribe of Chico Rancheria, California
E92	Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians
E93	Enterprise Rancheria
E94	Greenville Rancheria

Makah

E95	Makah
E96-E99	Not Used

Maliseet

F01	Maliseet
F02	Houlton Band of Maliseet Indians
F03-F04	Not Used

Mandan

F05	Mandan
F06-F08	Not Used

Mattaponi

F09	Mattaponi Indian Tribe
F10	Upper Mattaponi Tribe

Menominee

F11	Menominee
F12-F14	Not Used

Metrolina

F15	Metrolina Native American Association
F16	Not Used

Miami

F17	Illinois Miami
F18	Indiana Miami
F19	Miami
F20	Oklahoma Miami
F21-F23	Not Used

Miccosukee

F24	Miccosukee
F25-F26	Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Micmac

F27	Aroostook Band
F28	Micmac
F29-F30	Not Used

Mission Indians

F31	Mission Indians
F32	Cahuilla Band of Mission Indians
F33	Juaneno Band of Mission Indians

Miwok

F34	Ione Band of Miwok Indians
F35	Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians

Me-Wuk

F36	Me-Wuk
F37	Jackson Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
F38	Tuolumne Band of Me-Wuk Indians of California
F39	Buena Vista Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
F40	Chicken Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians
F41	Sheep Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians

Modoc

F42	Modoc
F43	Oklahoma Modoc
F44-F45	Not Used

Mohegan

F46	Mohegan
F47	Not Used

Monacan

F48	Monacan Indian Nation
F49	Mono
F50	North Fork Rancheria
F51	Cold Springs Rancheria
F52	Big Sandy Rancheria

Nanticoke

F53	Nanticoke
F54-F55	Not Used

Nanticoke Lenni-Lenape

F56	Nanticoke Lenni-Lenape

Narragansett

F57	Narragansett
F58-F61	Not Used

RACE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Navajo

F62	Alamo Navajo
F63	Tohajiileehee Navajo (Canoncito)
F64	Navajo
F65	Ramah Navajo
F66-F70	Not Used

Nez Perce

F71	Nez Perce
F72-F74	Not Used

Nipmuc

F75	Hassanamisco Band of the Nipmuc Nation
F76	Chaubunagungameg Nipmuc
D27	Nipmuc

Nomlaki

F77	Nomlaki
F78	Paskenta Band of Nomlaki Indians
F79	Not Used

Northwest Tribes

F80	Alsea
F81	Celilo
F82	Columbia
F83	Kalapuya
F84	Molalla
F85	Talakamish
F86	Tenino
F87	Tillamook
F88	Wenatchee
F89-F94	Not Used

Omaha

F95	Omaha
F96-F98	Not Used

Oneida Tribe

F99	Oneida Tribe of Wisconsin

Oregon Athabascan

G01	Oregon Athabascan
G02-G03	Not Used

Osage

G04	Osage
G05-G09	Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Otoe-Missouria

G10	Otoe-Missouria
G11-G13	Not Used

Ottawa

G14	Burt Lake Ottawa
G15	Little River Band of Ottawa Indians of Michigan
G16	Oklahoma Ottawa
G17	Ottawa
G18	Little Traverse Bay Bands of Ottawa Indians of Michigan
G19	Grand River Band of Ottawa Indians
G20-G22	Not Used

Paiute

G23	Not Used
G24	Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony
G25	Burns Paiute Tribe
G26	Cedarville Rancheria
G27	Fort Bidwell
G28	Fort Independence
G29	Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians
G30	Las Vegas Tribe of the Las Vegas Indian Colony
G31	Not Used
G32	Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony
G33	Malheur Paiute
G34	Moapa Band of Paiute
G35	Northern Paiute
G36	Not Used
G37	Paiute
G38	Pyramid Lake
G39	San Juan Southern Paiute
G40	Southern Paiute
G41	Summit Lake
G42	Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute
G43	Walker River
G44	Yerington Paiute
G45	Yahooskin Band of Snake
G46	Not Used
G47	Susanville
G48	Winnemucca
G49	Not Used

Pamunkey

G50	Pamunkey Indian Tribe
G51-G52	Not Used

Passamaquoddy

G53	Indian Township
G54	Passamaquoddy
G55	Pleasant Point Passamaquoddy
G56-G60	Not Used

RACE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Pawnee

G61	Oklahoma Pawnee
G62	Pawnee
G63-G67	Not Used

Penobscot

G68	Penobscot
G69-G71	Not Used

Peoria

G72	Oklahoma Peoria
G73	Peoria
G74-G76	Not Used

Pequot

G77	Mashantucket Pequot
G78	Pequot
G79	Paucatuck Eastern Pequot
G80-G83	Not Used

Pima

G84	Gila River Indian Community
G85	Pima
G86	Salt River Pima-Maricopa
G87-G91	Not Used

Piscataway

G92	Piscataway
G93-G95	Not Used

Pit River

G96	Pit River Tribe of California
G97	Alturas Indian Rancheria
G98	Redding Rancheria

Pomo and Pit River Indians

G99	Big Valley Rancheria of Pomo and Pit River Indians

Pomo

H01	Central Pomo
H02	Dry Creek
H03	Eastern Pomo
H04	Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria
H05	Northern Pomo
H06	Pomo
H07	Scotts Valley Band
H08	Stonyford
H09	Elem Indian Colony of the Sulphur Bank
H10	Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
H11	Guidiville Rancheria of California

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Pomo–Con.

H12	Lytton Rancheria of California
H13	Cloverdale Rancheria
H14	Coyote Valley Band
H15-H65	(See below under Ponca through Pueblo)
H66	Hopland Band of Pomo Indians
H67	Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena Rancheria
H68	Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians
H69	Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians
H70-H92	(See below under Puget Sound Salish)
H93	Potter Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians
H94	Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians
H95	Robinson Rancheria of Pomo Indians
H96	Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria

Ponca

H15	Nebraska Ponca
H16	Oklahoma Ponca
H17	Ponca
H18-H20	Not Used

Potawatomi

H21	Citizen Potawatomi Nation
H22	Forest County Potawatomi Community
H23	Hannahville Indian Community of Wisconsin Potawatomi
H24	Huron Potawatomi
H25	Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians
H26	Potawatomi
H27	Prairie Band of Potawatomi Indians
H28	Wisconsin Potawatomi
H29-H33	Not Used

Powhatan

H34	Powhatan
H35-H37	Not Used

Pueblo

H38	Acoma
H39	Arizona Tewa
H40	Cochiti
H41	Hopi
H42	Isleta
H43	Jemez
H44	Keres
H45	Laguna
H46	Nambe
H47	Picuris
H48	Piro
H49	Pojoaque
H50	Pueblo
H51	San Felipe
H52	San Ildefonso

RACE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Pueblo–Con.

H53	San Juan Pueblo
H54	Not Used
H55	San Juan
H56	Sandia
H57	Santa Ana
H58	Santa Clara
H59	Santo Domingo
H60	Taos
H61	Tesuque
H62	Tewa
H63	Ysleta Del Sur Pueblo of Texas
H64	Zia
H65	Zuni
H66-H69	(See Pomo heading)

Puget Sound Salish

H70	Marietta Band of Nooksack
H71	Duwamish
H72	Kikiallus
H73	Lower Skagit
H74	Muckleshoot
H75	Nisqually
H76	Nooksack
H77	Port Madison
H78	Puget Sound Salish
H79	Puyallup
H80	Samish
H81	Sauk-Suiattle
H82	Skokomish
H83	Skykomish
H84	Snohomish
H85	Snoqualmie
H86	Squaxin Island
H87	Steilacoom
H88	Stillaguamish
H89	Suquamish
H90	Swinomish
H91	Tulalip
H92	Upper Skagit
H93-H96	(See Pomo heading)

Quapaw

H97	Quapaw
H98-H99	Not Used
I01-I99	Not Used

Quinault

J01	Quinault
J02-J04	Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Rappahannock

J05	Rappahannock Indian Tribe
J06	Not Used

Reno-Sparks

J07	Reno-Sparks
J08-J13	Not Used

Round Valley

J14	Round Valley
J15-J18	Not Used

Sac and Fox

J19	Sac and Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa
J20	Sac and Fox Nation of Missouri in Kansas and Nebraska
J21	Sac and Fox Nation, Oklahoma
J22	Sac and Fox
J23-J27	Not Used

Salinan

J28	Salinan
J29-J30	Not Used

Salish

J31	Salish
J32-J34	Not Used

Salish and Kootenai

J35	Salish and Kootenai
J36	Pondre Band of Salish and Kootenai
J37-J38	Not Used

Schaghticoke

J39	Schaghticoke
J40-J46	Not Used

Seminole

J47	Big Cypress
J48	Brighton
J49	Florida Seminole
J50	Hollywood Seminole
J51	Oklahoma Seminole
J52	Seminole
J53	Dania Seminole
J54	Tampa Seminole
J55-J57	Not Used

RACE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Serrano

J58	San Manual Band
J59	Serrano
J60-J61	Not Used

Shasta

J62	Shasta
J63	Quartz Valley
J64-J65	Not Used

Shawnee

J66	Absentee Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma
J67	Eastern Shawnee
J68	Shawnee
J69	Piqua Sept of Ohio Shawnee
J70-J73	Not Used

Shinnecock

J74	Shinnecock
J75-J77	Not Used

Shoalwater Bay

J78	Shoalwater Bay
J79-J80	Not Used

Shoshone

J81	Duckwater
J82	Ely
J83	Goshute
J84	Not Used
J85	Shoshone
J86	Skull Valley Band of Goshute Indians
J87	Not Used
J88	Death Valley Timbi-Sha Shoshone
J89	Northwestern Band of Shoshoni Nation of Utah (Washakie)
J90	Wind River (Eastern Shoshone)
J91	Yomba
J92	Not Used

Te-Moak Tribes of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada

J93	Te-Moak Tribes of Western Shoshone Indians
J94	Battle Mountain
J95	Elko
J96	South Fork
J97	Wells Band
J98	Ruby Valley
J99	Odgers Ranch

RACE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Paiute-Shoshone

K01	Duck Valley
K02	Fallon
K03	Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes
K04	Shoshone Paiute
K05	Bishop
K06	Lone Pine
K07	Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute-Shoshone
K08-K09	Not Used

Siletz

K10	Confederated Tribes of the Siletz Reservation
K11-K15	Not Used

Sioux

K16	Blackfoot Sioux
K17	Brule Sioux
K18	Cheyenne River Sioux
K19	Crow Creek Sioux
K20	Dakota Sioux
K21	Flandreau Santee Sioux
K22	Fort Peck Sioux
K23	Lake Traverse Sioux
K24	Lower Brule Sioux
K25	Lower Sioux Indian Community of Minnesota Mdewakanton Sioux
K26	Mdewakanton Sioux
K27	Miniconjou
K28	Oglala Sioux
K29	Pine Ridge Sioux
K30	Pipestone Sioux
K31	Prairie Island Sioux
K32	Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community (Prior Lake)
K33	Rosebud Sioux
K34	Sans Arc Sioux
K35	Santee Sioux of Nebraska
K36	Sioux
K37	Sisseton-Wahpeton
K38	Sisseton Sioux
K39	Spirit Lake Sioux (formerly Devils Lake Sioux)
K40	Standing Rock Sioux
K41	Teton Sioux
K42	Two Kettle Sioux
K43	Upper Sioux
K44	Wahpekute Sioux
K45	Wahpeton Sioux
K46	Wazhaza Sioux
K47	Yankton Sioux
K48	Yanktonai Sioux
K49-K53	Not Used

RACE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Siuslaw

K54	Siuslaw
K55-K58	Not Used

Spokane

K59	Spokane
K60-K66	Not Used

Stockbridge-Munsee

K67	Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Mohican Indians of Wisconsin
K68-K76	Not Used

Tohono O'Odham

K77	Ak-Chin
K78	Gila Bend
K79	San Xavier
K80	Sells
K81	Tohono O'Odham
K82-K86	Not Used

Tolowa

K87	Tolowa
K88	Big Lagoon Rancheria
K89	Elk Valley Rancheria
A91	Smith River Rancheria

Tonkawa

K90	Tonkawa
K91-K92	Not Used

Trinidad

K93	Cher-Ae Indian Community of Trinidad Rancheria

Tygh

K94	Tygh
K95-K96	Not Used

Umatilla

K97	Umatilla
K98-K99	Not Used

Umpqua

L01	Cow Creek Umpqua
L02	Umpqua
L03-L05	Not Used

Ute

L06	Allen Canyon
L07	Uintah Ute

RACE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Ute–Con.

L08	Ute Mountain
L09	Ute
L10	Southern Ute
L11-L14	Not Used

Wailaki

L15	Wailaki
L16-L18	Not Used

Walla-Walla

L19	Walla-Walla
L20-L21	Not Used

Wampanoag

L22	Gay Head (Aquinnah) Wampanoag
L23	Mashpee Wampanoag
L24	Wampanoag
L25	Seaconeke Wampanoag
L26	Pocasset Wampanoag
L27	Not Used

Warm Springs

L28	Warm Springs
L29-L33	Not Used

Wascopum

L34	Wascopum
L35-L37	Not Used

Washoe

L38	Alpine
L39	Carson Colony
L40	Dresslerville Colony
L41	Washoe
L42	Stewart Community
L43	Woodsfords Community
L44-L46	Not Used

Wichita

L47	Wichita
L48	Keechi
L49	Waco
L50	Tawakonie
L51	Not Used

Wind River

L52	Wind River
L53-L54	Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Winnebago

L55	Ho-Chunk Nation of Wisconsin
L56	Nebraska Winnebago
L57	Winnebago
L58-L65	Not Used

Wintun

L66	Wintun
L67	Cachil Dehe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Rancheria
L68	Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians
L69	Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians
L70	Not Used

Wintun-Wailaki

L71	Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians

Wiyot

L72	Table Bluff
L73	Wiyot
L74	Blue Lake Rancheria
L75-L78	Not Used

Yakama

L79	Yakama
L80-L84	Not Used

Yakama Cowlitz

L85	Yakama Cowlitz
L86-L90	Not Used

Yaqui

L91	Barrio Libre
L92	Pascua Yaqui
L93	Yaqui
L94-L99	Not Used

Yavapai Apache

M01	Yavapai Apache
M02-M06	Not Used

Yokuts

M07	Picayune Rancheria of Chukchansi Indians
M08	Tachi
M09	Tule River
M10	Yokuts
M11	Table Mountain Rancheria
M12-M15	Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Yuchi

M16	Yuchi
M17	Tia
M18	Wilono
M19	An-stohini/Unami
M20-M21	Not Used

Yuman

M22	Cocopah Tribe of Arizona
M23	Havasupai
M24	Hualapai
M25	Maricopa
M26	Fort Mojave Indian Tribe of Arizona
M27	Quechan
M28	Yavapai-Prescott Tribe of the Yavapai Reservation
M29-M33	Not Used

Yurok

M34	Resighini Rancheria
M35	Yurok
M36-M38	Not Used
M39	Multiple AMERICAN INDIAN and ALASKA NATIVE responses
M40	Multiple AMERICAN INDIAN responses

Tribe Not Specified

M41	American Indian
M42	Tribal Response, not elsewhere classified
M43	Not Used

ALASKA NATIVE

ALASKA INDIAN TRIBES

Alaska Indian

M44	Alaska Indian
M45-M46	Not Used

Alaska Native

M47	Alaska Native
M48-M51	Not Used

Alaskan Athabascans

M52	Ahtna
M53	Alaskan Athabascan
M54	Alatna Village
M55	Alexander
M56	Allakaket Village
M57	Alanvik
M58	Anvik Village
M59	Arctic Village
M60	Beaver Village
M61	Birch Creek Tribe
M62	Native Village of Cantwell

RACE—Con.

ALASKA INDIAN TRIBES–Con.

Alaskan Athabascans–Con.

M63	Chalkyitsik Village
M64	Chickaloon Native Village
M65	Native Village of Chistochina
M66	Native Village of Chitina
M67	Circle Native Community
M68	Cook Inlet
M69	Not Used
M70	Copper River
M71	Village of Dot Lake
M72	Doyon
M73	Native Village of Eagle
M74	Eklutna Native Village
M75	Evansville Village (Bettles Field)
M76	Native Village of Fort Yukon
M77	Native Village of Gakona
M78	Galena Village (Louden Native Village)
M79	Organized Village of Grayling (Holikachuk)
M80	Gulkana Village
M81	Healy Lake Village
M82	Holy Cross Village
M83	Hughes Village
M84	Huslia Village
M85	Village of Iliamna
M86	Village of Kaltag
M87	Native Village of Kluti Kaah (Copper Center)
M88	Knik Tribe
M89	Koyukuk Native Village
M90	Lake Minchumina
M91	Lime Village
M92	McGrath Native Village
M93	Manley Hot Springs Village
M94	Mentasta Traditional Council
M95	Native Village of Minto
M96	Nenana Native Association
M97	Nikolai Village
M98	Ninilchik Village Traditional Council
M99	Nondalton Village
N01	Northway Village
N02	Nulato Village
N03	Pedro Bay Village
N04	Rampart Village
N05	Native Village of Ruby
N06	Village of Salamatoff
N07	Seldovia Village Tribe
N08	Slana
N09	Shageluk Native Village
N10	Native Village of Stevens
N11	Village of Stony River
N12	Takotna Village
N13	Native Village of Tanacross
N14	Tanaina
N15	Native Village of Tanana

RACE—Con.

ALASKA INDIAN TRIBES–Con.

Alaskan Athabascans–Con.

N16	Tanana Chiefs
N17	Native Village of Tazlina
N18	Telida Village
N19	Native Village of Tetlin
N20	Tok
N21	Native Village of Tyonek
N22	Village of Venetie
N23	Wiseman
N24	Kenaitze Indian Tribe
N25-N27	Not Used

Tlingit-Haida

N28	Angoon Community Association
N29	Central Council of the Tlingit and Haida Indian Tribes
N30	Chilkat Indian Village (Kluckwan)
N31	Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines)
N32	Craig Community Association
N33	Douglas Indian Association
N34	Haida
N35	Hoonah Indian Association
N36	Hydaburg Cooperative Association
N37	Organized Village of Kake
N38	Organized Village of Kasaan
N39	Not Used
N40	Ketchikan Indian Corporation
N41	Klawock Cooperative Association
N42	Not Used
N43	Pelican
N44	Petersburg Indian Association
N45	Organized Village of Saxman
N46	Sitka Tribe of Alaska
N47	Tenakee Springs
N48	Tlingit
N49	Wrangell Cooperative Association
N50	Yakutat Tlingit Tribe
N51	Juneau
N52-N55	Not Used

Tsimshian

N56	Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve
N57	Tsimshian
N58	Not Used

Sealaska

N59	Sealaska
N60	Sealaska Corporation
N61-N63	Not Used

Southeast Alaska

N64	Southeast Alaska
N65	Skagway Village
N66	Not Used

RACE—Con.

ESKIMO TRIBES

N67	American Eskimo
N68	Eskimo

Greenland Eskimo

N69	Greenland Eskimo
N70-N74	Not Used

Inuit

N75	Inuit
N76-N78	Not Used

Inupiat Eskimo

N79	Native Village of Ambler
N80	Anaktuvuk
N81	Village of Anaktuvuk Pass
N82	Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope
N83	Arctic Slope Corporation
N84	Atqasuk Village (Atkasook)
N85	Native Village of Barrow Inupiat Traditional Government
N86	Bering Straits Inupiat
N87	Native Village of Brevig Mission
N88	Native Village of Buckland
N89	Chinik Eskimo Community (Golovin)
N90	Native Village of Council
N91	Native Village of Deering
N92	Native Village of Elim
N93	Not Used
N94	Native Village of Diomede (Inalik)
N95	Inupiaq
N96	Inupiat
N97	Kaktovik Village (Barter Island)
N98	Kawerak
N99	Native Village of Kiana
O01-O99	Not Used
P01	Native Village of Kivalina
P02	Native Village of Kobuk
P03	Native Village of Kotzebue
P04	Native Village of Koyuk
P05	Kwiguk
P06	Mauneluk Inupiat
P07	Nana Inupiat
P08	Native Village of Noatak
P09	Nome Eskimo Community
P10	Noorvik Native Community
P11	Native Village of Nuiqsut (Nooiksut)
P12	Native Village of Point Hope
P13	Native Village of Point Lay
P14	Native Village of Selawik
P15	Native Village of Shaktoolik

RACE—Con.

ESKIMO TRIBES–Con.

Inupiat Eskimo–Con.

P16	Native Village of Shishmaref
P17	Native Village of Shungnak
P18	Village of Solomon
P19	Native Village of Teller
P20	Native Village of Unalakleet
P21	Village of Wainwright
P22	Village of Wales
P23	Village of White Mountain
P24	White Mountain Inupiat
P25	Native Village of Mary's Igloo
P26	King Island Native Community
P27-P29	Not Used

Siberian Eskimo

P30	Native Village of Gambell
P31	Native Village of Savoonga
P32	Siberian Yupik
P33-P35	Not Used

Cupiks Eskimo

P36	Chevak Native Village
P37	Native Village of Mekoryuk

Yup'ik

P38	Akiachak Native Community
P39	Akiak Native Community
P40	Village of Alakanuk
P41	Native Village of Aleknagik
P42	Yupiit of Andreafski
P43	Village of Aniak
P44	Village of Atmautluak
P45	Orutsararmuit Native Village (Bethel)
P46	Village of Bill Moore's Slough
P47	Bristol Bay
P48	Calista
P49	Village of Chefornak
P50	Native Village of Hamilton
P51	Native Village of Chuathbaluk
P52	Village of Clark's Point
P53	Village of Crooked Creek
P54	Curyung Tribal Council (Native Village of Dillingham)
P55	Native Village of Eek
P56	Native Village of Ekuk
P57	Ekwok Village
P58	Emmonak Village
P59	Native Village of Goodnews Bay
P60	Native Village of Hooper Bay
P61	Iqurmuit Traditional Council
P62	Village of Kalskag
P63	Native Village of Kasigluk
P64	Native Village of Kipnuk

RACE—Con.

ESKIMO TRIBES–Con.

Yup'ik–Con.

P65	New Koliganek Village Council
P66	Native Village of Kongiganak
P67	Village of Kotlik
P68	Organized Village of Kwethluk
P69	Native Village of Kwigillingok
P70	Levelock Village
P71	Village of Lower Kalskag
P72	Manokotak Village
P73	Native Village of Marshall (Fortuna Lodge)
P74	Village of Ohogamiut
P75	Asa'carsarmiut Tribe
P76	Naknek Native Village
P77	Native Village of Napaimute
P78	Native Village of Napakiak
P79	Native Village of Napaskiak
P80	Newhalen Village
P81	New Stuyahok Village
P82	Newtok Village
P83	Native Village of Nightmute
P84	Native Village of Nunapitchuk
P85	Oscarville Traditional Village
P86	Pilot Station Traditional Village
P87	Native Village of Pitkas Point
P88	Platinum Traditional Village
P89	Portage Creek Village (Ohgsenakale)
P90	Native Village of Kwinhagak
P91	Village of Red Devil
P92	Native Village of Saint Michael
P93	Native Village of Scammon Bay
P94	Native Village of Sheldon's Point
P95	Village of Sleetmute
P96	Stebbins Community Association
P97	Traditional Village of Togiak
P98	Nunakauyarmiut Tribe (Toksook Bay)
P99	Tuluksak Native Community
Q01-Q99	Not Used
R01	Native Village of Tuntutuliak
R02	Native Village of Tununak
R03	Twin Hills Village
R04	Yup'ik
R05	Yup'ik Eskimo
R06	Native Village of Georgetown
R07	Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's)
R08	Umkumiute Native Village
R09	Chuloonawick Native Village
R10	Not Used

ALEUT TRIBES

Aleut

R11	Aleut
R12-R15	Not Used

Alutiiq Aleut

R16	Alutiiq
R17	Village of Afognak
R18-R22	Not Used
R23	Native Village of Tatitlek
R24	Ugashik Village
R25-R27	Not Used

Bristol Bay Aleut

R28	Bristol Bay Aleut
R29	Native Village of Chignik
R30	Chignik Lake Village
R31	Egegik Village
R32	Igiugig Village
R33	Ivanoff Bay Village
R34	King Salmon
R35	Kokhanok Village
R36	Native Village of Perryville
R37	Native Village of Pilot Point
R38	Native Village of Port Heiden
R39-R42	Not Used

Chugach Aleut

R43	Native Village of Chanega (Chenega)
R44	Chugach Aleut
R45	Chugach Corporation
R46	Native Village of Nanwalek (English Bay)
R47	Native Village of Port Graham
R48-R50	Not Used

Eyak

R51	Eyak
R52-R54	Not Used

Koniag Aleut

R55	Native Village of Akhiok
R56	Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove
R57	Native Village of Karluk
R58	Native Village of Kanatak
R59	Kodiak
R60	Koniag Aleut
R61	Native Village of Larsen Bay
R62	Village of Old Harbor
R63	Native Village of Ouzinkie
R64	Native Village of Port Lions
R65	Lesnoi Village (Woody Island)
R66	Not Used

RACE—Con.

ALEUT TRIBES—Con.

Sugpiaq

R67	Sugpiaq
R68-R70	Not Used

Suqpigaq

R71	Suqpigaq
R72-R74	Not Used

Unangan Aleut

R75	Native Village of Akutan
R76	Aleut Corporation
R77	Aleutian
R78	Aleutian Islander
R79	Native Village of Atka
R80	Native Village of Belkofski
R81	Native Village of Chignik Lagoon
R82	King Cove
R83	Native Village of False Pass
R84	Native Village of Nelson Lagoon
R85	Native Village of Nikolski
R86	Pauloff Harbor Village
R87	Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village
R88	Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska
R89	Saint George
R90	Saint Paul
R91	Sand Point
R92	South Naknek Village
R93	Unangan
R94	Unalaska
R95	Native Village of Unga
R96	Kaguyak Village
R97-R98	Not Used
R99	Multiple ALASKA NATIVE responses

ASIAN (400-499)

400	Asian Indian (Checkbox)
401	Asian Indian
402	Bangladeshi
403	Bhutanese
404	Burmese
405	Cambodian
406-409	Not Used
410	Chinese (Checkbox)
411	Chinese
412	Taiwanese
413-419	Not Used
420	Filipino (Checkbox)
421	Filipino
422	Hmong
423	Indonesian

RACE—Con.

ASIAN (400-499)–Con.

424-429	Not Used
430	Japanese (Checkbox)
431	Japanese
432-439	Not Used
440	Korean (Checkbox)
441	Korean
442	Laotian
443	Malaysian
444	Okinawan
445	Pakistani
446	Sri Lankan
447	Thai
448-449	Not Used
450	Vietnamese (Checkbox)
451	Vietnamese
452-459	Not Used
460	Other Asian (Checkbox)
461	Not Used
462	Asian
463	Asiatic
464	Not Used
465	Mongolian
466	Oriental
467	Whello
468	Yello
469	Indo-Chinese
470	Iwo Jiman
471	Maldivian
472	Nepalese
473	Singaporean
474-479	Not Used
480	Multiple ASIAN responses
481-499	Not Used

NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER (500-599)

Polynesian (500-519)

500	Native Hawaiian (Checkbox)
501	Native Hawaiian
502	Hawaiian
503	Part Hawaiian
504-509	Not Used
510	Samoan (Checkbox)
511	Samoan
512	Tahitian
513	Tongan
514	Polynesian
515	Tokelauan
516-519	Not Used

RACE—Con.

NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER (500-599)–Con.

Micronesian (520-529, 531-541)

520	Guamanian or Chamorro (Checkbox)
521	Guamanian
522	Chamorro
523-529	Not Used
530	See below under Other Pacific Islander
531	Mariana Islander
532	Marshallese
533	Palauan
534	Carolinian
535	Kosraean
536	Micronesian
537	Pohnpeian
538	Saipanese
539	Kirabati
540	Chuukese
541	Yapese

Melanesian (542-546)

542	Fijian
543	Melanesian
544	Papua New Guinean
545	Solomon Islander
546	New Hebrides

Other Pacific Islander (530, 547-599)

530	Other Pacific Islander (Checkbox)
547	Pacific Islander
548-549	Not Used
550	Multiple NATIVE HAWAIIAN and OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER responses
551-599	Not Used

SOME OTHER RACE (600-999)

600	Some Other Race (Checkbox)
601	Argentinean
602	Bolivian
603	Not Used
604	Central American
605	Chicano
606	Chilean
607	Colombian
608	Costa Rican
609	Cuban
610	Ecuadorian
611	Salvadoran
612	Guatemalan
613	Hispanic
614	Honduran

SOME OTHER RACE (600-999)–Con.

615	Latin American
616	Mestizo
617	Mexican
618	Nicaraguan
619	Panamanian
620	Paraguayan
621	Peruvian
622	Puerto Rican
623	Morena
624	South American
625	Spanish
626	Spanish-American
627	Sudamericano
628	Uruguayan
629	Venezuelan
630	Spaniard
631	Tejano
632	Cayman Islander
633	Moroccan
634	North African
635	United Arab Emirates
636	South African/Afrikaner
637	Azerbaijani
638	Aryan
639	Not Used
640	Dominican/Dominican Republic
641	Dominica Islander
642	Belizean
643	Bermudan
644	Aruba Islander
645	Cayenne
646	Guyanese
647	Surinam
648	Sudanese
649	Amerasian
650	Eurasian
651	Brazilian
652	Brown
653	Bushwacker
654	Not Used
655	Cape Verdean
656	Chocolate
657	Coe Clan
658	Coffee
659	Cosmopolitan
660	Issues
661	Jackson White
662	Melungeon
663	Mixed
664	Ramp
665	Wesort
666	Mulatto
667	Moor

RACE—Con.

SOME OTHER RACE (600-999)–Con.

668	Biracial
669	Creole
670	Indian
671	Turk
672	Half-Breed
673	Rainbow
674	Octoroon
675	Quadroon
676	Multiracial
677	Interracial
678	Multiethnic
679	Multinational
680-689	Not Used
690	Multiple SOME OTHER RACE responses
691-698	Not Used
699	Other race, not elsewhere classified
700-999	Not Used

CENSUS 2000 STATE AND FOREIGN COUNTRY CODE LIST

(Note: This code list is used for place of birth, parents' place of birth, migration, and place of work.)

Codes	State and Foreign Country
001-059	**United States**
001	Alabama
002	Alaska
003	Not Used
004	Arizona
005	Arkansas
006	California
007	Not Used
008	Colorado
009	Connecticut
010	Delaware
011	District of Columbia
012	Florida
013	Georgia
014	Not Used
015	Hawaii
016	Idaho
017	Illinois
018	Indiana
019	Iowa
020	Kansas
021	Kentucky
022	Louisiana
023	Maine
024	Maryland
025	Massachusetts
026	Michigan
027	Minnesota
028	Mississippi
029	Missouri
030	Montana
031	Nebraska
032	Nevada
033	New Hampshire
034	New Jersey
035	New Mexico
036	New York
037	North Carolina
038	North Dakota
039	Ohio
040	Oklahoma
041	Oregon
042	Pennsylvania
043	Not Used
044	Rhode Island
045	South Carolina

Codes	State and Foreign Country
001-059	**United States—Con.**
046	South Dakota
047	Tennessee
048	Texas
049	Utah
050	Vermont
051	Virginia
052	Not Used
053	Washington
054	West Virginia
055	Wisconsin
056	Wyoming
057-059	Not Used
060-099	**U.S. Island Areas**
060	American Samoa
061-065	Not Used
066	Guam
067	Johnston Atoll
068	Not Used
069	Northern Marianas
070	Not Used
071	Midway Islands
072	Puerto Rico
073-075	Not Used
076	Navassa Island
077	Not Used
078	U.S. Virgin Islands
079	Wake Island
080	Not Used
081	Baker Island
082-083	Not Used
084	Howland Island
085	Not Used
086	Jarvis Island
087-088	Not Used
089	Kingman Reef
090-094	Not Used
095	Palmyra Atoll
096	U.S. Island Area not specified (Place of Work only)
097-099	Not Used
781	St. Croix Island
782	St. John Island
783	St. Thomas Island
100-157, 160, 162-199	**Europe**
100	Albania
101	Andorra
102	Austria
103	Belgium
104	Bulgaria
105	Czechoslovakia
106	Denmark

Codes	State and Foreign Country
100-157, 160, 162-199	**Europe**—Con.
107	Faroe Islands
108	Finland
109	France
110	Germany
111-114	Not Used
115	Gibraltar
116	Greece
117	Hungary
118	Iceland
119	Ireland
120	Italy
121	Jan Meyan
122	Liechtenstein
123	Luxembourg
124	Malta
125	Monaco
126	Netherlands
127	Norway
128	Poland
129	Portugal
130	Azores Islands
131	Madeira Islands
132	Romania
133	San Marino
134	Spain
135	Svalbard
136	Sweden
137	Switzerland
138	United Kingdom
139	England
140	Scotland
141	Wales
142	Northern Ireland
143	Guernsey
144	Jersey
145	Isle of Man
146	Vatican City
147	Yugoslavia
148	Czech Republic
149	Slovakia
150	Bosnia and Herzegovina
151	Croatia
152	Macedonia
153	Slovenia
154	Serbia
155	Estonia
156	Latvia
157	Lithuania
160	Belarus

Codes	State and Foreign Country
100-157, 160, 162-199	**Europe**—Con.
162	Moldova
163	Russia
164	Ukraine
165	USSR
166	Europe
167	Kosovo
168-199	Not Used
158-159, 161, 200-299	**Asia**
158	Armenia
159	Azerbaijan
161	Georgia
200	Afghanistan
201	Bahrain
202	Bangladesh
203	Bhutan
204	Brunei
205	Myanmar (Burma)
206	Cambodia
207	China
208	Cyprus
209	Hong Kong
210	India
211	Indonesia
212	Iran
213	Iraq
214	Israel
215	Japan
216	Jordan
217	Korea
218	Kazakhstan
219	Kyrgyzstan
220	South Korea
221	North Korea
222	Kuwait
223	Laos
224	Lebanon
225	Macau
226	Malaysia
227	Maldives
228	Mongolia
229	Nepal
230	Oman
231	Pakistan
232	Paracel Islands
233	Philippines
234	Qatar
235	Saudi Arabia

Codes	State and Foreign Country
158-159, 161, 200-299	**Asia**—Con.
236	Singapore
237	Spratley Islands
238	Sri Lanka
239	Syria
240	Taiwan
241	Tajikistan
242	Thailand
243	Turkey
244	Turkmenistan
245	United Arab Emirates
246	Uzbekistan
247	Vietnam
248	Yemen
249	Asia
250-299	Not Used
300-399	**America**
300-302, 304-309	**Northern America**
300	Bermuda
301	Canada
302	Greenland
304	St Pierre & Miquelon
305	North America
306-309	Not Used
303, 310-399	**Latin America**
303, 310-319	**Central America**
303	Mexico
310	Belize
311	Costa Rica
312	El Salvador
313	Guatemala
314	Honduras
315	Nicaragua
316	Panama
317	Central America
318-319	Not Used
320-359	**Caribbean**
320	Anguilla
321	Antigua & Barbuda
322	Aruba
323	Bahamas
324	Barbados
325	British Virgin Islands
326	Cayman Islands
327	Cuba

Codes	State and Foreign Country
320-359	**Caribbean**—Con.
328	Dominica
329	Dominican Republic
330	Grenada
331	Guadeloupe
332	Haiti
333	Jamaica
334	Martinique
335	Montserrat
336	Netherlands Antilles
337	St Barthelemy
338	St Kitts-Nevis
339	St Lucia
340	St Vincent & the Grenadines
341	Trinidad & Tobago
342	Turks & Caicos Islands
343	West Indies
344-359	Not Used
360-399	**South America**
360	Argentina
361	Bolivia
362	Brazil
363	Chile
364	Colombia
365	Ecuador
366	Falkland Islands
367	French Guiana
368	Guyana
369	Paraguay
370	Peru
371	Suriname
372	Uruguay
373	Venezuela
374	South America
375-399	Not Used
400-499	**Africa**
400	Algeria
401	Angola
402	Benin
403	Botswana
404	British Indian Ocean Territory
405	Burkina Faso
406	Burundi
407	Cameroon
408	Cape Verde
409	Central African Republic
410	Chad
411	Comoros
412	Congo

Codes	State and Foreign Country
400-499	**Africa**—Con.
413	Djibouti
414	Egypt
415	Equatorial Guinea
416	Ethiopia
417	Eritrea
418	Europa Island
419	Gabon
420	Gambia
421	Ghana
422	Glorioso Islands
423	Guinea
424	Guinea-Bissau
425	Ivory Coast
426	Juan de Nova Island
427	Kenya
428	Lesotho
429	Liberia
430	Libya
431	Madagascar
432	Malawi
433	Mali
434	Mauritania
435	Mayotte
436	Morocco
437	Mozambique
438	Namibia
439	Niger
440	Nigeria
441	Reunion
442	Rwanda
443	Sao Tome & Principe
444	Senegal
445	Mauritius
446	Seychelles
447	Sierra Leone
448	Somalia
449	South Africa
450	St Helena
451	Sudan
452	Swaziland
453	Tanzania
454	Togo
455	Tromelin Island
456	Tunisia
457	Uganda
458	Western Sahara
459	Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire)
460	Zambia
461	Zimbabwe
462	Africa
463-499	Not Used

Codes	State and Foreign Country
500-553	**Oceania**
500	Not Used
501	Australia
502	Christmas Island, Indian Ocean
503-504	Not Used
505	Cook Islands
506	Coral Sea Islands
507	Heard & McDonald Islands
508	Fiji
509	French Polynesia
510	Kiribati
511	Marshall Islands
512	Micronesia
513	Nauru
514	New Caledonia
515	New Zealand
516	Niue
517	Norfolk Island
518	Palau
519	Papua New Guinea
520	Pitcairn Islands
521	Solomon Islands
522	Tokelau
523	Tonga
524	Tuvalu
525	Vanuatu
526	Wallis & Futuna Islands
527	Samoa
528	Oceania
529-553	Not Used
554-780, 784-999	**At Sea/Abroad, Not Specified**
554	At sea
555	Abroad, not specified (Place of Work only)
556-780, 784-999	Not Used

Acknowledgments

The Office of the Associate Director for Decennial Census, **John H. Thompson,** Associate Director for Decennial Census; **Preston Jay Waite,** Assistant Director for Decennial Census; **Carolee Bush, Mimi L. Born,** Special Assistants; **Oscar G. Farah,** Decennial Systems Architecture and Integration Manager; **Robert Fay,** Senior Mathematical Statistician; **William Bell,** Senior Mathematical Statistician for Small Area Estimation; **Elizabeth Martin,** Senior Researcher for Survey Methodology.

Gloria Gutierrez, Assistant Director for Marketing and Customer Liaison; **LaVerne V. Collins,** Assistant to the Associate Director for Communications; **Kenneth C. Meyer,** Special Assistant, Office of the Associate Director for Communications.

The Decennial Management Division, **Susan M. Miskura,** Division Chief; **Teresa Angueira,** Lead Assistant Division Chief; **M. Catherine Miller,** Assistant Division Chief for Decennial Communications; **Miguel B. Perez,** Assistant Division Chief for Budget and Management Information Systems; **A. Edward Pike, III,** Assistant Division Chief for Systems, Geography and Content Programs; **Edison Gore,** Assistant Division Chief for Field Programs; **Fay F. Nash,** Assistant Division Chief for Statistical Design/Special Census Programs. Branch Chiefs and Staff: **Wilfredo Sauri Garcia, Kathleen M. Halterman, Idabelle B. Hovland, Jane H. Ingold, Agnes S. Kee, Edward L. Kobilarcik, Paulette M. Lichtman-Panzer, Carol M. Miller, William E. Norfolk, Burton H. Reist, Barbara S. Tinari, Maria E Urrutia, Violeta Vazquez, Andrew W. Visnansky.** Other Contributors: **Leonard R. Baer, Ramala Basu, William D. Biggar, Nicholas I. Birnbaum, Joanne L. Bluhm, Tasha R. Boone, Sharon K. Boyer, Sarah E. Brady, Carol Briggs, Andrea F. Brinson, Julia Buckley-Ess, Geneva A. Burns, Bennie K. Butler, Rochelle Carpenter, Edmund J. Coan, Jr., David A. Coon, Donnesha Y. Correll, Karen A. Crook, Enid Cruz-Mirabal, Alex E. Cutter, KaTrina J. Dandie, Gail S. Davidson, Sherry P. Deskins, Gretchen A. Dickson, Mark E. Dickson, William B. Eaton, Richard T. Edwards, Cynthia R. Eurich, Karen S. Fields, Lourdes N. Flaim, Linda Flores-Baez, Charles F. Fowler, III, Wallace Fraser, Gemma M. Furno, Alfred Gigletto, John W. Gloster, Tere M. Glover, Audrian J. Gray, Mark T. Gray, Annette M. Guevarez, Rebecca J. Halterman, Carolyn L. Hampton, Catherine J. Hartz, Anne Jones, Doris M. Kling, Debra A. Latham, Douglas M. Lee, Charles T. Lee, Jr., Vanessa M. Leuthold, Raymond N. Loftin, Jeannie A. McClees, Joy McLaughlin, Karen S. Medina, Hector X. Merced, Lourdes M. Morales, Laureen H. Moyer, Margarita M. Musquiz, Jaime Nazario-Perez, Jo Ann Norris, Ivonne Pabon-Marrero, Deborah Padua-Ferris, Eloise K. Parker, Alicia E. Pickett, Ann Quarzo, Annette M. Quinlan, Monica L. Rodia, Denise Sanders, Monique V. Sanders, Glenn C. Schneider, Clayton D. Spangenberg, Darlene L. Stewart, Kathleen J. Stoner, Shirley H. Stover, Myss R. Sykes, Wanda J. Thomas, Maura E. Tipping, Nichole Tillman, Nevalle Wade, Shelley A. Walker, Sherri M. Walker, Marcia S. Willhide.**

The Decennial Systems and Contracts Management Office, **Michael J. Longini,** Division Chief; **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.,** Deputy Division Chief; **Alan J. Berlinger,** Assistant Division Chief for Data Capture Program; **J. Gary Doyle,** Assistant Division Chief for Systems Integration; **Patricia Kelly,** Assistant Division Chief for 2000 Printing Contracts; **Michael L. Palensky,** Assistant Division Chief for Acquisition Division; **Robert A. Rinaldi,** Assistant Division Chief for Automation Infrastructure; **Dennis W. Stoudt,** Assistant Division Chief for Processing and Support. Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Curtis Broadway, Danny Burkhead, Neil Thomas Cotton, Don Danbury, Wendy D. Hicks, Donald R. Dwyer, Ben Eng, Suzanne Fratino, Pauline C. Hanson, Carolyn Hay, Robert J. Hemmig, James Marsden, Warren McKay, George H. McLaughlin, William L. Peil, William Russell, David Sliom, Emmett F. Spiers, Marie P. Sudik, Tracy Wessler. Other Contributors: Carolyn G. Blackford, Mary Louise Bohle, Jean M. Clark,**

Michael Clark, Jack F. Davis, Gladys V. Davis, Julia B. Dickens, Michael S. Dugan, William A. Eng, Diana L. Giffin, Margaret E. Goldsmith, Charles J. Kahn, Ellen B. Katzoff, Sunhak Kim, Patricia L. Kirk, Andrew P. Kraynak, Sandra L. Lantz, Brenda F. Lukenich, Patricia Madson, Caroline S. Magill, Karen K. Mitchell, Gerard Moore, Patrick J. Mulcahy, Duc Mong Nguyen, Robert A. Peregoy, Mary S. Petrocci, Dan E. Philipp, Phyllis Simard, Frances A. Simmons, Johanne M. Stovall, David A. Tabaska, Jess D. Thompson, Mary M. Tucker, Michael T. Wharton, Mary M. Wright.

The Data Access and Dissemination System Office, **E. Enrique Gomez,** Division Chief; **William K. Stuart,** Assistant Division Chief. Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Harold M. Brooks, Jack F. Davis, Mark I. Kronisch, Peter Rosenson, Sandra K. Rowland.** Other Contributors: **Susan Ann Baptist, Amy M. Bishton, Marian E. Brady, Rosalie A. Britt, John K. Butler, Jr., Raymond W. Davis, Radine L. Desperes, Karen S. Dutterer, Janis A. Ennis, Sharon K. Fortuna, Beverly B. Fransen, Jean M. Haynes, Jennifer L. Holland, Eugene M. Rashlich, Aric G. Smarra, Joann M. Sutton, Doung D. To, Berlyn Wheeler, Margaret G. Williams.**

The Decennial Statistical Studies Division, **Howard Hogan,** Division Chief; **Jon Clark,** Assistant Division Chief for Census Design; **Maureen P. Lynch,** Assistant Division Chief for Coverage Measurement Processing; **Donna Kostanich,** Assistant Division Chief for Sampling and Estimation; **Rajendra Singh,** Assistant Division Chief for Statistical Communications; **David C. Whitford,** Assistant Division Chief for Statistical Program Management; **Barbara Walter,** Special Assistant to the Division Chief. Branch Chiefs: **Nicholas Alberti, Patrick Cantwell, Danny Childers, Deborah Fenstermaker, Philip M. Gbur, Richard Griffin, Charisse E. Jones, Marjorie Martinez, Alfredo Navarro, Magdalena Ramos, Jennifer Reichert, James Treat.** Other Contributors: **Tamara Adams, Paula Anderson, Mark Asiala, Susan Atha, Diane Barrett, Stephanie Baumgardner, Michael Beaghen, Rosemary Byrne, Kathy Rae Carlers, Nathan Carter, Inez Chen, John Chesnut, Kara Morgan Clarke, Ryan Cromar, Peter Davis, Charles R. Dimitri, Carl Durant, Lisa Fairchild, James Farber, Golam Farooque, Roxanne Feldpausch, Patricia Fisher, Courtney Ford, Rhonda Geddings, Greg Golebiewski, Alicia Green, Dawn E. Haines, Kevin Haley, Steven Hefter, John Hilton, Maria Cupples Hudson, Jerry Imel, Lynn Imel, Meiliawati Iskandar, Levern Jacobs, Jr., Carrie Johanson, Kimball Jonas, John Jones, Loleysa Kelly, Jae Kwang Kim, Felipe Kohn, Bau Le, Xijian Liu, Anne McGaughey, Dave McGrath, Tracey McNally, Vincent T. Mule, Jr., Nganha Nguyen, Susan Odell, Broderick Oliver, Doug Olson, Robin A. Pennington, Rebecca Piegari, Barbara Ray, Miriam Rosenthal, Matthew Salganik, Robert Sands, Eric Schindler, Shuping Shen, Dave Sheppard, Roger Shores, Charles D. Sissel, Damon Smith, Phawn Stallone, Michael Starsinic, Martha Sutt, Michael Tenebaum, Ana Valentin, Joseph G. VanNest, Mark Viator, Erin Whitworth, Glenn Wolfgang, Kevin Zajac, Mary Frances Zelenak, Randal ZuWallack.**

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg,** Division Chief; **Leonard J. Norry,** Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics; **Charles T. Nelson,** Assistant Division Chief for Income, Poverty, and Health Statistics; **Stephanie S. Shipp,** Assistant Division Chief for Labor Force Statistics and Outreach; **Richard A. Denby,** Assistant Division Chief for Estimation, Processing, and Programming. Branch Chiefs, Staff Chiefs, and Special Assistants: **Larry L. Beasley, Donald R. Dalzell, Peter J. Fronczek, Patricia A. Johnson, Susan P. Love, John M. McNeil, Mary Naifeh, Thomas J. Palumbo, Lydia Scoon-Rogers, Thomas S. Scopp, Edward J. Welniak, Jeanne M. Woodward.** Other Contributors: **Laura Adler, Elaine M. Anderson, Jana L. Asher, John T. Baker, II, Dana A. Bradley, Robert L. Bennefield, Donna Benton, Joanne Binette, Helen Bohle, Ester Buckles, Mary Thrift Bush, Stephen L. Campbell, Charita Castro, Linda B. Cavanaugh, William S. Chapin, Joan M. Clarke, Joseph P. Dalaker, Bonnie L. Damon, Michael E. Davern, Sarah C. Davis, Katharine M. Earle, Reita Glenn-Hackett, Timothy S. Grall, Ann-Margaret Jensen, Mary C. Kirk, Diana J. Lewis, Tracy A. Loveless, Sandra Luckett, Wynona L. Mims, Thomas Niemczyk, Roberta T. Payne, Hung X. Phan, Chandararith R. Phe, Kirby G. Posey, David M. Rajnes, Dwayne Ross, Howard A. Savage, Peter J. Sepielli, Paul Siegel, Nora Szeto, Jan Tin, Sherri C. Tompa, Victor M. Valdisera, Marjorie R. Ward, Myra A. Washington, Mai A. Weismantle, Ellen B. Wilson.**

The Population Division, **John F. Long,** Division Chief; **Louisa F. Miller,** Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs; **Signe Wetrogan,** Assistant Division Chief for Population Estimates and Projections; **Robert A. Kominski,** Assistant Division Chief for Social and Demographic Statistics; **Jorge del Pinal,** Assistant Division Chief for Special Population Statistics; **Peter Way,** International Programs Center Chief. Branch Chiefs, Staff Chiefs, and Special Assistants: **Michael J. Batutis, Jr., Judy Belton, Claudette Bennett, Lisa Blumerman, Robert Bush, Edwin R. Byerly, Arthur Cresce, Jr., Jennifer C. Day, Kevin Deardorff, Manuel de la Puente, Glenn S. Ferri, Campbell J. Gibson, Karen Humes, Diana Lopez-Meisel, Robert Nunziata, Martin O'Connell, E. Marie Pees, J. Gregory Robinson, Phillip A. Salopek, Arlene Saluter, William Schooling, Annetta C. Smith, Gregory Spencer, Janice A. Valdisera.** Other Contributors: **Arjun Adlakha, Patricia Anderson, Amy Arnett, Angela D. Asano, Lea Auman, Cassandra Banks, Jessica Barnes, Kurt Bauman, Bonny M. Berkner, Mary Blankenship, Celia G. Boertlein, Ellen J. Bradley, Angela Brittingham, Antonio Bruce, Rosalind Bruno, Katherine Campbell, Paul R. Campbell, Rachel Cassidy, Linda Chase, Charles L. Clark, Sheila Colbert, Margaret Cole, Joseph Costanzo, Rosemarie Cowan, Andrea Curry, James Creech, Prithwis Das Gupta, Cynthia Davis, Warren F. Davis, Kimberly A. DeBarros, Donna Defibaugh, Jason Devine, Tina Dosunmu, Bruce Durding, Jane Dye, Carol S. Faber, Alison Fields, Jason Fields, Timothy R. Fitzgerald, Todd Gardner, Yvonne Gist, Sherrell Goggin, Rosalyn M. Green, Elizabeth Grieco, Betsy Guzman, Kristin A. Hansen, Kenneth Hawkins, Mary Hawkins, Lisa Hetzel, Keller Hill, Phyllis Hogan, Amie Jamieson, Tecora Jimason, Arvella Johnson, Rodger Johnson, Nicholas Jones, Colleen Joyce, Kay T. Jung, Linda B. Kehm, Mary Elizabeth Kennedy, Mary R Kennedy, Jennifer Kipple, Lois M. Kline, Jeffrey J. Kuenzi, Emily M. Lennon, Michael Levin, Mary Louviere, Terry Lugaila, Paul Mackun, Gladys Martinez, Linda Mayberry, Jesse McKinnon, Janin Menendez, Julie Meyer, Karen M. Mills, Terri Monroe, Kathleen Morris, Debra Niner, Catherine O'Brien, Grace O'Neill, Stella Ogunwole, Thomas Ondra, Marc Perry, Sherry B. Pollock, Ann Powell, David Rain, Roberto Ramirez, Michael Ratcliffe, Cynthia Ratliff, John Reed, Edith Reeves, Clara A. Reschovsky, Donna Robertson, Anne R. Ross, Camille Ryan, Rebecca Sauer, Selma Sawaya, Jason P. Schachter, Rebeckah Schlosser, Dianne Schmidley, Hyon Shin, Robert Shlanta, Linda Showalter, Tavia Simmons, Victoria Simmons, Larry Sink, Brenda Skillern, Amy Smith, Denise I. Smith, Pamela Smith, Steven Smith, Renee E. Spraggins, Gretchen A. Stiers, Michael Stroot, Trudy Suchan, Susan M. Swan, Nancy L. Sweet, Gloria A. Swieczkowski, Leah Taguba, Anthony Tchai, Herbert Thompson, Carolyn Tillman, Marylou Unsell, Barbara Van der Vate, Paula Vines, Grace T. Waibel, William Wannall, Elizabeth Weber, Kirsten West, Nina J. Williams, David Word, Janet Wysocki.**

The Customer Liaison Office, **Stanley J. Rolark,** Division Chief. Team Leaders/Branch Chiefs: **Renee Jefferson-Copeland, Barbara A. Harris, Thelma Stiffarm.** Other Contributors: **Franklin J. Ambrose, Michael Bryan, Kassandre Cowan, Russell Davis, Jr., LaShaunne Graves, Keller Hill, Edwina Jaramillo, Janice Jones, Wayne Kei, Brenda Kelly, Barbara LaFleur, William M. Millett, Cerafin (John) Morales, Catherine Yvonne Smallwood, Debra Spinazzola, Charmae G. Taliaferro, Ernest Wilson.**

The Administrative and Customer Services Division, **Walter C. Odom,** Division Chief; **Michael G. Garland,** Assistant Division Chief for Product Development and Publications Services. Branch Chiefs: **James R. Clark, Gary J. Lauffer.** Other Contributors: **Barbara H. Blount, Cynthia G. Brooks, Meshel L. Butler, Tina T. Egan, Bernadette J. Gayle, Shirley McLaughlin, Kim D. Ottenstein, Rena S. Pinkney, Laurene V. Qualls, Amanda D. Shields, Margaret A. Smith.**

The Census 2000 Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.,** Division Chief; **Catherine Clark McCully,** Assistant Division Chief.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx,** Division Chief; **Robert LaMacchia,** Assistant Division Chief for Geocartographic Services; **Linda Franz,** Assistant Division Chief for Geographic Operations; **David Galdi,** Assistant Division Chief for Geographic Application Systems; **Carl Hantman,** Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing Systems; **Joseph Knott,** Geographic Operations Advisor. Primary Contributors: **Joanne Aikman, David Aultman, Maurice Austin,**

Lawrence Bates, Constance Beard, Richard Birdsong, Ronald Blake, Gerard Boudriault, Kaile Bower, Bob Brown, Calvin Brown, John Byle, Gerald Coleman, Tracy Corder, Michael DeGennaro, Charles Dingman, Leo Dougherty, David Earles, Anita Easter, Amy Fischer, Deanna Fowler, Carol Gleason, Tammi Gorsak, Michael Hackelton, Kevin Holmes, Ruth Johnson, Stephen Jones, Mark Kueck, Sean Kinn, Quinn Lee, Carl Leggieri, Rhonda Levi, Alan Longshore, Joseph Marinucci, Joan Meiller, Carol Muscia, Kimberly Newkirk, Michael Niosi, Linda Orsini, Vincent Osier, Brian Osterloh, Nick Padfield, Linda Pike, Lourdes Ramirez, Patricia Ream, Anne Richards, Barbara Rosen, Janemary Rosenson, Ricardo Ruiz, Barbara Saville, Jeffrey Schneider, Brian Scott, Stephanie Spahlinger, Jay Spurlin, Dorothy Stroz, Brian Swanhart, David Tarr, William Thompson, Angela Thornton, Timothy Trainor, Jaime Turner, Meade Turner, Michael Van Dyke, Scott Wilcox, Donna Zorn. Other Contributors: **David Alexander, Patricia Angus, Brian Beck, Frederick Broome, John Brown, Anthony Costanzo, Raymond Craig, Paul Daisey, Robert Damario, Beverly Davis, Sonya DeSha-Hill, Dorothea Donahue, Scott Fifield, Andy Flora, Gerald Furner, Randy Fusaro, Leslie Godwin, John Liadis, Paul Manka, John McKay, Victor Meiller, Gwendolyn McLaughlin, Lornell Parks, James Pender, Al Pfeiffer, Rose Quarato, Danielle Ringstrom, Carl Sanders, George Sarkees, Joel Sobel, Daniel Sweeney, Dan Todd, Charles Whittington.**

The Telecommunications Office, **Larry J. Patin,** Division Chief; **Kenneth A. Riccini,** Assistant Division Chief. Team Leaders: **Janet T. Absher, Donald E. Badrak, II, Edward H. Cormier, Pamela D. Mosley, Clement J. Scanlan, John R. Selock, Gary K. Sweely.** Senior Staff Contributors: **Teryl A. Baker, Judith K. Brunclik, Kevin D. Butler, Steven P. Joseph, Anthony L. Lesko, Jr., Deborah L. Ludka, Patrick L. McDonald, Jae M. Pak, Lee E. Rian, Robert M. Scott, Calvin R. Spears, Ronald L. Steinberg, Christopher D. Volatile, Marcus A. Ward, Gary L. Williams.** Other Contributors: **Joan A. Babb, Michael J. Bartolomeo, Jr., Krishan K. Chhibbar, Mary E. Deas, Sharon C. Dombrowski, Brenda J. Galvin, Priscilla A. Harrell, Leo T. Hool, Minh L. Huynh, Cyrus S. Jackson, Jr., Joseph J. Powell, Phyllis A. Shipley, Cynthia A. Simmonds, Lester R. Swann, Tonette M. Swanson, Carlene C. Tayman, Vivian A. Wilson.**

The Technologies Management Office, **Barbara M. LoPresti,** Division Chief; **Howard Prouse,** Assistant Division Chief for Census Automation; **Roy F. Borgstede,** Assistant Division Chief for Systems; **Judy Dawson,** Assistant to the Assistant Division Chief for Census Automation. Team Leaders: **Steven Angel, Leah Arnold, Jerome Garrett, Chris Garza, Tim McGarvey, Bob McGrath, Tom McNeal, Mark Peitzmeier, Jane Polzer, Ellen Soper, Robert Soper, Yiwei Yu.** Other Contributors: **Edgard Antonio, Sheila Astacio, Bill Ballew, Erica Bilek, Robert Brown, Annie Calhoun, Joanne Carruba, Cedric Carter, Carol Comisarow, Frank Fisiorek, Susan Galeano, Sharon Gross, Michael Haas, Carol Hammond, Deloris Higgins, Chris Kent, Michael Marini, Patricia Montgomery, Gail Nairn, Yu-Jihng Peng, Caroline Riker, Nancy Rogers, Gary Seigel, Sandra D. Stewart, Darrin Stolba, Lynn Swindler, Luana Tran, Douglas Vibbert, John View, Karen Wyatt.**

The Statistical Research Division, **Tommy Wright,** Division Chief; **Marty Appel, Leslie Brownrigg, Beverley Causey, Bor-Chung Chen, Carol Corby, Melinda Crowley, Manuel de la Puente, Theresa DeMaio, David DesJardins, Joyce Farmer, Maria Garcia, Eleanor Gerber, Dan Gillman, Sam Hawala, Samuel Highsmith, Jr., Richard Hoffman, III, C. Easley Hoy, Elizabeth Huang, Michael Ikeda, Cary Isaki, Catherine Keeley, Jay Kim, William LaPlant, Gregory Lestina, Jr., John Linebarger, Lawrence Malakhoff, Donald Malec, Kent Marquis, Paul Massell, Thomas Mayer, Jeffrey Moore, Elizabeth Murphy, Elizabeth Nichols, Thomas Petkunas, Edward Porter, Lorraine Randall, Cleo Redline, Matt Salo, Mary Scaggs, Laurel Schwede, Philip Steel, Yves Thibaudeau, Julie Tsay, Elizabeth Vacca, Todd Williams, William Winkler, Laura Zayatz.**

The Congressional Affairs Office, **Robin J. Bachman,** Division Chief; **Joanne M. Caldwell,** Assistant Division Chief. Congressional Affairs Associates: **John H. Ambler, Clive R. Richmond.** Liaison Staff and Assistants: **Lee E. AuCoin, Stuart P. Durst, Sharon K. Murtha, Joanne M. Ramsey, Leatha Lamison-White.** Other Contributors: **Martha E. Gigger, Tracey N. Harrison, Colleen Smith, Tammy Sutton, Regina M. Toye, Barbara J. Ziccardi.**

The Marketing Services Office, **John C. Kavaliunas,** Division Chief. Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Barbara Aldrich, Joanne Dickinson, Colleen Flannery, George Selby, Leslie D. Solomon, Joyce Ware.** Other Contributors: **William Crews, Barbara Garner, Mary Jane McCoy, Robert Schneider, Jr., David L. Wycinsky, Jr.**

The Public Information Office, **Maury Cagle,** Chief. Other Contributors: **Sharon Anderson, Angela Baker, Chris Baumgartner, Mike Bergman, Robert Bernstein, George Boyd, Patti Buscher, Catherine Childress, Renee Clagett, Noel Clay, Danielle Conceicao, Debra Corbett, Pauline Cornellier, Cat Crusan, Robin Davis, Darlene Dickens, Mary Dolezuchowicz, Pat Dunton, Karen Epp, Joe Forte, Mike Freeman, Fred Gatlin, Gerri Griffith, Kara Haley, Barbara Hatchl, David Hoffman, Bonnie Hopper, Danny Johnson, Dwight Johnson, Schere Johnson-Jordan, Ellie Juergens, Lucille Larkin, Debbie Law, Mark Mangold, Eileen Marra, Suzanne Moret, Mike Morgan, Linda Nancarrow, Bryan Niemiec, Ruth Osborne, James Pasierb, Mary Pelzer, Rick Reed, Victor Romero, Bey-Ling Sha, Barbara Soule, Mary G. Thomas, Beverly Thompson, Donna Tillery, Neil Tillman, Mark Tolbert, III, Gene Vandrovec, Jeanne Waples, Tom Webster, Everett Whiteley, Janet Wooding, J. Paul Wyatt, Kevin Younes.**

The Policy Office, **Gerald W. Gates,** Chief. Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Wendy L. Alvey, Thomas A. Jones, William F. Micarelli, Marilyn H. Moore, Jacqueline R. Yates.** Other Staff: **David G. Hendricks, Patricia L. Melvin, David M. Pemberton, Sandra L. Shahady, Fred J. Shenk.**

The Census 2000 Publicity Office, **Steven J. Jost,** Associate Director for Communications; **Jennifer P. Marks,** Division Chief; Special Assistants to the Division Chief, **Kerry Sutten** and **Judith Waldrop. Branch Chiefs and Staff: Angelia Banks, Patti Becker, Charlene Bickings, Cherrie Burgess, Shirley Clevinger, Dave Coontz, Paula Coupe, Kimberly A. Crews, Nedra Darling, Jenmaire Dewberry, Thomas W. Edwards, Michele Freda, Michelle Hammond, Angela M. Johnson, Sharon Massie, Dorothy G. Moorefield, Lillian Moy, Diane Norton, Kendall Oliphant, Elaine V. Quesinberry, Beverly A. Roberts, Monica Smith, Dorothy Winslow.**

The Planning, Research, and Evaluation Division, **Ruth Ann Killion,** Division Chief; **Deborah Bolton,** Assistant Division Chief for Coordination; **David Hubble,** Assistant Division Chief for Evaluations; **Charlene Leggieri,** Assistant Division Chief for Administrative Records Research; **Sally Obenski,** Assistant Division Chief for 2010 Planning. Staff Group Leaders and Staff: **Joan Marie Hill, Dean Judson, Vickie Kee, Juanita Lott, Randall Neugebauer, Rita Petroni, Arona Pistiner, Cotty Smith, Emilda Rivers, George Train, Frank Vitrano, Henry Woltman, Stephen Ash, Jana Asher, Elizabeth Banks, Mikahil Batkhan, Mark Bauder, Susanne Bean, Katie Bench, Keith Bennett, Michael Berning, Harold Bobbitt, Linda Brudvig, Joseph Burcham, Tammy Butler, Rita Cacas, Cynthia Chang, Joseph Conklin, Raph Cook, Ann Daniele, Mary Davis, Benita Dawson, Margaret Duffy, Matt Falkenstein, Eleni Franklin, Jennifer Guarino, David Hilnbrand, Christine Hough, Lionel Howard, Norman Kaplan, Anne Kearney, Donald Keathley, Francina Kerr, Jeong Kim, Elizabeth Krejsa, Dawn LeBeau, John Lukasiewicz, Jason Machowski, Daniella Mungo, Sherri Norris, Nancy Osbourn, Karen Owens, James Poyer, Joyce Price, David Raglin, Audrey Rebello, Dean Resnick, Pamela Ricks, Paul Riley, Cynthia Rothhaas, Megan Ruhnke, Jane Sandusky, Douglas Scheffler, Tammie Shanks, Kevin A. Shaw, Kevin M. Shaw, Diane Simmons, George Sledge, Carnelle Sligh, Courtney Stapleton, David Stemper, Mary Anne Sykes, Mary Untch, Deborah Wagner, Lisa Wallace, Phyllis Walton, Irene Zimmermann.** Other Contributors: **Jennifer Ambler, Nancy Bates, Genia Battle, Sara Buckley, Esther Butler, Gary Chappell, Kimberly Collora, Jill Duncan, Mark Gorsak, Matthew Hacker, Rachel Hall, Theresa Hall Marvin, Sam Hawala, Catherine Hooper, Juanita Jackson, Michael Larsen, Fred Lestina, Jason Martin, Jay Keller, Yolanda McMillan, Sara Munger, Natasha Pace; Dave Phelps, Ronald Prevost, Clive Richmond, David Rockoff, Zakiya Sackor, Herbert Thompson, Erin Vacca, Andrew Zbikowski.**

The Systems Support Division, **Robert G. Munsey;** Contributors: **Paul Friday, Cary Bean.**

The Field Division, **Marvin D. Raines,** Associate Director for Field Division; **Carol Van Horn,** Assistant to the Associate Director for Field Operations; **Michael Weiler,** Special Assistant to the Associate Director for Field Operations; **L. Diane Bennett,** Special Assistant to the Associate

Director for Field Operations; **Brian Monaghan,** Lead Assistant Division Chief, Censuses; **Janet Cummings,** Assistant Division Chief, Budget, Management, and Oversight; **Gail Leithauser,** Assistant Division Chief, Geography and Data Collection; **Richard Blass,** Assistant Division Chief for Evaluation and Research; **Mark Taylor,** Assistant Division Chief for Payroll Processing. Special Assistant for Space and Logistics: **Hugh Brennan, Jim Steed.** Branch Chiefs, Staff Chiefs, and Team Leaders: **Michael Thieme, Harold Hayes, Brenda August, Miriam Balutis, Jennifer Jones, Nola Krasko, Jan Jaworski, Karen Seebold, Pamela White, Dwight Osbourn, Bill Phalen, Isabelle McCants, Nancy Jones, Fred Borsa, Tim Devine, Gerald Brooke, Mike Stump, Clif Taylor, Cheryl Querry, Maisha Strozier, Geraldine Burt, Sandra Lucas, Dennis Van Langen, Karen Field, David McCormack, John Donnelly, Kathy Wimbish, Sharon Schoch, Jeanne Benetti, Peter Sefton, Alicia Morris, Sydnee Chattin-Reynolds, Diana Harley, Bettye Moohn, Kim Higginbotham, Lorraine Barnett, Charles Moore, Grailand Hall.** Additional Contributors: **Mary Beth Williams, Keisha Wilson, Louise Sciukas, Alemayehu Bishaw, Monsita Hemsley, Maxine Judkins, Anita Lembo, Laura Sewell, Kathy Maney, Diana Martin, Georgina Manley, William Bivens, Carol Foley, Patricia Pace, Vicky Glasier, Veronica Pollard, Todd Gore, Stacie Lowe, Dorothy Wilson, Nancy Radcliffe, Shannon Hill, Troy Scott, Brenda Holmes, Orphas Sommerville, Thomas Ickes, Marcia White, Monica Parrott Jones, Virginia Zamaitis, Lillian Witters, Tina Cunningham, JoAnne Dewey, Chuck Hovland, Andrea Sugarman, Marcia Thessin, Jennifer Weitzel, Edwin Shaw, Neala Stevens, Edith Harvey, Charles Tull, Rene Toole, Richard Rodgers, Lori Vehrs, Debbie Blizard, Kathleen Garcia, Lydia Hartley, Theresa Huseman, Dayna Jacobs, Jennifer Tate, Tammie Nelson, Samuel Santos, Tracy Block, Agnes Brown, Sandra Hatcher, Janice Watson, Catherine Valchera, Ken Graves, Connie Murray, Don Halcombe, Marilynn Kempf, June Lee, Anita Bryner, Edward Hightower, Marietta Johnson, Nicole Perrine, Russ Roberts, Bruce Williams, Michelle White, Lorraine Helms, Wanda Smith, Matthew Stewart, William Pope, Charlene McNeil, Sheri Smalls, Kathy Belfield, Lakrisha Morton, Geraldine Mekennon, Alvin Osborne, Linda Williams, Billi Jo Wickstrand, Jim Carrier, Phyllis Godette, Eric Florimon-Reed, Kimberly Ross, Mary Meadows, Gwen Thomas, Connie Williams, Lu Wood, Rosamond Harris, Craig Cassidy, Raymond Burgess, Arlet Aanestad, Joyce Boston, Yorlunza Brown, Elizabeth Squires, Gina Winchester, Eve Franklin, Tiffany Miller, Cheryl Banks, Maureen Brady, Kimberly Hollingsworth, Robert Tomassoni, Jean Williams, Michelle Williams, Evette Gomez, Warren Drummond, Paul Riley, Charles Roe, Laura Waggoner, Ron Whitehead, Jim Cawlo, Ian Millett, Alfonso Zapata, Cicely Stinson, Marcy Bailey, Carolyn Johnson, Elaine Neal, Elda Robinson, Deborah Russell, Milicent Stewart, Kathy Gaidis, Delores Jeter, Marilyn Quiles Amaya, Ruby Lewis, Gary Styles, Lillian Wilson, Sabrina Yates, Latoya Williams, Annetta Akins, Roger Clark, Brian Deevy, Charnessa Hanshaw, Dennis Hickey, Caleb Kriesberg, Tom Loo, Luis Padilla, Julia Williams.**

The Atlanta Regional Census Center, **James F. Holmes,** Regional Director; **Harold K. Wood,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Reginald Bigham, Manuel Landivar, Sneha Desai. Hilda S. Dimmock,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.); **Mary Struebing,** Area Manager (A.C.E.). Area Managers: **Allen Cranford, Allen Wells, Patrick Graeser, Stephanye Staggers-Profit, Dorothy Clayton, Margaret Kelly, Jazmin Mariani, Sherri Dickerson.** Regional Recruiters: **Bridgitte Wyche-McGee, Teri Henderson. Rose Polk,** Administrative Supervisor; **Ann Foster Marriner,** Supervisory Geographer; **Thomas S. Wilkie,** Supervisory Computer Specialist. Geographers: **Franklin Wallace, Ralph Rose, Nancy Bechler.** Partnership Coordinators: **Mary Love Sanford, Danielle Jones.**

The Boston Regional Census Center, **Arthur G. Dukakis,** Regional Director; **Kathleen Ludgate,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Cornelius S. Driscoll, David F. Hopkins, Bruce Kaminski.** Area Managers: **Marc Brochu, Bart Eaton, Hector Feliciano, Kate Folwell, Jack Hickey, Bryn K. Johnson, Jesse T. Potter. Susan Connors,** Administrative Supervisor; **James Cormier,** Automation Supervisor. Partnership Coordinators: **Tia Costello, Alfred Smith.** Partnership Team Leaders: **Kathleen Bradley, Apryl Edlund-Stith, Sixto Escobar, Cynthia Jennings, Giselle Laffitte, Mayra Ramos, Adib Sabree, Peter Walsh,**

Wanda Wood. Census Recruiters: **Diane Gallagher, John Sumner. Mike Horgan,** Geographic Program Supervisor. A.C.E. Assistant Managers: **Zoi Kalaitzidis, Juan R. Navarro.**

The Charlotte Regional Census Center, **Jess A. Avina,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for Field Operations, Recruiting and Geography. Area Managers for Field Operations: **R. Richard Buchholz, Teresa A. Clifton, Francis S. Collins, Linda S. Pike, Craig S. Pickett, Jeanie W. Presto, D. E. "Doug" Robertson, Vivian D. Roscoe.** Regional Recruiters: **Cynthia W. Beamon, John R. Davis, Robert C. Gabbard. Catherine J. Friedenreich,** Geography Coordinator. Geographers: **Lori L. Boston, Joanna C. Pitsikoulis, David H. Wiggins. E. Wilson Burdorff, Jr.,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for Administration, Automation, and Leasing. **Doreen D. Herod,** Administrative Supervisor; **Jerry W. Helms,** Automation Supervisor; **Lucindia E. ScurryJohnson,** Deputy Regional Director/Partnership. Partnership Coordinators: **E. Victoria Burke, William N. Ward, Jr.** Partnership Team Leaders: **Shirletta Vinson Best, Ronald E. Brown, Doris G. Greene, David J. McMahon, Amy C. Reece, Keith A. Sutton. Dorothy M. Ballard,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E. **Rosa H. Little,** Assistant ARCM for A.C.E. Team Supervisors for A.C.E.: **Johnny D. Ledbetter, Deborah A. Martin, Stephanie G. Rogers, Kevin E. Winn. Tammy J. Zimmerman,** Supervisory Computer Specialist for A.C.E.

The Chicago Regional Census Center, **Stanley D. Moore,** Regional Director; **Marilyn Sanders,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Scott Deuel, Marcia Harmon, Gail Krmenec, Tracy Fitch.** Partnership Coordinators: **Marilyn Stephens, Joyce Marks. Richard Townsend,** Recruiting Coordinator; **Andrea Johnson,** Geographic Coordinator. Area Managers: **Monique Buckner, Audrey Iverson, Josiah Johnson, Marcia Maisenbacher, John Shankel, Natosha Thompson, Keith Vasseur, Jamie Whiteman. Laurie Walker,** Assistant A.C.E. Manager. Other Contributors: **Sandra Appler, Christina Flores, Judy Graham, Henry Gray, Dennis Green, Charles Howleit, Kalim Khan, John Koester, Dieter Krause, Toni Pitchford, John Rice, Kathy Yendrek, Steve Adrian, Cathy Armour, Terrill Barnes, Nakia Bartley, Gary Boyer, Barbara Brodsky, Sandra Coyle, Larry Cox, Sandra Dennis, James Gawronski, Marla Gibson, Gwendolyn Gray, Patricia Herschfeldt, Audrey Iverson, Toby Lee, Cindy Mailloux, Barbara Pittman, Ann Quattrocchi, Kevin Riggs, Coravonne Salm, James Schanzle, Mark Schmitz, Ileana Serrano, Anthony Shabazz, Susan Sprecher, Jerome Stevenson, Montree Svastisalee, Stacey Terry, Daphne Ward, Vernon Ward, Georgia Adams, Sherri Blumingburg, Cheryl Brown, Sherina Collins, Deborah Cullins Threets, Zretta Lewis, Mary Melone, Connie McKinley, Paula Miller, Ron Skelton, Vernon Spears, Mary Ellen Zbierski, Ricardo Capitulo, Ken Carter, Donna Conroy, Wanda Gilbert, Michael Greer, Jack Mahoney, Cora Rush, Alex Wolter, Lyndon Yin, Taron Dabney, Kathleen Derel, Paul Dziemiela, Matthew Fitzgibbon, Cynthia Garlington, Linda Gray, Patrick Hill, Kevin Husch, Carl Kozlowicz, Eileen Manning, Michael Mecaskey, Russell Pietrowiak, Joel Schoerner, Rapsody Mitra, Daniel Aguirre, Janice Bell, David Bennett, Kelli Lester Brown, Adam Gibson, Angela Edwards, Saul Garcia, Jill Giedt, Dana Gillon, Rafael Gonzalez, Salah Goss, Robert Gulick, Michael Holly, Kendall James, George Juretic, Ardell Ladd, Kimberly Long, Leona Maglaya, Earl McDowell, Joe McGlaughlin, Beverly Moore, Kenneth Moses, Anna Mustafa, JoAnn Russell, Harry Sampler, Kimberly Sanders, Detrice Shelton, Charles Slater, Christopher Smith, Stanley Smith, Gerardo Torres, Julio Villegas, Shirley Warren, Marlene Weisrock, Charles Wright, Susan Feldman, Helen Giles, Duane Marski, Karl Mirkes.**

The Dallas Regional Census Center, **Alfonso E. Mirabal,** Director; **Henry Tow,** Deputy Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Michael Garner, Bonnie Young.** A.C.E. Staff: **Gail E. Streun, Eloy G. Hernandez, Cheryl L. Earnshaw. Alicia Laughlin,** Administrative Supervisor. Recruiting: **John Ortiz, Donna Stovall. Richard De La Garza,** Automation; **Betty Adamek,** Geographer. Partnership Coordinators: **Cherri Green, Marisela Lopez.** Partnership Team Leaders: **Cera Clark, Sam Gonzales, Gwen Goodwin, Kirk Hemphill, Luz Villegas.**

The Denver Regional Census Center, **Susan A. Lavin,** Regional Director; **George M. Cole,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **James T. Christy, William W. Hatcher, Jr.** Area Managers: **William E. Bellamy, Leo E. Cardenas, Mark R. Hendrick,**

Laura G. Lunsford, Samuel R. Martinez, Lori Putman. Partnership Coordinator; **Pamela M. Lucero.** Partnership Specialist - Team Leaders: **Earl T. Brotten, Jr., Harold A. Knott, Belva Morrison. Douglas R. Wayland,** Media Partnership Specialist Team Leader. **Paul S. McAllister,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E. Assistant Managers for A.C.E.: **Bradley E. Allen, Barry L. Stevelman. William F. Adams,** Census Recruiter; **Russell W. Frum,** Administrative Supervisor; **Mark K. Hellfritz,** Geographic Coordinator; **David C. Skeehan,** Automation Supervisor.

The Detroit Regional Census Center, **Dwight Dean,** Regional Director; **Jon Spendlove,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Thomas Chodzko, Elaine Wagner, Janice Pentercs. Christine Blair,** Administrative Supervisor; **William Brewer, Jr.,** Automation Supervisor. Area Managers: **Joette Mumford, David Lackey, Katherine Workman, Sari Raykovitz, Mario Matthews, Susan Hack. Joseph Kogelmann,** Geographic Coordinator. Geographers: **Gary Gruccio, G. Gordon Rector, Julie White.** Recruiters: **M. Randolph Edwards, Betty Hughes.** Partnership Coordinators: **Norma Rivas Ricci, Vincent Kountz.** Partnership Team Leaders: **Cynthia King, Katherine Shiflet. Robert Haisha, Kim Hunter, Richard Lundy, Kathryn Reisen. Barbara Clayton,** Information Specialist; **Katrina Carter,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E.; **David Sinnott,** Assistant A.C.E. Manager; **Thomas Melaney,** Automation Supervisor for A.C.E.; **Kim Estmond,** Administrative Supervisor for A.C.E. Team Supervisors: **David Baize, Lolita Waters, Jennifer Hillman, Eleanor Bowie, Kristina Dalton, Brendan Best, David Glaza, Stephanie Miller.**

The Kansas City Regional Census Center, **Henry L. Palacios,** Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Dennis R. Johnson, Cathy L. Lacy.** Area Managers: **Mary E. Briscoe, Sharon Bunge, Kevin W. Gibson, Patricia M. Sasenick, Jessie M. Williams. Paula Givens-Bolder,** Recruiter. Partnership Coordinators: **Marietta Selmon-Gumbel, Tom Beaver. Robert A. Reed,** Automation Supervisor; **Craig D. Best,** Geographic Coordinator. Geographers: **Wes Flack, Peter Osei-Kwame. Dennis F. Deeney,** Administrative Supervisor; **Randall E. Cartwright,** Assistant Regional Census Manager A.C.E.; **Richard W. Taegel,** A.C.E. Area Manager.

The Los Angeles Regional Census Center, **John E. Reeder, Jr,** Regional Director; **Kendrick J. Ellwanger,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Stephen J. Alnwick, Jerry B. Wong, C. Kemble Worley, Hoa Julie Lam Ly. Jim Bussell,** A.C.E. Automation Staff. A.C.E. Management Staff: **Brenda Harvell, Elaine Marruffo, Faarax Sheikh-Noor, Wes White. Geoff Rolat,** RCC Administrative Staff. Regional Office Administrative Staff: **Isabel Cesena, Koupei (Gwen) White.** RCC Area Managers: **Linda Kane Akers, William H. Johnson, Leonard E. Lee, Annette M. Luna, Eleanor J. Miller, Jesse Rodriguez, Linda Kay Schagrin, Diana J. Turley.** RCC Automation Staff: **Yvonne Lam, Ben Rios. Timothy W. McMonagle,** RCC Geographic Coordinator: RCC Geographers: **Jeffrey P. Freeland, John D. Kennedy, John Joseph Moore.** RCC Recruiters: **Anthony R. Moccia, Jeanne Y. Kondo.** Partnership Coordinators: **Reina Ornelas, Monica Sandoval. Anthony Greno,** Media Team Leader. Partnership Team Leaders: **Luz Castillo, Susan Ng, Maria Padron, John Flores, Belinda Garcia, Ardiss Lilly, Tommy Randle.**

The Philadelphia Regional Census Center, **Fernando E. Armstrong,** Regional Director; **George Grandy, Jr.,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Nunzio V. Cerniglia, Philip M. Lutz. John M. Stuart,** A.C.E. Assistant Regional Census Manager; **John M. Mendenhall,** A.C.E. Assistant Manager; **Belinda Castro Gonzalez,** A.C.E. Supervisory Computer Specialist; **Geraldine Robinson-Ervin,** Administrative Supervisor. Area Managers: **Keith R. Bryant, Betty Ann Fretchel, Tedford J. Griffith, George T. Long, Theodore J. Roman, Linda J. Shell, Carolyn D. Williams. Eric N. Barson,** Automation Coordinator; **Vicki L. Lewis,** Geographic Coordinator. Partnership Coordinators: **Juanita C. Britton, K. Lyn Kirshenbaum.** Recruiters: **Barbara M. Nichols, Maritza Padilla-Laureda.**

The New York Regional Census Center, **Lester A. Farthing,** Regional Director; **John W. Dale, II,** Regional Census Manager; **Deborah M. Randall,** Census Manager. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Ligia Jaquez, Richard Liquorie, Richard Turnage. Marion Britton,** Deputy Regional Director; **Glenda Morgan,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E; **Jon Davis,** Assistant A.C.E. Manager. Area Managers: **Jon Beaulieu, Allison Cenac, Erik Cortes,**

Monette Evans, Somonica Green, Bill Harfmann, George Paladino, Heirberto Rios, Pat Valle. Deirdre Bishop, Supervisory Geographer. Partnership Coordinators: **Alice Chin, Martha Butler. Waleska Martinez,** Supervisory Computer Specialist. Census Recruiters: **Kathy Nicolaou, Raquel Strauss. Inocencio Castro,** Administrative Supervisor.

The Seattle Regional Census Center, **Moises M. Carrasco,** Regional Director; **Michael P. Burns,** Deputy Regional Director; **Timothy P. Olson,** Assistant Regional Census Manager; **Jolynn Lambert,** Assistant Regional Census Manager (A.C.E.). Area Managers: **Faye Amos, Linda Clark, Alice Greene, Pamela Harlan, Wendy Hawley, Sonya Jorgensen, Tom Szabla. Lynn Sorgenfrei,** Assistant Manager for A.C.E; **Thomas Callahan,** Automation Coordinator; **Cathy Baker,** (A.C.E.) Supervisory Computer Specialist; **Lesca McKee,** Computer Specialist; **Dennis Duffy,** Supervisory Geographer. Geographers: **Richard Campbell, Elena Baranov. Gordon Wood,** Supervisory Geographic Specialist; **Andrew Haney,** Geographic Specialist; **Lynn O'Brien,** Supervisory Geographic Specialist. Administration Supervisors: **Mary Plumley, Rick Hunt. Theodore Heckathorn,** Administrative Specialist (Space); **Robert Clingman,** Partnership Coordinator. Partnership Team Leaders: **Lia Bolden, Elaine Dempsey, Nancy Holder, Nikolay Kvasnyuk, Dan Rosas, Tony Vaska.** Census Recruiters: **Jan McStay, Maria Hosack.**

The National Processing Center Staff, **Judith N. Petty,** Division Chief; **Stanley M. Domzalski,** Assistant Division Chief (Services); **Mark T. Grice,** Assistant Division Chief (Processing); **Jane L. Woods,** Assistant Division Chief (Teleprocessing); **David E. Hackbarth,** Assistant Division Chief (Technology and Information); **Mark J. Matsko,** Assistant Division Chief (Data Capture Center). Branch and Section Chiefs: **Denise D. Anderson, Matthew P. Aulbach, Jean A. Banet, Linda S. Banet, Debra S. Barksdale, Janice I. Benjamin, James L. Berger, Michael L. Blair, Carlene Bottorff, Gary L. Bower, Teresa A. Branstetter, William E. Brewer, Jr., Linda Broadus, Pamela D. Brown, Regina A. Cain, Jo I. Childress, Lester Lee Clement, Kathy L. Conn, Margaret R. Coy, Ida G. Damrel, Maria T. Darr, Carol A. Dawson, Glen M. Everhart, Darrell L. Farabee, Angela Feldman-Harkins, Neil C. Ferraiuolo, Grant G. Goodwin, Judith A. Gregory, Susan C. Hall, Janet L. Harmon, Linda R. Hayden, John Hoffmann, Leoda F. Houston, Pamela D. Hunter, Howard J. Knott, William A. Korb, Joni S. Krohn, Ruby M. Lawson, Patricia A. Linton, Eileen S. Little, Thomas M. Marks, Gayle Y. Mathis, Bernadette J. Mattingly, Donna J. Meredith, Gaye Ellen Miller, Marilyn K. Mink, Joye A. Mullins, Martha T. Myers, William B. Neely, Don E. Overton, S. Elaine Rogers, Theodore A. Sands, Kenneth F. Seis, Suzanne B. Shepherd, Ellen Slucher, Connie Smith, Marsha Sowders, Jill C. Spencer, Aretta Stallard, Arthur B. Stewart, Debra M. Stringer, Carol A. Stubblefield, Judith G. Van Gilder, Muriel Wharton, Russell O. White, Daniel L. Whitehouse, Ronald L. Willis, Betty J. Wright, Rosita Young.**